70p

Win a Comx 35 computer

Denmark	DKr	26.00
Germany	Dm	6.50
Greece	Dra	150.00
Holland	DFL	6.50
Italy	L	2900
New Zealand	NZ$	2.60
Singapore	M$	4.30
Switzerland	S.Fr	

YOUR COMPUTER

AUGUST 1983 BRITAIN'S BIGGEST-SELLING HOME COMPUTER MAGAZINE Vol. 3 No. 8

Run silent, run deep with Spectrum War beneath the Waves

Reviews:
£120 Comx 35 micro
BBC software

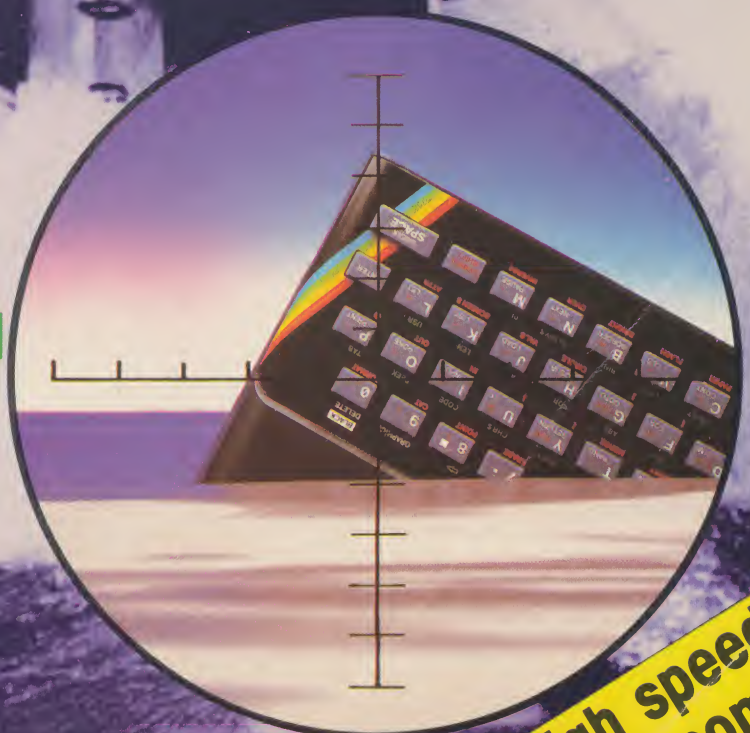
Vic-20 Flying Saucer Attack

Spectrum Tortoise graphics

ZX-81 Death Duel

Dragon Gnasher and Store and Search

Compacting BBC Basic



High speed ZX-81 compiler

spectrum games



An amazing collection of exciting games for VIC 20 and ZX Spectrum

Featuring–

- Hi-Resolution Graphics
- Solid Machine Code Thrills
- Authentic Arcade Action
- Sensational Sound Effects

KONG/MANIC/MISSILE ATTACK/ STRIKE FORCE/ROAD FROG/ MONSTER MUNCHER/ROCKET COMMAND/ FRENZY/COSMIC INTRUDERS

Available from all good software dealers and major department stores

Titles for Oric, Dragon and Commodore 64
Ring for details:

061-832 9143
(24 HOURS)
Dealer enquiries invited

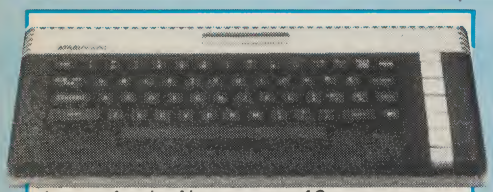
FREEPOST MANCHESTER M3 8BB.

remember to ask for spectrum games by name

YOUR COMPUTER

Contents

AUGUST 1983



Latest Ataris. News: page 42.



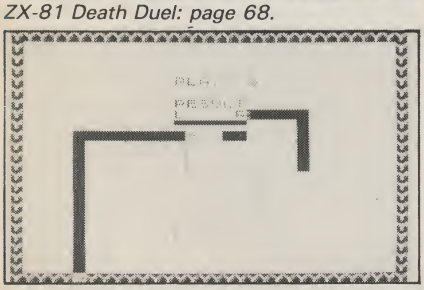
Star games Shortlist: page 51.



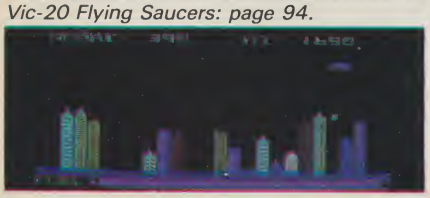
Above BBC software: page 52. Below Timeswitch: page 64.



ZX-81 Death Duel: page 68.



Vic-20 Flying Saucers: page 94.



Cover photograph by Stephen Oliver.

40 **EDITORIAL AND YOUR LETTERS:** Atari bugs; exhorbitant prices and even quicker loading. Are minor faults spoiling computers?

42 **NEWS:** Home micro nearly causes Third World War — but it's only a film; two new Ataris; cloning computers and more price cuts.

46 **FIRST BYTES:** Your introduction to computing this month explains RAM and ROM and how data is stored.

49 **COMPUTER CLUB:** Bionic Simon Beesley armwrestles with an Armdroid at Nottingham Computer Club.

51 **SOFTWARE SHORTLIST:** A new monthly round up of the latest software. **SHORTLIST**

52 **BBC SOFTWARE SURVEY:** Sun-crazed Peter Connor takes to the great outdoors with soccer and horse-racing in his own living room.

56 **COMX35:** The latest Hong Kong import — a colour micro with 35K for £120 and a built in joystick — reviewed by Kathleen Peel.

64 **SPECTRUM TIMESLIDER:** You are stranded 1,000 years from home and your only hope of return is to find your Time Machine before the Adventure ends.

68 **ZX-81 DEATH DUEL:** A fast Tron-style game for two players perfected by Tavcar Igor in Yugoslavia.

71 **DRAGON GNASHER MAZE:** A different maze every game and choice of ghosts which can float through walls, presented by John Nash.

77 **ZX-81 COMPILER:** David Threlfall is back in the fast lane with practical examples showing how to compile particular functions.

85 **VIC-20 MONITOR:** Sometimes running a machine-code program can be as complicated as running a power station. Alan Westwood's monitor puts the facts at your finger tips.

90 **BBC SCRAMBLER:** All the excitement of arcade-style Scramble with minimalist teletext graphics for the real purists.

94 **VIC-20 FLYING SAUCER ATTACK:** Livelier than any commercial version of Blitz, this game is fast, colourful and noisy.

100 **ORIC CENTEPODS:** David Whitehead leads you up the garden path with the loudest game we have ever published.

105 **ZX-81 CASSETTE FILES:** Kevin Hill's program will allow you to store the whole Encyclopaedia Britannica on ZX-81 cassettes — if you have a lifetime to spare.

108 **SPECTRUM SUBMARINE MISSION:** Another realistic Rod Hopkins simulation puts you in control of a British submarine hunting U-boats.

120 **TORTOISE ON SPECTRUM:** With Turtles an endangered species Chris Davison has turned to the Tortoise for Spectrum graphics.

123 **BBC COMPACTOR:** Line crunching, space munching, bit smacking Fintan Culwin shows you how to get the most into your BBC Micro.

133 **DRAGON STORE AND SEARCH:** John Nash turns the Dragon 32 into a useful library tool which could guide you to references.

140 **GAMES WRITING:** John Dawson calls for more invention.

143 **6502 MACHINE CODE:** Our series on 6502 code.

151 **RESPONSE FRAME:** Tim Hartnell answers queries on VDU commands for the BBC and computing for the disabled.

157 **SOFTWARE FILE:** 10 program-packed pages full of games, tips and serious applications for the ZX-81, BBC, Vic-20, Dragon, Spectrum, Lynx and TI-99/4A.

WIN A COMX: See card at page 38

177 **COMPETITION CORNER:** New teaser, Microline printer winner.













JUST A FEW OF THE THINGS YOU'LL FIND AT YOUR COMPUTERS FOR ALL DEALER



















Your local COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer offers you an incredible choice of personal computing hardware, software, peripherals and printers of all shapes sizes and prices!

But a COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer will also give you much, much more than most computer shops.

For instance: you'll get good, sound advice and professional service. You'll also be able to talk to someone that knows a lot about computing. Quite frankly, a COMPUTERS FOR ALL dealer is dedicated to computers. He won't try to sell you things like cameras or cosmetics, stationery or sealing wax . . . as others do!

He's there to look after your interests whether you're buying or just browsing. So why not call today at your local dealer? He can help you find your way through the computer jungle.

STOP PRESS PRICES

COMX 35 COMPUTER	£119.95
LASER 200 COMPUTER	£69.95
ORIC I 48K	£139.95 **New Low Price**
ATARI 800	£299.99
DRAGON 32	£175.00
ATARI 400	£149.99 inc. Programming Pack!
VIC 20	£139.95 inc. Tape Recorder, BASIC + 4 cassette games!
COMMODORE 64	£343.85
ZX SPECTRUM	16K £99.95; 48K £129.95
BBC MICRO	(A) £299.00 (B) £399.00
SEIKOSHA GP 100A PRINTER	£247.25
EPSON FX80 PRINTER	£460.00
EPSON RX80 PRINTER	£343.85

PLUS DISC DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, CASSETTE RECORDERS, SOFTWARE ALL AT LOWEST PRICES!

The shops where people matter:

AVON
JADE COMPUTERS
COOMBEND RADSTOCK BATH
0761 35270
MERCATOR COMPUTER SYSTEMS
3 WHITELADIES ROAD
CLIFTON, BRISTOL 0272 731079
MOBILE MICROS
2 CASTLE STREET THORNBURY
BRISTOL 0454 418383

BERKS.
KENNETH WARD COMPUTERS
VERVE HOUSE LONDON ROAD
SUNNINGDALE 0990 25025

CAMBRIDGE
CAMBRIDGE MICROCOMPUTER CENTRE
153-154 EAST ROAD 0223 355404

CHESHIRE
DELTA MICROS
68 CHESTERGATE MACCLESFIELD
0625 618827

CORNWALL
FAL SOFT
8 ST GEORGES ARCADE
FALMOUTH 0326 314663
COMPUTAVISION
4 MARKET STREET
SAINT AUSTELL PL25 5HW
0726 5297

CHANNEL ISLANDS
MEGA
7 ANLEY STREET ST HELIER
JERSEY 0534 72263

DEVON
COMPUTER SYSTEMS TORBAY PUMP STREET
BRIXHAM 08045 6565
A & D COMPUTERS
6 CITY ARCADE FORE STREET
EXETER 0392 77117
BITS AND BYTES
44 FORE STREET ILFRACOMBE
EX34 9JD 0271 62801
SYNTAX LTD
76 CORNWALL STREET
PLYMOUTH PL1 1NS 0752 28705
CRYSTAL COMPUTERS
209 UNION STREET TORQUAY
0803 22699

DORSET
DENSHAM COMPUTERS
329 ASHLEY ROAD PARKSTONE
POOLE 0202 737493

ESSEX
AKHTER INSTRUMENTS
UNIT 19 ARLINGHYDE ESTATE
SOUTH ROAD HARLOW
0279 412639
CHANNEL ONE
174 HIGH STREET HORNCHURCH
84 75613
COMPUTERS FOR ALL
72 NORTH STREET ROMFORD
RM1 0708 752862

S. WALES
DAN EVANS
81 HOLTON ROAD BARRY
0446 734242
STEVE'S COMPUTER COMPANY
CASTLE ARCADE CARDIFF
WALES 0222 41905
AUTOMATION SERVICES
31 WERMEYS ROAD
PEN Y SFAI BRIDGEND
0656 720959
MORRISTON COMPUTER CENTRE
37 CLASE ROAD MORRISTON
SWANSEA SA6 8DS 0792 797572

HAMPSHIRE
MICRO VIDEO STUDIOS
17 TURKS STREET ALTON
0420 82055

HERTFORDSHIRE
COMBINED TRADING COMPANY
10 AND 11 SALSBURY SQUARE
OLD HATFIELD 0707 265551
VIDEO CITY COMPUTERS
45-47 FISHERS GREEN ROAD
STEVENAGE SG1 2PL
0438 53808

KENT
MICRO MAGIC
128 ERITH ROAD BEXLEYHEATH
KENT 0322 523525
THE DATA STORE
6 CHATTERTON ROAD
BROMLEY 01-460 8991
MEDWAY COMPUTERS
141 NEW ROAD CHATHAM
0634 826080
APHROS SOFTWARE
47 HAWLEY SQUARE MARGATE
0843 294699
THE MICRO SHOP
11 THE PANTILES
TUNBRIDGE WELLS 0892 27691

LANCS
P.C.S.
39 RAILWAY ROAD DARWEN
0254 776677
4MAT COMPUTING
67 FRIARGATE PRESTON
PR1 2AT 0772 561952

LEICS
DIMENSION
27-29 HIGH STREET LEICESTER
LE1 5EU 0533 57479

LONDON E17
EROL COMPUTING
125 HIGH STREET
WALTHAMSTOW 01-520 7763

LONDON SE9
KAYDE HOME COMPUTERS
1 STATION APPROACH
NEW ELTHAM 01-859 7505

LONDON SE26
KELLY'S COMPUTERMARKET
227 DARTMOUTH ROAD
SYDENHAM 01-699 6202

MIDDX
SCREENS MICROCOMPUTERS
6 MAIN AVENUE MOOR PARK
NORTHWOOD HA6 2HJ
09274 20664
TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS
17 REGINA ROAD SOUTHALL
01-574 5271

NORFOLK
KAYDE HOME COMPUTERS
THE CONGE GREAT YARMOUTH
NR30 1JP 0493 57867

NORTHAMPTON
LEISURE TIME
13 THE FRIARY
GROSVENOR CENTRE
0604 36726
RICHARD REEVES
174 KETTERING ROAD 0604 33578

N. IRELAND
D. V. MARTIN
13 BRIDGE STREET BELFAST
BT1 1LT 0232 226434
MCLAUGHLIN ELECTRONICS
44 CARLISLE ROAD
LONDONDERRY

OXFORD
SCIENCE STUDIO
7 LITTLE CLARENDON OX1 2HP
0865 54022

SHETLAND
TOMORROW'S WORLD
ESPLANADE LERWICK ZE1 0LL
0595 2145

SUFFOLK
BECCLES COMPUTERS
5 THE RIDINGS WORLINGHAM
BECCLES 0502 715061

SURREY
ANIROG
8 HIGH STREET HORLEY
02934 6083
COMPUTASOLVE
8 CENTRAL PARADE
ST MARKS HILL SURBITON
01-390 5135

SUSSEX
THE COMPUTER CENTRE
37d & 37e ROBERTSON STREET
HASTINGS 0424 439190

TYNE & WEAR
THE COMPUSHOP
10 NEWGATE CENTRE
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
NE1 5RE 0632 618673

W. MIDLANDS
CALISTO COMPUTERS
119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET
BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE
021 632 6458
J.B.C.
200 EARLESDON AVE NORTH
EARSDON COVENTRY 0203 73813

WARKS
IMPULSE MICRO SYSTEMS
6 CENTRAL CHAMBERS
COOKS ALLEY, WOOD STREET
STRATFORD UPON AVON
0789 295819

WORCESTER
EVESHAM COMPUTER CENTRE
CROWN COURTYARD
BRIDGE STREET EVESHAM
0386 48635

S. YORKSHIRE
COM-TEC
6 EASTGATE BARNSLEY
0226 46972

COMPUTERS FOR ALL DEALERS

THE WORLD'S LARGEST LIST OF BBC MICROS ACCESSORIES

HARDWARE

MMB001	BBC Model B	(Acorn)	399.00
MMB002	BBC Model B+Econet	(Acorn)	446.00
MMB003	BBC Model B+Econ/Disk Int	(Acorn)	516.00
MMB004	BBC Model B+Disk Interface	(Acorn)	469.00
MMB006	BBC Model A+Econet	(Acorn)	346.00
MMB007	BBC Disk Drive 100K	(Acorn)	265.00
MMB008	BBC Disk Drive 800K	(Acorn)	803.85
MMB009	BBC Disk Interface	(Acorn)	109.25
MMB010	BBC 6502 2nd Processor	(Acorn)	310.50
MMB011	BBC Z80 2nd Processor	(Acorn)	295.00
MMB012	Teletext Receiver	(Acorn)	225.00
MMB013	Prestel Receiver	(Acorn)	103.50
MMB014	Joysticks (pair)	(Acorn)	13.00
MMB078	1.2 Operating System	(Acorn)	11.50

PRINTERS

MMB037	Seikosha GP100	(Seikosha)	215.00
MMB035	Seikosha GP250	(Seikosha)	276.00
MMB081	NEC PC 8023 Printer (D/M)	(N.E.C.)	368.00
MMB036	Epson MX100	(Epson)	488.75
MMB079	Epson RX-80 Printer	(Epson)	339.25
MMB080	Epson FX-80 Printer 160cps	(Epson)	454.25
MMB039	Spark Jet Printer	(Acorn)	419.75
MMB038	Smith Corona D/Wheel	(Smith Cor)	511.75
MMB040	Tec Starwriter	(Tec)	1265.00
MMB082	Tec Starwriter Ribbon		7.48
MMB088	Epson FX Tractor Feed	(Epson)	36.80
MMB089	Epson RS232 Int I/F	(Epson)	44.85
MMB090	Epson RS232 Int I/F 2K	(Epson)	69.00
MMB091	Seikosha RS232 I/F Option	(Seikosha)	69.00
MMB092	Tec Starwriter T/Feed	(Tec)	155.25
MMB093	Epson MX 100 Ribbon	(Epson)	12.07
MMB094	Epson FX 80 Ribbon	(Epson)	9.77

DISK DRIVES

MMB056	Disk Drive 100K Single	(Teac)	201.25
MMB084	Disk Drive 200K Single	(Teac)	304.75
MMB057	Disk Drive 400K Single	(Teac)	396.75
MMB058	Disk Drive 800K Dual	(Teac)	711.85
MMB083	1 Drive Cable for above		12.65
MMB059	2 Drive Cable for above		17.25
MMB067	Z80 Disk Pack	(Torch)	897.00

MONITORS

MMB015	RGB Colour Monitor Std/Res	(Microvitec)	287.50
MMB016	RGB Colour Monitor H/Res	(Microvitec)	632.50
MMB020	Plinth for RGB Monitor	(Microvitec)	8.96
MMB017	RGB Cable	(Micro Man)	5.75
MMB018	12" Green Monitor	(Prince)	99.00
MMB019	12" Amber Monitor	(Prince)	115.75

UPGRADE KITS

MMB021	A to B Upgrade (Fitted)	(Acorn)	115.00
MMB022	A to B Upgrade (Kit)	(Acorn)	59.80
MMB023	Memory Upgrade (Kit)	(Acorn)	24.72
MMB024	Printer I/O (Kit)	(Acorn)	8.74
MMB025	Analogue (Kit)	(Acorn)	8.74
MMB026	Serial I/O & RGB (Kit)	(Acorn)	11.79
MMB027	Expansion Bus (Kit)	(Acorn)	6.84

PLUGS AND CABLES

MMB028	Parallel Cable Assembled	(Micro Man)	15.00
MMB029	User Port Connector/Cable	(Micro Man)	2.30
MMB030	Analogue Plug & Cable	(Micro Man)	2.58
MMB031	5 Pin DIN	(Micro Man)	0.69
MMB032	6 Pin DIN	(Micro Man)	0.69
MMB033	7 Pin DIN	(Micro Man)	0.69
MMB034	Bus Connector	(Micro Man)	4.03

STORAGE

MMB041	5 1/4" Disks (10) S/Side S/Dens Soft/Sec		22.43
MMB083	5 1/4" Disks (10) D/Side D/Dens Soft/Sec		28.75
MMB042	Computer Cassette Tapes		1.00

COVERS

MMB043	Computer Dust Cover	(Micro Man)	5.74
MMB044	Disk Drive Dust Cover	(Micro Man)	5.74

ACCESSORIES

MMB045	Cassette Recorder		29.00
MMB046	Flowchart Stencil		4.02
MMB047	Disk Library Case		2.87
MMB048	Paper Listing Binder	(Acco)	2.87
MMB049	Paper 9 1/2 • 11" (2000)		14.95
MMB085	Paper 15 5/16 • 11" (2000)		18.40
MMB088	Computer Work Station	(Micro Man)	138.00

PERIPHERALS

MMB050	Graphics Tablet (Cass'e)	(Micro Man)	86.25
MMB051	Graphics Tablet (Disk)	(Micro Man)	143.75
MMB052	Light Pen	(Micro Man)	34.50
MMB053	A/D Convertor	(Micro Man)	36.23
MMB054	128K RAM Pack	(Micro Man)	343.85
MMB055	Cooling Fan	(Micro Man)	38.24
MMB086	Speaker De-buzzer	(Micro Man)	3.45
MMB087	Voltmeter A & D	(Micro Man)	28.75



BOOKS

MMB060	ALP For BBC Computers	(I. Birnbaum)	8.95
MMB061	30 Programs for BBC	(C.J.E.)	4.95
MMB062	Programming the 6502	(R. Zaks)	10.75
MMB063	6502 Applications	(R. Zaks)	10.75
MMB064	BBC Micro Revealed	(J. Ruston)	7.95
MMB065	Let Your BBC Teach You	(T. Hartnell)	6.45
MMB066	30 Hour Basic	(C. Prigmore)	5.95
MMB068	6502 Software Design	(L.J.Scanlon)	10.25
MMB069	Introduction to Forth	(K. Necht)	8.25
MMB070	Discover Forth	(T. Hogan)	10.25
MMB071	Practical Progs for 6502	(W. J. Weller)	14.95
MMB072	Pract Progs for BBC & Atom	(D. Johnston-Davis)	5.95
MMB073	The Computer Book	(BBC)	6.75
MMB074	Easy Prog for BBC	(E. Deeson)	5.95
MMB075	Games BBC Comps Play	(T. Hartnell)	5.95
MMB076	Basic Programming fro BBC	(N.&P. Cryer)	5.95
MMB077	Forth Programming	(Sams)	12.50

SOFTWARE

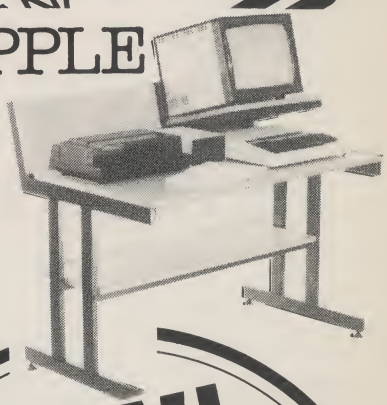
MMS053	Arcadians	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS054	Snapper	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS055	Meteors	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS056	Creative Graphics	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS057	Tree of Knowledge	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS058	Business Games	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS059	Peeko-Computer	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS060	Algebraic Manipulation	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS061	Monsters	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS062	Planetoid	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS063	Arcade Action	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS064	Desk Diary	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS065	Philosophers Quest	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS066	Lisp	(Acornsoft)	16.85
MMS067	Graphs and Charts	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS089	Cube Master	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS147	Castle of Riddles	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS149	Forth	(Acornsoft)	16.85
MMS150	Rocket Raid	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS151	Sphinx Adventure	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS152	Sliding Block Puzzles	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS163	Chess	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS164	Super Invaders	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS165	Missile Base	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS166	Snooker	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS167	Starship Command	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS168	Countdown to Doom	(Acornsoft)	9.95
MMS169	Sentence Sequencing	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS170	Word Sequencing	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS171	Missing Signs	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS172	Number Balance	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS173	Word Hunt	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS174	Speed & Light	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS175	Density & Circuit	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS176	Chemical Analysis	(Acornsoft)	13.80
MMS177	Chemical Simulations	(Acornsoft)	13.80
MMS178	Chemical Structures	(Acornsoft)	13.80
MMS179	Jars	(Acornsoft)	13.80
MMS180	Microtext	(Acornsoft)	11.90
MMS181	View ROM (Inc Manuals)	(Acornsoft)	59.80
MMD182	BCPL (ROM, Disk+Manuals)	(Acornsoft)	99.65
MMD183	Arcadians	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD184	Super Invaders	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD185	Starship Command	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD186	Sphinx Adventure	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD187	Philosophers Quest	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD188	Number Balance	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD189	Word Hunt	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD190	Speed & Light	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD191	Density & Circuit	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD192	Chemical Analysis	(Acornsoft)	17.25
MMD193	Chemical Simulations	(Acornsoft)	17.25
MMD194	Chemical Structures	(Acornsoft)	17.25
MMD195	Jars	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD196	Lisp	(Acornsoft)	19.90
MMD197	Forth	(Acornsoft)	19.90
MMD198	Microtext	(Acornsoft)	59.80
MMD105	Word Sequencing	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD106	Missing Signs	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD107	Sentence Sequencing	(Acornsoft)	15.35
MMD108	Rocket Raid	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD109	Monsters	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD110	Snapper	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD111	Meteors	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMD112	Planetoid	(Acornsoft)	11.50
MMS068	Creative Graphics (Book)	(Acornsoft)	7.50
MMS090	Graphs & Charts (Book)	(Acornsoft)	7.50
MMS199	Lisp (Book)	(Acornsoft)	7.50
MMS200	Forth (Book)	(Acornsoft)	7.50
MMS201	View Guide (Book)	(Acornsoft)	2.50
MMS202	Into View (Book)	(Acornsoft)	2.50
MMS203	BCPL Manual (Book)	(Acornsoft)	15.00
MMS010	Early Warning	(A & F Software)	6.90
MMS011	Roadrunner	(A & F Software)	6.90
MMS012	Planes	(A & F Software)	7.99
MMS013	Pharaohs Tomb	(A & F Software)	7.99
MMS014	Frogger	(A & F Software)	7.99
MMS015	Lunar Lander	(A & F Software)	6.90
MMS016	Tower of Altos	(A & F Software)	6.90
MMS215	Painter	(A.J.Vision)	6.84
MMS001	Options Timetable (C)	(A.J.Vision)	18.40
MMS002	Record Changer	(A.J.Vision)	23.00
MMS003	Word Processor	(BBC)	18.40
MMS091	Home Finance	(BBC)	10.00
MMS092	Early Learning	(BBC)	10.00
MMS093	Music	(BBC)	10.00
MMS094	The Computer Program Vol.1	(BBC)	10.00
MMS095	The Computer Program Vol.2	(BBC)	10.00
MMS096	Painting	(BBC)	10.00
MMS097	Drawing	(BBC)	10.00
MMS098	Games of Strategy	(BBC)	10.00
MMS099	Fun Games	(BBC)	10.00
MMS100	The Computer Book	(BBC)	6.75
MMS082	Spacewarp	(Bug-Byte)	9.00
MMS083	Golf	(Bug-Byte)	5.50
MMS084	Dragon Quest	(Bug-Byte)	11.50
MMS085	Airlift	(Bug-Byte)	5.50
MMS086	Polaris	(Bug-Byte)	5.50
MMS070	Fruit Machine	(Bug-Byte)	5.50
MMS046	Microderby	(Bug-Byte)	5.50
MMS047	Space Pirates	(Bug-Byte)	8.00
MMS048	Chess	(Bug-Byte)	8.00
MMS206	Music Synthesis	(Bug-Byte)	10.92
MMS207	City Defence	(Bug-Byte)	7.50
MMS225	Space Invaders	(Bug-Byte)	7.50
MMS226	Galaxy Wars	(Bug-Byte)	7.50
MMS227	BBC Multifile	(Bug-Byte)	15.00
MMS235	Backgammon	(Bug-Byte)	8.00
MMS229	World Wise	(Bourne E.S.)	8.97
MMS230	Wordhang	(Bourne E.S.)	8.97
MMS231	Animal/Vegetable/Mineral	(Bourne E.S.)	5.69
MMA232	Happy Numbers	(Bourne E.S.)	8.97
MMS233	Timeman	(Bourne E.S.)	8.97
MMS154	Morse Tutor	(Carlton Computing)	5.75
MMS140	Pascal	(Chalksoft)	5.95
MMS141	Angle	(Chalksoft)	8.95
MMS142	Inkosi	(Chalksoft)	5.95
MMS143	Invisible Man	(Chalksoft)	5.95
MMS144	Letters	(Chalksoft)	9.95
MMS145	Metrics	(Chalksoft)	9.95
MMS146	Sequences	(Chalksoft)	5.95
MMS155	30+ Progs for the BBC	(C.J.E.)	4.60
MMS069	Logo II	(Computer Concepts)	11.50
MMS073	Hitch-Hiker	(Computer Concepts)	6.67
MMS074	Spacehawks	(Computer Concepts)	8.97
MMS075	Asteroid Belt	(Computer Concepts)	8.97
MMS076	Chess	(Computer Concepts)	11.50
MMS158	Wordwise	(Computer Concepts)	44.85
MMS205	Snake	(Computer Concepts)	8.97
MMS045	Beebtape	(CSL Microdata)	4.60
MMS008	Starspell	(Fisher Marriott)	11.50
MMS009	Tablestar	(Fisher Marriott)	11.50
MMS156	War & Peace Numbers	(Fisher Marriott)	11.50
MMS157	War & Peace Tables	(Fisher Marriott)	11.50
MMS077	Anglezup	(Gem Software)	6.88
MMS078	L Trap	(Gem Software)	6.88
MMS079	Take Off	(Gem Software)	5.73
MMS080	Graph Capers	(Gem Software)	6.88
MMS081	Monte Carlo	(Gem Software)	6.88
MMS004	Educational-1	(Golem)	9.25
MMS159	Educational-2	(Golem)	9.25
MMS160	Superlife	(Golem)	10.58
MMS161	Katakombs	(Golem)	10.58
MMS162	Utilities	(Golem)	9.25
MMS234	Early One	(H & H)	7.47
MMS235	Early Two	(H & H)	7.47
MMS236	Early Three	(H & H)	7.47
MMS237	Billiards	(H & H)	9.77
MMS238	Tess	(H & H)	9.77
MMS239	Alphabeta	(H & H)	16.67
MMS240	Signals & Magic	(H & H)	6.32
MMS241	Shape & Race	(H & H)	6.32
MMS113	Invaders	(I.J.K.)	7.50
MMS114	Mutant Breakout	(I.J.K.)	6.50
MMS115	3-D Maze	(I.J.K.)	4.50
MMS116	Beeb Beep	(I.J.K.)	4.50
MMS117	Hyperdrive	(I.J.K.)	6.50
MMS118	Super Hangman	(I.J.K.)	4.50
MMS119	Flags	(I.J.K.)	4.50
MMS120	Stratobomber	(I.J.K.)	7.50
MMS121	Family Games	(I.J.K.)	4.50



LD'S
GEST LIST
OF BBC M
A

MICRO MANAGEMENT MICRO MANAGEMENT MICRO MANAGEMENT MICRO MANAGEMENT MICRO

ORIC•COMMODORE•APPLE



APPLE IIe

BDL2E001	64K Starter System	1057.45
BDL2E002	64K Executive System	1453.64
BDL2E003	128K Starter System	1139.45
BDL2E004	128K Executive System	1538.64

APPLE III

BDL30001	Big Business System	4950.00
BDL30003	256K System	2395.00
BDL30004	Profile Solution	495.00
BDL30005	Professional Solution	295.00
BDL30006	Business System	2995.00
BDL30007	Profile System	3495.00

FULL RANGE IN STOCK!

COMMODORE

MMC001	Commodore 64	345.00
MMC002	Tape Recorder	43.95

DOZENS OF OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!

ORIC HARDWARE

MMO001	Oric-1 48K	(Oric)	169.95
MMO002	Oric-1 16K	(Oric)	99.95

ORIC SOFTWARE

MOS001	Oric Flight	(Oric)	7.95
MOS002	Oric Multigames-1	(Oric)	7.95
MOS003	Chess	(Oric)	9.95
MOS004	Oric-Base	(Oric)	9.95
MOS005	Zodiac	(Oric)	9.95
MOS006	Timebomb	(Oricsoft)	7.99
MOS007	Superslug	(Oricsoft)	5.69
MOS008	Rainbow Warrior	(Oricsoft)	5.69
MOS009	Oricmunch	(Oricsoft)	7.99
MOS010	Castle	(Bug-Byte)	8.00
MOS011	Death Satellite	(A & F)	6.90
MOS012	Zodiac	(A & F)	6.90
MOS013	Painter	(A & F)	6.90
MOS014	Oric Forth	(Oric)	16.35

PLUS 50 MORE ORIC PRODUCTS COMING SOON!

NEW!
Robustly designed computer work station
£138.00

Mail or telephone order:
Barclaycard or Access Credit Card accepted.

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

Only defective or faulty goods may be returned.

Post and Packing
only £1 per item software
£2 per item hardware

MICRO MANAGEMENT ORDER FORM

CODE	ITEM	QTY	AT £	AT p	COST £	COST p
CREDIT CARD No.			SUB TOTAL			
NAME	BARCLAY/ACCESS		P & P			
ADDRESS			**TOTAL**			

ECONET? ASK US



MICRO MANAGEMENT

32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk. Phone: (0473) 59181

MMS1	Atlantis	(I.J.K.) 7.50
MMS1	Beebmunch	(I.J.K.) 6.50
MMS1	Startrek/Candyfloss	(I.J.K.) 6.50
MMS1	Wordpro	(I.J.K.) 10.50
MMS1	Forth	(Level 9) 17.25
MMS2	Colossal Adventure	(Level 9) 11.38
MMS2	Adventure Quest	(Level 9) 11.38
MMS2	Dungeon Adventure	(Level 9) 11.38
MMS1	Forth Toolkit	(Level 9) 15.00
MMS2	Sales Ledger Disk	(Micro Man) 57.44
MMS1	Purchase Ledger Disk	(Micro Man) 57.44
MMS1	File It Disk	(Micro Man) 22.94
MMS1	Mailing List Disk	(Micro Man) 11.44
MMS1	Maze Invaders	(Micro Man) 5.69
MMS2	Hunchyman	(Program Power) 7.99
MMS2	Mastermind	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Space Maze	(Program Power) 4.54
MMS2	Cowboy Shootout	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Alien Destroyer	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Swoop	(Program Power) 7.99
MMS2	Seek	(Program Power) 7.99
MMS2	Galactic Commander	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Startrek	(Program Power) 5.69
MMS2	Reversi 1	(Program Power) 5.69
MMS2	World Geography	(Program Power) 7.99
MMS2	Chess	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Junior Maths Pack	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Disassembler	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Timetrek	(Program Power) 7.99
MMS2	Adventure	(Program Power) 7.99
MMS2	Eldorado Gold	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Laser Command	(Program Power) 7.99
MMS2	Astro Navigator	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Micro Budget	(Program Power) 5.69
MMS2	Filer	(Program Power) 5.69
MMS2	Constellation	(Program Power) 7.99
MMS2	Moonraider	(Program Power) 7.99
MMS2	Beebmon	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Killer Gorilla	(Program Power) 5.69
MMS2	Croaker	(Program Power) 5.69
MMS2	Chess -A-	(Program Power) 5.69
MMS2	Barrage	(Program Power) 5.69
MMS2	Labaryths of La Coshe	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Caveman Adventure	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Roulette	(Program Power) 10.29
MMS2	Reversi 2	(Program Power) 6.84
MMS2	Fahizee	(Program Power) 34.50
MMS2	Wall	(J. Rushton) 6.95
MMS2	Physics	(Simonsoft) 5.95
MMS2	Chemistry	(Simon W. Hessel) 5.95
MMS2	Draw	(Simon W. Hessel) 6.95
MMS2	Where	(Simon W. Hessel) 7.19
MMS2	BBC Basic Compiler	(Sottelex) 7.45
MMS1	Disassembler	(Software for all) 9.95
MMS1	Inheritance	(Software for all) 6.95
MMS1	Great Britain Ltd.	(Software for all) 7.95
MMS1	World Travel Game	(Software for all) 6.95
MMS1	Music Tutor 1	(Software for all) 6.95
MMS1	Polar Bear	(Software for all) 7.45
MMS1	Database for 16/32K	(Software for all) 7.94
MMS1	J.R.	(Software for all) 6.54
MMS1	Space Kingdom	(Software for all) 7.95
MMS1	Car Wars/Alien Planet	(Software for all) 6.95
MMS1	Time Traveller	
MMS1	Utility Pack 1	
MMS1	Zombie Island	
MMS1	Tow of Four	
MMS1	Beebtrek	
MMS1	Galactic Intruder	

PROGRAMS WANTED

SPECTRUM DRAGON
BBC ZX81

WORK FORCE

THE BIGGEST LITTLE SOFTWARE HOUSE AROUND



DO NOT PASS GO

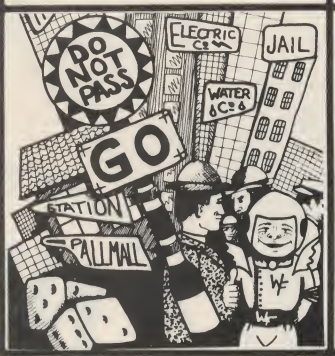
Now the SPECTRUM VERSION IS READY D.N.P.G. is a complete simulation of THAT BOARD GAME you know PARK LANE and all that. Up to SIX PLAYERS can compete with the MICRO doing all the work. Acts as DICE THROWER, BOARD, RENT COLLECTOR, UMPIRE, BANK, RULE BOOK, ACCOUNTANT, ESTATE AGENT and ASSET RECORDER. SUPERB GRAPHICS by GARRY KENNEDY (thanks mate). GAME SAVE with winner so far report. Complete with full instructions. The ULTIMATE in FAMILY GAMES. DON'T MONOPOLISE YOUR MICRO. AMAZE your friends and family. (Can you imagine your GRANNY on a MICRO?). A 16k ZX81 version also available. 48k SPECTRUM or 16k ZX81 versions **ONLY £6.95.**





THE WINGED AVENGER

Fast and furious. Two versions of the same game on the SPECTRUM tape,, the original and the NEW VERSION. SOUND, GRAPHICS, SEVEN SKILL LEVELS. Full ARCADE ACTION including THREE WAVES OF ALIENS, HIGH SCORE, REFUELLING, RAPID REPEAT FIRING, SMART BOMBS and LASER SHIELD. P.C.W. "ONE OF THE BEST SINCLAIR GAMES YET". HOME COMP WEEKLY "FOUR STAR WINNER". 16k ZX81 VERSION "PROBABLY THE FASTEST ZX81 GAME". NOTED as EXCELLENT by the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU OF SOFTWARE TEST. 16k ZX81 & 16+48k SPECTRUM VERSIONS AVAILABLE. **NOW £5.00.**



BASE INVADERS

S.USER "DIFFICULT TO BEAT . . ONE OF THE MOST ADDICTIVE" . . 16 & 48k SPECTRUM. CURRENTLY THE FASTEST VERSION FOR THE SPECTRUM. SHIELD AVAILABLE if you can't HANDLE THE ACTION.

YAHTZI

48k SPECTRUM. All ELECTRIC VERSION of the classic dice game of STRATEGY. More CHUNKY graphics from GARRY KENNEDY. No extras required up to SIX PLAYERS can compete, or practise if you wish. SPECTRUM acts as UMPIRE, SCORE SHEET and DICE THROWER. Update your games cupboard for just **£5.50.** 48k only.

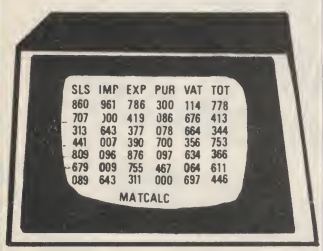
SCRAMBLE

Spectrum SCRAMBLE (Condition Red) EIGHT DIRECTIONAL KEYS. All MACHINE CODE. LASERS, BOMBS, ROCKETS, INSTANT RESPONSE, CONTINUOUS SCORING, SOUND, FUEL DUMPS, RED METEORS, DEFENDER CRAFT and HIGH SCORE. BEWARE CONDITION RED you must REFUEL. "THE REVIEWERS DIDN'T GET TO THE FINAL STAGE". 16 & 48K SPECTRUM. **JUST £4.95.**

PROGRAMMERS DREAM

16k or 48k SPECTRUM.

An advanced SPECTRUM TOOLKIT. Comprised of just 1450 BYTES of POSITION INDEPENDENT MACHINE CODE. RENUMBER lines or blocks. Allows START, FINISH, INCREMENT and new START to be defined. BLOCK or line MOVE including RENUMBER to fit available GAP. RENUMBER will renumber ALL GOTO, GOSUB, LIST etc without further action. CHANGE strings (NAMES or CONTENTS. DUMP VARIABLE NAMES and CONTENTS to DISPLAY PROGRAM SIZE with or without VARIABLE SIZE. This package is FAST, CLEAN, PRODUCES ERROR MESSAGES and is WELL DOCUMENTED. S.USER "WORKS LIKE A DREAM" SPECTRUM ONLY **£6.95.**



SLS	IMP	EXP	PUR	VAT	TOT
860	961	786	300	114	778
707	300	419	086	676	413
313	643	377	078	664	344
441	007	390	700	356	753
809	096	876	097	634	366
679	009	755	467	064	611
089	643	311	000	697	446

MATCALC

"SHIFTY" 48k SPECTRUM

A WORD PROCESSOR FOR THE SPECTRUM. "SHIFTY" was designed to overcome the limitations of the standard SINCLAIR HARDWARE, specifically the PRINTER. Using the STANDARD PRINTER all output over 32 CHARACTERS PER LINE is PRINTED SIDEWAYS allowing pages to be formatted from the printer paper. Any width from 20 to 80 characters per line may be specified. Text can be viewed prior to printing and can be JUSTIFIED to the RIGHT MARGIN. SHIFTY will WORD SEARCH, MOVE PARAGRAPHS, SPLIT PARAGRAPHS, APPEND PARAS, SAVE and LOAD from TAPE, INDENT PARAS and allow standard PHRASES to be STORED and accessed from DATA STATEMENTS using DEFINED KEYS. EDITING is ON SCREEN using 4 way CURSOR MOVE. SHIFTY comes complete with a sample letter and full instructions. Requires ZX printer. **ONLY £7.50.**

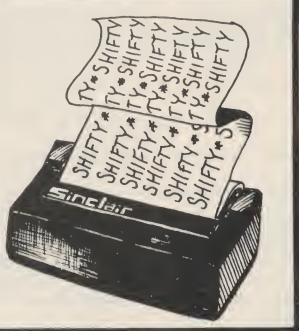


NEW RELEASE "JAWS REVENGE" 48k SPECTRUM

Disappointed with his box office returns JAWS brings his GORY EATING HABITS to the SPECTRUM in his very own ARCADE GAME. JAWS eats his way through a mixed diet of DIVERS, BOATMAN, JELLYFISH, SWIMMERS and FISH. You control JAWS in this FAST MOVING trail of carnage. Avoid DEPTH CHARGES, EXPLODING JELLYFISH, HARPOONS, ARMED SCUBA DIVERS and EAT everything you can. 5 LIVES, SCRAMBLE type SEA BED, current and HIGH SCORE. ALL MACHINE CODE and FAST, DEMO SCREEN. BONUS LIVES, FASTER GAME FOR 10,000 POINTS. WREAK HAVOCK ON THE HUMAN RACE. "THE BEST GAME YET" ANIMAL RIGHTS MOVEMENT". 16 & 48k SPECTRUM **£5.00.**

MATCALC
16 & 48k SPECTRUM

This is our SPREADSHEET PROGRAM with a difference. This ONE has the option of the standard display or a 64 CHARACTER per LINE display or printout. Ideal for WHAT IF, CASH FLOW PROJECTIONS, and analysing related figures. FORMULA may be MATHEMATICAL or LOGICAL. MENU DRIVEN. SAVE and LOAD to TAPE. FULL instructions and TWO matrices on TAPE with a full explanation of their formation. P.C.W. "MORE FLEXIBLE overall than . . . ". Both the 16k & 48k versions on ONE TAPE. SIMPLY HUNDREDS OF USES. **JUST £7.00.**







DISPLAY

How would you like 273 different USER DEFINED GRAPHICS on a 16k SPECTRUM or a FULL 336 on a 48k. All can be displayed on screen at the SAME TIME. U.D.G's are stored as PAGES and any two pages may be EXCHANGED in MEMORY. FILES may be SAVED or LOADED from TAPE at a USER specified location. TURN a UDG one quarter or half turn. FLIP a UDG over, REVERSE a UDG, EXPAND a quarter UDG into a FULL CHARACTER. MOVE a UDG one PIXEL at a TIME, UP, DOWN, LEFT or RIGHT. FIVE complete TAPE FILES are INCLUDED on tape ONE CONTAINING a 64 CHARACTER DISPLAY. DESIGN GRID for constructing CHARACTERS and SHAPES. FULL INSTRUCTIONS and ANIMATED DEMO SCREEN. **£7.00.** 16 & 48k SPECTRUM.

CLONE

"CLONE" is probably the BEST BACK UP TAPE around. We are confident it will make BACK UP COPIES of your current SOFTWARE. CLONE will COPY both HEADERLESS and STANDARD TAPES. CLONE will PROTECT your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT by ensuring you have BACK UP. All PROTECTION routines are COPIED and a description of FILE TYPES is GIVEN. If you want a COPY TAPE then BUY the BEST. CLONE is AVAILABLE on the STRICT UNDERSTANDING THAT IT WILL NOT BE USED TO INFRINGE COPYRIGHT. TAPES up to 38k can be copied, COPIES are made of each program as it appears on tape. UNLIKE SOME COPY TAPES "CLONE" DOES NOT NEED TO BE RELOADED AFTER EACH SAVE. CLONE copies TAPES that can't be BROKEN INTO. USE our knowhow for just **£5.00.** ALL SPECTRUM. P.S. CLONE WILL COPY MOST COPY TAPES SHOULD YOU WISH.

THE PROGRAMS ON THIS PAGE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SINCLAIR COMPUTERS 16K ZX81

CONDITION RED **£3.95**
TOOLKIT **£5.00**
ADVENTURE IN TIME . . Nearly 60k of ADVENTURE in parts for the 16k ZX81 . . . **£7.00.**
WINGED AVENGER **£4.50**
DO NOT PASS GO **£6.95**

Most programs available from BUFFER, MICROWARE, SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET, GREENWELDS, HEFFERS, JOHN MENZIES and selected SPECTRUM COMPUTER FRANCHISES. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

WORK FORCE

140, WILSDEN AVENUE
LUTON BEDS.

Post Included

Durell Software

Durell Software
Castle Lodge · Castle Green
Taunton · TA4 1AB
ENGLAND

Assembler/Disassembler ORIC-1

The assembler follows standard 6502 conventions and has proved very reliable while in continual use by Durell Software. Features include the following:

Generally	*List File*	*Pseudo-Operations*
Auto line numbering	LIST	EQUATE
Six character labels	DELETE	BYTE
Updatable list-file	LLIST	DBYTE
Maths on operands	ALTER	WORD
Syntax checking	INSERT	TEXT
Output to printer	END/STOP	BLOCK

The disassembler also allows output to either screen or line-printer. The tape comes complete with comprehensive instructions. *£8.95*

Harrier Attack ORIC-1

Pure machine-code, super-fast, action-packed, highly addictive arcade-style game requiring great skill. The harrier takes-off from an aircraft-carrier and flies over seaborne defences to attack enemy installations on a nearby island. The harrier may fly faster, slower, higher or lower, and has bombs and rocket fire with which to protect itself and make its own attack. If it flies too high it is detected by enemy jet-fighters (which it may counter-attack) – so it needs to hug the mountainous terrain which also varies with every new game. But the island is heavily defended by anti-aircraft rockets and tanks, which again the harrier may counter-attack or try to fly through. A tally is kept of fuel, bombs and rockets, plus player score and high score. Finally the harrier must make its bomb-run over the enemy base before returning to its own carrier. *£6.95*

Starfighter ORIC-1

Pure machine-code real-time graphics. The player is in command of a galactic defence vessel. His mission is to attack and destroy intruding alien vessels. At long range this can be carried-out via the ship's computer and space-scanner: the ship may be manoeuvred to a position from which a photon torpedo may be launched. However beware! If your reactions are slow you may crash into enemy space-mines. At short range the action is hair-raisingly fast as the alien ship is pursued through space under manual control. See the star-scape spin relative to your ship's manoeuvres, but watch out for alien mines whizzing past. Blast your phasor at the alien – but be careful! You must preserve your limited energy and weapon resources. Weapons, shield and energy status are all monitored throughout the game – which may itself be set for variable levels of skill. *£6.95*



Lunar Lander/Asteroids ORIC-1

Aimed at the newcomer to BASIC and/or the Oric-1, these exciting and enjoyable games illustrate the fundamental techniques of interactive real-time games programming with computer graphics. The games are relatively short and simple, but with a clear structure; and each is followed-up by a second version where every line of the BASIC is preceded by at least one line of english explaining how it works. Apart from its value as a general learning aid, these games also provide an illustrative guide to the Oric's screen attributes. *£5.95*

Dambuster LYNX

Aimed at the newcomer to BASIC and/or the Lynx, this novel and demanding game of skill illustrates the fundamental techniques of interactive real-time games programming with computer graphics. Similar in concept to the Lunar Lander/Asteroids tape insomuch as it is followed-up by subsequent versions where every line of the BASIC is preceded by at least one line of english explaining how it works. However this game is in itself a very substantial product, being about 11K, with the following features:

Introductory instructions backed by dambusters' theme tune
Three planes and three dams
Bomber flies higher, lower, faster or slower
Random anti-aircraft fire
Bomb bounces relative to height and speed of drop
Player score plus high score *£6.95*

Jungle Troubles SPECTRUM

Pure machine code. This original and witty game is set in the depths of the African jungle. First you must direct your cartoon fugitive away from a pile of axes to cross a nearby river via stepping stones that protect him from a lurking crocodile. Then he must climb a ladder to the next level, where he has to fell a number of trees in his path. As he does this a marauding ape appears from the left of the screen and steals his axe! So back to the start for another axe and more problems with the crocodile! And the ape! Having hacked a path through the forest he may climb another ladder to level three where he has to leap a chasm by grabbing a swinging rope. Will he ever escape back to the city? A highly amusing game with delightful graphics suited to all members of the family – but very frustrating and addictive. *£6.95*

Why the BBC Micro? It might be fairer to let someone else answer that question.

"The BBC Microcomputers are the limousines of home computers. The graphics are probably the best of any machine in this class. You are paying for a smart machine which would not disgrace the home of a professional."
Video World, Feb. '83.

"Its design has given the BBC Micro an unrivalled potential for business, educational and serious home applications. It has been equipped to function as the heart of a system which can be expanded to suit its owner's need."
Which Micro & Software Review, Feb. '83.

"The most attractive and exciting feature of the BBC Microcomputer is its enormous potential for expansion which will allow a highly expansive system to be built-up."
Deborah Carruthers, Which Micro, June '82.

"They (the graphics) are tremendously exciting, and they are one of the features that make this machine stand out head and shoulders above everything else that is available in the market place at this time."
Dave Futcher, Educational Computing, May '82.

"It is expandable and has a powerful BASIC. It has superb sound and graphics, the software is readily available and the price is right."
Mr. A. D. Alles, a BBC Micro owner from Hampshire.

"The basics are easy to follow. My wife has developed a program for teaching our daughter French vocabulary. Our daughter uses it mainly for games and simple programming."
Dr. A. Yarwood, a BBC Micro owner from Co. Durham.

"It is a very powerful computer. My husband has written his own data base. I have been writing programs and programming games. Even the children have written small programs."
Mrs. A. M. Thomas, a BBC Micro owner from Devon.

"No other computer can offer such ease of use when dealing with complex sound effects."
Which Micro, June '82.

"It isn't often a journalist can sit down to write about a computer with the certain knowledge that he has never seen a nicer machine."
Guy Kewney, Personal Computer World, Dec. '82.

"It has got huge potential. Besides playing the games, the whole family are learning basic programming."
Mr. P. S. Green, a BBC Micro owner from Staffordshire.

"Everything possible seems to have been done to ensure that this is not a 'dead end' machine..."
Paul Beverley, Personal Computer World, July '82.





Perhaps we could just add that the BBC Micro is the machine which was chosen to be at the heart of the BBC's massive Computer Literacy Project.

It is also the machine which, having won the Department of Industry's blessing, will account for over 80% of the computers bought by British schools this year.

And now for some facts about the machine itself.

The BBC Micro is light, compact and, with a conventional electric typewriter keyboard, easy to get the feel of.



It can be loaded from virtually any cassette recorder. And there is a wealth of ready-made programs available covering games, education and business subjects.

The BBC Micro uses BBC BASIC, a sophisticated version of the most popular computer language.

However, as your confidence and fluency grow, it can be adapted to switch to other languages.

It can also become a word processor, with the facility to link with a second processor for high-powered business use.

A disc drive unit can also be added. And with an adaptor, the BBC Micro is the first micro to be able to pick up programs from the Micronet–Prestel system. Another adaptor converts your TV into a Teletext receiver, with further ability to download programs.

All this for only £399.

The most sophisticated version of the BBC Micro, the Model B, is only £399. The basic Model A is £299. (Both come with a "Welcome cassette" and comprehensive introductory manual.)

They are both available from John Lewis, selected branches of Boots or local stockists.

Alternatively, if you would like to order a BBC Micro B with your credit card, or if you want the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Or, you can buy a Model B by sending off the order form below to: BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants.

Your order will be despatched by fully insured courier.

Finally, you can also use the coupon simply to get full reprints of the articles from which the press cuttings featured have been taken.

☎ 01-200 0200 credit card holders.

To BBC Microcomputers, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

☐ Please send me more information on the BBC Micro.

Please send me_____BBC Model B Microcomputers at £399 each, inc. VAT and delivery.

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acorn Computers Limited Readers A/C or charge my credit card.

Card Number_____
Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete)

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Postcode_____

Signature_____ YC8

Registered No. 140 3810 VAT No. 215 400220

The BBC Microcomputer System.

Designed, produced and distributed by Acorn Computers Limited.

See the BBC Microcomputer System at The Acorn User Exhibition at The Cunard Hotel, London, W6. August 25-28.

IMPACT SOFTWARE



DESTROYERS
New and original arcade game in real time high speed machine code, hi - res graphics, full colour and sound effects.
16 or 48K Spectrum £6.50



GAMES PACK
Blitzkrieg
Alien Rain
Fruit Machine
Lazer Blast
3 - D Maze
All in hi-res graphics.
16 or 48K Spectrum £6.50



Specman
First class example of the popular arcade game in high speed machine code and hi-res graphics, full colour and sound effects.
16 or 48K Spectrum £5.75



ZX Trek
Startrek game in real time hi-res graphics full colour and sound effects, constant on screen display, long and short range scan plus status report.
48K Spectrum £6.50

THE QUEST
48K Spectrum Dragon 32
Exciting adventure, fight your way through up to 1500 locations as you search for the Holy Grail. £5.00

ORB
48K Spectrum Dragon 32 Vic 20 16K
Search through the underground labarynth and destroy the dreaded Orb. Encounter monsters and discover treasure. £5.00

STARTREK
16K Spectrum Dragon 32 Vic 20 8 or 16K
Save the galaxy from the Klinons using your phasers & torpedoes. Long and short range scan, galaxy map & star bases.
£5.00

GAMES PACK
Vic 20 UN EXP
Alien. Road Race.
The Island. Pontoon.
£5.00

NEW FOR VIC 20 UN EXP

TERMINATOR
New and original machine code space battle with hi-res graphics & full colour.
16 types of alien plus the deadly Zaggers
Expanded screen keyboard or joystick.
£6.50

CITY BOMBER + SNAKE CHARMER
Both with hi-res graphics + full colour
The two on one cassette. £6.50

FOR THE VIC 20

GALAXY ATTACK
4 types of attackers accompanied by fireballs and meteors in high speed machine code. Hi-res graphics and full colour.
Keyboard or joystick £6.60

COSMIC KNOCKOUT
Combination of breakout and space battle. Keep the satellite from crashing to the bottom of the screen.
High speed machine code.
Keyboard or joystick £6.50

PROGRAMERS 25% ROYALTIES

ATTRACTIVE DEALER DISCOUNTS

PLEASE STATE
1 Cassettes Required
2 Machine Type
3 Memory

IMPACT SOFTWARE
70 REDFORD AVENUE
EDINBURGH. EH13 OBW
TEL 031 441 4257

BBC MICRO INSTANT MACHINE CODE!

Yes, it's true. Instant machine code from a good subset of BBC BASIC. Type your BASIC program into your model B BBC Micro, trigger the compiler, and your program is changed almost instantaneously into superfast machine code.
For £34.95 you get: Cassette version of the complete compiler (along with a version of the compiler for use with discs, ready for when you upgrade, the disc version being dubbed on the cassette after the cassette version); complete compiler listing; extensive documentation and instructions. The compiler was written by Jeremy Ruston.

THE BBC MICRO REVEALED

By Jeremy Ruston

'. . .destined to become the bible of all BBC microcomputer users. . .' (Personal Computing Today). If you've mastered the manual, then this book is for you. Just £7.95

LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM

By Tim Hartnell

'. . .takes you further into the cloudy areas of the BBC machine than anything else I've yet seen. . .' (Computer and Video Games). If you're just starting out in the world of programming, then this book is the one for you. Forty complete programs, including Othello/Reversi, Piano and a host of dramatic graphic demos. Just £6.45

Interface, Dept. YC3,

44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ

Please send me:

( ) INSTANT BBC MACHINE CODE–tape and book–£34.95

( ) THE BBC MICRO REVEALED–Ruston–£7.95

( ) LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM–Hartnell–£6.45

I enclose £

Name .....

Address .....

YC8

micro business

. . . is the only trade magazine uniquely poised to link manufacturers and distributors with retailers.

micro business

. . . is produced from the same stable as Practical Computing, Computer Weekly, Systems International, Electrical and Electronic Trader, Electrical and Radio Trading and Your Computer.

Thus the Micro Business controlled circulation reader list has been culled from the widest of sources to include potential as well as existing retailers. It is a readership which is absolutely vital to micro manufacturers who need to reach retailers and dealers effectively without wastage.

Take full advantage of this growing market by promoting your products in

micro business

Telephone Kenneth Walford on 01-661-3139 for immediate action.

ZX MICROFAIR

Where else can you see so much for Sinclair Computers?



ONCE AGAIN AT ALLY PALLY THE BIGGEST SHOW OF ITS KIND ANYWHERE IN THE GALAXY!

What Computer Exhibition gives you the opportunity of finding everything (and we mean *everything)* for ZX Computers?

Where can you find more than 150 exhibitors dedicated to Sinclair enthusiasts?

Where on Earth can you discover new and original products — hardware, software, books peripherals, programs, add-ons — many additions launched at the show?

Where can you find plenty of space to move, eat, drink, relax and,of course, buy?

Where will you discover that special 'show offer' on the equipment you have been promising yourself?

Where will you find an exhibition hall with so much parking space — and in parkland too?

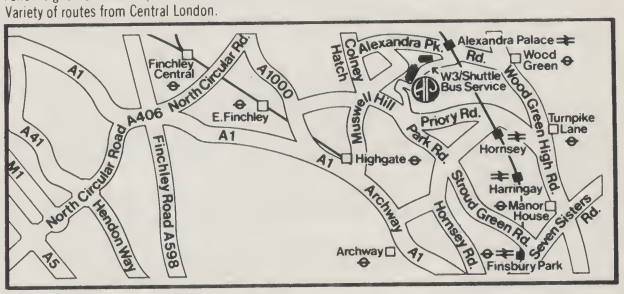
And what other exhibition offers you all this for only £1 entrance fee (50p for kids under 14)?

There's only one answer:
THE 8th ZX MICROFAIR AT ALEXANDRA PAVILION SATURDAY 20th AUGUST 1983.
Make a note of it now. . . and come along for a good day out!

The big show for a quid (or less)!

CUT OUT AND KEEP

By Road
Follow signs from the A1 (Links with M1 and North Circular). Plenty of parking space available!
Variety of routes from Central London.



By British Rail
From London (Kings Cross or Moorgate) — about every 10 minutes to Alexandra Palace station — free shuttle bus or short walk from there!
From any part of the U.K. enquire from Kings Cross Travel Centre. London N1 9AP (phone 01-278 2477) about special day trips to the ZX MICROFAIR!

ALEXANDRA PALACE
Free shuttle service to Exhibition
KINGS CROSS
MOORGATE

By London Transport
Underground: Victoria Line from Victoria (also Oxford Circus, Kings Cross/St Pancras) to Highbury and Islington — change (cross platform) to BR Suburban Service to Alexandra Palace — free shuttle bus or 5 minute walk from there!

Alternative: Piccadilly Line (from Heathrow etc) to Finsbury Park or Wood Green — Link with W3 bus service to the fair.

BRITISH RAIL ALEXANDRA PALACE
Suburban
change for B.R. Suburban service
HIGHBURY ISLINGTON
KINGS CROSS
VICTORIA
Link with W3 bus to exhibition
WOOD GREEN
FINSBURY PARK
KINGS CROSS
Piccadilly Line
HEATHROW
OXFORD CIRCUS



8th ZX MICROFAIR
ALEXANDRA PALACE,
SATURDAY 20th AUGUST 1983

SATURDAY 20th AUGUST 1983 AT ALEXANDRA PAVILION, ALEXANDRA PALACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22. FROM 10am TO 6pm. Advance tickets available from: Mike Johnston, (YC) 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG. Adults £1.00. Kids (under 14) 50p. Parties of 10 or more at 20% discount!
Please make cheques/P.O.s payable to ZX MICROFAIR and enclose S.A.E.

EXHIBITORS! Call Mike Johnston now on 01-801 9172 for details of space at this and future shows!

ARE YOU OUT OF THIS WORLD?

SOFTWARE PROGRAM WRITERS

SILVERSOFT want to hear from you...

We are looking for out of this world, original, creative arcade action games utilising cosmic graphics written for any of the popular range of home computers.

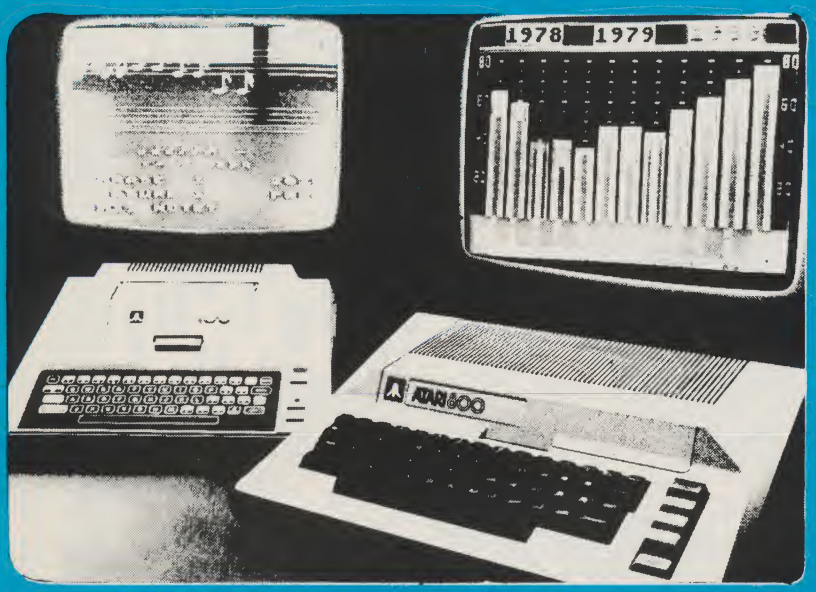
If you think the games you have invented would challenge other space travellers contact:
Dougie Bern at SILVERSOFT LIMITED, now,
London House 271/273 King Street London W6
Telephone: 01.748 4125.

SILVERSOFT



100 FREE PROGRAMS
FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN
ATARI 400 800

ATARI



REDUCED PRICES!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400 800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	**£149**
ATARI 400 with 48K	**£198**
ATARI 800 with 48K	**£299**

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES
Cables
Cassettes
Diskettes
Joysticks
Le Stick - Joystick
Misc Supplies
Paddles

ADVENTURE INT
Scott Adams Adv
No 1 Adventureind
No 2 Pirate Adv
No 3 Mission Imp
No 4 Voodoo Cast
No 5 The Count
No 6 Strange Ody
No 7 Mystery Fun
No 8 Pyramid of D
No 9 Ghost Town
No 10 Sav Island 1
No 11 Sav Island 2
No 12 Golden Voy
Angle Worms
Deflections
Galactic Empire
Galactic Trader
Lunar Lander
Mountain Shoot
Rearguard
Star Flite
Sunday Golf

AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Crush Crumble Cmp
Datestones of Ryn
Dragons Eye
Invasion Orion
Rescue at Rigel
Ricochet
Star Warrior
Temple of Apshai
Upper Reaches Aps

BOOKS
Basic Ref Manual
Compute Atari DOS
Compute Bk Atari
Compute Magazine
De Re Atari
DOS Utilities List
DOS2 Manual
Misc Atari Books
Op System Listing
Wiley Manual

BUSINESS
Calculator
Database Managemt
Decision Maker
Graph-It
Invoicing
Librarian
Mort & Loan Anal
Nominal Ledger
Payroll
Personal Finl Mgmt
Purchase Ledger
Sales Ledger
Statistics 1
Stock Control
Telelink 1
Visicalc
Weekly Planner
Word Processor

CRYSTALWARE
Beneath The Pyram
Fantasyland 2041
Galactic Quest
House Of Usher
Sands Of Mars
Waterloo
World War III

DYNACOMP
Alpha Fighter
Chompelo
Crystals
Forest Fire
Intruder Alert
Monarch
Moonprobe
Moving Maze
Nominoes Jigsaw
Rings of The Emp
Space Tilt
Space Trap
Stud Poker
Triple Blockade

EDUCATION from APX
Algicalc
Atlas of Canada
Cubbyholes
Elementary Biology
Frogmaster
Hickory Dickory
Inst Comptg Dem
Lemonade
Letterman
Mapware
Maths-Tac-Toe
Metric & Prob Solvg
Mugwump
Music Terms/Notatn
Musical Computer
My First Alphabet
Number Blast
Polycalc
Presidents Of U.S.
Quiz Master
Starware
Stereo 3D Graphics
Three R Math Sys
Video Math Flash
Wordmaker

EDUCATION from ATARI
Conv French
Conv German
Conv Italian
Conv Spanish
Energy Czar
European C & Caps
Hangman
Invit To Prog 1/2/3
Kingdom
Music Composer
Scram
States & Capitals
Touch Typing

EMI SOFTWARE
British Heritage
Cribbage/Dominoes
Darts
European Scene Jig
Hickory Dickory
Humpty Dumpty
Jumbo Jet Lander
Snooker & Billiards
Submarine Commdr
Super Cubes & Tilt
Tournament Pool

ENTERTAINMENT from APX
Alien Egg
Anthill
Attank
Avalanche
Babel
Blackjack Casino
Block Buster
Block 'Em
Bumper Pool
Castle
Centurion
Checker King
Chinese Puzzle
Codecracker
Comedy Diskette
Dice Poker
Dog Daze
Domination
Downhill
Eastern Front
Galahad & Holy Grl
Graphics/Sound
Jax-O
Jukebox
Lookahead
Memory Match
Midas Touch
Minotaur
Outlaw/Howitzer
Preschool Games
Pro Bowling
Pushover
Rabbotz
Reversi II
Salmon Run
747 Landing Simul
Seven Card Stud
Sleazy Adventure
Solitaire
Space Chase
Space Trek
Sultans Palace
Tact Trek
Terry
Wizards Gold
Wizards Revenge

ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI
Asteroids
Basketball
Blackjack
Centipede
Chess
Entertainment Kit
Missile Command
Pac Man
Space Invaders
Star Raiders
Super Breakout
Video Easel

ON LINE SYSTEMS
Crossfire
Frogger
Jawbreaker
Mission Asteroid
Mouskattack
Threshold
Ulysses/Golden Fl
Wizard & Princess

PERIPHERALS
Centronics Printers
Disk Drive
Epsom Printers
Program Recorder
RS232 Interface
Thermal Printer
16K Memory RAM
32K Memory RAM

PERSONAL INT from APX
Adv Music System
Banner Generator
Blackjack Tutor
Going To The Dogs
Keyboard Organ
Morse Code Tutor
Personal Fitness Prg
Player Piano
Sketchpad

PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari
Assembler Editor
Disembler (APX)
Microsoft Basic
Pascal (APX)
Pilot (Consumer)
Pilot (Educator)
Programming Kit

SANTA CRUZ
Basics of Animation
Bobs Business
Display Lists
Graphics Machine
Kids 1 & 2
Horizontal Scrolling
Master Memory Map
Mini Word Processor
Page Flipping
Player Missile Gr
Player Piano
Sounds
Vertical Scrolling

SILICA CLUB
Over 500 programs write for details

FOR FREE BROCHURES – TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochures and reviews on our range of electronic products please telephone 01 301 1111. To order by telephone just quote your name address credit card number and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES – we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm Friday 8pm)
- MAIL ORDER – we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING – if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund
- PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES – we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. game for personal computers
- COMPETITIVE PRICES – our prices offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors
- HELPFUL ADVICE – available on the suitability of various computers
- AFTER SALES SERVICE – available on all computers out of guarantee
- VAT – all prices quotes above include VAT at 15%
- CREDIT FACILITIES – we offer credit over 12 24 or 36 months please ask for details.

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept. YC0883, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX. Telephone: 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

SILICA shop

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

YC0883 — Your Computer — AUGUST 1983

THE

Northern Computer Fair

Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

Sponsored by:

Practical Computing and YOUR COMPUTER



The right place . . . . . The right time

Following the overwhelming success of the 1982 Northern Computer Fair, the sponsors announce that an even bigger and better show will be held again this year at Belle Vue, Manchester, from November 24th-26th.

This is the North's premier exhibition for the rapidly expanding home and small business computer market, mounted at a time now recognised as a peak buying period for this type of equipment. It is now one of a nationwide series of exhibitions designed to attract the broadest possible cross-section of both home computer enthusiasts and the rapidly increasing body of personal computer users found throughout business and the professions.

Make a date for Belle Vue, Manchester, November 24-26, 1983, and post the coupon below for more details.

Belle Vue, Manchester. November 24-26, 1983.

THE Northern Computer Fair
Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

I am interested in exhibiting.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

The Exhibition Manager, Northern Computer Fair, IPC Exhibitions Limited, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER A FIRST CLASS HOME



ELITE

Colvin are pleased to introduce this new range of Computer Furniture.

Each unit is designed and constructed to accommodate computer equipment and provide stability and durability, preventing sway and shake.

Give your computer a truly professional base.



EXECUTIVE



AMBASSADOR

ELITE
Featuring a spacious drawer and large storage area for accessories, the Elite comes complete with sturdy black, dual-wheel castors which make for easy moving.
SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 25¾" H, 19¾" D, 32¾" W
Platform: 6⅛" H, 9¾" D, 19¾" W

EXECUTIVE
With sturdy roll top, brass finished handles and key lock assembly, the Executive would not look out of place in any study.
SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 46⅛" H, 23¼" D, 37½"W.
Platform: 6⅛" H, 9¾" D, 19¾" W.

AMBASSADOR
Plenty of work area combined with ample storage space are features of the Ambassador computer work centre.
SPECIFICATIONS: Overall: 32¼" H, 23½" D, 51¾" W
Platform: 6" H, 13" D, 24" W

All items delivered flat-packed, easy to assemble with full instructions provided.

Colvin Computer Centres Ltd.,
Interface House, 70-72 Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6QD. Tel: 0883 40511
A member of the Standard Group of Companies.

ALL MAIL ORDERS — **BLOCK CAPS PLEASE**
To: Colvin Computer Centres Ltd., — ***Delete as applicable**
Interface House, 70-72 Croydon Road, Caterham, Surrey, CR3 6QD.

QTY.	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	Elite	87.50 inc. VAT	
	Ambassador	109.00 inc. VAT	
	Executive	159.00 inc. VAT	
	U.K. Mainland: Add £10 per item to cover Delivery, Packing and Insurance		
	Allow 28 Days for your order to be processed. TOTAL:		

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA **OR ORDER BY TELEPHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD ON 0883 40511**
Reg. No: 1281096. Reg. Office: 240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 3TY.

*I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order payable to **Colvin Computer Centres Ltd.** for £ _____

*Please charge my Access/Barclaycard account

No: |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Designed to



The All-Purpose Computer

The MTX500

The MTX500 is a new departure in micro-computer technology. Whether your needs as a user are for personal programming, games playing, scientific or process control, educational or business use the MTX500 is already capable or very easily adaptable to almost every application. Glance through the standard features below – you'll see what we mean.

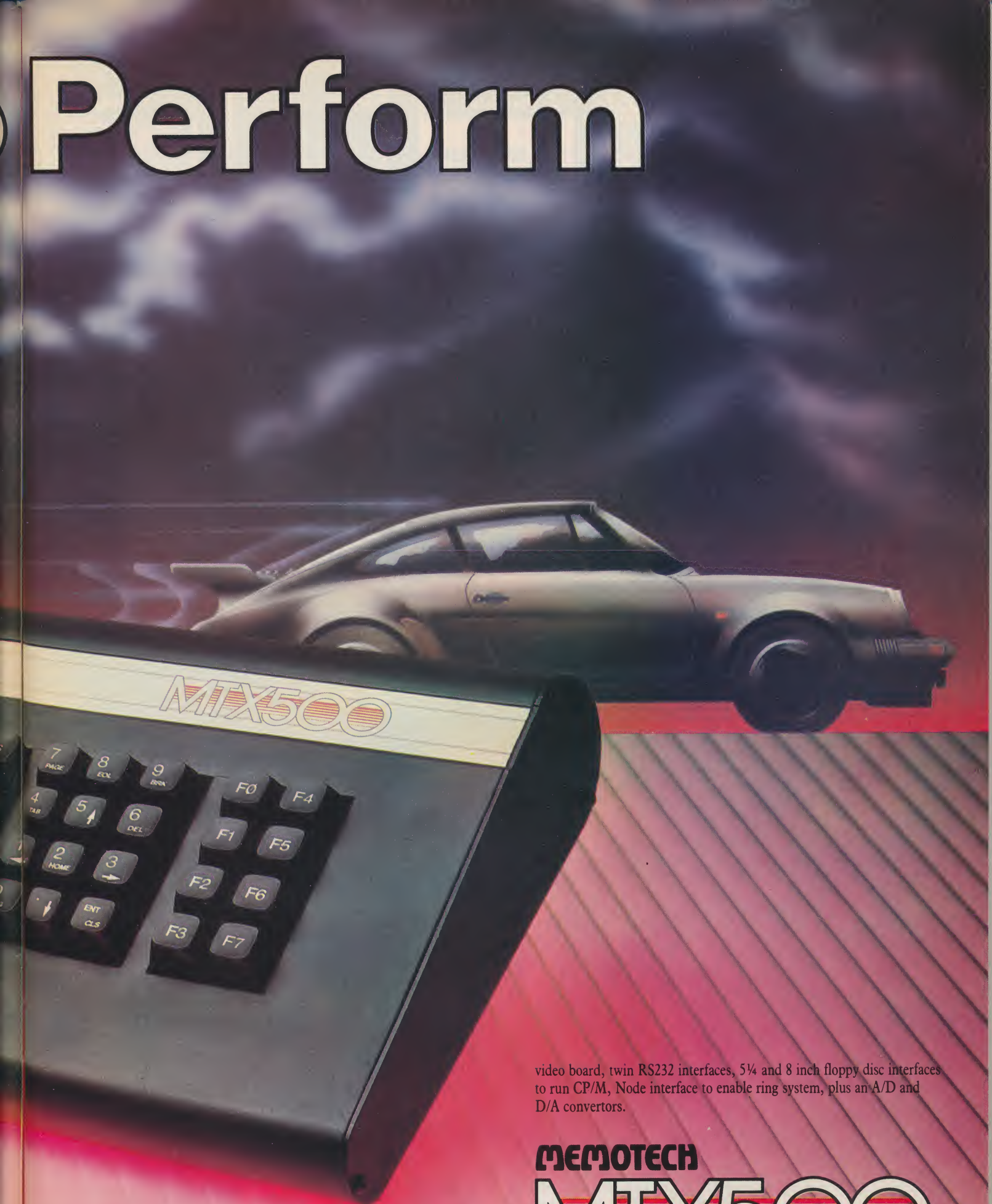
Software

The MTX500's 16k ROM contains several languages and routines which enable the novice or the experienced programmer to make full use of the machine. Standard languages are MTX BASIC, LOGO and NODDY. ROM routines include an ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER with screen display of the Z80 CPU registers, memory and program which can be manipulated from the keyboard. Machine code programs can be stepped through one instruction at a time, and easily called from within BASIC programs. A further feature is the Virtual Screen facility which enables the programmer to define sections of the screen to work independently whilst maintaining all full screen facilities. Pascal is available as an add-on ROM pack.

Hardware

As standard – 32k of user RAM expandable to 512k plus 16k of dedicated video RAM. Sixteen colours, 40 column text, 256 × 192 high resolution graphics with all sixteen colours available and easily moveable user defined graphics (Sprites) combine to make effective screen displays quick and simple to achieve. Standard outputs are centronics printer

Perform

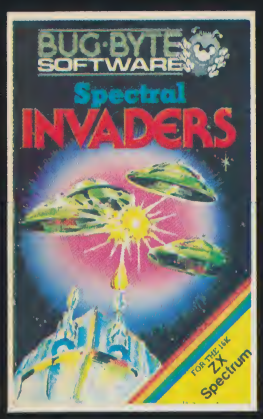


port, two joystick ports, an uncommitted I/O port, 2400 Baud Cassette port, separate TV and Video Monitor ports, 3 voice sound with hifi output plus a dedicated games cartridge port. Other standard features include the Z80A processor running at 4MHz, real time clock, full moving key keyboard with 79 keys including eight function keys and separate numeric pad. Optional expansions include 80 column colour video board, twin RS232 interfaces, 5¼ and 8 inch floppy disc interfaces to run CP/M, Node interface to enable ring system, plus an A/D and D/A convertors.

MEMOTECH

MTX500

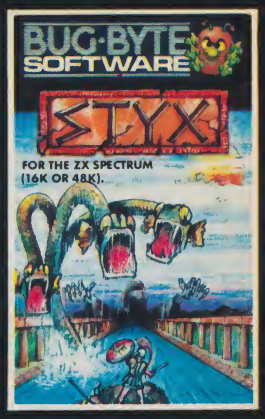
For further information, please write to:
Sales Dept. Memotech Limited, Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX. Telephone Witney (0993) 2977.

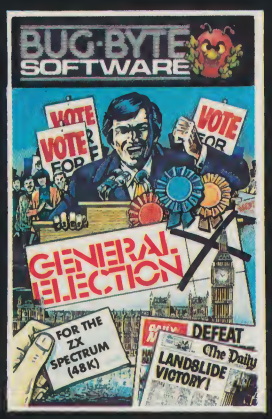


















CLOUD NINE



BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE™

Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB

Selected titles available from larger branches of Boots and W.H.Smith, Spectrum, Laskys, Currys Micro-C and all good Computer Shops.

sinclair special 1



Inside...
Latest prices round-up...
Latest software...
Order form...

Introduction

One thing's certain about the Sinclair world – there's never a dull moment.

Every month sees new software and new hardware, produced by Sinclair enthusiasts, or produced by Sinclair itself.

The magazines do a fantastic job of keeping you up to date with the input of enthusiasts. We want to keep you in touch with Sinclair's own developments.

Every month, there'll be a Sinclair Special in this magazine.

Sometimes, inevitably, there won't be anything new to say – we want to break away from the breathless announcements of hardware and software you just can't buy.

But when something new *is* available, we want you to have accurate information – fast. You'll find it here.

This month, we're giving you the latest information on the recommended retail prices of Sinclair equipment. They're *our* prices, and you may well find things cheaper (or dearer) in the shops. If they're cheaper – terrific! Snap them up. Note, however, that from us the ZX81 is down to £39.95.

We're also announcing six superb new Sinclair cassettes for the Spectrum, and three more which make full use of the ZX81. There's an order form at the back of this Special.

Next month... but there, next month is another story! Watch (as they say) this space.

Nigel Searle

Nigel Searle.
Managing Director,
Sinclair Research Ltd.



Spectrum – latest recommended retail prices.



16K was £125.00
16K now £99.95

48K was £175.00
48K now £129.95

ZX Printer was £59.95 *ZX Printer now £39.95*
ZX81 was £49.95 *ZX81 now £39.95*



Six new ways to make more of your Spectrum.

Take a look at these brand-new titles. Each is an outstanding new program using the full potential of the Spectrum, for games with stunningly animated graphics, for strategies of fiendish cunning, for masterly applications of computing capability...

Cyrus-IS-Chess Based on the Cyrus Program, which won the 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship *and* trounced the previously unbeaten Cray Blitz machine. With 8 playing levels, cursor piece-movement, replay and 'take-back' facilities, plus two-player option. The 48K version has many additional features including an extensive library of chess openings. For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

Horace and the Spiders Make your way with Horace to the House of Spiders, armed only with a limited supply of anti-spider-bite serum. In the house, destroy the webs before the spiders can repair them. Then destroy the spiders, before *they* destroy Horace! Undoubtedly the creepiest Horace program ever produced! For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

Computer Scrabble The famous board game, on-screen – with the whole board on view! A huge vocabulary of over 11,000 words. Full-size letter tiles, four skill levels – the highest of which is virtually unbeatable. For 1 to 4 players. For 48K RAM Spectrum.
(SCRABBLE trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH – a J.W. Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.)

Backgammon A fast, exciting program, with traditional board display, rolling dice and doubling cube. Four skill levels. For experts – or beginners. (Rules are included – it's the quickest way to learn the game.) For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

FORTH Learn a new programming language, as simple as BASIC, but with the speed of machine code. Complete with Editor and User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

Small Business Accounts Speeds and simplifies accounting work, produces Balance Sheets, Profit and Loss information *and* VAT returns. Complete with User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

Overleaf – your Sinclair order form.

Three new ways to get the best out of your ZX81.

The range of Sinclair software for the ZX81 continues to grow.

These three new cassettes offer two totally different challenges to you and your ZX81. The games – like so many ZX81 games today – really do use the ZX81's capability. The FORTH program is a fascinating extension of your own computer understanding.

Sabotage Defender or attacker? The choice is yours in this exciting game.

Be the Guard and defend the randomly placed boxes of ammunition inside the compound – or be the Sabateur and attack the ammunition!

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

City Patrol You are the Commander of a laser-firing ship. Your task is to intercept and destroy alien suicide ships descending on your city. Judge your rating as Commander by how many aliens you destroy and how much of your city survives.

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

FORTH Discover a new programming language which combines the simplicity of BASIC with the speed of machine code.

FORTH's compiled code occupies less than a quarter of the equivalent BASIC program and runs ten times as fast. It is fully extendable by the addition of user-defined commands.

Free User-Manual and Editor Manual with each cassette.

Written by Artic for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £14.95.



How to order

Simply fill in the relevant section(s) on the order form below. Note that there is no postage or packing payable on Section B. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp required). Credit-card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd,
Stanhope Road, Camberley,
Surrey, GU15 3PS.
Telephone: (0276) 685311.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

ORDER FORM

Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum – 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum – 16K	3002	99.95	
	ZX 81 (including 1.2A Mains Adaptor)	1003	39.95	
	16K RAM pack for ZX81	1010	29.95	
	ZX Printer	1014	39.95	
	1.2A Mains Adaptor, for use with ZX81 computer/ZX Printer combination (only required if you have an early ZX81 with 0.7A Adaptor)	1002	7.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	1008	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95	
	orders over £90	0029	4.95	
			TOTAL £	

Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	FOR SPECTRUM			
	G22/S:Backgammon	4021	5.95	
	G23/S:Cyrus-IS-Chess	4023	9.95	
	G24/S:Horace & the Spiders	4022	5.95	
	G25/S:Scrabble	4024	15.95	
	L1 /S:FORTH	4400	14.95	
	B6 /S:Small Business Accounts	4605	12.95	
	FOR ZX81			
	G25: Sabotage	2124	4.94	
	G24: City Patrol	2123	4.95	
	L1: FORTH	2400	14.95	
			TOTAL £	

*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no:

*Delete/complete as applicable.

(Please print)

Signature

Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

YOC 908

spectrum

NEWS from SPECTRUM

IKON

HOBBIT FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE for the BBC Micro

Because there is a shortage of BBC Disk Drive up-grade kits, we have been able to secure a supply of IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVES for the BBC micro, which is an ideal alternative - see our ad for details.

ZX SPECTRUM

We have a large range of add-on goodies for the ZX SPECTRUM - see our ad you'll be amazed!

SOFTWARE

See our super range of SOFTWARE from top American & British companies

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you.

PRESTEL

See PRESTEL Page 600181 for up to date information from SPECTRUM

AFTER SALES CARE

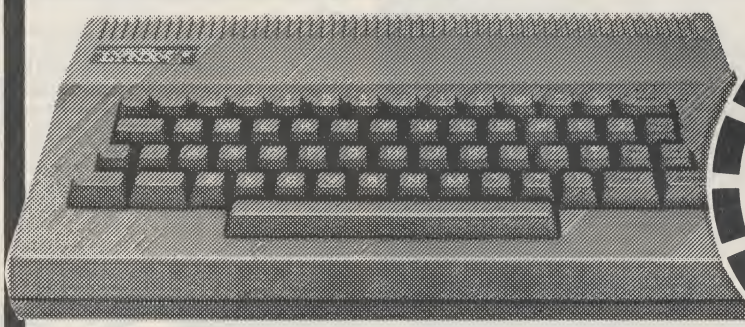
SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' **we will get it running again as quickly as possible.** We also offer **extended warranties** at reasonable prices too! - ask your **SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE** for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

The **SPECTRUM** dealer list is virtually closed. If your area is free and you'd like to join the waiting list, please write to **MIKE STERN, Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd, Burrowfields, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.**

Just arriving - the new

LYNX 96K



More power! More features!

Now from **SPECTRUM** - the new **LYNX 96K** offering **more workspace for ambitious programs.** The most important feature of the 96K machine is its **additional memory.** In full high resolution colour, it provides **37.5K of RAM directly accessible in Basic** - with up to **24K more** available to programs using machine code. The **extra memory** of the 96K machine helps you make the most of the **outstanding features** it shares with the **48K Lynx: remarkably high resolution graphics** and the **highly praised Lynx Basic** with its **built-in machine-code monitor.** Additional ROM features on the **LYNX 96K** include drivers for both **parallel** and **serial printers,** and a range of **preformatted sound effects.** Ask to see the **super new LYNX 96K at SPECTRUM - NOW!**

SPECTRUM PRICE

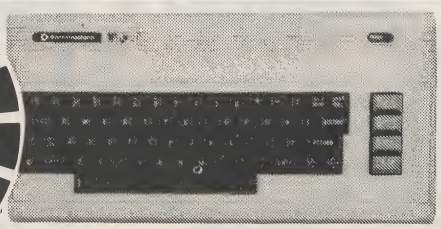
£299.00

LYNX 48K Model - SPECTRUM PRICE £225

For the 48K Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just £89.95

Commodore VIC-20 Package Deal

HURRY! Last few only left

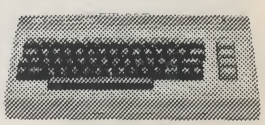


Sensational Value ONLY

A **complete Home Computer system** including the **VIC-20 Computer,** a **Cassette Unit, Introduction to BASIC part 1** - a simple explanation of computer programing. **A tape of four computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoppit.**
A fantastic deal!! and **great value-for-money** check it out at your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW! But HURRY!** this is a **limited offer** only **while stocks last.**

£139.99

COMMODORE 64



Powerful 64K RAM
40-colour displays to monitor TV. High resolution graphics and 3-dimensional effect capability, music synthesiser. Z80 additional processor option.

Spectrum Price

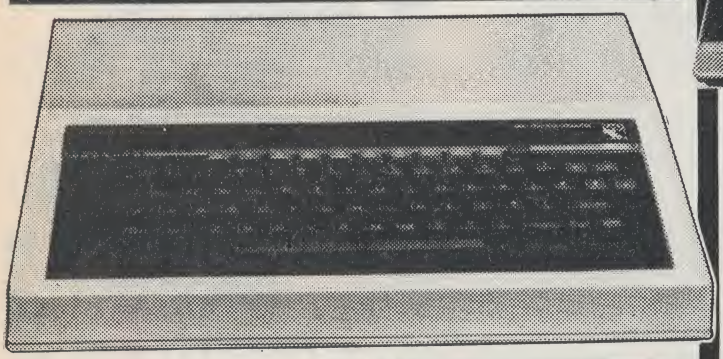
£345.00

Package Deal offer does not apply to Commodore 64 Model

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

spectrum

BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes, this **top selling Micro system** is now available from your local **SPECTRUM** dealer -the **BBC Model'B'** offering **32K RAM** plus a **full back-up** of **peripherals** & **software** too! It's an **infinitely expandable** machine, ideal for the **home or business** and is already widely used for **educational purposes in schools** - so the chances are **your** children may already be **well familiar with its operation,** which must make it the **ideal choice** for the **home** too!

SPECTRUM PRICE

£399.00 INC. VAT

BBC Single Disk Drive 100K
£265.00
BBC Dual Disk Drive 800K
£803.85
BBC Tape Recorder £29.90
Acorn Software Cassette based from £9.95
Acorn Disk based sotware £11.50
BBC cassette based software from £9.95

Please note! We regret that there is a shortage on all BBC equipment -please phone you nearest store before making a journey to check stock position.

Now available
IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE
for the BBC The ideal alternative!
Spectrum Price £155.25

QUICK SHOT JOYSTICK
Especially for the BBC
Spectrum Price £19.95

SHARP MZ-80A

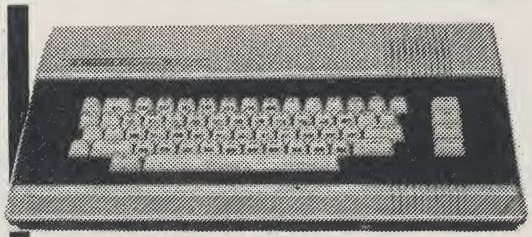


FREE!
£75 WORTH of software
with every **MZ80A** purchased

Desk top genius! the **all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A.** Ready to run the moment you get it home. **Built-in keyboard. CRT 9" display** and **cassette data storage** with **48K RAM.** The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the **home or business** ■ 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM - 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASC11 profiled keyboard - numeric pad ■ 2 Page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

£546.25

Floppy Disks and Accessories for MZ-80A
Twin Floppy Disk Unit (inc. 1/0 Card, Disk, Cable).....**£856.75**
Twin Disk Unit (only).....**£678.50**
Single Floppy Disk Unit **£460.00**
Cable for F/D Drive.....**£29.79**
Printers and Accessories for MZ-80A, MZ-80B & MZ-80K
80 Col Tractor Feed Printer inc. Cable. 1/0 Card & Rom.....**£477.25**



The Super COLOUR GENIE

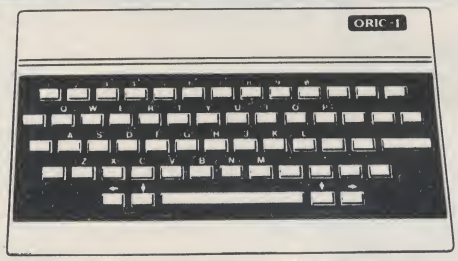
A truly reliable micro and **highly recommended by SPECTRUM** featuring powerful and sophisticated **COLOUR GRAPHICS,** allowing you to create **full 8-colour Games,** Diagrams and charts quickly and simply. **Powerful 16K RAM** memory (expandable internally to 32K) for **FULL COLOUR** video games and **POWERFUL COMPUTING** with a full range of **inexpensive accessories:** 16K RAM pack, Joysticks for TV games, Light Pen, Disk Drive and a Printer. The superb **Colour Genie** is at **SPECTRUM** now - check it out and see the **Genius at work!**

SPECTRUM PRICE

£194.00

COLOUR GENIE ACCESSORIES
Joysticks **£49.49**
16K RAM.....**£38.50**
Printer Interface **£39.95**
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Colour Genie Basic **£6.95**

ORIC-1



Special OFFER!
FREE!
4 programs with every ORIC-1 48K purchased.
- **Multigames**
- **ORIC Flight**
- **Chess**
- **Zodiac**

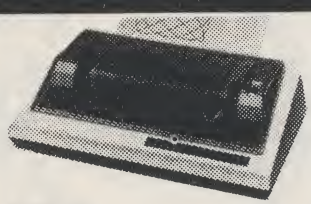
A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from **SPECTRUM.** Offering **48K RAM Colour** - (8 foreground and 8 background can be displayed at the same time) **High resolution graphics User definable Graphics. Full sound** (6 octaves of controllable sound) **Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface allows** easy connection to a wide range of printers etc.

Spectrum Price ONLY £169.95

SPECTRUM FACTS
Maximum user RAM.....47,870 Bytes
Text Screen 28x40
High Resolution 240x200
Cassette Lead .....Included

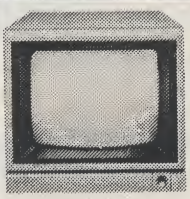
Now available: P.A.S.E. joystick interface for ORIC-1 **£14.95**

PRINTERS



EPSON
Model FX-80.....**£503.70**
Model RX-80 .....**£332.35**
SEIKOSHA
GP-100A.....**£229.94**
GP-100VC.....**£247.25**
SMITH CORONA
Model TP-1A.....**£431.25**
OKI MICROLINE
Model 80 .....**£259.90**
Model 82A.....**£455.40**
Model 92P.....**£585.35**
All prices include VAT

MONITORS



SANYO CDD 3125NB
Colour Monitor
£286.35

SANYO 12"
Green Monitor
£113.85
All prices inc. VAT

THE PLUG

Ever had your micro crash on you when you were in the middle of a complex program because some other electrical appliance was switched on and caused a power fluctuation? THE PLUG is designed especially to overcome this problem.
only **£14.95**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey – Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

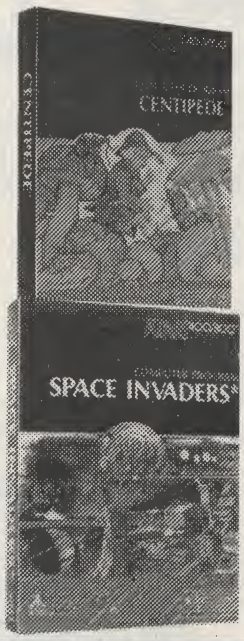
SOFTWARE

THE TOP SELLERS from SOFTSEL®

American games for the U.K. market from leading American software houses

ATARI
Donkey Kong Atari (Cart) £41.70
Dig Dug Atari (Cart) £30.00
AVALON HILL
Computer Stocks & Bonds Com 64 (Cass) £16.56
Midway Campaign Com 64 (Cass) £16.56
Telengard Atari (Disk) £23.16
BRODERBUND
Choplifter Atari (Disk) £28.93
Apple Panic Atari (Disk) £24.79
AE Atari (Disk) £28.93
Seafox Atari (Disk) £24.79
Bank Street Writer Atari (Disk) £56.31
BIG FIVE SOFTWARE
Miner 2049er Atari (Cart) £41.70
DATASOFT
Zaxxon Atari (Disk) £33.07
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
Tricky Tutorials 1 to 6 Atari (Disk) ..... £96.97 (For the 6)
EPYX/AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Jump Man Com 64 (Disk) £33.07
Temple of Apshai Atari/Vic 20 (Disk) £33.07
HEYDEN
Sargon 2 Atari (Disk) £26.93
Cass £24.79
HUMAN ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
Turtle Graphics Com 64 (Cart) £49.15
Vic 20 (Cart) £32.75
Heswriter Com 64 (Cart) £36.65
Vic 20 (Cart) £32.75
Predator Vic 20 (Cart) £33.35
CoCo II Com 64 (Disk) £33.07
Vic 20 (Disk) £33.07
Simon Vic 20 (Cass) £13.20
Torg Vic 20 (Cass) £14.85
6502 Professional Development System
Com 64 (Cass) £24.11
Vic 20 (Cass) £24.11

INFOCOM
Zork 1, 2 & 3 Atari (Disk) £33.07
Com 64 (Disk) ..... £33.07 (each game)
Deadline Atari (Disk) £41.35
Suspended Com 64 (Disk) £41.35
THE MUSE SOFTWARE
Castle Wolfenstein Atari (Disk) £22.97
LIGHTNING SOFTWARE
Master Type Atari (Disk) £32.16
MIS
Vic Vango Vic 20 (Cass) £10.71
Fruit Fly Vic 20 (Cass) £10.71
PROGRAM DESIGN
Pre-school IQ Builder Atari (Disk) £19.28
Cass £13.77
ROCKLAN
Wizard of Wor Atari (Disk) £33.07
Cart £37.52
SIERRA ON-LINE
Frogger Atari (Disk) £27.27
Com 64 (Disk) £28.93
Ultima II Atari (Disk) £49.63
Crossfire Vic 20 (Cass) £24.79
SIRIUS SOFTWARE
Repton Atari (Disk) £30.64
Com 64 (Disk) £33.07
Fast Eddy Com 64 (Disk) £28.93
Vic 20 (Cart) £33.35
Squish'em Com 64 (Disk) £26.93
Type Attack Vic 20 (Cart) £33.35
Turmoil Vic 20 (Cart) £33.35
SPINNAKER
Story Machine Atari (Disk) £26.14
Rhymes & Riddles Atari (Disk) £24.11
Snooper Troops Atari (Disk) £36.19
Hey Diddle Diddle Atari (Disk) £24.11
In search of the Most Amazing Thing
Atari (Disk) £32.16



The TOP 50 from MICRO DEALER UK

The best of British software from leading British software houses

SOFTWARE HOUSE	TITLE	
(A) ZX SPECTRUM		
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"TERROR-DAKTIL"	£6.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"PENETRATOR"	£6.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE	"THE HOBBIT"	£14.95
QUICKSILVA	"ASTRO BLASTER"	£4.95
QUICKSILVA	"TIMEGATE"	£6.95
QUICKSILVA	"MINED OUT"	£4.95
QUICKSILVA	"TRADER TRILOGY"	£9.95
ARTIC COMPUTING	"3-D COMBAT ZONE"	£4.95
ARTIC COMPUTING	"COSMIC DEBRIS"	£4.95
ARTIC COMPUTING	"QUADRACUBE"	£4.95
IMAGINE	"ARCADIA"	£5.50
NEW GENERATION	"KNOT IN 3-D"	£5.95
NEW GENERATION	"3-D TUNNEL"	£5.95
HEWSON	"HEATHROW A.T.C.	£7.95
P.S.S.	"MAZE DEATH RACE"	£4.95
SOFTEK	"THE SOFTEK COMPILER"	£9.95
RICHARD SHEPHERD	"TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER"	£6.50
MICROGAME SIMULATION	"BATTLE OF BRITAIN"	£5.95
CP SOFTWARE	"SUPERCHESS II"	£7.95
ABBEX	"E.T.X."	£5.95
C.R.L.	"TEST MATCH"	£5.95
(B) ZX-81		
QUICKSILVA	"COSMIC GUERILLA"	£3.95
QUICKSILVA	"3-D BLACK STAR"	£4.95
C.R.L.	"HI-RES GRAPHICS TOOLKIT"	£5.95
MARTECH GAMES	"CONFLICT" (Specialist War Game)	£11.95 (ZX-81 or ZX-SPECTRUM)
(C) COMMODORE VIC-20		
LLAMASOFT	"MATRIX"	£6.00
LLAMASOFT	"GRIDRUNNER"	£6.00
LLAMASOFT	"ANDES ATTACK"	£6.00
QUICKSILVA	"TORNADO"	£5.95

SOFTWARE HOUSE	TITLE	
IMAGINE	"ARCADIA"	£5.50
POSTERN	"SHADOWFAX"	£7.95
RABBIT	"SCRAMBLE"	£9.99
INTERCEPTOR MICROS	"CRAZY KONG"	£6.00
(D) COMMODORE 64		
LLAMASOFT	"MATRIX"	£6.50
LLAMASOFT	"GRIDRUNNER 64"	£6.50
LLAMASOFT	"ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS"	£6.50
INTERCEPTOR MICROS	"PANIC 64"	£6.95
(E) ORIC-1		
I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"XENON-1"	£6.50
I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"3-D MAZE"	£1.50
SALAMANDER	"ORIC-TREK"	£9.95
(F) DRAGON-32		
QUICKSILVA	"MINED OUT"	£5.95
P.S.S.	"DRAGBUG"	£12.95
C.R.L.	"St. GEORGE & THE DRAGON	£6.95
C.R.L.	"HANDICAP GOLF"	£5.95
SALAMANDER	"DRAGON TREK"	£9.95
(G) B.B.C. (A&B)		
I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"STRATOBOMBER"	£7.50
I.J.K. SOFTWARE	"ATLANTIS"	£7.50
QUICKSILVA	"PROTECTOR"	£7.95
QUICKSILVA	"WIZARD"	£8.95
QUICKSILVA	"MUSIC PROCESSOR"	£14.95
DIGITAL FANTASIA	"ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7"	£8.95
DIGITAL FANTASIA	"FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT"	£8.95

Compiled by Micro Dealer U.K., Distributors of fast-selling Micro Computer Software

NEW RELEASES FROM QUICKSILVA



ZX81

NEW RELEASES FROM QUICKSILVA



SPECTRUM

Plus! THE BEST SELLERS from these top British Software houses

SUNSHINE

Cruising (Dragon 32) £8.95
Cruising (ZX Spectrum) £4.95
Blind Alley (ZX Spectrum) £4.95
Androids (ZX Spectrum) £5.95
Galaxy Attack (ZX Spectrum 48K) £5.95
Sword Fight (ZX Spectrum) £5.95

RABBIT

Cyclons - Commodore 64 ..... £5.99
Escape MCP - Commodore 64 £5.99
Pakacuda - Commodore 64 . £5.99
Paratrooper - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
Annihilator - Commodore 64 ..... £5.99
Pakacuda - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
Race Fun - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
Anti-Matter Splatter - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
Cyclons - Vic 20 ..... £5.99
The Catch - Vic 20 ..... £5.99

TITAN

TITAN
Alien Swarm Spectrum 16/48K £5.95
Galactic Raiders Spectrum 16/48K £4.95
Ground Force Zero Spectrum 16/48K £4.95
Missile Panic Vic-20 3.5K £5.95
Roadrunner Vic-20 3.5K £4.95
Android Attack Vic-20 3.5K £4.95
Space Hopper Vic-20 3.5K £4.95
Mission 99 TI99/4A STD M/C £4.95

COMPUTER RENTALS

High Resolution (ZX-81) £5.95
Galactic Patrol (Spectrum 16K) £5.95
For Spectrum 48K:
Derby Day £5.95
Rescue £5.95
Jackpot £4.95
Testmatch £5.95
Handicap Golf £5.95
Alien Maze £5.95
3D Desert Patrol £4.95
St. George & the Dragon (Dragon 32) £8.95

MICRODEAL

DRAGON
The King £8.00
Space War £8.00
Defence £8.00
Alcatraz £8.00
Katerpillar Attack £8.00
Space Monopoly £8.00
Mansion Adventure £8.00

MIKROGEN

Mikrogen
Bomber (ZX81) £3.95
Scramble (ZX81) £3.95
Space Invaders (ZX81) £3.95
Frogs (ZX81) £3.95
ZX Chess (ZX81) £8.50
Masterchess (Spectrum) ... £8.95
Scramble (Spectrum) £5.95
Space Zombies (Spectrum) £5.95
Panic (Spectrum) £5.95
Mad Martha (Spectrum £8.95

BOOKS

GRANADA PERSONAL COMPUTING TITLES
The ZX Spectrum and how to get the most from it £5.95
The Spectrum Programmer £5.95
The Spectrum Book of Games £5.95
Introducing Spectrum Machine Code £7.95
The Apple II Programmer's Handbook £10.95
Programming with Graphics £5.95
The Dragon & how to make the most of it £5.95
Computing for the Hobbyist & small Business £8.95
Simple Interfacing Projects £8.95
The BBC Micro: An expert guide £8.95
Commodore 64 Computing £5.95
The Oric-1 and how to get the most from it £5.95
The Dragon 32 book of games £5.95
Computer Languages and their uses £5.95
Lynx Computing £6.95
21 Games for the BBC Micro £5.95
Choosing a Microcomputer £4.95
Databases for fun & profit . £5.95
Introducing the BBC Micro . £5.95
SUNSHINE
The Working Spectrum ... £5.95
Functional Forth for the BBC £5.95
The Working Dragon 32 . £5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master . £5.95
The Working Commodore 64 ..... £5.95
Commodore 64 Machine Code Master £8.95
The Working Dragon £5.95
The Working Spectrum ... £5.95
The Working CBM 64 .... £5.95
Dragon 32 Games Master . £5.95
Functional Forth for the B.B.C. £5.95
Androids for the 16K Spectrum £5.95
Sword Fight for 16K Spectrum £5.95
Galaxy Attack for 48K Spectrum £5.95
Blind Alley for 16K Spectrum £5.95
Cruising for 16K Spectrum . £5.95
PRENTICE HALL
The Apple Personal Computer for Beginners £8.95
Atari Games and Recreation £12.70
BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer £5.95
The ZX Spectrum - Your Personal Computer £5.95
Commodore 64 Programmer's Reference Guide £14.95
The PET Personal Computer for Beginners £5.95
VIC 20 Programmer's Reference Guide £9.95
Osborne User's Guide ... £12.70
The C Programming Language £18.95
Starting FORTH £15.25

ACCESSORIES

C12 DATA CASSETTES £0.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES £0.58
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR APPLE, COMMODORE, ATARI, TANDY) £21.25
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED, SINGLE DENSITY (10) £21.25
VISCOUNT DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY (10) (FOR SHARP SUPERBRAIN, ETC.) £33.81
VISCOUNT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 96 TRACK (10) (FOR NASCOM, COMMODORE 8050, ETC.) £51.36
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5¼" DISKETTES) £1.95
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT £16.10
TELEVISIONS
12" T80 B&W PORTABLE £59.95
CTP3131 14" COLOUR PORTABLE £229.95

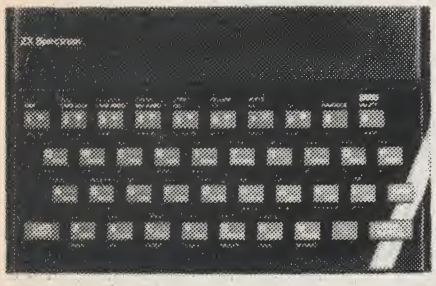
Viscount Teach yourself BASIC cassette available for most popular micros - all £6.95

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



This top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both **16K** and **48K RAM.**

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 16K	SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM 48K
£99.95	**£129.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

Just look at this fantastic range of add-on goodies for the ZX Spectrum!

VISCOUNT 32K RAM PACK..... **£39.95**

SPECTRUM/TV SOUND UNIT
Control sound of your ZX-Spectrum through volume control on T.V. only **£9.95**

Fuller
MASTER UNIT
Combines all the features of both ORATOR and the FULLER BOX at the amazingly low price of
ONLY **£54.95**

THE AMAZING FULLER BOX
Features: Programmable Sound, Joystick Controller, Cassette Interface, Beep Amplifier, Thro Buss, Volume Control
ONLY **£29.95**

ORATOR VOICE SYNTHESIS FOR ZX SPECTRUM
ONLY **£39.95**

Fuller
FD 42 KEY-BOARD FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM
ONLY **£29.95**

Fuller
16K RAM
ONLY
£24.95

Fuller
SPECTRUM SOUND AMPLIFIER
ONLY **£6.95**

DIGITAL TRACER
from RD Labs

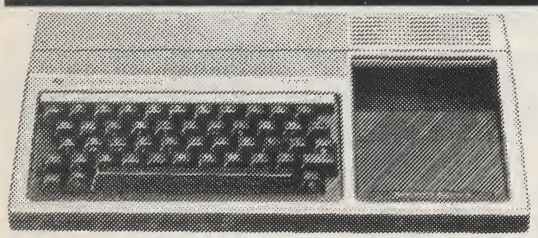


SPECTRUM PRICE **£55.50**

ZX-81 ACCESSORIES

64K RAM Pack....£54.95
16K RAM Pack....£24.95
ZX Printer £39.95

TEXAS TI-99/4A



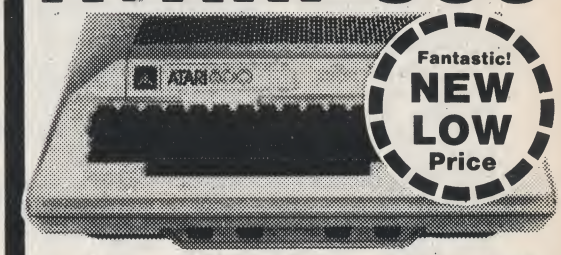
Yes, now from **SPECTRUM** the **fabulous TEXAS TI-99/4A** Home Micro for **only £149.95 plus! a super FREE!** offer too! Worth **£50.85** (which means you're effectively **only paying £99.10** for your **TEXAS TI-99/4A micro.**) **Hurry!** this is a limited offer only

Including FREE!
■ Pair of Joyicks ■ Beginners BASIC Tutor program
■ Connect Four program
worth **£50.85**

PLUS
FREE!
■ **SPEECH SYNTHESISER or a**
■ **TI CASSETTE RECORDER**
each worth £49.95
When you buy any 6 Texas Software modules.
Please ask for details. Subject to availability

£149.95
HURRY! Limited Offer only - Ask for details

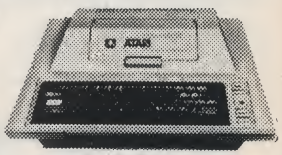
ATARI 800



Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive **48K RAM** and its still at the amazing **LOW** price of**£299.95** from **SPECTRUM.** It's an ideal Home Micro for graphics, educational and personal finance etc. use it and it will take you from learning up to a small business use. You can add printers, program recorders, disk drives and more, to expand your micro as and when you want, to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the **ATARI 800** with **48K** at **SPECTRUM - NOW!**

NOW ONLY £299.95

ATARI 400
16K RAM
NOW ONLY
£149.95

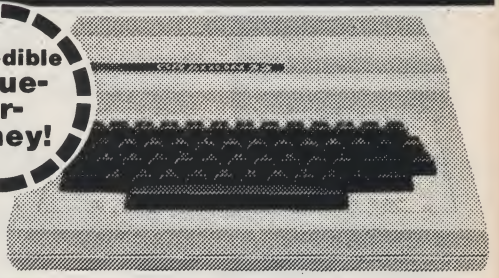


Including FREE Programming Kit

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for ATARI from your local SPECTRUM dealer - See our SOFTWARE page!

DRAGON

Incredible Value-for-Money!



Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). ● 9 Colour 5 resolution Display ● Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) ● Advanced sound with octaves -255 tones.

SPECTRUM FACTS
Maximum user RAM .....29,679 Bytes
Text Screen .....16 x 32
High resolution....256 x 192
Cassette Lead .....Included
VISCOUNT Teach yourself Dragon Basic.....£6.95

SPECTRUM PRICE ONLY £175.00

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for DRAGON from your local SPECTRUM dealer -See our SOFTWARE page!

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

There's a Spectrum Centre near you . . .

AVON

BATH Software Plus, 12 York St. TEL: (0225) 61676
BRISTOL Brensal Computers Ltd., 24 Park Row. TEL: (0272) 294188
WESTON-SUPER-MARE K. & K. Computers, 32 Alfred St. TEL: TBA

BEDFORDSHIRE

BEDFORD Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. TEL: (0234) 49341
DUNSTABLE Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. TEL: (0582) 65515
LUTON Terry-More, 49 George St. TEL: (0582) 23391/2

BERKSHIRE

READING David Saunders Computer Centre, 8 Yield Hall Place. TEL: (0734) 580719

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

CHESHAM Reed Photography & Computers, 113 High St. TEL: (0494) 783373
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Computer Centre at Milton Keynes Music, 17 Bridge St. TEL: (0525) 382504, 376622
WINDSOR Wycombe Video, 44 King Edward Court. TEL: (07535) 67441

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE K. P. Ltd., 12a Kings Parade. TEL: (0223) 68087
PETERBOROUGH Peterborough Communications, 91 Midland Rd. TEL: (0733) 41007

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Grut's, 3-5 The Pollet, St. Peter Port. TEL: (0481) 24682
JERSEY Audio & Computer Centre, 7 Peter St. St. Heller. TEL: (0534) 74000

CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mr. Micro, 28 High St. TEL: TBA (Phone (061) 728 2282 for info.)
CREWE Microman, Unit 2, 128 Nantwich Rd. TEL: (0270) 216014
CHESTER Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 100 Boughton. TEL: (0244) 310099
MACCLESFIELD Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill St. TEL: (0625) 27468
NORTHWICH Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. TEL: (0606) 45629
STOCKPORT Wilding Ltd., 1 Little Underbank. TEL: (061) 480 3435
WARRINGTON Wildings, 111 Bridge St. TEL: (0925) 38290
WILMSLOW Swift of Wilmslow, 4-6 St. Annes Parade. TEL: (0625) 526213

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBROUGH McKenna & Brown, 190 Linthorpe Rd. TEL: (0642) 248345

CORNWALL

ST. AUSTELL A B & C Computers, Duchy House, 6 Lower Aylmer Sq. TEL: (0726) 64463

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Barrow Computer Centre, 96 Church St. TEL: (0229) 38353
CARLISLE The Computer Centre, 56-58 Lowther St. TEL: (0228) 27710
WHITEHAVEN P. D. Hendren, 15 King St. TEL: (0946) 2063

DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwood, 69/71 High St. TEL: (0773) 832078
DERBY C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot. TEL: (0332) 360456

DEVON

EXMOUTH Open Channel, 30 The Strand, TEL: (03952) 4408
PAIGNTON Devon Computers, 81 Upper Manor Rd. TEL: (0803) 526303

DURHAM

DARLINGTON McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. TEL: (0325) 59744

ESSEX

BASILDON Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre. TEL: (0268) 289379
CHELMSFORD Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. TEL: (0245) 354595
ILFORD Prot Enterprises, 1 Centreway, High Rd. (next to Sainsburys) TEL: (01) 553 0144
LOUGHTON Micro & Movie Channel, 309 High Rd. TEL: (01) 508 1216
RAINHAM Microway Computers, 39 High St. TEL: (0634) 376702

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

GLOUCESTER The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. TEL: (0452) 410693

HAMPSHIRE

ALDERSHOT David Saunders Computer Centre, 51 Station Rd. TEL: (0252) 20130
BASINGSTOKE Fisher's, 2-3 Market Place. TEL: (0256) 22079
PORTSMOUTH Computer Corner, 261 Commercial Rd. TEL: (0705) 833938
PORTSMOUTH Waterlooville G B Microland, 7 Queens Prde. TEL: (07014) 59911
SOUTHAMPTON R. J. Parker & Son Ltd., 11 Portsmouth Rd., Woolston. TEL: (0703) 434137/8
WINCHESTER Winchester Camera & Computer Centre, 75 Parchment St. TEL: (0962) 53982 (Just Opening)

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Melgray Hi-Tech Ltd., 49 Broad St. TEL: (0432) 275737

HERTFORDSHIRE

HATFIELD Microworld, 2 Crawford Rd. TEL: (07072) 64137
HEMEL HEMSTEAD Faxminster Ltd., Computer & Electrical Discount Centre, 25 Market Sq. TEL: (0442) 55044
HITCHIN Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 68a Hermitage Rd. TEL: (0462) 59285
POTTERS BAR The Computer Shop, 197 High St. TEL: (0707) 44417
ST. ALBANS (Herts) Clarks Computer Centre, 14/16 Holywell Hill. TEL: (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE D. J. Computers, 11 Town Sq. TEL: (0438) 65501
WATFORD SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. TEL: (0923) 26602

HUMBERSIDE

GRIMSBY R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. TEL: (0472) 42031

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS T. H. Colebourn Ltd., 57-61 Victoria St. TEL: (0624) 3482 (Just Opening)

KENT

CANTERBURY Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. TEL: (0227) 50200
SEVENOAKS Ernest Fielder Computers, Dorset St. TEL: (0732) 456800

LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers, 38A Water St. TEL: (0254) 36521/32611
BURNLEY IMO Computer Centre, 39-43 Standish St., BB11 1AP. TEL: (0282) 54299
BURY (Lancs.) Micro-North, 7 Broad St. TEL: (061) 797 5764
OLDHAM Home & Business Computers Ltd., 54 Yorkshire St. TEL: (061) 633 1608
PRESTON Wilding's 49 Fishergate. TEL: (0772) 556250
ROCHDALE Home & Business Computers, 75 Yorkshire St. TEL: TBA

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Youngs, 40/42 Belvoir St. TEL: (0533) 544774
MARKET HARBOROUGH Harborough Home Computers, 7 Church St. TEL: (0858) 63056

LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Oakleaf Computers Ltd., 121 Dudley Rd. TEL: (0476) 76994/70281
LINCOLN MKD Computers, 24 Newlands. TEL: (0522) 25907

LONDON

E6 Percivals, 85 High St. North, East Ham. TEL: (01) 472 8941
E8 McGowans, 244 Graham Rd., Hackney. TEL: (01) 533 0935
EC2 Devron Computer Centre, 155 Moorgate. TEL: (01) 638 3339/1830
N14 Youngs Electronic t/a Fieldmaster, 19 The Broadway, The Bourne, Southgate. TEL: (01) 882 5579
N20 Castlehurst Ltd., 1291 High Rd. TEL: (01) 446 2280
NW4 DA Vinci Computer Store, 112 Brent St., Hendon. TEL: (01) 202 2272/3/4 (Just Opening)
NW9 Moviescope, 459 Kingsbury Rd. TEL: (01) 204 6352
SE1 Vic Odden's, 6 London Bdg Walk. TEL: (01) 403 1988
SE9 Square-Deal, 375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. TEL: (01) 859 1516
SE15 Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. TEL: (01) 639 2205
SW6 Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jerden Place. TEL: (01) 385 8494
W1 Devron 4 Edgware Rd. TEL: (01) 724 2373
W1 Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. TEL: (01) 486 0373
W1 Sonic Foto & Micro Center, 256 Tottenham Court Rd. TEL: (01) 580 5826
W3 Colormatic Computers, 44 High St., Acton. TEL: (01) 992 7611
W11 Electroleisure, 120 Notting Hill Gate. TEL: (01) 221 7029

MANCHESTER GREATER

MANCHESTER Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Sq. TEL: (061) 832 6167
SWINTON Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane. TEL: (061) 7282282 Open Friday until 8 p.m.
HYDE Pase, 213-215 Market St. TEL: (061) 366 5935
BOLTON Wilding Ltd., 23 Deansgate. TEL: (0204) 33512
ECCLES Home & Business Computers, 4 Northway, Eccles Precinct. TEL: (061) 707 2004
WIGAN Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. TEL: (0942) 44382

MERSEYSIDE

HESWALL Thornguard Computer Systems, 46 Pensby Rd. TEL: (051) 342 7516
LIVERPOOL Beaver Radio, 20-22 Whitechapple. TEL: (051) 709 9898
LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Hargreaves, 31/37 Warbreck Moor. TEL: (051) 525 1782
SOUTHPORT Central Computers, 575 Lord St. TEL: (0704) 31881
WIDNES Computer City, 78 Victoria Rd. TEL: (051) 420 3333

MIDDLESEX

EDGWARE Breaker 1-4, 130 High St. TEL: (01) 952 7488/8860
HARROW Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division, 24 St. Ann's Rd. TEL: (01) 427 5469
HAYES Chipstop, 1000 Uxbridge Rd. TEL: (01) 573 2511 (Just Opening)
TEDDINGTON Teddington Camera Centre, Broad St. TEL: (01) 977 4716

NORFOLK

NORWICH Sound Marketing, 52 St. Benedicts St. TEL: (0603) 667725
GT. YARMOUTH Tony Hood Electronic, 26a Market Gate Shopping Centre. TEL: (0493) 3143
THETFORD Thetford C B & Micros, 21 Guildhall St. TEL: (0842) 61645

NORTHANTS

NORTHAMPTON Basic Computers & Systems Ltd., 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow. TEL: (0604) 710740

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

NOTTINGHAM Cameo Computers, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. TEL: (0602) 42912
NOTTINGHAM Basic, 39-41 Trent Boulevard, West Bridgeford. TEL: (0602) 819713

NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Arthur Hobson Ltd., 37 Gt. Victoria St. TEL: (0232) 246336
LONDONDERRY Foyle Computer Systems, 3 Bishop St. TEL: (0504) 68337

OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Fields Computers, 21 Stert St. TEL: (0235) 21207
BANBURY Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. TEL: (0295) 55890
OXFORD Ivor Fields, 7 St. Ebbes St. TEL: (0235) 21207

SCOTLAND

DUMFRIES Vennals, 71 English St. TEL: (0387) 4547
EDINBURGH The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. TEL: (031) 557 4546
GLASGOW Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. TEL: (041) 221 8958
HAMILTON Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12 Cadzow St. TEL: (0698) 283193
KILMARNOCK Vennals, 49 Foregate. TEL: (0563) 32175
KIRKCALDY Kirkcaldy Photographic Services, 254E High St., Fife. TEL: (0592) 204734
PETERHEAD North East Computers, 1-3 Ellis St. TEL: (0779) 79900
STIRLING R. Kilpatrick, 58 Port St. TEL: (0786) 5532

SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Computerama, 13 Castlegate. TEL: TBA

SOMERSET

TAUNTON Grays, 1 St. James St. TEL: (0823) 72986

STAFFORDSHIRE

STAFFORD, Computerama, 59 Forgate St. TEL: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT Computerama, 11 Market Sq., Arcade, Hanley. TEL: (0782) 268620

SUFFOLK

BURY ST. EDMUNDS Bury Computer Centre, 11 Guildhall St. TEL: (0284) 705772
IPSWICH Brainwave, 24 Crown St. TEL: (0473) 50965
LOWESTOFT John Wells, 44 London Rd., North. TEL: (0502) 3742

SURREY

CAMBERLEY Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. TEL: (0276) 65848
CHERTSEY Chertsey Computer Centre, 1 Windsor St. TEL: (09328) 64663
CROYDON Cadcom Ltd., 96 Whitgift Centre (Next door to MacDonald's) TEL: (01) 686 8393
GUILDFORD The Model Shop, 23 Swan Lane. TEL: (00772) 0483 39115
HASLEMERE Haslemere Computers, 25 Junction Place, adj. Rex Cinema. TEL (0428) 54428
NEW MALDEN Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. TEL: (01) 942 0478
WALLINGTON Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. TEL: (01) 647 5636
WOKING Harpers, 71/73 Commercial Way. TEL: (04862) 61061

SUSSEX

BRIGHTON Capricorn, 1 Queens Rd. TEL: (0273) 29634
LITTLEHAMPTON Alan Chase Ltd., 39 High St. TEL: (09064) 5674/4545

TYNE & WEAR

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Ct. TEL: (0632) 327461

WALES

ABERYSTWYTH AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. TEL: (0970) 615522
CARDIFF Randall Cox, 18/22 High St. Arcade. TEL: (0222) 31960
NEWPORT (Gwent) Randall Cox, 118 Commercial St. TEL: (0633) 67378
PEMBROKE Randall Cox, 19 Main St. TEL: (064) 668 2876
PORT TALBOT Micro Gen, 6 Royal Buildings, Talbot Rd. TEL: (0639) 887730
WREXHAM T E Roberts, 26 King St. TEL: (0978) 364404/364527

WARWICKSHIRE

LEAMINGTON SPA IC Computers, 43 Russell St. TEL: (0926) 36244 (Opening Soon)
RUGBY The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. TEL: (0788) 70522

WEST MIDLANDS

BIRMINGHAM Sherwoods, Gt. Western Arcade. TEL: (021) 236 7211
COVENTRY Coventry Micro Centre, 33 Far Gosford St. TEL: (0203) 58942
DUDLEY Central Computer Services, 35 Churchill Precinct. TEL: TBA
WEST BROMWICH Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Sq. TEL: (021) 553 0820

WORCESTER

WORCESTER David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House, High St. TEL: (0905) 27551

YORKSHIRE

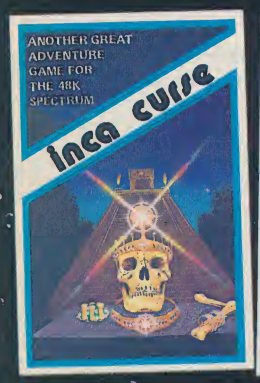
BRADFORD Erricks Foto-Sonic House, Rawson Sq. TEL: (0274) 309266
HULL The Computer Centre (Humberside) Ltd., 26 Anlaby Rd. TEL: (0482) 26297
LEEDS Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. TEL: (0532) 454451
SHEFFIELD Superior Systems Ltd., 178 West St. TEL: (0742) 755005
SKIPTON Look & See, 45 Belmont Bridge. TEL: 0756 60078
YORK York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. TEL: (0904) 641862

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check **your area** there are many new **SPECTRUM** dealers throughout the **U.K.** So there's a good chance there'll be a **SPECTRUM** centre near you!

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey — Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

Meet the



1



2



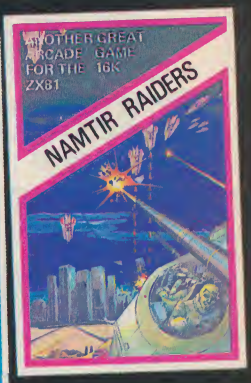
3



4



5



6


7



13



14



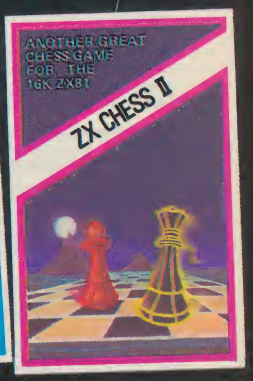
15



16



17



18

with Artic

Software

1. INCA CURSE
(Adventure B)
In a jungle clearing you come across an ancient Inca temple. Your mission to enter, collect the treasure and escape alive! But beware!
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

2. SHIP OF DOOM
(Adventure C)
You are unavoidably drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself? Or will they get you first?
Cassette £5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

3. PLANET OF DEATH
(Adventure A)
You find yourself stranded on an inhabited alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape?
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

4. ESPIONAGE ISLAND
(Adventure D)
While on a reconnaissance mission your plane loses control and you are forced to land. Can you survive and escape with the island's hidden secret?
£5.95 for 16K ZX81 and £6.95 for 48K Spec.

5. INVASION FORCE
A popular arcade game for the 16K/48K Spectrum.
Fires through the force field to destroy the menacing alien ship. Sounds easy? Two levels of play normal or suicidal. Full colour. Sound and hi-res graphics.
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.
£3.95 for 16K ZX81.

6. NAMTIR RAIDERS
High speed, quick action invaders-type game with four separate groups of attackers.
£3.95 for 16K ZX81.

7. INVADERS
Planet earth is once more being invaded. You must fight to the death to protect your planet. Thirty-six levels of play.
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

8. GALAXIANS
Swooping attackers, explosions, excellent graphics and personalised scoring.
£3.95 for 16K ZX81 and £4.95 for 16K/48K Spec.

9. COSMIC DEBRIS
You find yourself in an alien asteroid belt. To survive you must blast the asteroids to powder . . . before they get you!
£4.95 for 48K Spec.

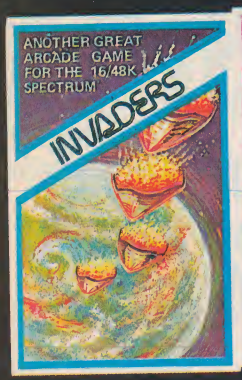
10. ZOMBIES/ SWORD OF PEACE
Prove you are worthy of becoming the Monarch of Oz, by finding four objects of state against tremendous odds.
As the only survivor on a desert island you have to escape from man-eating Zombies.
£5.95 16K ZX81.

11. GOBBLE MAN
Escape from munching ghosts to eat power dots and then gobble up the ghosts. High speed classic game with hi-res graphics and sound.
£4.95 for 16K/48K Spec. and £3.95 for 16K ZX81.

12. GALAXY WARRIOR/ STAR TREK
Galaxy Warrior – Destroy all the Klingons in the Galaxy and exit through a black hole into a new Galaxy. Star Trek – You have 15 star- dates and your mission is to destroy 7 Klingons.
£5.95 16K ZX81.

Artic for all your Sinclair ZX81

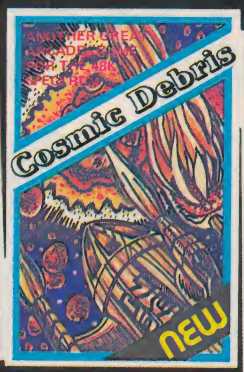
challenge



7



8



9



10



11



12

PUSH YOUR SINCLAIR TO THE LIMIT

Artic supply the best selection of adventure, arcade and educational games available for the Sinclair home computers. Artic also offer a wide range of utilities that will enable you to utilize your ZX81/Spectrum to its full potential. These include:

16K ZX81 Assembler	£9.95
48K Spectrum Assembler	£9.95
Toolkit	£5.95
Spec Bug	£6.95
ZX Bug	£6.95
SYS 64	£6.95



13. 3D COMBAT ZONE
Drive your tank through a 3D landscape destroying enemy super tanks, flying saucers and avoiding the pyramids.
£5.95 for 48K Spec.

14. 1K GAMES PACK
A superb selection of 11 games to stimulate your mind for the 1K ZX81. Only £4.95.

15. 3D-QUADRACUBE
Can you outwit the computer with this original version of 3D noughts and crosses?
£4.95 16K/48K Spec.

16. 1K ZX CHESS
An incredible 1K chess game ideal for someone who wants a quick game without waiting for loading.
Only £2.95 for ZX81.

17. SPECTRUM MICRO CHESS
The first chess program for 16K/48K Spec. Allows all legal moves, castelling; en-passant and pawn promotion. Full colour and graphics display.
£6.95.

18. ZX CHESS II
A great game of chess for your 16K ZX81 or 48K Spec. Seven levels of play, analysis and recommended move options.
£9.95 for 16K ZX81. £8.45 48K Spec. Voice Chess 48K Spec. £8.95.

ARTIC COMPUTING LIMITED

396 James Reckitt Avenue, Hull, North Humberside

Cheques and P.O. made payable to Artic Computing Ltd.
Dealer Enquiries Welcome. Please state whether your order is for ZX81 or Spec.
Send S.A.E. (9" × 6") for Catalogue.
(Access, Barclaycard welcome.)

Access VISA

To: Artic Computing Ltd, 396 James Reckitt Avenue, Hull, N. Humberside HU8 0JA.

Please supply _____

* Cheque for total amount enclosed. _____

* Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

* Please delete or complete as applicable.

/ Spectrum software needs...

NO MORE LUCKY DIP!



Have you ever eagerly loaded a new program only to discover that you've wasted your hard earned cash? We know how you feel –we've suffered too.

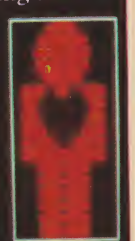
Our company, Mr. Micro Ltd, has grown out of a passion for home computing, an obsession that went far beyond a hobby.

We are determined to ensure that all programs and accessories which bear the Mr. Micro name are proven, tried, tested and debugged and represent excellent value for money. After all we were in from the beginning and we have built ourselves a hard earned reputation in the world of home computing.

Our packaging has undergone a complete re-design so that before you buy anything you know exactly what the package contains, how it works and what the screen display will look like.

No lucky dip–we've got nothing to hide. All our programs are well written, exciting and exhilarating, designed to stretch your capabilities to the full and extract every ounce of performance from your micro.

Mr. MICRO



69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL,
England. Telephone: 061-728 2282

STRETCH YOUR MIND & MICRO WITH MR. MICRO GAMES & ACCESSORIES

Mysterious Island Vic 20 16 K **£9.90**
Your graphic adventure begins after escaping from prison in a hot air balloon–try to land it on Mysterious Island, then the fun really begins, • Booby Trapped Fields • Killer Bees • Hostile Natives • Hidden Clues • Force Fields • Capture the Nautilus • Full Graphic Display • Several Games lead to Exciting Climax • Separate Practice Program • Includes Blank Data Tape to store the game to play later.

This game requires a high level of skill and lightning reflexes. All successful adventures can claim a unique personalised award by sending Mr. Micro their final position at the end of the game–(For use with Commodore Vic 20, 16k expansion, by joystick or keyboard).

Ramdam Vic 20 **£13.90**
This accessory enables programs which would normally only work with 3k expansion to work with 8k or 16k expansion. RAMDAM saves having to buy a 3k pack if you already own an 8k or 16k. With RAMDAM and a Commodore 16k expansion all known tape games will run on your Vic 20. • Includes Memory Test Program • Free 6·5k game - MICROVADERS for use with Joysticks.

Hunchy Spectrum 48k **£6.90**
Guide Quasimodo over the ramparts to rescue Esmeralda. Leap flames, dodge arrows and ring the bells. • Amazingly good graphics • Fast Arcade Action • You'll be surprised at what your micro is capable of • Very demanding.

Dragon Tamer Dragon 32 **£9.90**
Allows Atari type and other digital joysticks to be used with the Dragon–giving better response and more control. For the first time your Dragon will be able to reflect your true skills. • Achieve higher games scores • Less Frustration.

Plus To ensure maximum value, Dragon Tamer includes two original games for use with digital joysticks:

Goldrush Vic 20 3·5k **£6.90**
This graphic adventure program was the first in the world to offer real gold for the successful adventurer. An idea which has been much copied but never equalled, • Fun • Educational • Challenging • Clues • Puzzles • Searches • Fast Reaction Game.

Should you experience any difficulty in obtaining Mr. Micro products from your local dealer, they are available post free direct from Mr. Micro.

Send your remittance to:
Mr. Micro Ltd. 69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL.

Cheques should be made payable to Mr. Micro Ltd. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Note to dealers
You should benefit greatly by stocking the Mr. Micro range of software and accesories. For further details telephone Jim Gregory at Mr. Micro without delay.

TRADE DISTRIBUTION BY:
P.C.S.
Unit 6, Scotshaw Brook Ind. Est.,
Branch Road, Lower Darwen, Lancs, BB3 0PR.
Tel: 0254 691211

If you're not in the Educational establishment, please call and ask for our general prices either end user and trade.

DISKING

EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT

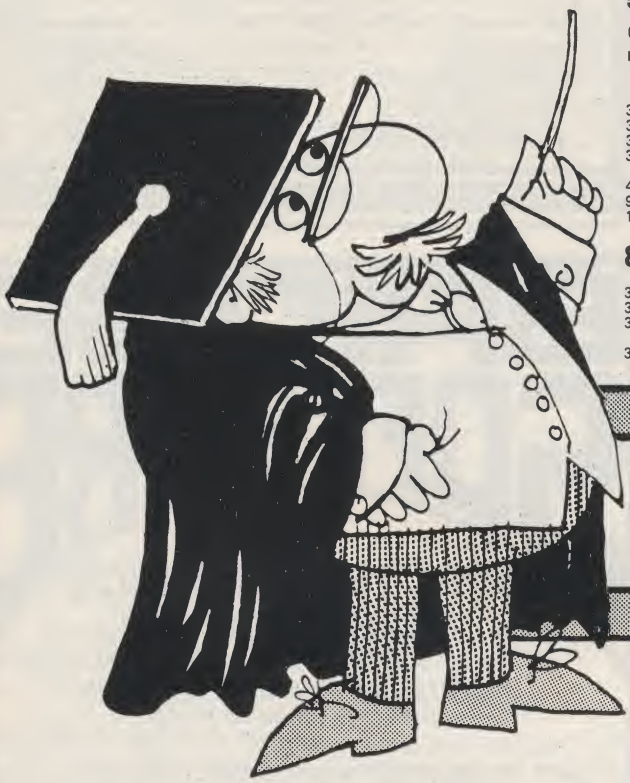
Liphook, hants, GU30 7EJ, U.K.
TEL (0428) 722563 TELEX 849131 G

AMAZING EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS ON MEMOREX

FLOPPY DISKETTES

Memory Excellence

Without doubt the PRICE/PERFORMANCE winners with their new Japanese media. Such high quality, is currently yielding zero reject rates and certification levels easily surpassed in actual performance. Protected by a special anti-static lubricant, head performance and media life are also extended.



5¼" DISKETTES

Certified for single OR Double density, and with hub ring reinforcement.

		EXC VAT
3481	S/Sided 48 tpi	£18.90
3491	D/Sided 48 tpi	£24.90
3504	S/Sided 96 tpi	£25.90
3501	D/Sided 96 tpi	£32.90

48 tpi suitable for 35 or 40 track operation
96 tpi suitable for 77 or 80 track operation
10 & 16 Hard Sector available at same prices

8" DISKETTES

		EXC VAT
3060	S/Sided S/Density	£21.90
3090	S/Sided D/Density	£24.90
3102	D/Sided D/Density	£30.90

32 hard sector available at same prices

LIBRARY BOXES

LB5 for minidisks £2.20
LB8 for 8" disks £2.30
Prices EXC VAT

CLEANING KITS

Prevent head crashes and ensure efficent error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!
CK5 for 5.25" disk drives £14.90
CK8 for 8" disk drives £14.90
Prices EXC VAT

PLEASE TEAR ME OUT – YOU'RE SURE TO NEED ME LATER

ALL ORDERS FOR DISKING EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT

PLEASE CLEARLY MARK YOUR ORDERS FOR THE ATTENTION OF DISKING EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT.
These special low prices, apply to Educational Establishments. We will despatch goods on receipt of an official order, for order values over £30.00 inc. VAT. We do this on the UNDERSTANDING THAT INVOICES WILL BE SETTLED WITHIN THIRTY DAYS or preferably less please.
Alternately, you may send your remittance with your order if you so wish. Also bear in mind, that you do have to pay VAT, which will be added to these prices.
If you are in any doubt, please see the coupon on this ad., to help with your calculations, or telephone us for assistance.
NO FREE GIFTS are included, at these prices.

U.K. P&P RATES INC INS. EXC. VAT

Minidisks 1-2 PACKS each pack @ 95p
Minidisks 3-5 PACKS each pack @ 75p
Minidisks 6-9 PACKS each pack @ 60p
Minidisks 10+ PACKS * POST FREE *
8" disks 1-2 PACKS each pack @ £1.60
8" disks 3-5 PACKS each pack @ £1.20
8" disks 6-9 PACKS each pack @ 90p
8" disks 10+ PACKS * POST FREE *
LB5 5.25" Library box 1-4 off @ 40p
LB5 5.25" Library box 5-9 off @ 30p
LB5 5.25" Library box 10+ @ 20p
LB8 8" Library box 1-4 off @ 60p
LB8 8" Library box 5-9 off @ 45p
LB8 8" Library box 10+ off @ 30p
For CK5 5.25" Cleaning kit read Minidisk postal rates 10+ POST FREE
For CK8 8" Cleaning kit read 8" disk postal rates 10+ POST FREE
For SDL or SDLX (5.25" version only) read Minidisk postal rates.

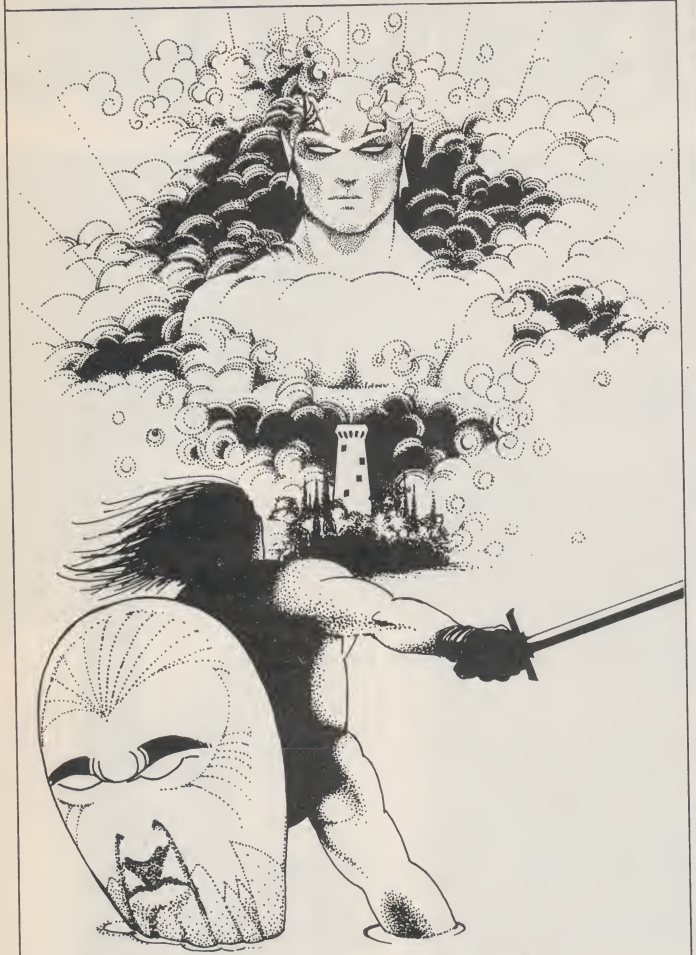
To:

DISKING EDUCATIONAL SALES DEPARTMENT
Liphook, Hants, GU30 7EJ. U.K.
TEL (0428) 722563 TELEX 849131 Telbar G

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC VAT
		£
		£
		£
	TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT	£
	TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE	£
	SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT	£
	VAT	£
	TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER	£

Name:
Address:
Tel No:
Or please charge my credit card No:
ACCESS VISA & DINERS CARD WELCOME

SPECTRUM 48K : ZX81 16K
SIX PART ADVENTURE



BLACK CRYSTAL

THE QUEST IS ABOUT TO BEGIN

The ultimate role-playing adventure for the SPECTRUM/ZX81. You can become a warrior, elf or wizard on a quest to find and use the rings of creation: to destroy the Black Crystal and defeat the Lords of Chaos. Held within six programs lies a land of fabulous treasures and mythical monsters. Journey through the land of Beroth, explore the castle of shadows, descend into the Shaggoths lair, search for diamonds in the sea of sand but beware of sand sharks! Confront the fire demon in his temple, battle against the Lords of Chaos and win your way to the Black Crystal.

By splitting Black Crystal into six programs we can provide more variety and detail than any other adventure for the Sinclair computers.

Real time monster battles. Superb graphics. Save game feature. All six parts are supplied together on cassette, boxed with instruction booklet.

SPECTRUM 48K: 180K OF PROGRAM IN SIX PARTS — ONLY £7.50
ZX81 16K: OVER 100K OF PROGRAM IN SEVEN PARTS — ONLY £7.50
WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS OF AN ADVENTURE

CARNELL SOFTWARE

Carnell Software Ltd. Northweylands Industrial Estate. Molesey Road, Hersham, Surrey KT12 3PL.

Please send me: Black Crystal for my,

☐ Spectrum 48K..... £7.50

☐ ZX8 16K..... £7.50

I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to Carnell Software) for £ _____

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

BUFFER MICRO SHOP

310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16 6HG
Tel: 01-769 2887

Open Tues.-Sat. 10.30 am to 5.0 pm (Closed Mondays)

SOFTWARE FROM ALL THE BEST SUPPLIERS
— OVER THE COUNTER —
PLUS GROWING RANGE OF PERIPHERALS
SEE IT 'N TRY IT BEFORE YOU BUY IT
SAE appreciated for catalogue — but please specify for which computer.

DRAGON ZX81 ZX SPECTRUM

THE WORLD'S GREATEST RANGE OF
SINCLAIR SOFTWARE
PIONEERS IN 1981 — WAY AHEAD TODAY

BBC-ACORN KEYBOARDS ADD-ONS CASSETTES BOOKS VIC-20

NEW! — BUFFER CLUB for regular customers. Special Offers — Lectures — Foreign Trips — Software Promotions. Ask for details of membership on your next visit.

MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER TRADE ASSOCIATION — YOUR FAIR DEAL GUARANTEE

VISA — ACCESS — AMERICAN EXPRESS — DINERS CLUB
ALL CARDS WELCOME

BRIDGE SOFTWARE

SPECTROGRAPHICS

(for Sinclair Spectrum 48k)

"A complete graphics toolkit...very easy to use... documentation clear and concise"
(Personal Computer World)

For Teachers For Games Enthusiasts For Artists For Everyone!

Exploits the Spectrum's superb graphics potential to the full:

- 11 graphics procedures
- Hi- and lo-res sketch pads
- 8 sizes of text
- a mini-text editor
- colour WASH and PAINT
- create your own UDG characters
- SAVE displays on tape or PRINT on ZX Printer
- RELOAD displays into your own programs

send £6.90 for cassette and manual

graphics software for ZX81 also available

send s.a.e. for our full list of games, statistics, graphics and scientific software!
Full money-back guarantee : Trade enquiries welcome

BRIDGE SOFTWARE

Dept , 36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge, Stockport, Cheshire, SK6 5BE, England.

MUSHROOM MANIA



For the 16K or 48K

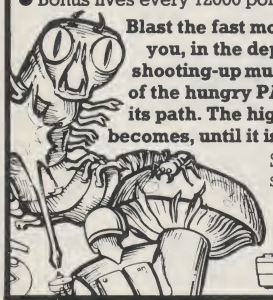
ORIC-1

So fast, it'll take your breath away!

only £5.50

FEATURES

- Written entirely in MACHINE CODE
- Over 50 skill levels
- Random scoring spiders
- One or Two Player Option
- Hall of Fame
- Full colour and sound
- Bonus lives every 12000 points
- Deadly PACPERSON attacks



Blast the fast moving centipede, as it snakes down towards you, in the depths of the green forest. Score points by shooting-up mushrooms and the deadly spiders. But beware of the hungry PACPERSON, which will gobble anything in its path. The higher your score rises, the faster the action becomes, until it is only a screaming blur of colour and sound.

Send cheque or P.O. for £5.50 (postage paid), stating computer type and memory size to:-

ARCADIA SOFTWARE

FREEPOST, SWANSEA, SA3 4ZZ

The Opportunity You Have Been Waiting For To Turn YOUR Ideas Into Money!

READ THIS!

If you, either by yourself or with a team of colleagues, have written an **original** game for any of the following home microcomputers:

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM	*COMMODORE 20 or 64*
BBC MODEL B	*TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 99/4A*
DRAGON	*APPLE II*
ORIC 1	*ATARI*

—then look no further.

Whether it be the best shoot em up arcade action yet devised, a fiendishly cunning adventure, a challenging strategy game for two (or more) players, or just a bit of fun for the very young, we have the resources, expertise, and contacts to professionally package and market your game **WORLDWIDE.**

If we like it, we will arrange a meeting with you to offer you our *very* attractive terms.

Send a cassette or disc copy (keep one for yourself) by registered mail for your **own** *protection to:*

MM Megabyte Marketing

Dept 1, 79 BRODRICK RD, EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX

REMEMBER . . . time is all important—so!

CYBERGRAM GRAPHIC VIC-20 AIDS PACK

ALL YOU NEED TO DESIGN SCREEN GRAPHICS

The CYBERGRAM GRAPHIC AIDS PACK contains an assortment of fifty A4 sheets on Bond and Tracing paper, overprinted with grids carefully proportioned to the VIC screen. Designs can be accurately translated from paper to video without any of the distortion implicit when using ordinary graph paper.

VIC-20 SCREEN PLANNER* identify all PRINT, PEEK and POKE positions on an accurate and correctly proportioned grid.

VIC-20 SCREEN MEMORY ADDRESS MAPS instantly locate all PEEK/POKE values on the screen Planner with these tracing overlays on both Standard and Expanded VICs.

VIC-20 HIGH RESOLUTION PLOTTER * each pixel individually mapped and 'CHAR' positions identified to get the best out of the Super Expander capability.

VIC-20 CHARACTER DESIGNER * invent your own graphic characters and calculate their data values rapidly with these detailed sheets.

At last you can organise your VIC-20 graphics capability with a professionally designed computer aids pack, and keep a detailed working record of the development of your program sequences.

Mail Order ONLY

GRAPHIC AIDS STANDARD PACK **£4.50** inclusive

*economical CONTINUATION PACKS (100 sheets) also available

Please make Cheques payable to CYBERGRAM DESIGNS

10 Grove House Court North Lane Leeds LS8 2NQ

Allow 28 days for delivery

UPGRADE YOUR SPECTRUM to 48k

with an EASY TO FIT DELTA-RAM KIT

SPECTRUM 1 ☐ **£33**

SPECTRUM 2 ☐ **£26**



Each kit contains step by step instructions for easy, trouble-free installation within your Spectrum case. Prices include p. & p. and V.A.T.

FREE with every order the UNIQUE DELTA CHIPCHEK Memory Diagnostic Cassette worth £3.50

All you need to do is cut out this coupon, tick the appropriate box, enclose your cheque or Access No. and we'll do the rest.

Name .....

Address .....

..... Postcode .....

Access Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Make cheques payable to Servodata Ltd.

DELTA RESEARCH LIMITED

15 Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1QG

Tel: 0635 45373

Eltec computers

HOME & BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY

BBC MICROCOMPUTERS Model B **£399**
1.2 operating system NEW BASIC

PROTECTIVE COVERS AND CARRYING CASES

Polyester Cotton Cover	£3.97
Soft PVC Cover	£4.45
Hard Carrying Case for Computer, Cables, Cass/Disc Drive	£55.20
Soft Carrying Case for Computer, Cables, Cass/Disc Drive	£23.00

JOYSTICKS AND SOFTWARE

BBC Joysticks — pair	£13.00
BEEBSTICK — Fully proportional for Computer Aided Design	£29.95
JOYSTICKS GRAPHICS — Draw and Save your own Line Diagrams	£5.75

HARDWARE

Sound Pick-Off Module (Simple to fit)	£6.95
Loudspeaker in cabinet plus cable for above pick-off	£27.95
Loudspeaker plus Amplifier for above pick-off (Blaster)	£37.50
NOW IN STOCK R.H. ELECTRONICS light pen includes software	£45.94
ATPL EPROM Programmer	£138.00
ATPL EPROM UV Eraser	£55.20
MICREX X-Y Digitiser No drift, precise + software	£86.25

BOOKS

NEC 30Hr BASIC	£5.95
BASIC PROGRAMMING ON THE BBC MICRO-CRYER	£6.95
PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER & ATOM	£6.95
LET YOUR BBC COMPUTER TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM — HARTNELL	£6.45
THE BBC MICRO REVEALED — RUSHTON	£7.95
CREATIVE GRAPHICS ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORNSOFT	£7.50
GRAPHS AND CHARTS ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORNSOFT	£7.50
LISP ON THE BBC COMPUTER — ACORNSOFT	£7.50
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FOR THE BBC MICRO — BIRNBAUN	£8.95
30 PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC COMPUTER — EVANS	£4.95
GAMES BBC COMPUTERS PLAY — HARTNELL, GEE, JAMES	£6.95
EASY PROGRAMMING FOR YOUR BBC — DEESON	£5.95
PROGRAMMING THE BBC MICRO — THE BOOK OF LISTINGS — HARTNELL, RUSHTON	£6.50
BBC COMPUTER — USER MANUAL	£3.75 / £10.00

SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC COMPUTER

PROGRAM POWER KILLER GORILLA	£7.99

NEW ACORNSOFT GAMES

COUNTDOWN TO DOOM	£9.95
STARSHIP COMMAND	£9.95
IJK SPACE INVADERS MODEL B	£7.50
IJK ATLANTIS	£7.50
IJK HYPERDRIVE	£6.50
IJK STRATOBOMER	£7.50

CLARE SOFTWARE

CLARES THE KEY	£12.95
CLARES GRAFDISK	£12.95
CLARES REPLICA	£12.95
IJK LEAP FROG	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE GALAXIANS	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE INVADERS	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE SPACE FIGHTER	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE CENTIPEDE	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE ALIEN DROPOUT	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE FRUIT MACHINE	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE ROAD RUNNER	£7.50
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE FROGGER	£7.50

The above prices are VAT inclusive.
Add £1.00 p&p for orders below £100.00 and £10.00 (Securicor delivery) for orders above £100.00.
Access and Barclaycard accepted on all items.

This price list supercedes all other price lists and may be amended without notice.
INSURANCE & EXTENDED WARRANTY — Write for details

ELTEC COMPUTERS 217 Manningham Lane, BRADFORD BD8 7HH
Tel: (0274) 722512

HISOFT PASCAL DEVPAC

Quality ZX SPECTRUM* Software

Hisoft Pascal 4T and Hisoft DEVPAC turn the SPECTRUM into a powerful machine - ideal for those who wish to produce quality software, be it business, educational or games software. Hisoft Pascal is also available on other machines - see below.
Hisoft Pascal produces programs that run up to 100, and in some cases 1000!, times faster than the equivalent programs written in ZX BASIC. This Pascal compiler is a virtually complete implementation of Standard Pascal (Jensen/Wirth), comes complete with a 60-page manual and represents tremendous value for money.
Hisoft DEVPAC comprises a powerful assembler and a disassembler/debugger which open up the secrets of fast machine code programming on the SPECTRUM. DEVPAC contains a unique blend of advanced features that you will not find together in any other product. These include conditional assembly, front panel display of registers, single step of programs and much, much more. 'DEVPAC is most highly recommended' - Your Computer, May 1983.

PRICES: **SPECTRUM:** PASCAL 4T — **£25 inclusive,** DEVPAC — **£14 inclusive,**
PASCAL 4T for the SHARP MZ80A/K/B, NASCOM, NEWBRAIN — £35 plus VAT.

HISOFT
60 Hallam Moor
Liden Swindon
Wilts. SN3 6LS
Tel. (0793) 26616

**and others*

KEYSOFT *Present*



THE KEY

For any ZX Spectrum

THE ULTIMATE SPECTRUM BACK-UP COPIER!

ALSO INCLUDES HEADERLESS COPIER

The Key is a 100% machine code utility which allows you to back-up your valuable software investment. Simple to use.

SEE US AT THE 8th ZX MICROFAIR ALEXANDRA PALACE. SATURDAY AUGUST 20th

KEYSOFT, Dept. YC2
6 Bruce Grove
London N17 6RA

N.B. KEYSOFT advise users not to infringe the Copyright Acts.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Please send me ..... "KEY"(s) @ £5-95. Total £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

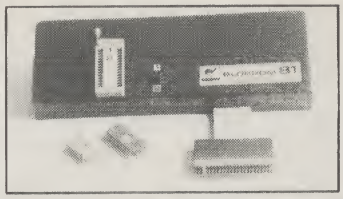
YC2 .....Post Code .....

CAMEL PRODUCTS

PROMER-81 ★ DREAM-81 ★ POWER SOURCES ★ MONITOR STANDS ★ PRINTER STANDS

BLOPROM-81 ★ ROM-81 ★ MEMIC 81 ★ PIO-81 ★ PIO-SP ★ MEMIC-81 ★ CRAMIC-81

BLOPROM-81



```
STATUS )      NO. SYSTEM - HEX
       )      EPROM TYPE - 27128
       ) RAM START ADDR - 4000
       ) EPROM ST. ADDR - 0000
       )      JOB LENGTH - 4000
       )            TASK - CHECK

WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO DO

W) CHECK   THAT EPROM IS CLEAN

X) READ    THE CONTENTS OF
           EPROM INTO RAM
Y) BLOW    AN EPROM WITH DATA
           FROM RAM

Z) VERIFY THAT EPROM DATA IS
          THE SAME AS IN RAM

Q TO QUIT.....R TO RESTART

FAST CODES AVAILABLE:
   D   H      PQR    WXYZ
```

A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER as used by various labs. incl. Sinclair Research.

BLOPROM-81
Eprom programmer for the 2516, 27XX single supply families. Yes, even the 27128 from Intel. check, Read, Program + Verify all or part of Eprom.
So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry route for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c driver routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-81. No Personality Cards or other additions, just a ZX81. Several inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28 pin ZIF socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case.
Note: Can provide up to 36 inputs or 40 outputs as an I/O **£79.95**



MEMIC-81.2 Faster than a Floppy. Easier than an EPROM.
A 4K CMOS memory and Lithium battery unit. Saves programmes upto 10 years without external power. Plug it into the ZX81 and flick a switch and your program is ready for retrieval. A simple PRINT USR . . . entry loads your program into RAM. Resides in 8-12K but can be moved to 12-16K. Comprehensive notes + example **£29.95**

CRAMIC 81 Banish the Whir, Click and Try again of ZX81 Systems.
16K CMOS RAM and Lithium battery in cabled ABS case, with expansion adaptor. Powers off the ZX81 when running. Resides in 13-32K. Can be used like an ordinary 16K but can also retain program upto 10 years. Ingenious hardware/software allows swopping of RAMs from program **£79.95**

PIO-SP An 8 + 8 line parallel Input/Output card which lets the Spectrum communicate with external systems. Connections on 15 pin sockets. Mating plugs supplied **£18.50**

PIO-81 As PIO-SP but for the ZX81 **£13.00**

DREAM-81 Full 64K Rampack with link options to disable 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716/2732/2764 and even the latest 27128 from Intel. Fast/slow Eprom option. Professionally built and tested. In an ABS case with an LED indicator **£69.95**

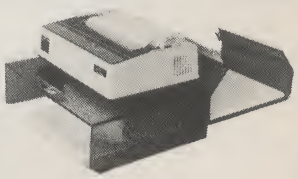
PROMER-81 At last! A low cost reliable programmer for 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. This is the solution to using EPROMs instead of tape. Requires 4×PP3 batteries for a regulated 25 volts. Remarkably prices at **£19.95**

ROM-81 Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EPROM memory in the 8-16K area. Eproms are permanent memory which require programmers (see below) to write to them. Can use 2516/32 or 2716/32 **£14.95**



PRINTER/MONITOR ACCESSORIES

MSB Monitor Stand for BBC micro. Sits over the Beeb 17"×12"×3.75" P+P £3.50 **£19.95**
PSS Standard printer stands for OKI, Epson etc. 15"+12"×4.5" P+P £3.50 **£16.95**
PSL Large model 17"×14.5"×3.75" P+P £3.50 **£19.95**



PSC-2 for Epson MX-100 etc. 21"×14"×3.75 P+P £3.50 **£22.95**
Custom Printer Stands for larger printers **P.O.A**
POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper P+P £3.50 **£16.95**

CAMEL PRODUCTS

UK, VAT extra. No VAT on exports P+P UK, Free Europe + 5% — Overseas + 10%.
UK & Worldwide dealerships available.

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd., One Milton Rd, Cambridge. CB4 1UY Tel (0223) 314 814

YOUR LETTERS

PARFIT GENTIL KNIGHT

Here is my reaction to your May editorial: Sir Clive won't be starving this Christmas.

I am sure I speak for many home computer users when I say how outraged I am when I hear the money difference between the cost of the machine and the actual shop price.



I lately heard that the Spectrum cost £15.00 to make. Please tell Sir Clive that if £15.00 is subtracted from £99.95 you do not get zero.

We hear excuses that the market can only take so much, but surely it is in the consumers' and, as is so painfully obvious, makers' interest to have their products as low-priced as possible. Surely it makes sense — the lower the price, the more you sell. If Sinclair was really trying to bring home computing to everyone's fingertips, then he would bring down the price. I end with a call to Mr Millionaire Sinclair — cut Spectrum prices now!

John M Thorne, Slough, Buckinghamshire.

SNAKE LETTER

The June issue of *Your Computer* contained my article on Snakes and Ladders. The program was written for a BBC with a 0.1 OS. Parts of it will not work properly if you have a 1.2 OS. Some modifications need to be made.

Scan through the program putting VDU4 and VDU5 either side of any Printtab statements. Put VDU4 just before Printtab and VDU5 after the first colon after the Printtab statement. For example, on line 1000, put

```
:VDU4
```

after

```
PROCL(29)
```

and

```
VDU5:
```

before

```
PROCANS
```

Also change line 190 so the last character on the line becomes a 0 rather than a 7. Do the same to line 880.

Peter Donn, Upminster, Essex.

USER FRIENDLY

Congratulations to Mr Taylor for his most useful and effective ZX-81 quick-load program in June *Your Computer*. Loading programs in this way is unfortunately none too user-friendly, what with swapping tapes and using machine-code calls, especially if the programs are to be used by other people.

This can be overcome in the following manner. When the program to be saved is in the computer and the quick-load code entered at line 0, then Save and Verify it as described in the article. Remove this tape and mark it — or confusion will ensue — and replace it with a taped version of the quick-load machine code. Load this into the computer and add the lines:

```
1 Save "name"
2 RAND USR 16607
```

Find a clean tape onto which the final recording is to be made, start recording and Run the program. Watch the screen and immediately the diagonal "searching for program" line appears turn off the recorder and then press Break. Remove and mark this tape: do not rewind or forward it. Put the tape containing the main program back in, rewind and load at high speed using

```
RAND USR 16607
```

Now go back to the other tape and save this program at high speed by typing

```
RAND USR 16514
```

without

```
NEWLINE
```

start recording and immediately Newline. This should be done from within the program if Autorun is required.

Thereafter when you want to load the program, rewind and Load "name". Note that this effectively restores the ability to Load by name. The quick-load program then loads at slow speed and autoruns, loading at high speed the most program on the tape, that is, the main program.

Using Verify requires a little more effort as the start of the main program must be found first, either using the tape counter or using

```
LOAD "X"
```

where X is not the program name and then watching for the end of the quick-load program on the screen.

This method of saving does sound rather contorted, but in fact is very quick and easy to do and saves a lot of trouble when loading programs at a later date.

It is not true, as it is stated in the article, that machine code in Rems cannot be accepted by quick load. It will, however, be necessary to change a Rem at line 1 to line 2 using Edit before adding the quick-load Rem statement, and calls to machine code must be addressed 262 bytes further on, for example, a call to a line 1 Rem will now be Rand USR 16776.

Line 30 in listing 4 should read "20 POKE 32512+A,PEEK (16514+A).

W Sturges, Lancaster.

CHARACTER SET

I feel I should point out an error in Tim Langdell's article in the June issue of *Your Computer,* about the Oric and Spectrum Graphics.

Mr Langdell is perfectly correct when he says that the Oric has two completely re-definable character sets, but the actual number of characters is only 176, not 512, about one third of the number which he suggests. This is mainly because the character sets are only 128 characters long, the most significant list of the code on the screen being used as an indication of whether the character should be displayed in normal or inverted colours, so that the code left for determining the character is only seven bits long.

Using the eighth bit to invert the colour in which the character is displayed means that up to four colours may be displayed at one time using only one foreground and one background colour-defining attribute.

These colour-defining attributes and the other codes which flash text, etc, also reduce the number of characters in the character sets as they have to have codes too, in fact, they use the first 32 codes in both character sets.

There is yet a further complication; as this would mean that each character set should contain 96 characters, that is 32-127, but the second only contains 80. The second or alternate character set, which contains a lop-sided version of teletext graphics, overlaps the screen memory by 128 bytes — 16 characters — and although the mechanism exists to display these characters they only appear as random sets of dots because the machine defines them with the same bit of RAM which it uses for the first five and an eighth lines of the screen — in both Text and hi-res modes.

Thus, in practice, there are only 176 character definitions held in RAM: codes 32-127 in the first set and 32-111 in the second.

A J Edgington, Norwich, Norfolk.

BUGBLATTER FOR THE ATARI

Perhaps David Andrew — Letters, June *Your Computer* — has found bugs in assembler routines, but there are very few bugs in Atari Basic. Most are in the operating system. Here are all the ones I have found or read about.

The printer and cassette use the same buffer IOCB# 7 — see page 23 of the manual. If this is not clear it sometimes spoils a Csave, so you can not Cload your program. The solution is to do an LPrint before each Csave. If you do not have a printer, this just produces a harmless error message, but it does clear the buffer.

Basic sometimes hangs during program editing. I do not know why, and I do not know of a cure. You just have to Save things often. It has only happened to me a couple of times in nearly two years. This bug has apparently been fixed in the Revision B operating system now used in the U.S.A., but all U.K. machines use Revision A, and will never be supplied with Revision B. According to Compute!'s book *Mapping the Atari,* Peek (58383) is supposed to give 56 for A and 0 for B. I do not get either number.

Using Input without an argument causes my 800 to lock up. Just type Input in direct mode and see.

Trying to enter lines longer than three screen lines causes problems as the screen editor gives the overflow to Basic as the next line.

The unary minus of zero, that is Print –0, prints garbage. If you want to print an X that is likely to be –0 then use Print 0–X. Print 0–0 works just fine.

You can use reserved words as variable names. The catch is, you cannot do it with words that start with Not. Using Note as a musical variable with Chord can turn out as Not E.

Another cassette file problem: you cannot write a file smaller than 128 bytes to cassette then turn off the cassette motor without producing garbage. Then if you read back more than 128 bytes, the Atari uses the bottom part of Page 6 to RAM. It was apparently designed that way. Solution: output a dummy file of 128 bytes of blanks before your data, then throw it away on Input. Solution to Page 6 problem: do not use 0600 to 067F for machine language routines.

Also, you can Dimension arrays to be larger than memory without getting an error message. I am not sure if this is a bug or a feature. Any other offers?

Jack Schofield, London W3.

ROTATOR

Although the 16K version of the Spectrum 3D rotator in the July issue is error-free, the 48K version needs a few corrections. In the conversion table for the hex dump 7B should be changed to F& and not 7C as given. In the Basic program 31721 and 63729 in lines 2060 and 4020 should read 63465 and 63279 respectively.

It is not necessary to use the hex loader provided — any loader will do — but you must run lines 100-150 to create the Sine table. Remember also to set the variable Addr using the Pokes on page 82.

L. Schendler,
Bayswater,
London.

ORIC PICTURES

With reference to the article on Oric graphics in the June 1983 issue of *Your Computer,* the illustrated programs and the paragraph headed "Speed and smoothness" may be giving some less experienced users some confusion. First of all line 200 in the program Oric 2 is strange. I presume that the line should read

```
200 INK 1
```

which would turn on red characters. The program for the Spectrum with which this is compared omits this step.

It is entirely feasible to get high-resolution movement on the Oric using the Char command. I think this is what the writer was after. The following is a short program that gives smooth horizontal movement:

```
10 HIRES
20 FOR N = 1 to 230
30 CURSET N, 100, 0
40 CHAR 62, 0, 1
50 CURMOV -1, 0, 0
60 CHAR 62, 0, 0
70 NEXT
```

A similar technique will give vertical movement. The movement is quite slow — but steady — at this resolution. The screen is crossed in about 12 seconds. Using a Step in Line 20 and a few other alterations the movement can be made more coarse and faster.

David Sinfield,
Heacham,
Norfolk.

HOTH STUFF

Unfortunately, I left out the vital key instructions in the Star Wars Battle on Hoth game published in the July issue of *Your Computer.* they are as follows:

I to Q	— fire
Q to P	— increase rate of climb
A to Enter	— decrease rate of climb
Shift to Space	— turn around
Shift to V	— turn left
B to space	— turn right

Also, you should insert Poke A,B, after Print A,B in the machine code and character set loaders.

Duncan Kinnaird,
Glinton,
Peterborough.

EDITORIAL

TENSE, NERVOUS, IRRITABLE every time you use your micro? You could be suffering from bad computer design. It is a malaise that is on the increase as more and more computers are rushed on to the market with apparently less and less time spent on details.

Fortunately it is never fatal and rarely worse than the infamous ZX-81 RAMpack wobble — the nastiest outbreak of recent years which left emotional scars on a whole generation of computer enthusiasts.

Poor design takes two forms: badly-conceived ideas, and well-conceived ideas badly executed. The plug on the new Comx 35 is a badly-conceived idea. You have to take your pick between not running your micro because you have not plugged it in and not running it because you have. The generously-wide Comx plug ensures that the on switch at the wall socket is always off.

The Oric's reset button is a well-conceived idea badly executed — or rather badly located. To reset, the energetic Oric owner has to flip the machine over and drive something long and thin such as a pencil into a small hole. In practice it is much easier to turn the micro off and then on again at the wall — an option not open to the Comx user.

Sometimes it is a little difficult to decide into which of the two categories a particular shortcoming falls. But there is always a difference between bad design and a manufacturer building down to a price.

At the moment you cannot expect a micro which costs less than £100 to have a proper keyboard. In most cases it is a feature that the machine's maker had to choose to keep the price as low as possible. It could only be counted as bad design if, say, the keys were to stick down in use.

Poor keyboard design initially attracts more criticism than anything else. As the user's interface with the computer a keyboard's failings are more conspicuous and invariably the first to be discovered — even though they may be minor compared with any sins the designer may have committed in the privacy of the micro's inner workings.

The Spectrum's lack of full-sized space-bar, reset button and uncomfortable angle preoccupy its critics. Some even object to what they see as its excessive use of keywords which are supposed to make typing commands simpler. The high degree of coordination needed to type Ink on the Spectrum involves four key-strokes as opposed to three on the more conventional Oric.

No keyboard feedback is also cited as a problem. Even if the Oric's beep is ear-piercing at least you know you have made contact with a key. But real keyboards do not escape scot-free. Those new to the Dragon may find that a carefully entered program can be made to dematerialise at the touch of the clear button position next to Return.

A good deal of what is seen as bad design may be the result of major manufacturing decisions — unusual choice of CPU, or deciding that interfaces would push the price too high. But so much could be corrected very easily: lack of scrolling on the Lynx, the ZX-81 overheating, the Spectrum's short video leads.

A few pennies or a few more hours of careful thought spent at the design stage could stop millions of us being driven mad by trivial faults.

How to write for *Your Computer*

We called this magazine *Your Computer* precisely because we welcome your views, tips and hints and even your criticism of machines and software in general. If you would like to see your name in print, whether on a Software File program or a full-blooded article, here is how to go about it. Ideally, all articles should be typed double-spaced on one side only of uniform sheets of paper. If listings can be dumped directly from a printer — you can always use a friend's or user group's — this minimises the risk of error. In a perfect world a cassette would accompany the article. That considerably speeds up the checking process. Not only do you get to air your own discoveries and opinions, but we will even pay you for the privilege. We pay £35 per published page — that's as it appears in the magazine and includes illustrations.

Why not give it a try? You have nothing to lose but your postage.

Wanted: We want program checkers to assess readers' programs. If you can help us please write to Simon Beesley, *Your Computer,* stating which machine you have expertise on.

Editor
TOBY WOLPE

Assistant Editor
MEIRION JONES

Staff Writer
SIMON BEESLEY

Sub-editor
PAUL BOND

Editorial Secretary
LYNN COWLING

Editorial: 01-661 3144
Your Computer, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Subscriptions: U.K. £9 for 12 issues.

Printed in Great Britain for the proprietors Business Press International Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel: 01-661 3500 Telex/grams: 892084 BIPRESG. ISSN 0263-0885. Printed by Riverside Press Ltd, Whitstable, Kent, and typeset by Instep Ltd, London EC1.

ABC

Advertisement Manager
PHILIP KIRBY 01-661 3127

Assistant Advertisement Manager
PETER RICE 01-661 8441

Advertisement Executives
BILL ARDLEY 01-661 8484
NIGEL BORRELL 01-661 3127

Midlands Office
VIC SHERET 021-356 4838

Northern Office
RON SOUTHALL 061-872 8861

Advertisement Secretary
JEANETTE MACKRELL

Classified
CLAIRE NOTLEY 01-661 3036

Publishing Director
CHRIS HIPWELL

© Business Press International Ltd 1983



From punk to programming

FIRST the software industry started to behave like the music business, fancy packaging, star programmers and the like. Then the record companies, like Virgin, K-tel and EMI started to sell programs.

Now with a wave of pop stars who think they are programmers, and vice versa the borderline between the two industries has broken down.

Seventies pop star Steve Hillage now writes musical effects for Virgin's games for the Spectrum. Meanwhile new wave hero and former Buzzcocks lead singer Pete Shelley whose first single Spiral Scratch spent a million punks pogoing into the streets in 1977 is now a Spectrum enthusiast.

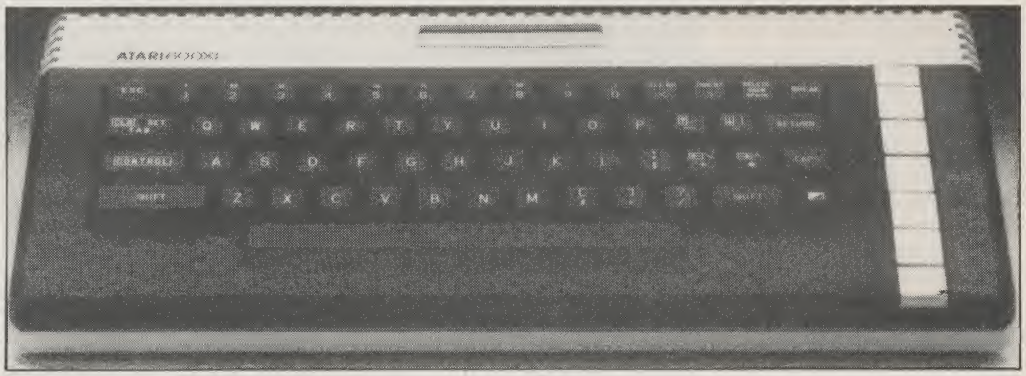
His current top-30 album XL-1 includes a track for the 48K Spectrum which allows you to display the lyrics for the songs on screen. A trap prevents you playing the track by accident at full blast over a hi-fi system.

You have to specifically lift the arm onto the Spectrum track which you then transfer to tape before loading the machine code with Load""Code. This technique was pioneered by *Your Computer* in June 1982 with a give-away flexidisc featuring an Othello game for the ZX-81. We repeated the idea in December 1982 with games for the ZX-81, Spectrum and Vic-20, all on a flexidisc.

Then in May of this year EMI released a single by Chris Sievey called Camouflage which was available on record or cassette and which had a track for the ZX-81 which displayed lyrics and simple graphics as well as a game.

Pete Shelley's album was released in June after he and a programmer called Joey had spent five months experimenting with ideas for using a Spectrum display to match his music.

Atari unleashes 600 XL, 800XL, and video game upgrade kit

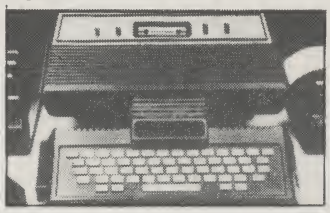


DESPITE MASSIVE advertising and great games cartridges Atari has never sold many micros in Britain. The brash American styling of the home computer range, the tacky keyboard of the 400 and general overpricing have all helped to dissuade British buyers.

Now Atari is launching a massive Autumn offensive on two fronts in Britain. The number of new machines is staggering — two home computers, a computer upgrade for the games machine, three printers and a host of peripherals. At the same time Atari is converting its software to run on rival machines, the Spectrum, Vic-20 and Commodore 64 amongst others.

The two new computers, 600XL and 800XL, both have typewriter-quality keyboards, are 6502-based and will run all the old Atari computer software. They both use a 24K ROM including Atari Basic which has particularly good graphics and sound commands. Sound allows you to control four voices through a 3½ octave range. The 62 keys include 29 graphics keys, four function keys, and a Help! key in case you panic. The 600XL and 800XL are essentially up-dates of the 400 and 800 in smart new cases. The 600XL has 16K RAM and the 800XL has 64K. Both should go on sale in September.

Above: Atari's new 600 XL. Below: the Graduate which turns a game machine into a computer.



The Graduate is Atari's catchy name for the video games machine upgrade which will turn the VCS 1200 into a computer. The new printers range from a cheap four colour printer, the 1020 on the lines of the Sharp design which has been adopted by Tandy and Oric amongst others, to the better quality 1020 printer.

On the software side Atari is making Pac-Man, Centipede and Defender available on the Texas TI-99/4, Vic-20, and Commodore 64. More titles will soon follow and will also be converted for the Spectrum.

Microsoft sets standard for clone computers to run same games

IF MICROSOFT has its way you will soon be able to run the same software on a range of different new machines.

The American company has proposed that manufacturers adopt its MSX standard for 8-bit machines in the games-orientated market. MSX prescribes that all machines should include the same essential set of hardware and software features — a Z-80 processor, a TI9918 video display processor, input/output ports, joystick, ROM cartridge and cassette interfaces, and Microsoft's own 32K extended Basic interpreter.

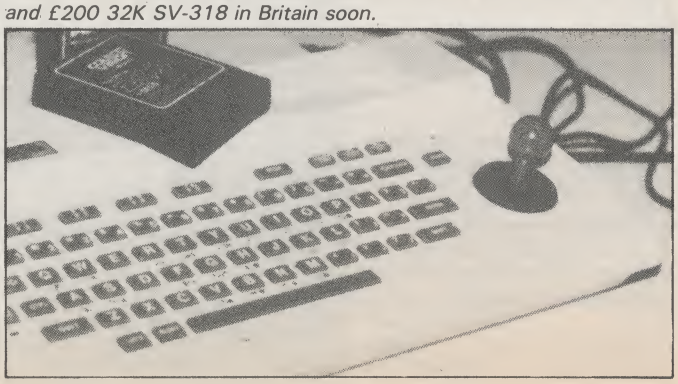
So far the MSX standard has been endorsed by 14 Japanese computer firms including NEC and Sony, and one American company Spectravideo. Microsoft is now trying to interest British companies.

Obviously widespread acceptance of the standard would create an enormous mass market for games producers but Microsoft's proposals might be too late for the home market. For instance Nigel Searle Sinclair's managing director believes that standardisation may have to wait for the next generation of home computers perhaps based on 16-bit or even 32-bit processors.

Arcade robots and software

ANOTHER LEADING arcade game manufacturer, Atlas Coin, is planning to move into the home computer market with a talking robot and a range of games for the most popular micros. Atlasoft will concentrate on retailing cassettes in record and video stores while a sophisticated micro robot is scheduled for release in November. It will be equipped with a speech synthesiser and will respond to spoken commands.

Microtech will sell MSX backers Spectravideo's £300 80-K SV-328 and £200 32K SV-318 in Britain soon.



Warning — home micros could cause Third World War to erupt

WARGAMES is a new movie featuring a young computernik who accidentally links his home micro into the United States Defense Department's wargames computer — JOSHUA — causing the world to teeter on the brink of nuclear holocaust.

Improbable? Maybe. But when you consider that teenagers at one Manhattan high school reportedly succeeded in writing a program that allowed them to dial a Canadian computer network and take virtual control of a well-known soft drinks manufacturer's computer no great suspension of disbelief is required to make *Wargames* one of the most spectacular — but credible — films of 1983.

The central character — David Lightman, played by Mathew Broderick — is just an average American high-school kid in Seattle, Washington, except that he has developed the act of networking — not always legally — to a remarkable level of refinement.

Like a radio ham, he can talk to other people like himself through vast computer communications networks. But there is a more interactive angle to his probing. He hi-jacks the software for new video games before they appear on the market, purely for his own amusement, of course. And by tapping into the high-school network he can boost his own grades.

He is hitch-hiking across the networks one day when he encounters an unidentified computer system. Under the impression that he is playing a harmless game he unwittingly challenges the government machine to a game of nuclear war — for real.

When the nickel finally drops, David cannot do anything about it. Both the USSR and the USA believe that an attempt to launch a pre-emptive nuclear strike is in progress against them. David is the only one who can stop the war, with a little help from disillusioned computer genius Professor Stephen Falken, played by John Wood.



A schoolkid with a homecomputer nearly causes World War III in Wargames. *Here he is altering a friend's school grades by computer.*

Wargames is about getting in over one's head and Walter Parkes, who wrote the screenplay with Lawrence Lasker, is well aware of the danger of this. "Particularly in this area, where kids understand computers a lot better than their parents. There is a whole subculture of kids who like to break in to discover what the world is like — from their homes."

So be careful with that modem unless you want an SS-20 missile landing in the back yard.

Chess champion ready to take on any rival Spectrum masters.

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE is confident that its Cyrus Chess program is the strongest Spectrum chess program around — so confident, in fact, that it has issued a £5,000 challenge to other commercially-available chess programs for the Spectrum. The terms of the challenge are that the program should play six games with Cyrus under tournament conditions, for a £5,000 stake.

So far the offer has found no takers. One leading software company showed interest but withdrew when it discovered it would have to commit £5,000 of its own.

The challenge only holds for a month or two and only to programs which are presently available. As Intelligent Software's David Levy, himself a chess master, points out it would not be difficult to analyse Cyrus's game and design a program specifically to beat it.

Cyrus Chess is a past winner of the European Microcomputer Chess Championship. The chess-playing code takes up just 8K while the rest of the program is used to provide user-friendly features such as a demonstration option.

An Israeli company has developed an RS-232 interface for the Spectrum which will shortly be available in this country for around £50. The operational software is supplied on cassette and allows the user to select baud rates up t 19,200 baud. Details from CT Comptrade, Tel-Aviv, Israel.



Oric printer special offer

HOW MUCH would you pay for a 48K computer, a four-colour printer, and all the leads you might need to connect them? Oric now offers the cheapest deal around — less than £270, following price cuts and a voucher offer. The 48K Oric has had £30 knocked off the price to bring it to £139.95. A free voucher with the Oric entitles you to a £40 discount on Oric's £169 Sharp style printer. After attempts to sell the 16K Oric for £125 failed the price is returning to £99.95. Two further peripherals for the Oric, a disc drive and a modem, are due to arrive in September.

Commodore 64 price cut

COMMODORE has substantially reduced the price of the CBM-64. Previously sold for £345 its new recommended retail price is £243 with some dealers preparing to sell it for around £200. Price reductions are expected to follow for the Commodore disc drive and printer making it possible to buy a complete system for around £600.

The company claims to have already sold 450,000 units in the USA where it can be picked up for as little as $199.

It may look like an intelligent vacuum cleaner but the Edinburgh Turtle has ready proved itself as a way of teaching young children the ideas of programming. Up till now there was only one thing wrong with it — the price. Now it has been cut from £400 to £190 with a special offer of £175 during the Summer holidays.



GREAT NEW DEALS FROM MICRO POWER

*SPACIOUS SHOWROOM
OPEN MON. to SAT.
*FRIENDLY AND HELPFUL STAFF
*EXPERT ASSISTANCE
ALWAYS ON HAND
*GOOD RANGE OF COMPUTER BOOKS
*AFTER SALES TECHNICAL
BACK-UP and SUPPORT

BBC MICRO

Model	£325.00
Model A (32K)	£349.00
Model B	£399.00
Memory Upgrade	£25.00
Full Upgrade	£75.00
Joysticks (pair)	£13.00
Single Disk Drive	£265.00
Disk Interface (fitted)	£119.00
14 inch Colour Monitor	£309.00
20 inch Colour Monitor	£343.85
ACORNSOFT PROGRAMS (phone for availability)	

ACORN ATOM

MICRO POWER COLOUR BOARD	£31.60
Single Disk Drive (incl. FREE buffer kit)	£343.85
ATOMCALC ROM	£39.10
WORK PROCESSOR ROM	£29.90
FLOATING POINT ROM	£23.00
ROM Selector Board	£22.40
Additional BASIC ROM	£16.60
Programmer's TOOLBOX	£20.10
SUPER TOOLBOX	£16.60
M/C CODE MONITOR/DISASSEMBLER	£16.60
PRINTERS	
EPSON FX-80	£459.00
EPSON RX-80	£342.00
SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£239.00
Printer Leads (BBC/ATOM/DRAGON)	£15.50
BOOKS	
Assembly Language Programming for the BBC Micro	£8.95
BBC Micro — Instant Machine Code	£7.95
BBC Micro Revealed	£7.95
Basic Programming on the BBC Micro	£5.95
Let Your BBC Micro Teach You to Program	£6.45
NEC '30 Hour BASIC'	£5.95
Practical Programs for the BBC Micro and Acorn Atom	£5.95
Getting Acquainted with your Acorn Atom	£6.45
39 Tested Programs for the Acorn Atom	£6.45
Atom Magic Book	£5.50

The Colourful
DRAGON 32
THE FAMILY COMPUTER TO FIRE YOUR IMAGINATION



KEY FEATURES
**32K RAM as Standard, Expandable to 64K
**Display:
9 colours available.
5 different resolutions from 16 x 32 to 256 x 192.
**Extended MICROSOFT Colour Basic as Standard.
Advanced graphics commands.
Advanced Sound
Full Editing—insert, delete, amend.
**Professional Typewriter Keyboard
**FREE 160 page 'BASIC' training manual.
**Connections for Joysticks, Printer, Cartridges and Cassette.

NOW ONLY £199.50 inc. V.A.T.

DRAGON SOFTWARE PRICES SLASHED!

CARTRIDGES
Chess
Ghost Attack
~~£24.95~~
£15.95

Berserk
Astroblast
Meteoroids
Starship Chameleon
Cave Hunter
~~£19.95~~
£12.95

CASSETTES
Dragon Selection 1
Dragon Selection 2
Quest
Graphic Animator
Computavoice
Calixto Island
Black Sanctum
Dragon Mountain
~~£7.95~~
£4.95

MICRO POWER LTD.
Dept. CT 7
8/8a REGENT STREET,
CHAPEL ALLERTON,
LEEDS LS7 4PE
Tel: (0532) 683186
or 696343

Carriage FREE on cash/cheque orders over £100
All prices inclusive of V.A.T.

YOUR COMPUTER TOP 20

Game	Company	Machine
☐Arcadia	Imagine	Vic-20
☐Black Crystal	Carnell Software	ZX-81
☐Centipede	Superior Software	BBC
☐Donkey King	Microdeal	Dragon
☐Flight Simulation	Psion	ZX-81
☐Flight Simulation	Psion	Spectrum
☐Jet-Pac	Ultimate	Spectrum
☐Matrix	Llamasoft	Vic-20
☐3D Monster Maze	J K Greye	ZX-81
☐Necro-mancer	Synapse	Atari
☐Penetrator	Melbourne House	Spectrum
☐Pimania	Autota	Spectrum
☐Q S Scramble	Quicksilva	ZX-81
☐Rocket Raid	Acornsoft	BBC
☐Snapper	Acornsoft	BBC
☐Space Raiders	Psion	ZX-81
☐Telewriter	Microdeal	Dragon
☐The King	Microdeal	Dragon
☐Transyl-vanian Tower	Richard Shepperd	Spectrum
☐Zaxxon	Datasoft	Atari

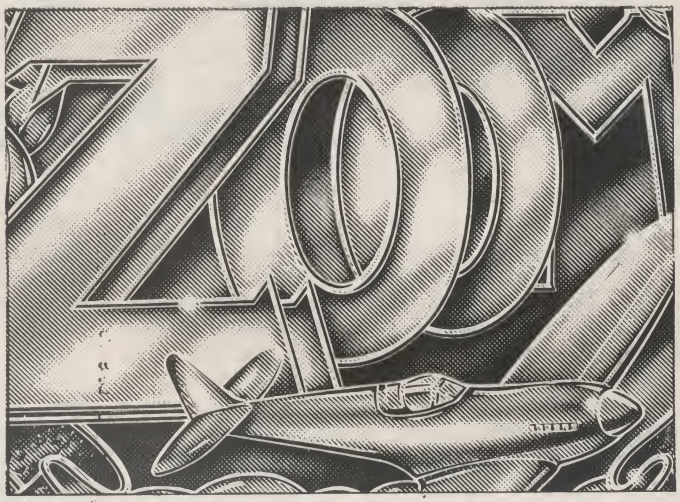
Zzoom is certainly the best arcade game Imagine has produced and is perhaps the most convincing shoot-em-up program yet written for the Spectrum. You have to shoot down waves of attacking planes as they bank and dive towards you. If you can clear four complete waves then you have to take on tanks and finally you have to fly over the ocean to face further hazards. Zzoom has a very different appeal from Molar Maul which was Zzoom author John Gibson's first program for Imagine but it should be even more successful.

Smile please for the Microdrive — watch for the ZX-83 out West.



Plenty to smile about, now that the Microdrive is working. Sinclair researchers discuss plans for a new technology center.

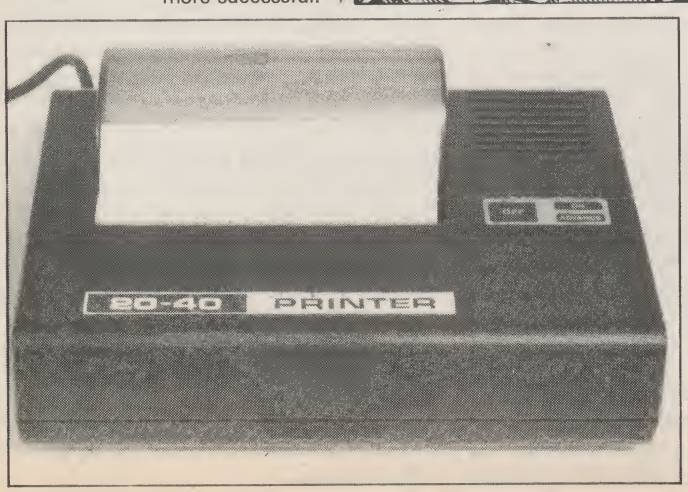
SINCLAIR is getting his skates on — already the letters are in the post to the first 1,000 people who bought Spectrums asking them if they want to buy the fabled Microdrive just 15 months after Clive announced it was "coming soon". Now with the launch of the Timex Sinclair 2000 in America this month ZX-83 fever is mounting — and the latest Timex Sinclair 2000 specification for the American market shows some interesting deviations from standard Spectrum design.



The much-vaunted stringy-floppy, otherwise known as the Microdrive made what would appear to have been a somewhat premature entrace into the spotlight at the Spectrum launch in April 1982, since then it has been waiting breathlessly in the wings for production problems to be resolved.

Each drive costs £40 for up to 100K memory storage; it will be unusable without the £30 ZX expansion module which contains a Microdrive controller, an RS-232 interface and provides facilities for local area networking. Meanwhile in the U.S.A. the Timex TS-2000 has several features which are expected to appear on the ZX-83. The keyboard is much better than the Spectrum — with a full size space bar. Sound too is much improved. The machine has a built-in loudspeaker with a range of 10 octaves and 130 semi-tones plus two industry-standard joy-stick ports.

The TS-2000 takes a leaf out of the books of other leading U.S. manufacturers like Texas and Commodore by including a mini-cartridge facility. Sinclair has already admitted that he is producing a cartridge adaptor for the Spectrum and his next machine will have a built-in cartridge socket.



The improved thermal printer which is used with the Timex versions of the ZX-81 and Spectrum in America will now be sold here as the Alphacom 32. It offers the same facilities as the Sinclair printer COPY, LLIST, LPRINT but prints on 4.5in. wide paper and at a rate of two lines per second. Its print quality is claimed to be superior to the ZX printer's while replacement rolls are cheaper at £1 each. The printer which plugs directly into the ZX-81 and Spectrum £99.95 inclusive of VAT, postage and packing. It is available in the shops or by mail order from Dean Electronics, Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Asoct, Berkshire.

Starting out in home computing? First Bytes is for you. Just write to *Your Computer* with any hardware or software problems, no matter how small or simple.

QUESTIONS



How do you save space?

"How can one devise ways of making the most economical use of memory"

MOST VERSIONS of Basic store keywords such as If or Goto in the same way — as one-byte codes, usually known as tokens. But the way in which variables, line numbers and floating point numbers are stored varies from machine to machine. If you understand how your Basic stores its program lines and variables you can often find more economical ways of doing things.

Sinclair Basic, in particular, uses a rather complicated method for storing floating point numbers and considerable space savings can sometimes be made by using character strings instead. For example, on the ZX-81, the line

```
10 LET X=4
```

consumes 15 bytes while the alternative

```
10 LET X=VAL "4"
```

only takes up 12 bytes.

Similarly, on the Spectrum, numeric variables consume less memory than numeric literals. If you are short of space it is a good idea to assign 0 and 1 to single letter variables at the beginning of the program and substitute these variables for the numbers 0 and 1 wherever they occur alone in the program. In a long program this technique can save several hundred bytes, at least. For example:

```
FOR n=L to L+L
```

where L=1 saves 7 bytes over

```
FOR n=1 to 2
```

These techniques are specific to Sinclair Basic but it is easy enough to discover how to exploit the quirks of other Basic interpreters. You can investigate how much memory a line consumes by using the memory-free function — FRE (0) on the Vic and Oric, MEM on the Dragon.

Dragon and Vic owners, for example, will discover that renumbering a program in steps of one reduces space substantially — low line numbers obviously consume less memory than high ones. But on the BBC line numbers both at the beginning of a line and after Gotos or Gosubs take up the same amount of memory whether they are large or small.

Yet another saving is to remove spaces between keywords. The Sinclair Basic interpreter does not register spaces although it inserts them in the screen listing. Other Basics, however, will allow almost all the text on a program line to be packed together.

Finally, you may find that you are not short of memory after all. Try running this two line program:

```
10 GOSUB 20
20 GOSUB 10
```

You should get an Out of memory message. The problem here is that when the interpreter performs a Gosub or a Proc instruction it stores the address it must return to on the Basic stack — in RAM. When the program returns from a subroutine the address is removed from the stack. If your program contains an endless loop of subroutine calls without returning you will find the stack gobbles up RAM very rapidly.

STORAGE

ALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS must use some form of storage device to hold programs and data. This storage may be internal memory or may be an external cassette deck or disc. The size of the memory is described by quoting the number of memory locations — bytes — present in K such as 16K, 32K or 64K. Random Access Memory, RAM, is always present and the most important point about this is that its contents can be easily changed.

It is therefore most useful for temporary storage of information by the user. The disadvantage of RAM is that it will only retain the information as long as the power is turned on. One solution to this problem is to use CMOS RAM chips which have only a low power requirement and can therefore be kept running with batteries when the mains power is off. At the other extreme is ROM, Read Only Memory, in which the contents of the memory locations are fixed.

These contents cannot be changed but they are not lost when the system is turned off, so that this type of storage is useful for containing operating systems and languages. In most computers the Basic interpreter is stored in ROM. In a position between RAM and ROM lies the EPROM, Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory, which will retain information on power down, but can be wiped clean by exposure to strong UV light and then the locations refilled. EPROMs are particularly useful for development work, as, if bugs are found they can be removed. The early versions of new computers therefore often use EPROMs instead of ROM.

They are also used when only small numbers of fixed memory chips are needed, such as for an add-on facility, as it is cheaper to program a few EPROMs than to make a small number of special ROM chips. The most common method of long-term storage in the home computer field is the cassette tape. The computer converts the contents of the memory locations to an audio tone which can be recorded on a domestic tape recorder.

There are two problems with this system, the first being that transfer of data must be relatively slow if the information is not to be corrupted. The rate of transfer is described by the baud rate, the higher the number the faster the transfer. The second problem is that if you want to find a particular piece of information you must search through the whole tape until you find it, as the information can only be searched in a serial fashion.

Floppy tape systems still use tape but are designed to a higher specification so that they can run at fast baud rates. This makes transfer quicker, although it is still serial. Floppy discs are more expensive but information is stored and retrieved very quickly, and access to the disc can be random, so that you can jump straight to the information you need.

On the simplest disc system there are 40 tracks on each disc, single density, but it is possible to double this with appropriate hardware and software to give double-density 80-track discs which can hold twice as much information.

STRUCTURE

A PROGRAM THAT is structured is easy to follow and logical. That is not strictly true as the flow has to be logical but there is no real reason why it should be easy to follow.

If you are intending to drive into the quagmire of structured programming try to use a structured programming language. Pascal and Algol are structured but now with the better versions of Basic you can have any language structured if you want it.

The feature that links these programming languages together is that they all allow the vigilant programmer to wage war on the Goto concept. Now, this may seem unfair to you, but look closely at how much damage the inoffensive Goto idea has done, and you should see what I mean. It is so tempting, and seems so powerful.

How does it all work though? Well, the key is that all structured programming languages tend to lend themselves to block structuring. Block structuring allows you to layout your program in the way you would if you were ever to write the structure down on paper. For example take the common problem of asking a question to which you expect the answer Y or N. Now you or I would just ask the question and take Y as a yes and anything else as an N, but imagine that we have been set the task of making the program foolproof. One way of tackling the problem is to have

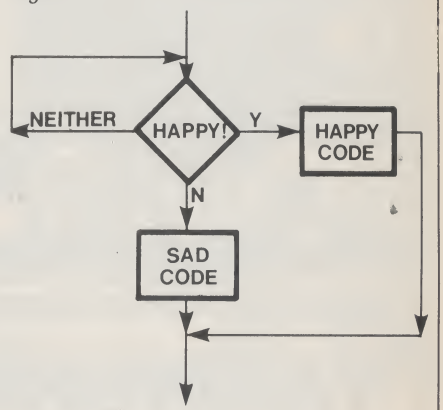
```
100 INPUT "Are you happy (Y/N)?; A$
110 IF A$ = "Y" THEN 150
120 IF A$ = "N" THEN 200
130 PRINT "Try 'Y' or 'N'!"
140 GOTO 100
150 REM CODE FOR HAPPY
190 GOTO 300
200 REM CODE FOR SAD
290 REM END OF SAD
300 . . .
```

This may be simple enough, but when you look at the original problem, which was something like the flowchart shown in figure 1. the solution seems rather silly, especially when you look at the code given in structured Basic:

```
100 INPUT "ARE YOU HAPPY (Y/N)?"; A$
110 IF A$ = "Y" THEN PROCH
    ELSE IF A$ = "N" THEN PROCS
    ELSE PRINT "FOOLISH ANSWER, TRY
    (Y/N)" : GOTO 100
120 CONTINUE PROGRAM
```

ProcH is the happy code, ProcS the sad code, and in either case we end up at line 120 quite simply. I know what you are thinking "What's that Goto doing there?". Tricky. It is there because Basic relies on line numbers, and they eventually, are what you have to Goto.

Figure 1.



Now, if you had Pascal, you could try this method:

```
REPEAT
Write ("ARE YOU HAPPY (Y/N);
INPUT A
UNTIL A = "Y" or A = "N";
IF A = "Y" THEN HAPPY ELSE SAD;
```

Here the most useful sort of interactive loop is shown — the repeat or While loop; they are exactly the same except that the test is at the bottom on one, and at the top on the other. All structured programming languages have one or both of these statements available. This example also shows Pascal's wonderful possibilities for procedure names, and being able to call them by name only.

Another statement that occurs in the more important structured programming lanaguages in the case statement. This enables you to select one of a series of choices by saying for instance:

```
CASE FEELING OF
Begin H: Happy;
      S: Sad
      A: Angry;
      M: Mad
END;
```

or print Case month of ("JAN", "FEB", "MAR", "DEC"); The implications of this are enormous, and can be extremely useful in the use of conversion routies, hashing tables and so on.

Piers Letcher

I could do that...

As you may know, all numbers are stored in computers as a string of zeroes and ones. 0001 is 1, 0010 is 2, 0011 is 3, and so on. Each digit from the right, represents steadily increasing powers of two, just as in ordinary numbers each digit represents a number of powers of ten: every time you give your computer an ordinary decimal number it first has to convert the number into binary, then store it ready for you to do what you will with it. Have you ever stopped to consider what the computer must have to do when you ask it to add two numbers? Let us assume that the two numbers are already held in binary, in two arrays, 16 binary digits long — use ordinary arrays, but do not input any digits other than 0s and 1s. Can you write a program in Basic that will add two binary arrays together? Remember to detect overflow and to handle carrys correctly.

The £15 prize for June's anagram problem goes to S. Wood, 12 Old Park Road, Palmers Green, London N13, who submitted the following program to run on a ZX Spectrum:

```
   10 INPUT A$
   20 FOR P=1 TO 6
   30 FOR Q=1 TO 6
   40 FOR R=1 TO 6
   50 FOR S=1 TO 6
   60 IF P=Q OR P=R OR
P=S OR Q=R
OR R=S THEN GOTO 140
   70 B$=A$(P)+A$(Q)+A$
(R)+A$(S)
   80 B=0
   90 FOR N=1 TO 4
  100 IF B$(N)="A" OR
B$(N)="E" OR B$(N) ="I"
OR B$(N)="O" OR B$(N)=
"U" THEN LET B=B+1
  110 NEXT N
  120 IF B<1 OR B>3 THEN
GOTO 140
  130 PRINT B$,
  140 NEXT S
  150 NEXT R
  160 NEXT Q
  170 NEXT P
```

PERSONA ZX

YOUR KEY TO THE TOWER OF POWER



You simply choose the following modules you want and plug them into the PERSONA and turn your ZX81 or ZX SPECTRUM into a total computing package ... into an ORGANIC MICRO.

PERSONA ZX81	£30.35
PERSONA ZX SPECTRUM	£45.00
RAM 08 (2K)	£24.50
RAM 16	£26.75
RAM 64	£76.25
MINIMAP	£35.95
DROM (2K)	£39.50
TOOLKIT	£22.20
PERICON a	£27.90
PERICON b	£33.75
PERICON c	£41.75
SONUS	£30.15

Options: USERFRONT	£8.00
Additional 2K for RAM 08	£6.50
Additional 2K for DROM	£7.50

Prices include VAT, Postage and Packing for U.K. deliveries. Overseas Orders: please add 15% to price for surface mail.

Post to: BASICare MICROSYSTEM LTD.
12 Rickett Street, London SW6 1RU.
Tel: 01 - 385 2135

BASICARE MICRO SYSTEM

TASWORD TWO THE WORD PROCESSOR

48K SPECTRUM

64 CHARACTERS PER LINE ON THE SCREEN AND TO PRINTERS!

TASWORD TWO The Word Processor

Your Spectrum becomes a **professional** word processor with TASWORD TWO. TASWORD TWO gives you an amazing **64 characters per line** on your screen. This is ideal for standard A4 paper and TASWORD TWO prints your text just as it appears on your screen.

Tasword Two drives the following interfaces:

Cobra RS232 I/O Port
Euroelectronics Interface (ZX Lprint)
Hilderbay Interface
Kempston Interface
Morex Interface

The same program drives these interfaces. A short easy to follow set of instructions takes you through setting up your Tasword Two to drive the interface you have or choose to buy. Tasword Two does drive the ZX printer.

£13·90 fully inclusive mail order price.

TASWORD TWO £2 Demonstration Cassette

See for yourself the powerful features of TASWORD TWO. Send just £2 for the Tasword Two demonstration cassette. A voucher is included which gives you £1 off the price of TASWORD TWO.

TASMAN SOFTWARE

Dept YC

17 HARTLEY CRESCENT LEEDS LS6 2LL

TASWORD The Word Processor

"This package is definitely value for money."
Educational Computing, April 1983

The first real word processor for the Spectrum and still great value for money. Thirty two characters per line make it ideal for use with the ZX printer.

£7·95 fully inclusive mail order price.

TASWORD £1 Demonstration Cassette

Send just £1 for the demonstration cassette and a voucher giving you 50p off the price of TASWORD.

ZX81 TASWORD

"Very good value and great fun to use."
"Unreservedly recommended." Popular Computing Weekly 19/8/82

No demonstration cassette available but send 50p (refundable against your subsequent purchase of ZX81 TASWORD) for a copy of the manual.

£6·50 fully inclusive mail order price.

TASWORD TUTOR

"an eloquent demonstration of Tasword's uses"

Every TASWORD program comes complete with a manual and a cassette. The cassette contains your TASWORD **and** TASWORD TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD. Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing TASWORD and TASWORD TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.

Computer Club is here to encourage you to start your own local computer club or, if one already exists, to join it and become involved. We would like to hear of anything which has made your club a success, or of any projects or programs you are developing.

NOTTINGHAM ROBOT

Whilst visiting the merry men of Nottingham computer club, Simon Beesley shakes hands with the future in the form of an Armdroid.

TALK TO THE members of any micro club and you begin to appreciate the enormous depth of computing expertise provided by the nation's computerniks. Britain, after all, has more home computer owners per capita than any other country in the world.

Nottingham Computer Club is a good example. Members' applications include writing educational software, games, programs for mining engineers, and robots. As clubs go it is quite venerable having been formed as long ago as 1979; but in the last two years membership has soared and now numbers 120.

One of its members, Chris Stevenson, built a robot arm, an Armdroid, from a kit and on the evening *Your Computer* visited the club he gave a talk on robotic software. Computer club speakers do not always succeed in conveying the interest of their subject.

Chris Stevenson, however, did so in vivid fashion — at one point graphically representing the workings of a stepper motor with a series of sideways jumps.

Initially Chris Stevenson had been bitten by the bug of wanting to control something. But in the process of developing the software to control the arm he had discovered Forth. Basic had been too slow, while assembly language was too cumbersome: Forth proved to be just right.



Chris Stevenson of Nottingham Computer Club demonstrates the Armdroid

The Armdroid, which had cost £250 and had taken him 30 hours to build, was linked up to a Pet. He started the talk by putting it through its paces. Robots are always popular and when the Armdroid managed to pick up a knob it received a round of applause. Enthusiasts pointed out that it takes a baby three months to learn this feat. Later as its party piece the robot played a game of noughts and crosses.

Only four out of the 40 present had written programs in Forth so he proceeded to give an excellent introduction to the language, which he described as quite the most interesting language around.

The principle difference between Forth and other languages, he explained, was the way it handles data. This and other Forth mysteries such as the stack, the dictionary, the use of reverse polish, were made clear with the aid of some simple program examples.

Talks like this, along with demonstrations, are a regular monthly feature at the Nottingham Club. On a previous occasion a musical micro contest had been held between six different computers. The winner was a BBC Micro which played a Bach suite accompanied by fancy graphics.

Other weeks of the month are given over to user groups. Sinclair, Commodore, Atari, BBC and Dragon owners are all catered for.

One unusual facility the club offers is the chance to rent a computer. For £1.50 a week members can hire a ZX-81, while anyone enthused by the evening's talk could hire a Jupiter Ace for £2.50.

The Nottingham club meets on Mondays at the Congregational Centre on Castle Gate. For more details contact Geoffrey Jago on 0602-621453. ■

Local society news

Lancaster anniversary

LANCASTER AND MORECAMBE Computer Club is celebrating its first anniversary with an Open Day in October at the Town Hall, Lancaster. Normally the club meets every fortnight on Tuesdays at the Greaves Hotel, Lancaster. Meetings alternate between discussions and displays, and programmers' workshop evenings. The club also runs courses in Basic and machine code. For details contact David Smith on Lancaster 33279.

Members for Bloxwich

BLOXWICH COMPUTER Club has just formed and needs more owners in the area to join it. Meetings are every Wednesday evening at the Frank F Harrison Comprehensive School in Leamore Lane, Bloxwich.

Wrexham computing

MEETING OF the Wrexham and District Computer Club are attended by over a 150 people and cover talks on the latest hardware, machine comparisons, demonstrations and beginners courses. It meets on most Thursday evenings at Wrexham Memorial Hall.

Sutton sessions

SUTTON LIBRARY Computer Club, in Surrey, is open to anyone whether experienced or starting out. No machine is necessary and 25 percent of the membership do not own one. There are Acorn and Sinclair user groups and sessions for Dragon and Oric owners are planned. Meetings take place on the first Friday and third Tuesday of every month. More from Paul Sedgwick on 01-661 5667.

NEW: Speech & Music for ZX81 & Spectrum!

ZXM SOUND BOX

£29.95



- 3 channel sound chip gives a huge range of possible sound effects. Programmable pitch, level, envelope and noise source.
- For the ZX81 or Spectrum - no adaptor needed.
- Just plug it in. Other peripherals or Ram Pack can be plugged into the ZXM.
- Built in amplifier and loudspeaker.
- Audio in/out socket, can be used to amplify the Spectrum 'beep'.
- 9-pin I/O socket can be used with cheap Atari/ Commodore type joysticks.
- Comprehensive manual includes many example routines.

ZXS SPEECH SYNTHESISER

£32.50

- For the ZX81 or Spectrum - no adaptor needed.
- Let your computer talk back!
- 'Allophone' synthesis gives an unlimited vocabulary.
- Active filtering for improved speech quality.
- Other peripherals or RAM Pack can be plugged into the ZXS.
- Output to normal audio amplifier or to our ZXM Sound Box.
- Manual gives full details on how to use the ZXS, with many examples.

And Don't Forget Our Books;
EXPLORING SPECTRUM BASIC: £4.95 The book of answers. Explains Spectrum BASIC programming techniques in more depth than was possible in the Sinclair manual, illustrated by over 50 full programs. 192 pages.
THE EXPLORERS GUIDE TO THE ZX81: £4.95 The book for the ZX81 enthusiast. Games, application and utility programs plus much useful information on machine code and hardware. "Immediate and lasting value" (PCW).
All prices include U.K. carriage and VAT where applicable. Overseas customers add £1.50 per item for surface mail.
TIMEDATA Ltd. 16 Hemmells, Laindon, Basildon, Essex. SS15 6ED Tel.: (0268) 418121

timedata VISA

campbell systems

THE VERY BEST IN MACHINE CODE FOR THE **ZXSPECTRUM** & **ZX81**

All programs supplied double-recorded and mailed 1st class by return. Prices include VAT and postage within Europe. SAE for full list.

for 48K Spectrum **MASTERFILE** business/domestic filing and reporting system. So flexible that it is equally usable for your mailing lists, catalogues, stock control, text extracts ..... applications are endless. Fully user defined data and report display formats, dynamic variable-length file, records and data items. Fully menu-driven with powerful search facilities, sorting, total/ average, update, multiple independent files, printing. Yes, we aim to support microdrive when Uncle delivers. Nearly all the 8K we use is machine code, so you get 32K per file. Comes with example file and 22 page manual. £15.00

NEW Masterfile-16 for 16K Spectrum owners. We have produced a subset version of MASTERFILE called MASTERFILE-16. It has most of the features of big MASTERFILE, with 7 pre-defined report formats and 6 pre-defined fields e.g. name, address, etc., and we have found a useful 4500 bytes of file space. MASTERFILE and MASTERFILE-16 are fully 'file-compatible' and will happily process each other's files, so that 16K owners who upgrade to 48K can use their old files immediately. Complete with 12-page manual, priced at £12.00.
PLEASE REMEMBER TO STATE CLEARLY WHICH VERSION OF MASTERFILE YOU REQUIRE.

for 16K Spectrum **GULPMAN** game of the '.....man' variety with 15 mazes, 4 chasers, laser defence, 9 grades, 9 speeds, demo mode, choice of joystick control. "An extraordinarily good program" raves Boris Allan for Popular Computing Weekly. We think you will agree. £5.95

for 16K ZX81 **GULP 2** almost identical spec to GULPMAN £4.75

for 16-64K ZX81 **THE FAST ONE** is the predecessor to MASTERFILE and is in use all over the world now. Specification is very similar to MASTERFILE. £12.00

Campbell Systems, Dept.(YC), 15, Rous Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, IG9 6BL, England. Telephone: 01-504-0589

CS

FREE OFFERS

FREE catalogue containing something for most micro users —
if you send us a stamped addressed envelope:
Software, hardware, dust covers, books (POST FREE), T-shirts, cassette leads, LOADing aids, test cassettes & head de-magnetisers etc.

FREE 4 page leaflet that explains tape head azimuth alignment . . .
if you order any of our products (tape head misalignment can cause LOADing problems).
Ace dust covers £1.99; Atom dust covers £2.95; Atari book £5.95 dust covers £2.95; BBC Forth £15.00; EDG graphics package £24.95 dust covers £3.95 cassette leads £3.20; Commodore 64 Adventure Quest £9.90 dust covers £2.95 book £5.95; Dragon Gridrunner £7.95 Everest £7.95 dust covers £2.95; Genie Book £5.95 dust covers £3.95; Lynx Space Trek £4.75 Colossal Adventure £9.90 dust covers £2.95 parallel connector + reset push-button £4.95; Nascom Dungeon Adventure £9.90; NewBrain dust cover £1.95; Oric cassette leads £3.20 dust cover £2.95 book £5.95; Sharp book £5.95 dust cover £4.95; Spectrum dust cover £1.95 Colossal Adventure £9.90 book £5.95; Texas dust cover £3.95 cassette leads £7.20; VIC book £6.95 dust cover £2.95; ZX81 16K RAM packs only £17.95 loading aid £18.70; professional head alignment test cassettes £4.90; tape head de-magnetiser £4.95; hand airbrused T-shirts "I'm a micro addict" or "Microcomputers take you into another world" 24"-44" £4.50 THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE — SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILED CATALOGUE

mail order with cheque/PO to:

FULCRUM PRODUCTS Dept YC3
14 STEEP LANE, FINDON
WEST SUSSEX, BN14 0UF
Tel: Findon (090 671) 2750

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Star chart

Catcha Snatcha

Vic-20: Novelty: £5.50: Imagine.

★ ★ ★

Cast in the role of a store detective, your task is to patrol the premises contending with shoplifters and lost property. An amusing and original game.

Monopole

CBM 64: Board-game: £5.99: Rabbit.

★ ★

Uses the CBM's predefined graphics to display the Monopoly board and keeps track of properties held and transactions made. Sadly no computer-versus-player option.

Cyrus IS Chess

16/48K Spectrum: Board-game: £9.95: Sinclair.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Adapted from a competition-winning program by Intelligent Software, Cyrus plays an exceptionally fast and strong game. Fits into 16K with eight levels of play and full board display.

Magic Mountain

48K Spectrum: Adventure: £4.95: Phipps Associates.

★ ★ ★ ★

Graphic adventure game along the lines of Hobbit. Familiar landscape of mountains, caves, tunnels, dungeons, rivers peopled with dwarves, lizards and spiders. Not as good as Hobbit but engrossing enough.

Gridrunner

Dragon: Shoot-'em-up: £7.95: Salamander.

★ ★ ★

Joystick-only game in which you must roam the Grid destroying Droids and Pods while avoiding X/Y Zappers. Quite enjoyable for a Dragon game but not a patch on Jeff Minter's brilliant Vic-20 original.

Xenon

Oric: Shoot-'em-up: £8.50: IJK.

★ ★ ★ ★

Colourful Galaxians variation with five phases of play.

SOFTWARE Shortlist

Pssst

- *16/48K Spectrum*
- *£5*
- *Ultimate Play The Game*

★ ★ ★ ★



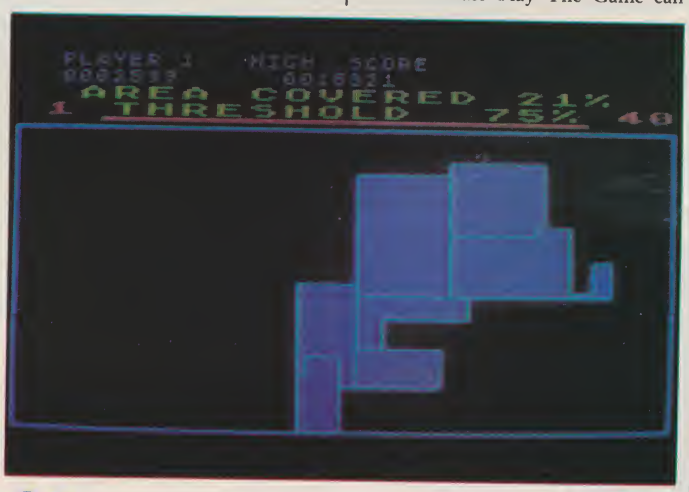
A WORKING knowledge of insecticides will help you more than green fingers in Pssst's pest-infected garden. You control Robbie, a robot gardener, whose job is to protect his plant, a Chrisanthodil, from the attentions of slugs, leeches and midges.

Three spray cans aid you in this task, but only one delivers a lethal dose — the others merely stun. If you succeed in destroying enough insects your plant grows, sprouts leaves, and eventually rewards you with a flower. Play then proceeds to the next screen where the action is, of course, faster and more crowded.

At this stage the game takes on a pleasingly frantic quality. If the garden is not to turn into a horticulturist's nightmare, you need to scurry about madly picking up and putting down sprays, Grow-bags, and watering cans.

Although Pssst has some elements in common with Ultimate Play The Game's other game, Jet-Pac, it is otherwise refreshingly novel. But what marks it out as exceptional is the quality of its graphics.

If Ultimate Play The Game can achieve affects like these with the Spectrum's relatively modest screen and colour resolution one wonders what it could produce for the BBC or the CBM 64.



Qix

- *Atari 400/800*
- *£29.95 cartridge*
- *Atari*

★ ★ ★

QIX FROM ATARI is a refreshingly abstract and almost non-violent game, but no less gripping for that. The Qix of the title is a whirling collection of lines which you must box in by filling at least 75 percent of the screen with blocks of colour.

To do this you draw lines — called Stix, says the blurb — with your marker controlled by the joystick. The interest of the game lies in the different strategies possible and the unpredictable properties of the Qix and your other opponents.

Some players like to build bizarre patterns of boxes in an attempt to imprison the Qix in a tiny area, since any percentage over 75 is rewarded with a bonus multiplied by 1,000. Bluff, no-nonsense players, prefer however, to get it over with quickly by blocking off large areas immediately.

This strategy, though, can be dangerous — the Qix is a capricious creature. If you have not completed a line and the Qix touches it the game is up.

You must also watch out for the Sparx twinkling along the lines and multiplying the longer you play. If you are slow completing a box, or try to cross one of your own lines, then the fuse will ignite and come fizzling after you.

The game starts with only one Qix to capture, but if you are skilful, you soon move on. That is when Qix becomes really difficult and really compelling.

Jumpin' Jack

- *16/48K Spectrum*
- *£5.50*
- *Imagine*

★ ★ ★ ★

"JUMPIN' JACK is quick and bold with skill his story will unfold." This is the first rhyme you encounter in Imagine's Jumpin' Jack, a quirky and clever game which is much better than the poetry which punctuates the player's progress.

The object of this addictive game is to move your man, the Jack of its title, to the top of a series of screens consisting of horizontal lines. To move up you must jump through the holes which appear; to avoid dropping through them you can run right or left.

Jack himself is an ingenious piece of graphic design, all pumping legs and flailing elbows. When you mistime your jump, poor Jack is electrocuted on the lines and writhes in truly gruesome convulsions.

At the beginning of the game there are no obstacles to progress, except your own ineptitude. However, when you have conquered screen 1 not only do you see the next line in the limerick you complete by finishing the game, but you also come up against the first hazards. These are either a pretty little steam-train, a manically chopping axe or a lunatic with a shotgun.

Jumpin' Jack has the charm of a nursery rhyme and the cruel twists of fortune of snakes and ladders — or even life, if you like to see deep meaning in the hours spent with your micro.

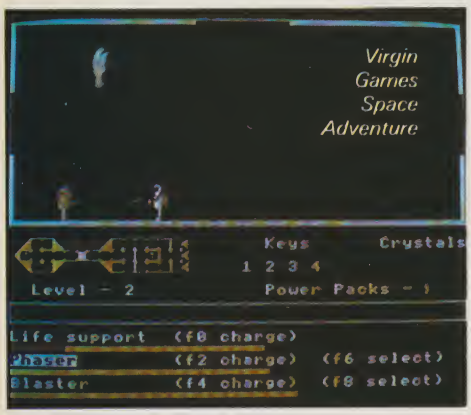
From submarines to soccer, from snooker to starships, Pete Connor takes a hard look at BBC software.

"SPORT FOR ALL" is the theme of this month's survey, as your reviewer laces up his football boots, casts a shrewd eye over the racecard and chalks his cue in preparation to break the pack of new BBC Micro programs.

First under the starter's orders is Professor Frank George's H5 Horse Racing Forecast Program, which takes the punter into the age of the microchip. No longer does he have to ponder the evidence entirely on his own, or resort to using the pin; now he just has to key in the relevant data and let the Prof's program do the work. This it seems to do pretty well; of the four races I used, the program strongly recommended the winnner in three. Unfortunately, it also recommended one or two others equally strongly, so the gambler still has some decisions to make on his own.

Before all BBC owners write off for the H5, they should pause and reflect on the amount of work involved in using it. For each runner there are at least 10 separate items to be keyed in. For races with large fields you will need the patience of Job and the leisure of Andy Capp. Even so, there are still many factors the program does not take into account before giving its verdict of Eliminate, Possible Bet, Very Good Bet, or Excellent Bet; the state of the going, jockeyship, illness. These have to be considered, the H5 booklet says, after the program has one its work. Professor George's program, then, is one for the dedicated micro-owning follower of the turf rather than the dilettante. With regular use it might well repay the outlay of time and money involved.

From the sport of kings we move to the sport of misspent youth — snooker. Acornsoft's Snooker is the first such game to be produced for the BBC, and it is very effective. The coloured balls stand out well against bright green baize. You direct them using four keys to position the cue.



You can choose strength of shot, backspin and topspin, and so on. The program automatically registers foul shots and adjusts the score. Snooker is not quite as satisfying — or frustrating — as the real thing, but it is certainly a lot less trouble than queueing at the local hall.

Two other new games from Acornsoft are Missile Command and Starship Adventure, neither of which will hold any terrors for anyone familiar with an arcade. The first is a very good version of Missile Base, where you have to move a target finder to lay down a protective blanket of exploding bombs. There is a good variety of screen colours and the graphics are very clear; the sound, though, is a bit feeble. A daunting prospect in this game is the "intelligent missile". I was too incompetent to encounter them. You should enjoy this game if you have a joystick; if you do not you will find yourself trying to use eight keys at once.

Starship Command is an interesting hybrid of Asteroids and the Star Trek genre; on the left is a screen where you rotate your ship to fire at the enemy, on the right a display showing position and fuel supplies. You can put up shields and launch an escape capsule when things look dire. You might get another mission; it all depends on the Admirals back at starbase — a hard bunch to please in my experience.

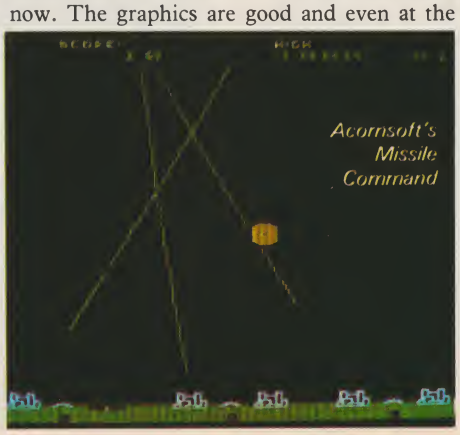
Match of the day

For something more vigorous and down-to-earth there is Five-a-side Socca (sic), a two player game from IJK. This is an exciting computer version of table football, in which you move your players around, tackle and shoot.

In the style of English football, there is no great individualism on display. Your players move in strict formation, each man playing for the team rather than himself. They give 100 per cent effort and cover every blade of grass on a pitch so luxuriant it puts Wembley to shame. And it is magic when you shoot and the ball hits the back of the net. I was over the moon with this one, Brian. IJK also produce Leap Frog, their version of Frogger. It is the usual thing with the usual graphics and sound, but the road has lane markings. Is this a major new development in Frogger technology?

Atlantis, from the same company is altogether more alluring. It starts with a rousing blast of classical music and then goes on to mention Plato — of all people — in the introductory blurb. By this time the disoriented games player may be wild-eyed with astonishment. But persevere! For what you get is, in fact, no less than an aquatic version of Scramble — a brave attempt to do something new with this game.

Instead of spaceships you have five Nautilus submarines armed with torpedoes and bombs. The rugged terrain with which we are all so familiar is still there, but it is all underwater now. The graphics are good and even at the lowest level it is a difficult game to master. One minor drawback is that the torpedoes make a noise like squealing piglets.







Above: Hopesoft's Escape from Orion.
Below: IJK's Star Soccer.

BBC
SOF

While we are on the subject, there is Moonraider from Program Power. No nonsense about philosophers and myths here — this is a straightforward Scramble game. It is very similar to Acornsoft's Rocket Raid in terms of graphics and sound, although you can choose the additional hazard of ack-ack fire. That, plus the whizzers, is a pretty daunting prospect.

The major, and controversial, development in this game is the "skip" facility. Families will split on the issue of whether this should



Above: Program Power's Moon Raider.
Below: Snooker from Acornsoft.

SURVEY

ever have been invented, let alone used. I take no side in this dispute, but wonder if Baron Von Richthofen would have got where he did if the Kaiser had let him skip to combat before he had learned to fly.

Heiress on a high-rise

Program Power's Croaker is a standard issue Frogger game, but their Killer Gorilla is much more fun. In this Donkey Kong variant the hero has to rescue the captured heiress from a gorilla at the top of a skyscraper.

The boy does not really seem old enough to be going around rescuing heiresses, even ones who look like Goldilocks. But let that pass. This is a very amusing and compelling game. As you progress through the pages the obstacles and aids become more inventive; you go up and down in lifts, grap umbrellas and dodge falling girders.

Another entertaining variation on the same theme is Escape From Orion by Hopesoft, which claims to "take Donkey Kong into the 21st Century." Again, there are different obstacles and aids as the pages turn over; ladders, lifts, conveyor belts with explosive devices, electrified doors. It is an entertaining game with inventive graphics, but does not quite have the charm of "Killer Gorilla".

Computer Concepts has produced two very good new games. Swarm is a distant relative of Galaxians in which birds swoop down making convincingly unpleasant avian squawks. There is the added danger that they lay very large and very evasive eggs which turn into eagles if not destroyed. If you have seen Hitchcock's film *The Birds* you may have an idea of the unpleasant thrill to be derived from this game.

Android is one of the best games to appear recently. A boy runs round a maze trying to eat the energy pills before being caught by the pursuing androids, elasticated creatures which expand and contract in a menacing fashion.

To destroy these the boy either turns and shoots them with his pistol or lays bombs which can later be detonated. Then he has to face the disagreeable pink monsters — a pink monster is always very nasty — and, last, a creature which knows no barriers, floating over the screen and through the walls. The graphics and colour in Android are excellent, and the game has an appeal which is unique.

Which brings us to Bug-Bomb, one of the first games to be released by the new Virgin software house. All the Virgin games come with a heavy load of packaging, including photographs of the writers.

Some of these are not a pretty sight, and should be kept away from sensitive adolescents. Bug-Bomb has similarities to Android; you run around a grid, avoiding the bugs and trying to destroy them by releasing a cleaning agent. The game starts very fast and furious and is an effective development of a simple idea. Even though it lacks Androids' graphics originality, it will please many people.

Lost in space

Virgin's Landfall is a sophisticated flight simulator with just a hint of Star Trek games in there somewhere. You must land your rocket using the map and the plethora of information on the control panel. If you like this sort of game, then you will probably find Landfall an absorbing program.

Most entertaining of the Virgin programs is Space Adventure, a graphic adventure with action. Here you are a spaceman in a three-level space-ship, infested with androids protecting the power capsules you seek.

A plan of the craft is shown, and each individual room is represented by a rectangle in which you and your android opponents bounce around in zero gravity and shoot it out with phasers and blasters. To stay alive you have to find new power packs. Space Adventure is a pleasing mixture of violence and logic.

Kansas City has a reasonable version of Frogger on the market, with all the usual obstacles. The joke here is that the introductory tune is the Marseillaise. Geddit!!!

Superior Software's Frogger is similar, although it is slightly more demanding in that you must move sideways as well as ahead. The graphics are good and the crocs really do look both vicious and voracious.

(continued on page 54)

(continued from page 53)

Road Runner, also from Superior Software, is an intriguing game in which you guide a car around a maze-like racetrack. You score points by passing the flags. However, you are pushed by hostile cars which you can throw off the trail by laying a smoke-screen. Additional problems are caused by rocks in the road. If you drive in London you should be at home in this fast moving game.

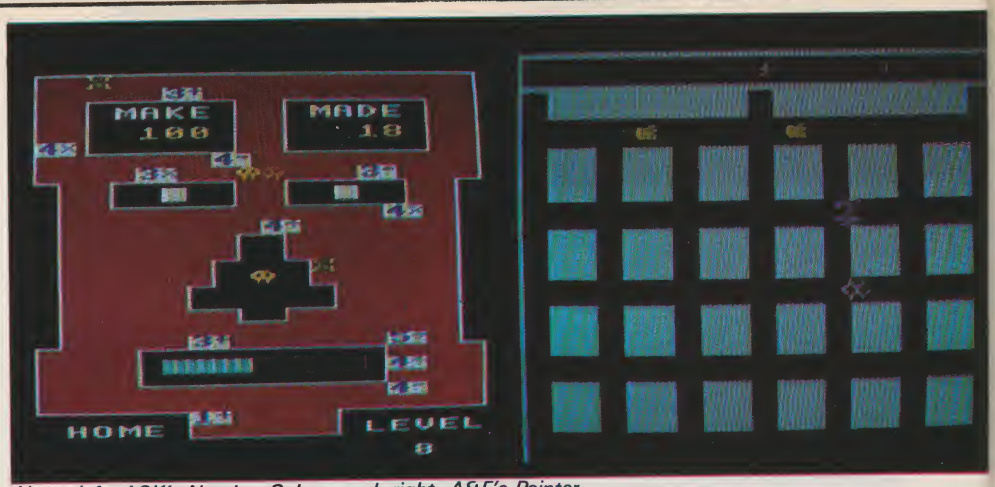
Painter, from A&F, is a rather less frantic game. The screen is filled with rectangular blocks around which you move. Once you have gone around all the sides, the block is filled in and you score points. Chasing you are whirling opponents who multiply as the game proceeds. It is a simple idea, but no less effective for that.

As welcome relief from all these frogs crossing roads ASK now have several new educational programs available. All of these programs use colour and graphics to take the sting out of learning. Number Gulper, for instance, uses the format of an arcade-style game to help children improve number skills. The player selects a number to make and a different number appears in one of the eyes which are part of the robotic face constituting the screen.

The player's Number Gulper then has to be guided around the screen, multiplying, subtracting or adding the numbers scattered around. Time is limited and, at the higher of the 19 levels, there are scramblers which can really mess your number up. The game can become very fast and exciting and is undoubtedly one that children — and adults — will find enjoyable and educational.

Let's Count is designed to help younger children learn simple counting and the numbers up to 9. There are four different games each with colourful graphics and jolly time. If the child repeatedly fails to find the answer, the program will help.

Number Puzzler is another program designed to enhance mental arithmatic skills, this time by means of a numerical noughts and crosses. Other options are mental arithmetic contests with friends, or against the computer. Hide and Seek aims to improve short-term memory using games similar to the ones where you put objects on a tray, look for thirty seconds and then try to name them. The colourful graphics and different options mean that children will not easily get bored using this program. A useful new program for those with a practical interest in computing.



Above left: ASK's Number Gulper, and, right, A&F's Painter.

Versatile monitor

Beebug's Exmon is an exceptionally comprehensive machine code monitor. As well as the usual spread of monitor facilities — a disassembler, register display, memory search, and so on — it provides two useful extras: a relocator and a simulator.

The relocator moves a program in memory and, as far as possible, adjusts it to run at the new location. The simulator allows you to test a machine code program a single step at a time while displaying the contents of the registers.

Exmon would be hard to improve upon. In 5K it manages to provide all the facilities you are likely to need in developing and testing machine code.

Those interested in the BBC's sound facilities would do well to look at Quicksilva's Muproc or Bug-Byte's BBC Music Synthesiser and Auto-Composer.

Both programs are similar in that they allow you to compose tunes on the BBC's four channels using a wide variety of pre-defined sounds. You can also combine these sounds to get some you might not have heard before. Although there is little to choose between the performance of these programs, Muproc is perhaps the more fun to use.

It cleverly simulates a four-track recording studio, displaying sound levels on the different channels, allowing you to have fast forward or back, lay down a funky rhythm here some mellow strings there; you can really indulge your musical fantasies.

Muproc also scores over the Bug Byte program because it is less cumbersome to use, with a clear screen display and lucid explanatory booklet which avoids the apalling spelling errors to be found in the Bug-Byte program. There is certainly room on the market for an educational spelling game. ■

Company	Program	Price
A&F Software, 830 Hyde Road, Manchester, M18 7JD.	Painter	£8
Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, NN8 2RL	Snooker Starship Adventure Countdown to Doom Missile Command	£9.95 £9.95 £9.95 £9.95
ASK London House, 68 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15.	Number Gulper Lets Count Number Puzzler Hide & Seek	£9.95 £9.95 £9.95 £9.95
Beebug, PO Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire.	Exmon	£7.90
Bug-Byte Mulberry House, Canning Place, Liverpool L1 8JB.	Music Synthesiser	£9.50
CC Software, 16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Hertfordshire WD4 9JJ.	Android Attack Swarm	£8.95 £8.95
Hopesoft, Hope Cottage, Winterbourne, Newbury, Berkshire.	Escape from Orion	£6.75
IJK Software 9 King Street, Blackpool Lancashire.	Leap Frog Atlantis Five-a-side soccer	£7.50 £7.50 £7.50
Program Power	Killer Gorilla	£6.95
Micropower Dept AU3, 8/8a Regent Street Chapel Allerton, Leeds LS7 4PE.	Croaker Moon Raider	£6.95 £6.95
Quicksilva, Palmerston Park House, 14 Palmerston Road, Southampton S01 1LL.	Muproc	£14.95
Superior Software 69 Leeds Road, Bramhope, Leeds.	Road Runner	£7.95
Virgin Games, 61/63 Portobellow Road, London W11 BDD	Bug-Bomb Landfall Space Adventure	£7.95 £7.95 £7.95
Sporting Forecasts Bureau of Information Science, Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St Giles, Buckingshire.	Horse Racing forecast	£19.95



New!

PROGRAM DIRECT DRAGON 32 SOFTWARE

Submarine Command.

Take a modern Nuclear Submarine on anti-shipping patrol. Stalk the enemy's convoys and sink his ship — but beware — enemy warships will be hunting you!

Great new game specially written for Dragon with full colour graphics in Machine Code. **£7.95** (inc.)

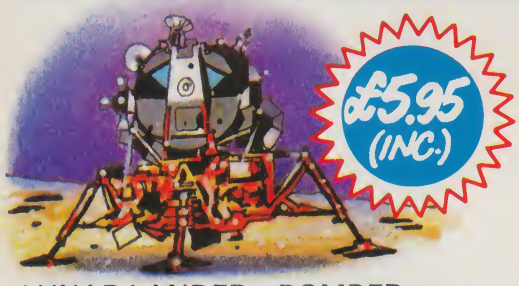
FEATURES INCLUDE

Two undersea games in one

- **South Atlantic Crisis**
- **Baltic Battle**

With animated maps and sonar screen
Conventional and homing torpedoes
View the enemy through the periscope
Full easy to understand instruction sheet

Great New Games for your DRAGON 32 computer



£5.95 (INC.)

LUNAR LANDER • BOMBER • BREAKOUT — all in one cassette.

Dragon Games Pack

Exciting and Addictive

£6.95 (INC)



POKER/PONTOON

Sophisticated implementations of two of the most popular card games — **POKER** and **PONTOON**.

Each program uses high resolution colour graphics. Bluff or be bluffed.

Master Cards Player

Our Guarantee If our product ever fails to load, simply return it within 14 days and we will immediately replace it with refund for the postage.

All prices include VAT, Postage & Packing.

Send Cheques/P.O. made payable to:
PROGRAM DIRECT LIMITED
37B NEW CAVENDISH STREET
LONDON W1M 8JR

Please send me the following software immediately

☐	**Submarine Command**	**£7.95 inc.**
☐	**Master Cards Player**	**£6.95 inc.**
☐	**Dragon Games Pack**	**£5.95 inc.**

DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME

I enclose a Cheque/P.O. for £ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ Postcode _____

REVIEW

Kathleen Peel takes the wraps off the COMX 35. With a built-in joystick and 35k memory the new arrival is full of Eastern promise.

THE COMX 35 is well made and nicely packaged, supplied complete with cassette leads, a cable to connect to your domestic TV, a power supply with integral three pin plug and a Basic Manual.

The keyboard houses plastic keys with a calculator-type feel but without any loud speaker feedback. Because of its size it is unsuitable for touch typing. The joystick is centre-biased and produces non-printing codes when activated; its use is mainly for self-written and commercial games.

The cassette interface at 600 baud seems relatively trouble free and actually requires that both earphone and microphone leads are left connected. This allows a spoken header for each tape track which is heard through the computer loudspeaker on playback. Both program and data files may be saved.

Expansion is through a double sided 44-way socket, at present no information exists as to the connections of the socket.

There are plans for an RS-232 — Centronics interface to take a suitably badge-engineered version of the extremely popular Sharp four-colour printer plotter. Floppy disc drive, speech synthesiser and memory expansion to 67K are all as they say "to be available shortly".

The machine is one of the coolest running micros I have seen, it barely heats up which is a good indicator as to the reliability of the electronics.

The Computer is based on the RCA 1802 microprocessor — an 8 bit register-orientated central processing unit, CPU. Its main features are low power consumption, a register array, R0-RF, consisting of sixteen 16-bit scratchpad registers and 91 easy-to-use instructions. A summary of the registers is given in table 4.

Switching on repeats a display routine waiting for any key other than space to be pressed. It then prints on the screen

```
COMX Basic V1. 00
READY.
```

As you enter data it is printed in white with the computer response which can be selected, in cyan and the cursor in pink, an interesting use of colours for data presentation.

Program errors are denoted by error codes which although easily referenced in the manual, will be of little use to the inexperienced beginner without further explanation. For instance "unacceptable character in number fold" is the explanation for error code 45.

Editing a line is simple. The line is called into the editor and displayed at the bottom of the screen, the cursor is spaced along underneath the line to the desired position and either I,C or D is typed — Insert, Change, Delete — and the amendment made on the cursor line. Typing Control S puts the correction into the edit line and allows further changes. A second Control S puts the corrected line back into the program. The maximum line length is 95 characters and the cursor line commences below the end of the line to be edited, so it may be displaced by up to three lines which is a bit confusing. Not the best editor I have seen, but by no means the worst.

A novel command, Control R, recalls the text prior to the last press of the return key with any data typed after the return superimposed at the beginning of the line. Very useful for changing line numbers and minor changes at the end of often repeated commands.

At switch on there are 30934 Bytes available to the user according to Print Mem. It prints 256 less than actually available to allow for stack growth. The Basic implementation on this micro has one major drawback — it is incredibly slow, taking approximately four times as long to complete the timing tests used for the Spectrum — Oric evaluation presented in the March 1983 issue of *Your Computer*.

The usual selection of Basic commands are available, but disturbingly the manual has no references to any printer command.

This indicates the level of standardisation of COMX Basic. Table 1A lists commands which just vary in the keyword and Table 1B lists commands that are either not defined in the dictionary or have a non-standard meaning.

Redefinable character set

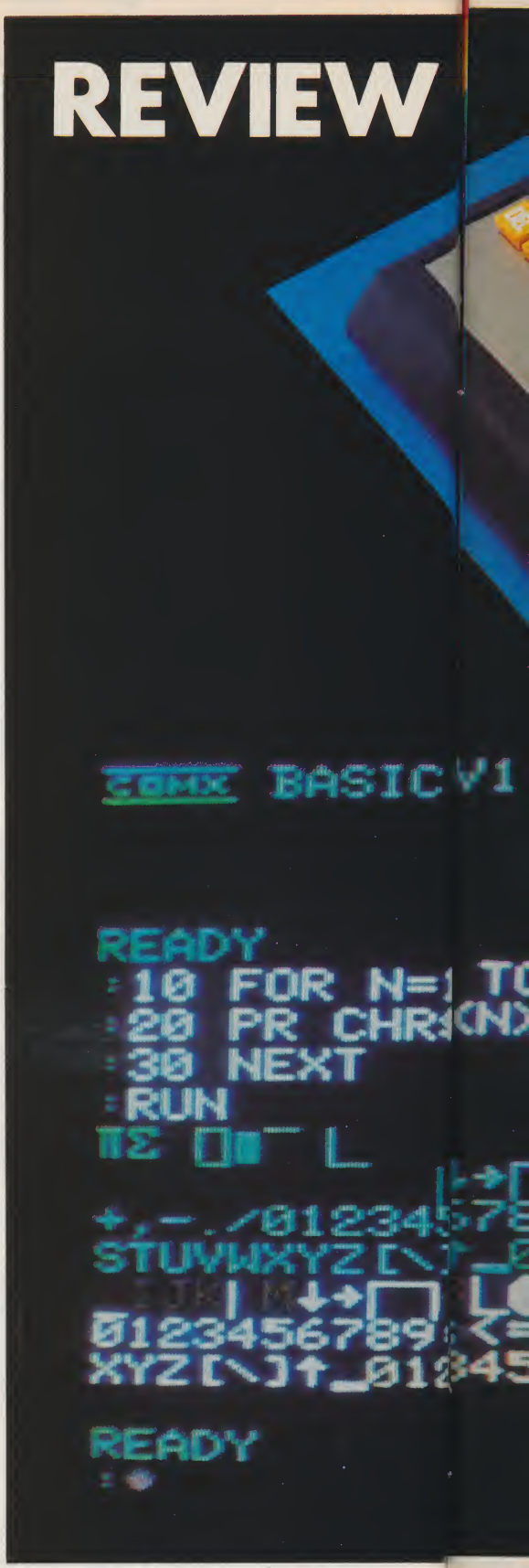
There are no simple structures such as If — Then — Else and On — Gosub but their relevance is debatable. The Basic interpreter inserts and deletes spaces as it merrily tidies up your data entry. As you may type PR — a shortened form of PRINT, there is a slight problem with lines such as PR INT (A /256) which the interpreter resolves as PRINT (A /256).

The whole of the character set is redefinable by using the Shape command, each character being formed within a 8 × 9 character cell. The two most significant bits are used to define the colours and the remaining six the pixel content of the relevant row of the character. This theoretically is capable of giving high resolution and the program below does that. As you can see, not all the character codes are usable within the display and the user is left with about 112 definable characters. The characters are duplicated in the top and bottom half of the character set, each half able to use a set of four colours — Black, Blue, Green and Cyan or Red, Magenta, Yellow and White.

Unfortunately, there is a slight problem, whenever the shape command is used, the screen nearly always blinks — it seems to be a timing problem. If the programmer does not redefine characters whilst a program is running then this will not be a problem.

There are no Draw, Plot and Circle commands which is not surprising as the display does not appear to be memory mapped. This is the hi-res program:

```
1 B=0:CPOS (0,0):CLS
2 FOR A=32 TO 127:GOSUB 7:NEXT
3 FOR A=144 TO 255:GOSUB 7:NEXT
4 GOTO 2
7 PRINT CHR$ (A);:B=B+1:IF B>958
  EXIT 10
8 RETURN
```




```
10 Z$="0123456789ABCDEF":FOR A=144
   TO 255:GOSUB 50:NEXT A
12 WAIT (500):GOTO 12
50 A$="":FOR B=0 TO B1:C$=MID$
   (2$, 1+INT(RND(15)),1):A$=A$+C$:
   NEXT B:SHAPE (A,A$):RETURN
```

I mentioned earlier that data entry from the keyboard is white and the computer response cyan, which can be changed to a number of other permutations. Unfortunately there is a



side effect, coloured graphics entered via the keyboard in a program change colour when printed by the computer.

Larger picture

The machine has the usual six colours plus black and white. The paper colour covers the whole screen for all colours and does not leave a border like on the Oric or Spectrum. The display which is 24×40 characters covers virtually the whole of the TV screen and gives a picture almost 20 percent larger than the Spectrum with the same character definition. Spectrum definition is 24×32. Colours are good, stable with very little noticeable dot crawl. The colour commands are in table 3.

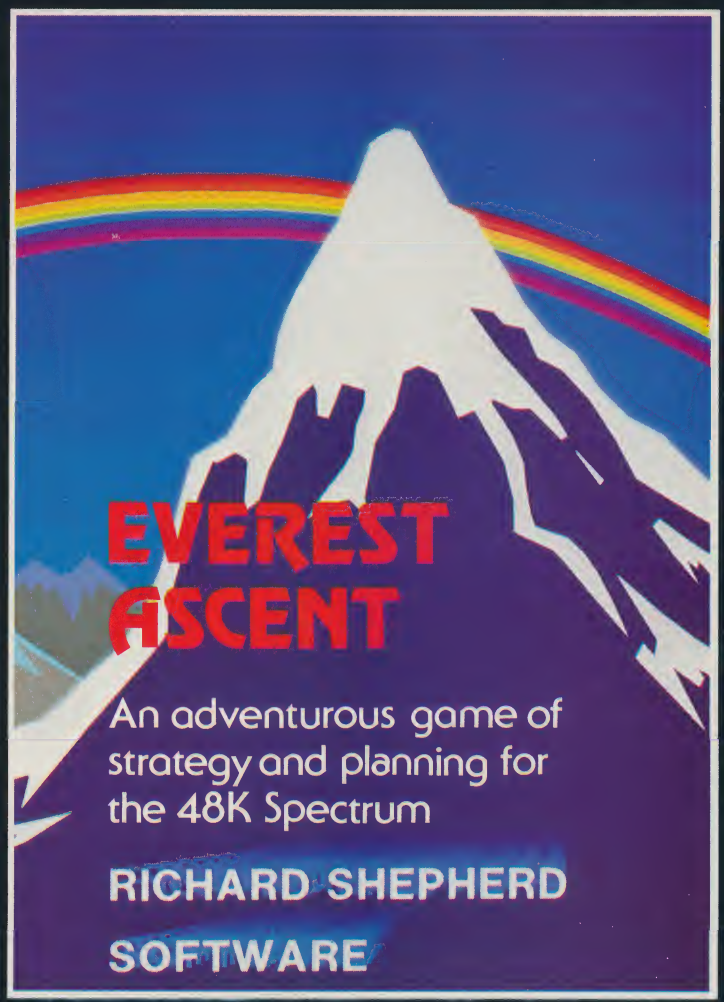
The sound commands in table 2 are also good and capable of giving a wide range of realistic noises from lasers to explosions, and could even provide a fair imitation of speech which would give an extra dimension to games. Although the machine does not suffer from the dreaded Sinclair power supply hum, there is a hum coming from the loudspeaker which is annoying.

The joystick is effectively four additional keys which are activated by pushing the joystick in an appropriate direction. These keys produce non-display character codes

(continued on page 59)

NOW AVAILABLE FROM W. H. SMITH & SON, JOHN MENZIES AND BOOTS





TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER

A spine chilling adventure ... enter via the dungeons ... navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms ... survive the swooping vampire bats ... reach the terrifying top ... and rid the world of the evil Count Kreepie!

Can you survive the top of The Tower?

Full save routine for use during the hours of darkness!

48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

SHIP OF THE LINE

Command, a sailing ship ... juggle your supplies, crew and firepower ... fearlessly battle your way up the admiralty ladder, bribe Sea Lords as necessary ... until you make First Sea Lord! Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**



EVEREST ASCENT

Conquer the world's highest peak in defiance of all the obstacles, men and nature can throw at you ... survive avalanches ... cross bottomless crevasses ... cope with wayward Sherpas — but don't run out of supplies!

Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

SUPER SPY

A global spy chase through complex puzzles, coded messages and 3-D mazes. Follow Dr. Death's trail ... locate his secret island ... discover the entrance to his lair ... but it doesn't end there! A different solution every game. Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

Dealers Generous discounts available

Credit Card Hotline 0628 21107

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, hired out, resold or otherwise circulated without the written permission of Richard Shepherd

DISCOUNT: BUY TWO GET £1 OFF
BUY THREE GET £2 OFF
BUY FOUR GET £3 OFF

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & FIRST CLASS UK POSTAGE
OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1.50 FOR AIR MAIL

48K EVEREST ASCENT	at £6.50	£
48K TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER	at £6.50	£
48K SUPER SPY	at £6.50	£
48K SHIP OF THE LINE	at £6.50	£
DEALER PACK	—	
	DISCOUNT	—
	TOTAL	£

a) I enclose cash/cheque/P.O. payable to Richard Shepherd Software
b) Debit my ACCESS/VISA Card No.

with the sum of £ ..... Signature .....

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

SEND IMMEDIATELY TO: RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE
FREEPOST (no stamp needed), MAIDENHEAD, BERKS, SL6 5BY

(continued from page 57)

which auto-repeat and can be read by the key function. This returns the ASCII code of the current key being depressed. So If Key = 136 Then. . . . Because of the nature of the keyboard scanning routine, the use of the key facility in a program such as figure 2 creates problems and does not smoothly move the character around the screen. It is necessary to make the variable the value of the last key pressed and integrate the variable as in figure 2. This point is omitted from the manual.

The content of the manual for the beginner is good and quite clear but spoilt by rather too many silly errors. There is virtually no technical information in the manual. It really should include 1802 assembler instructions, memory maps, system variables and I/O socket connections. They may not be required initially, but you will not get very far without them.

Glancing through the ROM reveals three commands not in the manual. Dos Pout and Tout. Dos and Pout give error code 62, "ROM or ROM card not present" and Tout reruns Ready. There appear to be ROM routines for double and quadruple-size printing available which should be very useful.

CONCLUSIONS

- The Comx 35 cannot be recommended for business use as it lacks speed and a suitable keyboard.
- If an adequate library of high-quality machine-code arcade games can be assembled then the Comx 35 could be treated as a games machine with computing capabilities, where the integration of a joystick with the keyboard will make for a more realistic arcade-style presentation than a normal keyboard. The demonstration tape contains some good machine-code arcade-type games.
- For a 1983 computer it has an extremely slow version of Basic and it uses an outmoded CPU which is unknown in today's popular micros.
- It has an incomplete version of Basic and some commands have non-standard meanings.
- Error codes need to be more explicit about the nature of the error and could be greatly enhanced by the use of examples in the manual.
- It has a non-standard size keyboard.

Table 1A.

FVAL = VAL	KEY = INKEY

Figure 3.

Program	Comx 35		Spectrum
1 B = 0	RUN	RUN +	
10 FOR A = 1 TO 10,000			
15 GOTO 20			
20 B = B + 1	400 secs.	350 secs.	1 LET B = 0 20 LET B = B + 1
25 LET K = KEY			
30 NEXT A			
40 PRINT A, B			
50 END			50 STOP
80 GOTO 25			100 secs.

Program to print out character set and pause while space key depressed.

```
 1 FOR A = 1 TO 255
 2 IF KEY = 32 THEN GOTO 3
 5 PRINT A, CHR $ (A);
 8 NEXT A
10 END
```

'This modification is required to enable the above program to work.

```
 3 IF KEY = 32 THEN WAIT (20) : GOTO
```

Table 1. Comx 35 standard Basic commands.

ABS ASC ATN CHR COS DATA DEFINT DEG END EXP FOR-NEXT GOSUB GOTO IF-THEN INPUT INT LEN LET LIST LOG MEM MID MOD NEW PEEK POKE PI PRINT RAD READ REM RENUMBER RESTORE RETURN RND SGN SIN SQR TAB WAIT

Table 2. Sound commands.

MUSIC	Note, octave, amplitude.
NOISE	Frequency, amplitude.
TONE	Frequency, octave, amplitude.
VOLUME	Level.

Table 1b. Non-standard Basic commands.

CALL (NN, a, b)	Transfer execution to machine code routine at address NN passing data a and b into R8 and RA.
CLD	Clear all strings and arrays.
CLS	Clear screen from current cursor position.
CPOS (Y, X)	Place the cursor at position Y,X.
DEFUS NN	Creates a space between variables and the start of the program (NN) to be used for machine language routines.
DIM	A maximum of 26 arrays limited to 255 in any dimension, also 26 strings maximum. Destroyed by Run, New, CLD and perhaps Editing.
DLOAD	Load data stored by a previous DSave.
DSAVE	Save data for subsequent retrieval by DLoad.
EOD	Prints hex address of end of data.
EOP	Prints hex address of end of program.
EXIT N	Unconditional branch to line N. If used as an escape from a For/Next loop it should jump to the next level down of nesting if applicable.
FIXED N	Formats the printing of all numbers. N is number of digits to the right of the decimal point.
FNUM (exp)	Round to nearest whole and convert to floating point.
FORMAT N	Specifies field size N for printed numeric data until turned off.
INUM (exp)	Round to nearest whole number and convert to integers.
PLOAD	Load program stored by a previous PSave
PSAVE	Save program for subsequent retrieved by PLoad.
RND (N)	Returns a random floating point number from 0 to less than N. A = RND (15) will not work. A = INT (RND (15)) is acceptable.
RUN N	Runs program from line N but does not clear the data space.
RUN +	The computer replaces all interpretive branches such as Goto 150 with absolute addresses and then Runs the program.
SHAPE (A, "18 HEX numbers")	Redefines character code A — see text.
TIME (T)	Time to elapse before jumping to subroutine
TIMEOUT (N)	Address N — 50 units per second for T.
TRACE (A)	A30 Trace off A ≠ 0 Trace on.
USR (NN, a, b)	As call but used as part of an expression returning a 32-bit binary integer number constructed from R8 (low) and RA (high).

Figure 2. Operating joystick.

```
10 CPOS (0, 0) : CLS
20 A = 12 : B = 20
30 IF K = 136 THEN A = A-1      Up
40 IF K = 139 THEN B = B-1      Left
50 IF K = 138 THEN A = A+1      Down
60 IF K = 137 THEN B = B+1      Right
70 CPOS (A, B) : PR "*"
80 GOTO 30
```

Table 3. Colour commands.

COLOUR (N)	Where N = 1 to 12 and represents the colour combination used for keyboard input and computer response — initially set at 12.
SCREEN (N)	where N = 1 to 8 and represents the background colour — default set to 1, black.
CTONE (N)	N ≠ 0: computer response a shade brighter than the screen colour. N = 0: effect turned off.

Colour and screen are global and affect the whole of the display.

Table 4. 1802 Register summary.

D	8 Bits	Data Register (Accumulator)	N	4 Bits	Holds low-order Instruction digit.
DF	1 Bit	Data Flag (ALU Carry)	I	4 Bits	Holds high-order Instruction digit.
R	16 Bits	1 to 16 scratchpad Registers	T	8 Bits	Holds Old X, P after Interrupt.
P	4 Bits	Designates which register is program counter.	IE	1 Bit	Interrupt Enable.
X	4 Bits	Designates which register is data pointer.	Q	1 Bit	Output Flip-Flop.



HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM	(AF36P)	£199.95
Atari 400 with 48K RAM	(AF37S)	£299.00★
Atari 800 with 48K RAM	(AF02C)	£399.00★
All above with BASIC and handbooks		
Atari Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Atari Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£299.95
48K RAM for Atari 400	(AF44X)	£99.95
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£99.95
Commodore 64	(AF56L)	£339.00★
VIC20	(AF47B)	£129.95
16K RAM for VIC20	(AF53H)	£59.95
Commodore Cassette	(AF48C)	£44.95
Commodore Disk Drive	(AF50E)	£299.99
Dragon 32	(AF57M)	£199.50
Dragon Joystick	(BC30H)	£19.95
Cassette Cable for Dragon	(BC31J)	£2.95
Epson Printer MX80F/T	(AF40T)	£447.35
MENTA	(XG28F)	£115.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.50
5 C12 Data Cassettes	(AF61R)	£1.99
Joystick Controller	(AC53H)	£7.50
Joysticks (Pair)	(AC37S)	£13.95
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95

Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

SELECTED SOFTWARE

ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4	-1E-16K-KF54J	£34.95
*Baja Buggies	-1C-16K-KB74R	£22.95
Candy Factory	-1D-32K-KF53H	£21.95
Claim Jumper	-1E-116K-KB67X	£34.95
Defender	-1E-16K-KF10L	£29.95
Forth	-1D-24K-YL29G	£62.95
*Frogger	-1C-16K-KB68Y	£22.95
Galaxian	-1E-16K-KF11M	£29.95
Gorf	-1E-16K-KB44X	£34.95
*Hellfire Warrior	-1C-32K-KF02C	£27.45
K-razy Shootout	-1E-8K-BQ63T	£34.95
*Moon Shuttle	-1C-16K-KF22Y	£27.50
Pac-Man	-1E-8K-BQ71N	£29.95
Paint	-1D-48K-KB22Y	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	-1E-16K-KF13P	£34.95
*Preppie	-1C-16K-KB07H	£21.95
Qix	-1E-16K-KF16S	£29.95
SAM Speech Synth	-1D-32K-KB15R	£47.19
*Shamus	-1E-16K-KB90X	£34.95
Softporn Adventure	-1D-40K-BQ93B	£20.64
Starcross	-1D-32K-KB37S	£29.95
Synassembler	-1D-48K-KB83E	£38.95
*Zaxxon	-1C-16K-KF20W	£31.50
Zork I	-1D-32K-BQ94C	£29.95
Zork II	-1D-32K-BQ95D	£29.95
Zork III	-1D-32K-KB31J	£29.95
*3D-Supergraphics	-1C-40K-BQ29G	£31.95

Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1D-BC57M	£27.45
Upper Reaches (Part 2)	-1D-BC58N	£13.80
Curse Of Ra (Part 3)	-1D-BC59P	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal	-1D-BC60Q	£20.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	-1D-BC61R	£20.75
Jump Man	-1D-BC62S	£27.45

DRAGON

Berserk	-1E-BC32K	£19.95
Black Sanctum	-1C-BC78K	£7.95
Dragon Trek	-1C-BC82D	£9.95
Galax Attax	-1E-BC79L	£19.95
Quest	-1C-BC41U	£7.95
Wizard War	-1C-BC83E	£7.95

Plus 30 other titles for Dragon

SPECTRUM

The Hobbit (48K)	-1C-BC88V	£14.95
Timegate (48K)	-1C-BC89W	£6.95
Space Intruders (16K)	-1C-BC90X	£4.95
Meteor Storm (16K)	-1C-BC91Y	£4.95
Chess Player (48K)	-1C-BC92A	£6.95
Speakeasy (48K)	-1C-BC93B	£4.95

VIC20

Crush, Crumble & Chomp (+16K)	1C-KK10L	£20.75
Datestones Of Ryn (+16K)	-1C-KK13P	£13.80
Invasion Orion (+16K)	-1C-KK12N	£17.25
Monster Maze	-1E-KK11M	£27.45
Plattermania	-1E-KK14Q	£27.45
Princess & Frog	-1E-KK16S	£29.95
Rescue At Rigel (+16K)	-1C-KK08J	£20.75
Ricochet (+8K)	-1C-KK15R	£13.80
Sword Of Fargoal (+16K)	-1C-KK09K	£20.75
Tank Arcade	-1C-KH18U	£11.95

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

**Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different.*

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.
Order As XH52G Issue 4.

MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day.

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72.75 VAT★
Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead) (AF63T) £1,455 + £218.25 VAT★

Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost



ATARI®
AUTHORISED ATARI SERVICE CENTRE

INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-248 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

The brilliant new colour computer

SORD M5



A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful Z80A (3.5MHz) main processor. Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners. All this for just £189.95 (AF64U)

Mapsoft full colour catalogue. Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W. H. Smith, price £1.25 or £1.50 incl. post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).
Demonstrations at our shops NOW.
159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost.
Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.

YOUR TOP 100 PROGRAMS

» KUMA « COMPUTERS

11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 15Q
Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC.KUM

THE SOFTWARE LIST

Please add 15% VAT to all prices.

SIRIUS 1

FORTH £185.00
Full FIG Forth

CHEDIT £24.50
Character set editor

ISLES OF ARTUAN £19.50
Extensive Adventure game

OTHELLO £19.50
With fine graphics

MAZE RUNNER £14.50
Thinking Man's Maze Game

RX £80.00
File Transfer Program

NewBrain

TINY WORD £24.50
Comprehensive Word Processor

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER £29.50
The first Z80 Ed/Ass for the NewBrain

DISASM £14.50
Disassembler

MCMON £14.50
Machine Code Monitor

ACCOUNTS £22.57
Computerised cash/bank book

DATABASE £22.57
Information storage

CARD INDEX £30.43
Multipurpose data management program

FILE MANAGER £20.00
Creates and maintains records

HOME BUDGET £8.65
Keep track of your home finances

GOBBLER £8.00
Negotiate a maze filled with hazards

STAR TREK £8.00
Save the galaxy from the Klingons!

COMMODITY TRADER £8.65
Gamble on the Commodity Market

MASTERMIND £8.65
Guessing Game

BLOCK HIM IN £8.65
Obstacle Course Game

FRENCH VERB £8.65
2 programme Database

FRENCH CONJUGATE £8.65
French verb conjugation

FRENCH VOCAB £8.65
2 part Database

FOOTBALL FORECAST £25.00
Sophisticated Pools Forecasting

HORSE RACE FORECASTING £24.50
The Serious Punter's Aid

TYCOON/PELMANISM £8.65
Two programmes in one

SHARP MZ 80A

WDPRO (Disc) £79.95
Professional Word Processor

MAILPRO (Disc) £69.95
Mail List for WDPRO

DATABASE (Disc) £59.50
Information Storage. Solid State Recommended

EASIVAT (Disc) £89.50
Compact VAT accounting system

FORTH (Disc) £49.50
Delivery t.b.a.

ZEN Editor/Assembler £37.50
Editor Assembler C.P.M.

HISOFT PASCAL 4 (Disc) £40.00
Compiling Pascal C.P.M.

WDPRO (Cassette) £39.50
Professional Wordprocessor

DATABASE V3.3 £29.50
Solid State. Information storage

EASIVAT (Cassette) £39.50
Solid State. VAT accounting system

CALC 3.1 (Cassette(£34.50
Spreadsheet Calculator

FIG-FORTH (Cassette) £34.95
Fully structured self-extending language

FORTH TOOLKIT £14.50
Forth word definitions

HISOFT PASCAL (Cassette) £35.00
Compiling Pascal

BASMOD £17.50
Modifies Sharp Basic SA-5510

ZEN £19.50
Z80 Editor/Assembler

DISASSEMBLER £10.50
Zen compatible Disassembler

DYBUG £17.50
Machine Code Program debugger

MICROTYPE £39.50
Touch Typing tutorial

HOME BUDGET MKIII £14.50
Home accounting system

CURSED CHAMBERS £10.50
Adventure game

QUEST £5.50
Adventure game

PAK MAN £8.00
A great alternative to Space Invaders

PARAGON £5.50
Adventure game

CASTLE QUEST £8.50
The latest new Adventure Game

ELECTRON 22622 £8.00
Space game — very fast

FLY ONE £10.50
Flight Simulator

ASTEROIDS £8.00
Can you survive the Asteroids belt

FROGGER £8.00
Guide the frogs safely home

FENDER £5.50
Fly a high speed space cruiser

MILLIPEDE £8.00
Fight or evade a giant Millpede

4D £14.50
Time warping strategy game

TOMBS KARNAK £6.65
50 level adventure game

CAVE DIVER £8.00
Beat the trolls and find the hidden chalice

LABYRINTH £8.65
Escape from a 3D maze

PRUNES OF PENGE £8.00
First political arcade game

CAMPAIGN 14 £8.00
Defend the Universe against alien attack

PELMANISM £8.00
Memory Test Game

MIDAS £8.65
Pursue a fast, tricky opponent

GLOBAL WAR III £10.50
Can you win WW III

SCOOP £10.50
Edit, print and distribute a newspaper

THE TOMB £10.50
Explore an Egyptian tomb

COSMIC SCRAMBLE £10.50
Attack the alien stronghold (Hiscore 21070)

ENCOUNTER £8.65
Rescue a kidnapped girl from thugs

GOLF £8.00
A round of Golf with your Sharp

TREASURE ADVENTURE £10.50
Adventure Game

MAP OF THE U.K. £10.50
Educational U.K. Geography

KINGS & QUEENS £10.50
English Monarchs since 1066 — Educational

SEND FOR NEW MAY CATALOGUE

SHARP MZ 80B

WDPRO (Disc) £79.95
Professional Word Processor

MAILPRO (Disc) £69.95
Mail list for WDPRO

SUPERCALC (Disc) £190.00
Spread Sheet Calculator C.P.M.

PERSONAL PEARL (Disc) £185.00
Program Design Package

DISMOD (Disc) £39.50
Recover lost CP/M Files

TX (Disc) £80.00
CP/M File Transfer Program

FORTH (Disc) £49.95
Fully structured self extending language

HISOFT PASCAL (Disc) £40.00
Fast Pascal Compiler C.P.M.

WDPRO (Cassette) £39.50
Professional Word Processor

FORTH (Cassette) £34.95
Fully Structured Self extending language

HISOFT PASCAL (Cassette) £35.00
Fast Pascal Compiler

commodore

DATABASE £21.30
255 pages of 10 items

NON-VAT ACCOUNTS £21.30
Up to 80 entries/month

sinclair

MAP OF THE UK £10.40
Educational U.K. Geography

ATARI

ADVENTURE PARAGON £8.65
New Adventure game

EPSON HX-20

DESK MASTER 1 £29.50
Office Aid Calculator program

DESK MASTER 2 £29.50
Word Processor

DESK MASTER 3 £29.50
Spread Sheet Calculator

DESK MASTER 4 £29.50
The Friendly Terminal

DESK MASTER 6 £19.50
Decision Maker

DESK MASTER 7 £19.50
Editor/Assembler

HOME BUDGET £17.35
Home Accounting System

HORSE RACE FORECAST £24.50
Win or place — it's a winner!

COMPUTAX £49.50
Personal Income Tax Planning

DATABASE £ 29.50

Plus lots more ...

OSBORNE 1

FORTH £85.00
Full FIG Forth

TX £80.00
CP/M File Transfer Program

TERMS: Please add £1.00 post and packing to orders under £10.00 carriage free on all cash, cheque or credit card orders over £10.00 in the U.K. Telephoned credit card orders accepted on our 24 hour ansaphone service.

Please tick box ☑ for information required, and send coupon to:
Kuma Computers, Ltd. 11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SQ

☐ SIRIUS-1 ☐ ☐ NEWBRAIN ☐
☐ SHARP A+B ☐ ☐ COMMODORE ☐
☐ OSBORNE-1 ☐ ☐ SINCLAIR
☐ EPSON HX-20 ☐ ☐ ATARI

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... POST CODE .....

DO YOU WANT A WORD PROCESSOR FOR YOUR BBC OR A WORD PROCESSOR FOR YOUR BBC ?

Yes there is a difference between word processors and we can offer the best because it's the FIRST PROFESSIONAL DISC BASED WORD PROCESSOR FOR THE BBC COMPUTER.

The MERLIN SCRIBE uses the disc on your computer the same way that professional systems costing many hundreds of pounds do.
Until now any document you wished to create has been limited to the few pages which could be squeezed into your computer memory. This means the computer is really using the disc as if it were a cassette!
The SCRIBE can create documents far greater in size than the computer memory, and really uses the disc as it was intended to be used. SCRIBE automatically loads and offloads pages between disc and memory without you even knowing it's happening!

Amongst the many super features available are:
* Optional 40 & 80 column screen format selection.
* On screen formatting - you see it as it's printed INCLUDING UNDERLINING.
* Right justify, word wrap, insert, delete, move copy & centre.
* Document merge (will merge two documents into one from disc).
* Addresses all four drive units allowed by your BBC disc system.

Plus many more professional features.
SCRIBE comes in ROM with five minute fitting instructions, printer utilities on disc and a comprehensive manual.

PRICE £59.95

Also MERLIN SCRIBE in ROM for cassette machines £29.95, and on tape £19.95. All prices include VAT. Post and Packaging 60p.

VISA

MERLIN COMPUTER PRODUCTS (BUCON LIMITED)
18 MANSEL STREET, SWANSEA, SA1 5SG. TEL (0792) 467980

Access

GREAT VALUE FOR MONEY WITH OUR

SPECTRUM

SOFTWARE
GAMES FOR THE 16K OR 48K SPECTRUM

MONGOOSE (M/C) & BEAR ISLAND £4.95
Fast and furious arcade action with these colourful high speed games.
REVERSI (M/C) & POKER DICE £4.95
Classic strategy and addictive gambling games.
TIME-LINE (M/C) & TASKS £4.95
A superb 16K text adventure and a collection of mind stimulating puzzles.
MAGIC CASTLE (M/C 48K only) £4.95
A gripping text adventure. Rescue the princess but beware of booby traps.
3D MAZE OF GOLD (M/C) £5.95
Amazing full colour, high resolution views as you walk around a large labyrinth.

EXTEND SPECTRUM BASIC (16K OR 48K) WITH

WHITE NOISE AND GRAPHICS (M/C) £5.95
Adds many useful commands to BASIC including a WINDOW system and true EXPLOSION type sound effects. Extensive manual supplied.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

CESIL £5.95
A widely used 'O' level teaching language available for 16K or 48K Spectrum, DRAGON 32 and 16K ZX81. Supplied with a comprehensive manual.
HAL £5.95
Another popular 'O' level teaching language for a 16K or 48K Spectrum.
VISUAL PROCESSOR £5.95
Provides an on screen display of a simple micro-processor illustrating its internal operation as it runs your programs. With comprehensive manual. For the 16K or 48K Spectrum.

OUR SOFTWARE IS NOW AVAILABLE FROM MANY COMPUTER SHOPS NATIONWIDE, OR DIRECT FROM US BY POST OR PHONE. S.A.E. FOR DETAILS. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

GILSOFT

30 Hawthorn Road, Barry
South Glamorgan, CF6 8LE
Tel: 0446 736369

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER WITH:

We welcome Access

VISA



Are your finances driving you mad?

Do you find that working out your finances makes your head buzz? Do you see red?
Don't worry, now you can have Hilton's **Personal Banking System** on your side, giving you a clear head start and (hopefully) putting you back into the black!
Maintain permanent records and fully detailed statements of your finances including:
★ **All** cheque book transactions and bank receipts
★ **All** standing order payments
Automatically Processed (monthly, quarterly, six-monthly or annually **and** for set number of payments)

In addition the ability to search, locate, delete or correct previous entries. List by category facility is included.
Additional **Bank Reconciliation** module available to automatically match your Bank Statement to your **Personal Banking System** account.
Full instructions included and **guaranteed** after sales maintenance provided.

★ **PBS ZX81 £8.95 (16K)**
★ **ZX SPECTRUM £9.95 (48K)**
★ **DRAGON £9.95 (32K)**
Bank reconciliation (for use with above) £5.

Ask for the PBS at your local computerstore, ORDER by POST (specifying machine) OR at the POST OFFICE using TRANSCASH ACCOUNT 302 9557

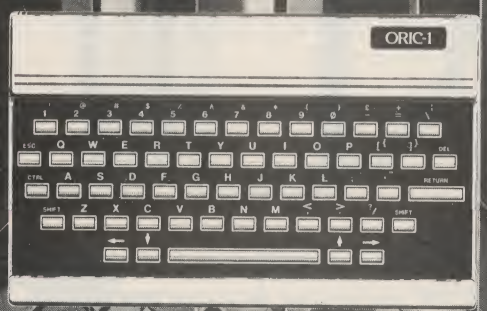
HILTON COMPUTER SERVICES

Hilton Computer Services Ltd (Dept YC) 14 Avalon Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 9AX

★ **YOUR PBS IS NEVER OUT OF DATE** ★

THE FLEXIBLE COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR THE FUTURE

ORIC-1



16k ORIC £129.00 inc.
48k ORIC £169.95 inc.
Now with FREE Software

ENHANCED

ORIC SOFTWARE

(available on cassette only. Prices include VAT and post and packing)

ORIC FORTH language. Requires 48k machine.
Price £15.90

ORIC BASE for the maintenance of personal and small business information. Requires 48k machine.
Price £15.40

ZODIAC adventure game. Requires 48k machine.
Price £10.39

ORIC CHESS Requires 48k machine.
Price £10.39

NEW **ORICMON** A complete machine code monitor. Either 16k or 48k machines.
Price £15.90

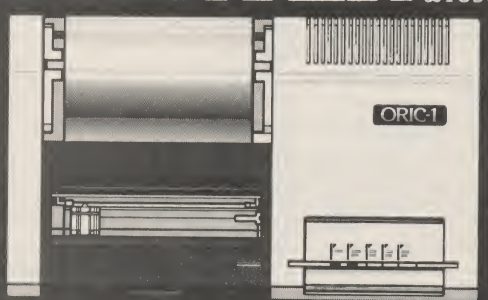
NEW **HOUSE OF DEATH** game. Requires 48k machine.
Price £10.39

NEW **MULTI GAMES PACK 2** Requires 48k machine.
Price £7.30

NEW **ORIC MUNCH** game. Requires 48k machine.
Price £8.35

NOW AVAILABLE

ORIC PRINTER £169.95 inc.



Oric Products are pleased to announce the release of the four-colour printer.
The Printer uses standard 4½ inch paper and is switchable between 40 and 80 characters per line.
The writing mechanism is a clever arrangement of four miniature ball-point pens (red, green, blue and black inks.)
There are 15 programmable character sizes and four different drawing angles.
The pen plotting facility allows the drawing of complex diagrams and pictures.
The price includes an integral power supply and printer lead.

You may place your order by phoning our telesales number on ELY (0353) 2271/2/3/4 or by completing the postal form below:

Payment may be made by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard Visa or Access.
All cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tansoft Ltd.
For credit card payment please quote Access, Barclaycard Visa No.

Name

Address

All orders should be sent to Tansoft Ltd, 3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambs CB7 4NW

Full colour brochure and software catalogue is available on request.

Description	Qty	Price
TOTAL		

Trade enquiries welcome.

All prices are inclusive of VAT

TIME

Table 1. Variables used.

o$	array of object descriptions
l	array of object locations
i	number of objects being carried
set	pointer to subroutine that deals with the current location
up, do, we, no, so, ea	pointers to surrounding locations
l$	current location description
i$, a$, b$	input string, command and parameter respectively
init	pointer to initialisation routine
n	For-Next control variable
fed, found, sp, und, unc	various flags

```
 10 LET a$="": LET fed=0: LET i=0: LET set=1000: LET init=5000
 12 POKE 23609,10: BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 7: GO SUB 8000
 15 GO SUB init
 20 LET no=0: LET we=no: LET ea=no: LET so=no: LET up=no: LET do=no
 30 LET l$="": GO SUB set
 40 CLS : PRINT 'l$
 60 LET found=0: FOR n=1 TO 11+(set<>1180): IF l(n)<>set THEN NEXT n: GO TO 90
 63 IF NOT found THEN PRINT : PRINT "I can see...": LET found=1
 65 PRINT "a ";o$(n)
 70 NEXT n
 80 GO TO 100
 90 IF a$="look" AND NOT found THEN PRINT "I can't see anything special"
100 BEEP .01,10: INPUT "What shall i do ?:"; LINE i$: IF i$="" THEN GO TO 100
102 FOR n=1 TO LEN i$: IF i$(n)>="A" AND i$(n)<="Z" THEN LET i$(n)=CHR$ (CODE i
$(n)+32)
103 NEXT n
105 IF set=1240 AND RND>.95 THEN PRINT "The dog awoke and killed you !": GO TO
9000
107 GO SUB 500: PRINT INK 6;a$;" ";b$
110 IF a$="n" AND no THEN LET set=no: GO TO 20
120 IF a$="s" AND so THEN LET set=so: GO TO 20
130 IF a$="w" AND we THEN LET set=we: GO TO 20
140 IF a$="e" AND ea THEN LET set=ea: GO TO 20
150 IF a$="d" AND do THEN LET set=do: GO TO 20
155 IF a$="u" THEN GO TO 6100
160 IF a$="r" THEN GO TO 40
170 IF a$="help" THEN PRINT "No Chance !": GO TO 100
180 IF a$="take" OR a$="get" THEN GO TO 2000
190 IF a$="put" OR a$="drop" THEN GO TO 4500
200 IF a$="open" THEN GO TO 2500
205 IF a$="feed" THEN GO TO 3500
210 IF a$="look" THEN GO TO 60
215 IF a$="swim" THEN GO TO 4000
220 IF a$="break" OR a$="smash" THEN GO TO 6000
225 IF a$="light" THEN GO TO 7500
230 IF a$="read" THEN GO TO 6500
240 IF a$="unlock" THEN GO TO 3000
250 IF a$="i" THEN GO SUB 5500: GO TO 100
260 IF a$="insert" THEN GO TO 7000
275 IF a$="quit" THEN GO TO 9000
280 IF a$="save" THEN SAVE "TimeSwitch" LINE 20: PRINT "Verify": VERIFY "": GO
TO 100
490 IF LEN a$=1 THEN PRINT "I can't !": GO TO 100
499 PRINT "I can't ";a$;" ";b$;" !":: GO TO 100
500 IF i$(1)=" " AND LEN i$>1 THEN LET i$=i$(2 TO ): GO TO 500
502 LET sp=0: LET a$="": LET b$="": FOR n=1 TO LEN i$
505 IF i$(n)=" " AND NOT sp THEN LET sp=1: GO TO 520
510 IF NOT sp THEN LET a$=a$+i$(n)
515 IF sp THEN LET b$=b$+i$(n)
520 NEXT n
530 RETURN
1000 LET l$="You are in a forest. There are  paths leading north and south."
1010 LET no=1390: LET so=1030
1020 RETURN
1030 LET l$="You are in a forest, with paths leading north and east and a    cle
aring to the west."
1040 LET no=1000: LET ea=1090: LET we=1060
1050 RETURN
1060 LET l$="You are in a clearing. In the   centre is a time machine, which lac
ks a power source. Exit east."
1070 LET ea=1030
1080 RETURN
1090 LET l$="You are in the forest. There is a path running east-west."
1100 LET we=1030: LET ea=1120
1110 RETURN
1120 LET l$="You are in the forest. Through  a gap to the north you can see  a l
ake. The path runs east-west and there is a cave to the      south."
1130 LET ea=1300: LET we=1090: LET so=1150
1140 RETURN
1150 LET l$="You are in a small cave.        Daylight is to the north. There is
a door to the west and an    opening to the south."
1160 LET so=1180: LET no=1120
1170 RETURN
1180 LET l$="You are in a large cavern. Thereis a chest lying in one corner, and
 a skeleton in another. The  only exit is to the north."
1190 LET no=1150
1200 RETURN
1210 LET l$="I can't see a thing !"
1220 LET up=1150
1230 RETURN
1240 LET l$="You are in a long passage. You  can hear the sound of dripping  wat
er. To the north is a stair  with a large dog sleeping on thebottom step."
1250 LET so=1210
1260 RETURN
1270 LET l$="You are on an island in the     centre of the lake. There is a  hol
e in the ground with a stair in it."
1280 LET do=1240
1290 RETURN
1300 LET l$="You are beside a lake. There is an island in the middle of the  lak
e. To the west is the forest and to the north is a rockery."
1310 LET no=1330: LET we=1120
1320 RETURN
1330 LET l$="You are in a rockery. The lake  is to the west, and there are   som
e reeds to the north. Exits  are south and north."
1340 LET no=1360: LET so=1300
1350 RETURN
1360 CLS : PRINT "I have just fallen into a swamp. Glug. Glug.. Glug.....": GO
TO 9000
1390 LET l$="You are in a shrubbery. The lakeis to the east. The forest is tothe
 south, and meadow is to the north."
1400 LET no=1420: LET so=1000
1410 RETURN
1420 LET l$="You are in a meadow. The lake   is to the south-east. To the    sou
th is the shrubbery and to   the east is a tower."
1430 LET ea=1450: LET so=1390
1440 RETURN
1450 LET l$="You are at the foot of a tower. There is no door to be seen. To the
 west is the meadow and to   the east are some reeds."
1460 LET we=1420: LET ea=1360: LET up=1480
1470 RETURN
1480 LET l$="You are at the top of the tower.To the south you can see the    lak
e with the island in the     centre and the forest beyond.   In the centre of th
e platform   is a glass case with a golden   key inside."
1490 LET do=1450
1500 RETURN
2000 IF i>=5 THEN PRINT "I can't carry any more !": GO TO 100
2002 IF b$="" THEN PRINT a$;" what ??": GO TO 100
2005 LET found=0: FOR n=1 TO 12: IF o$(n)=(b$+"            ")( TO 11) AND l(n)=se
t AND i<5 THEN PRINT "OK..": LET found=1: LET l(n)=0: LET i=i+1
2010 NEXT n
2020 IF NOT found THEN GO TO 499
2030 GO TO 100
2500 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Open what ?:"; LINE b$: GO TO 2500
2505 IF b$="door" AND set<>1150 THEN PRINT "What door ?": GO TO 100
2507 IF b$="door" AND NOT und THEN PRINT "It's locked dumbo !": GO TO 100
2510 IF b$="door" THEN PRINT "There is a stair going down.": LET do=1210: GO TO
100
2515 IF b$="chest" AND set<>1180 THEN PRINT "I see no chest !": GO TO 100
2517 IF b$="chest" AND NOT unc THEN PRINT "It's locked !": GO TO 100
2520 IF b$="chest" THEN PRINT "OK": LET l(11)=set: GO TO 100
2530 GO TO 499
3000 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Unlock what ?:"; LINE b$: GO TO 3000
3005 IF b$="door" AND set<>1150 THEN PRINT "What door ?": GO TO 100
3007 IF l(7) THEN GO TO 499
3010 IF b$="door" THEN LET und=1: PRINT "Click !": GO TO 100
3015 IF b$="chest" AND set<>1180 THEN PRINT "What chest ?": GO TO 100
3020 IF b$="chest" THEN LET unc=1: PRINT "Clunk !": GO TO 100
3030 GO TO 499
3500 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Feed what ?:"; LINE b$: GO TO 3500
3510 IF b$<>"dog" THEN PRINT "Don't be silly !": GO TO 499
3520 IF set<>1240 THEN PRINT "There's no dog here !": GO TO 100
```



SLIDER

Colin Carruthers illustrates the dangers of spatio-temporal vortices to Spectrum Time Lords.



YOUR CLOSE encounter with a spatio-temporal anomaly has left you stranded in an alien land, thousands of years out of sync with your own time segment. Not only that, but you have forgotten where you parked your time machine. The object of the game is to find your way back to your own time.

When writing the game the first problem encountered was how to represent the various locations used in the program. Each location requires a description, a list of objects to be found at that location and a list of the surrounding locations and their directions.

The solution was to give each location a subroutine, where the description of the surroundings and pointers to the neighbouring locations are set. We decided that the objects would best be represented by two arrays, the first string array holding the description of each object and the second numeric array holding a pointer to the location of each object. A pointer value of zero indicates that that particular object is being carried.

The command decoder converts the input string into lower case, and splits the string into command and parameter. This allows input to both upper and lower case.

The game is played by typing in direct commands with verbs followed by nouns, for example:

GET ROPE

Some of the other commands recognised are n for north, s for south, e for east, w for west, u for up and d for down. In addition, there are a number of special commands. These include: Save, which saves the current game; I, which is short for inventory, gives a list of all objects being carried; and R which is short for recap, clears the screen and repeats the description of the surroundings. Quit exits from the current game and asks if you want another try.

Once you have typed the program in, Save it by typing

GO TO 9990

This will automatically verify the recording. Anyone who is completely stuck may send for a special map to ease their frustration. These are available from Colin Carruthers at 22 Drylaw House Gardens, Edinburgh EH4 2UE. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope and a cheque/postal order for 50p.

Table 2. Program breakdown

10-15	Initial set-up sequence
20-499	Main loop
500-530	Command decoder
1000-1500	Location Subroutines
2000-2030	Get/Take Subroutine
2500-2530	Open Subroutine
3000-3030	Unlock Subroutine
3500-3550	Feed Subroutine
4000-4010	Swim Subroutine
4500-4530	Drop Subroutine
5000-5080	Initialisation
5500-5550	Inventory Subroutine
6000-6030	Smash Subroutine
6100-6220	Up Subroutine
6500-6540	Read Subroutine
7000-7010	Game Over
7500-7530	Light Subroutine
8000-8500	Titles
9000-9020	Another Game?
9990	Save/Verify

```
3530 IF I(12) THEN PRINT "I have no dog food !": GO TO 100
3540 LET i=i-1: LET fed=1: LET up=1270: PRINT "Munch, munch !": LET I(12)=1180:
GO TO 100
3550 GO TO 499
4000 IF set=1120 OR set=1270 OR set=1300 OR set=1330 OR set=1390 OR set=1420 THE
N PRINT "Brr. The water is too cold !": GO TO 100
4010 PRINT "There is no water here !": GO TO 100
4500 LET found=0: FOR n=1 TO 12: IF o$(n)=(b$+"                ")( TO 11) AND I(n)=0
THEN PRINT "Ok..": LET found=1: LET I(n)=set: LET i=i-1
4502 IF b$="" THEN PRINT a$;" what ??": GO TO 100
4510 NEXT n
4520 IF NOT found THEN PRINT "I don't have ";b$;" !"
4530 GO TO 100
5000 LET und=0: LET unc=0
5010 DIM o$(12,11): DIM I(13)
5020 RESTORE 5030
5030 DATA "rope",1330,"rock",1330,"ladder",1300,"gold ring",1090,"gun",1390,"13
Amp Plug",1420
5035 DATA "golden key",1,"torch",1150,"battery",1270,"log",1270,"manuscript",1,"
bone",1180
5040 FOR n=1 TO 12: READ o$(n),I(n): NEXT n
5080 RETURN
5500 LET found=0: FOR n=1 TO 12: IF I(n)<>0 THEN NEXT n: GO TO 5540
5510 IF NOT found THEN PRINT "I have the following...": LET found=1
5520 PRINT "a ";o$(n)
5530 NEXT n
5540 IF NOT found THEN PRINT "I don't have anything !"
5550 RETURN
6000 IF b$="" THEN INPUT (a$);" what ?:"; LINE b$: GO TO 6000
6010 IF b$<>"glass" OR set<>1480 THEN GO TO 499
6020 IF I(2) THEN PRINT "Nothing to ";a$;" it with !": GO TO 100
6030 PRINT "Smash ! Tinkle !": LET i=i-1: LET I(7)=set: LET I(2)=set: GO TO 100
6100 IF set=1240 THEN GO TO 6200
6105 IF set<>1450 AND up THEN LET set=up: GO TO 20
6110 IF I(3) THEN PRINT "There's no way up !": GO TO 100
6120 IF up THEN LET set=up: GO TO 20
6130 PRINT "I can't go up !": GO TO 100
6200 IF NOT fed THEN PRINT "There's a dog in the way !": GO TO 100
6210 LET set=1270: GO TO 20
6220 GO TO 499
6500 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Read what ?:"; LINE b$: GO TO 6500
6510 IF b$<>"manuscript" THEN GO TO 499
6520 IF I(11) THEN PRINT "I do not have ";b$: GO TO 100
6530 PRINT "It say's: PP3-TM Island ?": GO TO 100
6540 GO TO 499
7000 IF I(9) OR set<>1060 THEN GO TO 499
7010 PRINT '"You have successfully completed  the adventure.": GO TO 9000
7500 IF b$="" THEN INPUT "Light what ?:"; LINE b$: GO TO 7500
7510 IF I(8) THEN GO TO 499
7520 IF set=1210 THEN LET no=1240: LET l$="You are in a small room. There  is a
staircase to the east and  a damp passage to the north.": GO TO 40
7530 PRINT "That didn't do much good.": GO TO 100
8000 CLS : PRINT '''''      T I M E   S W I T C H          ====================
"
8010 PRINT '''" You are stranded in the dim     and distant past. You must find
your way back to your own time."
8020 PRINT '''''"     Press any key to start.": PAUSE 0
8030 FOR n=0 TO -10 STEP -1: BEEP .05,n: NEXT n
8500 RETURN
9000 INPUT "Do you want to try again ?:"; LINE a$
9010 IF a$="y" THEN RUN
9020 STOP
9990 CLEAR : SAVE "TimeSwitch" LINE 10: PRINT "Verify..": VERIFY "": PRINT "OK":
 STOP
```

wildings
COMPUTER CENTRE
A Member of the SPECTRUM Group.

WIGAN 11 Mesnes Street, Wigan, Lancashire 13 WN1 1QP. Tel: Wigan (0942) 44382. Closed Wed.

BOLTON 23 Deansgate, Bolton, Gtr. Manchester BL1 1HH. Tel: (0204) 33512. Closed all day Wed.

PRESTON 49 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 8BH Tel: Preston (0772) 556250. Closed Thursday.

STOCKPORT 1 Little Underbank, Stockport. Cheshire. SK1 1LA. Tel: Stockport 061-480 3435. Closed Thurs.

WARRINGTON 111 Bridge Street, Warrington. Cheshire. WA1 2AR. Tel: Warr (0925) 38290. Closed Thurs

All mail order enquiries to Wigan.

HARDWARE

BBC	INC. VAT
MODEL 'B' 32K	£399.00
MODEL 'B' 32K INC. DOS	£470.50
MODEL 'B' 32K INC. ECONET INT.	£447.50
MODEL 'B' 32K INC. DOS & ECONET INT.	£517.50
'A' TO 'B' UPGRADE (INC. FITTING)	£135.00
RAM UPGRADE (INC. FITTING)	£ 32.00
CANON 1 x 100K (100K)	£209.95
ACORN 1 x 100K (100K)	£264.95
CANON 1 x 200K (200K)	£269.95
CANON 1 x 400K (400K)	£389.95
CANON 2 x 100K (200K)	£384.95
ACORN 2 x 100K (200K)	£389.95
CANON 2 x 200K (400K)	£514.95
CANON 2 x 400K (800K)	£699.95
ACORN 2 x 400K (800K)	£799.95
PRINCE 12" MONO MONITOR	£ 94.95
MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£287.50
SANYO 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£284.95
BBC CASSETTE LEAD	£ 3.95
BBC DOS KIT	£109.00
BBC PADDLES	£ 14.95
BBC PRINTER CABLE (PARALLEL)	£ 18.50
P.L. DIGITISER	£144.95

ATARI	INC. VAT
ATARI 400 INC. BASIC	£147.95
ATARI 400 + BASIC + CASSETTE UNIT	£185.95
ATARI 400 48K INC. BASIC	£214.95
ATARI 400 48K + BASIC + CASS. UNIT	£264.95
ATARI 800 48K INC. BASIC	£294.95
ATARI 800 48K + BASIC + CASS. UNIT	£329.95
ATARI 410 RECORDER	£ 46.95
48K RAM FOR 400	£ 94.95
KEYBOARD FOR 400	£ 59.95
ATARI JOYSTICKS (PAIR)	£ 13.95
ATARI 850 INTERFACE	£134.95
I/O CABLE	£ 12.99
PRINTER CABLE	£ 28.50
RS 232C CABLE	£ 25.00
MONITOR CABLE	£ 25.00
DERE ATARI (BOOK)	£ 19.95
QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK	£ 9.95

ORIC	
ORIC 1 16K	Not Available
ORIC 1 48K INC. £40 SOFTWARE	£159.95

SINCLAIR	
ZX81 1K	£ 49.95
ZX81 16K RAM PACK	£ 29.95
ZX SPECTRUM 16K	£ 99.95
ZX SPECTRUM 48K	£129.95
ZX PRINTER	£ 39.95

LYNX	INC. VAT
LYNX 48K	£214.95

TEXAS	
TI99/4A + SOFTWARE AND JOYSTICKS	£149.95
PERIPHERAL EXP. SYSTEM	£149.95
DISK CONTROLLER CARD	£169.95
DISK DRIVE	£399.95
RS 232 CARD	£129.95
RAM CARD (EXP. TO 48K)	£139.95
JOYSTICKS	£ 24.95
CASSETTE LEAD	£ 5.95

DRAGON	
DRAGON 32 INC. JOYSTICKS	£174.95
JOYSTICKS	£ 19.95
LIGHT PEN	£ 12.95

JUPITER	
JUPITER ACE	£ 79.95

COLOUR GENIE	
COLOUR GENIE 16K	£189.95
16K RAM CARD	£ 36.95
JOYSTICKS AND KEYBOARD	£ 49.95
LIGHT PEN	£ 16.95

SHARP	INC. VAT
SHARP MZ80A INC. £75.00 OF SOFTWARE	£499.95
SHARP PC1251	£ 79.95
SHARP CE 125 PRINTER AND CASSETTE FOR PC1251	£ 99.95

MONITORS	
MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR	£287.50
SANYO 14" COLOUR	£284.95
PRINCE 12" GREEN	£ 94.95

PRINTERS	
EPSON RX80	£ T.B.A.
EPSON FX80	£469.95
EPSON MX100	£529.95
SEIKOSHA GP 100A	£229.95
SEIKOSHA GP 250X	£264.95
SHINWA CP80 FRICTION/TRACTOR	£279.95

COMMODORE	
VIC 20 + CASSETTE UNIT + SOFTWARE	£134.95
COMMODORE 64	£299.95
C2N CASSETTE	£ 39.00
VIC 1515 PRINTER	£209.95
VIC 1540 SINGLE FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	£299.95
VIC JOYSTICK	£ 7.50

SOFTWARE

BBC	INC. VAT
ACORNSOFT	
*CASTLE OF RIDDLES	£ 9.95
*MONSTERS	£ 9.95
*SNAPPER	£ 9.95
ARCADE ACTION	£11.95
*METEORS	£ 9.95
*ARCADIANS	£ 9.95
BUG BYTE	
*GALAXY WARS	£ 7.50
*CITY DEFENCE	£ 7.50
*MUSIC SYNTHESISER	£ 9.50
*SPACE INVADERS	£ 7.50
A & F	
*FROGGER	£ 8.00
D.A.C.C.	
*747 FLIGHT	£ 9.95
MICRO POWER	
*KILLER GORILLA	£ 6.95
*CROAKER	£ 6.95
*CHESS	£ 6.95
*LASER COMMAND	£ 6.95

* Model B only

ATARI	
MINER 2049ER (ROM)	£29.95
PREPPIE	£21.95
PREPPIE II	£24.95
CHOPLIFTER (ROM)	£29.95
ZAXXON	£27.95
BAJA BUGGIES	£21.95
AIRSTRIKE	£14.95
CLAIM JUMPER	£24.95
AZTEC CHALLENGE	£12.95
THE E FACTOR	£11.95
SPIDER INVASION	£11.95
MELTDOWN	£11.95
UP UP AND AWAY	£14.95
NECROMANCER (32K)	£24.95

ALL ATARI PROGRAMS ARE ON 16K CASSETTE UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE
MANY AVAILABLE ON DISK – PLEASE RING FOR PRICES

SPECTRUM	INC. VAT
BUG BYTE	
SPECTRES	£ 8.00
SPECTRAL INVADERS	£ 5.00
IMAGINE	
ARCADIA	£ 5.50
SCHIZOIDS	£ 5.50
AH DIDDUMS	£ 5.50
DK-TRONICS	
3D TANX	£ 4.95
CENTIPEDE	£ 4.95
METEOROIDS	£ 4.95
DICTATOR (48K ONLY)	£ 4.95
3D SPAWN OF EVIL	£ 4.95
ULTIMATE	
JET PAK	£ 5.50
PSSST	£ 5.50
QUICKSILVA	
MINED OUT	£ 7.95
TIMEGATE	£ 8.95
METEOR STORM	£ 7.95
ASTRO BLASTER	£ 7.95
HEWSON	
HEATHROW A.T.C.	£ 7.95

DRAGON 32	
COMSIC ZAP	£ 7.95
CUTHBERT GOES WALKABOUT	£ 7.95
DEFENSE	£ 7.95
DRAGON INVADERS	£ 7.95
FROGGER	£ 7.95
GALACTIC AMBUSH	£ 7.95
GOLF	£ 7.95
KATERPILLAR ATTACK	£ 7.95
MOROCCO GRAND PRIX	£ 7.95
PHANTOM SLAYER	£ 7.95
SCARFMAN	£ 7.95
SHUTTLE	£ 7.95
THE KING	£ 7.95
TALKING ANDROID ATTACK	£ 7.95
TELE WRITER	£ 49.95
ESCAPE	£ 7.95
RACER BALL	£ 7.95
747 FLIGHT	£ 9.95

VIC 20	INC. VAT
SUMLOCK	
SKRAMBLE	£ 7.95
JUMPIN' JACK	£ 7.95
TRIAD	£ 7.95
ASTRO FIGHTERS	£ 6.95
CHOPPER	£ 6.95
GRID TRAP	£ 7.95
SPACE RESCUE	£ 6.95
PUZZLE PACK	£ 6.95
SCORPION	£ 7.95
STARSHIP ESCAPE (16K)	£ 9.95
IMAGINE	
ARCADIA	£ 5.50
WACKY WAITERS	£ 5.50
CATCHA SNATCHA	£ 5.50
RABBIT	
SPACE PHREAKS	£ 4.95
ANNIHILATOR	£ 4.95
KRELL	£ 4.95
SPACE STORM	£ 4.95
SKRAMBLE	£ 4.95
QUACKERS	£ 4.95
GALACTIC CROSSFIRE	£ 4.95
ORBIS	£ 4.95
ALIEN SOCCER	£ 4.95
HOPPER	£ 4.95
MIKRO-GEN	
PUCKMAN	£ 6.00

COMMODORE 64	
RABBIT	
ESCAPE MCP	£ 9.95
GRAVE ROBBERS	£ 9.95
CYCLONS	£ 9.95
CENTROPODS	£ 9.95
PAKACUDA	£ 9.95
INTERCEPTER	
CRAZY KONG	£ 7.00
FROGGER	£ 7.00
PANIC 64	£ 7.00
TERMINAL	
SUPER SKRAMBLE	£ 9.95

LLAMASOFT	INC. VAT
ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS	£ 8.50
GRID RUNNER	£ 8.50
ROX	£ 4.95
ENGLISH SOFT	
SUPERFONT – CHAR. GENERATOR	£ 6.95
SPRITE MAKER	£ 6.95

BOOKS	
KNOW YOUR VIC 20	£ 5.95
VIC 20 PROG. REF. GUIDE	£14.95
DRAGON COMPANION	£ 4.95
THE WORKING DRAGON	£ 5.95
DRAGON BOOK OF GAMES	£ 5.95
POWER OF THE DRAGON	£ 4.95
KNOW YOUR DRAGON	£ 5.95
DRAGON EXTRAVAGANZA	£ 4.95
VIC REVEALED	£ 9.95
VIC GRAPHICS	£ 6.95
THE WORKING 64	£ 5.95
64 COMPUTING	£ 5.95
ATARI SOUND & GRAPHICS	£ 6.75
ATARI PROGRAMMING	£11.75
MAKING THE MOST OF ATARI	£ 8.95
30 HOUR BASIC (BBC)	£ 5.95
BBC MICRO REVEALED	£ 7.95
30 PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC	£ 5.95
THE BBC MICRO	£ 6.95
21 GAMES FOR THE BBC	£ 5.95
LYNX COMPUTING	£ 6.95
THE ORIC 1	£ 5.95
OVER THE SPECTRUM	£ 6.95
SPECTRUM GRAPHICS	£ 6.95
THE SPECTRUM HANDBOOK	£ 5.95
THE ZX SPECTRUM	£ 5.95
SPECTRUM BOOK OF GAMES	£ 5.95
PROGRAMMING THE Z80	£11.75
PROGRAMMING THE 6502	£12.50
PROGRAMMING THE 6809	£11.35
BASIC COMPUTER GAMES	£ 7.50

CASSETTES	
C12's 50p or 10 for	£ 4.00

COMPREHENSIVE SOFTWARE LISTS AVAILABLE. SEND LARGE S.A.E.

POSTAL CHARGES

COMPUTERS/PRINTERS ETC
POSTAGE CHARGED AT 1% OF ORDER VALUE. MIN. £2.00

SOFTWARE
1 PROGRAM 50p, 2 PROGRAMS 75p,
3 OR MORE, NO POSTAGE

SEND YOUR PROGRAMS FOR EVALUATION – GOOD ROYALTIES PAID

IMPORTANT NOTICE

We are not a 'Cash and Carry' operation. We demonstrate equipment and give first class service. We offer instant credit facilities to callers who have a current cheque or credit card and we take Visa, Access, Creditcharge and Spectrum cards without surcharge. All mail order to Wigan please, credit card holders simply phone your card number for prompt despatch.

Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice. E & O E

All mail order enquiries to Wigan

Shards SOFTWARE

FOR ALL THE FAMILY

Shards SOFTWARE

DRAGON 32

FAMILY PROGRAMS: 8 games/education/utility programs. Suitable for all the family £6.95.

FUN AND GAMES: 10 games for children of all ages £6.95.

LIVE AND LEARN: 6 educational programs. Suitable for the older child and adult £6.95.

CITY DEFENCE: Exciting missile command game for one player with joystick £5.75.

QUIZ PACK: 500 word vocabulary. Word quiz and crossword puzzle generator £3.95.

INFANT PACK: Pre-school education. Learn the alphabet and simple counting. 100% high res graphics £3.95.

JUNIOR PACK: Learn maths tables and word recognition the fun way! £3.95.

EMPIRE: Defeat the evil Dragon empire before it destroys the world. With 7 world maps and 8 difficulty levels. Stategy game in high res graphics, for all ages £6.95.

PUZZLER: Jigsaw puzzles were never like this! 4 puzzles, 2 levels and 4 degrees of difficulty. Suitable for older child and adult £6.95.

BBC B

FUN TO LEARN: Recommended education cassette for 6-12 years olds. 5 programs linked by menu, includes Space Hangman, Counting, Word Mixer, Calculator, and Codebreaker. Used in schools £6.95

LYNX 48K

GRID ATTACK: Can you survive the grid! Fast action with machine code. £4.95

ORIC 16/48K

GAMES PACK: Lunar Lander, Breakout and Nim. Superb value at only £4.95

SPECTRUM 48K

STREETFIGHTER: Cross the city, but avoid the deadly street fighter. Machine code action with 8 difficulty levels for only £3.95

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS — Send now for details

Available at Boots and all good software outlets, or by mail order (send cheque/PO) to:

Shards SOFTWARE

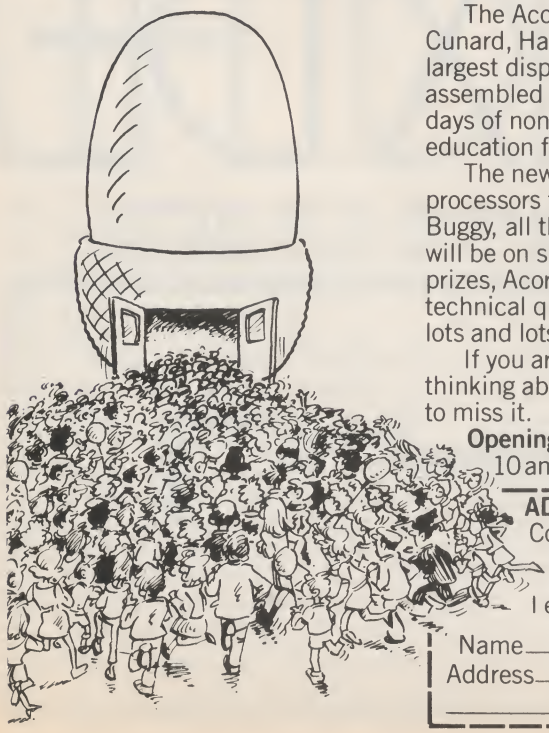
189 ETON ROAD
ILFORD, ESSEX
IG1 2UQ

Everything for the Acorn and BBC microcomputer user.

ACORN USER EXHIBITION

Cunard International Hotel

Hammersmith,
25-28 August 1983



The Acorn User Exhibition at the Cunard, Hammersmith will house the largest display of Acorn products ever assembled under one roof. It will be four days of non-stop entertainment and education for parents and children alike.

The new Electron, the second processors for the BBC micro, the BBC Buggy, all the new software and hardware will be on show. There'll be competitions, prizes, Acorn experts to answer your technical questions, demonstrations and lots and lots of bargains.

If you are an Acorn owner, or just thinking about being one, you can't afford to miss it.

Opening hours: August 25th-27th, 10 am-7 pm; August 28th, 10 am-4 pm.

Admission charges: Adults £2 per ticket, Children £1 per ticket.

We have arranged for nearly every exhibitor to redeem the cost of your ticket when you buy something from their stand.

Group rates: 10% discount for parties of 10 or more.

Buses: Frequent services from central London.

Tubes: Hammersmith Broadway — Metropolitan, District and Piccadilly lines.

Car Parking: Several car parks in the immediate area.

For details of exhibition stands and advance ticket sales contact Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED. Tel: 01-930 1612.

ADVANCE BOOKING COUPON Miss the queue — buy your tickets in advance.
Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.

Please send_____ Adult tickets at £2 _____ Childrens tickets at £1

I enclose a cheque/postal order value £____ payable to Computer Marketplace Ltd.

Name_____

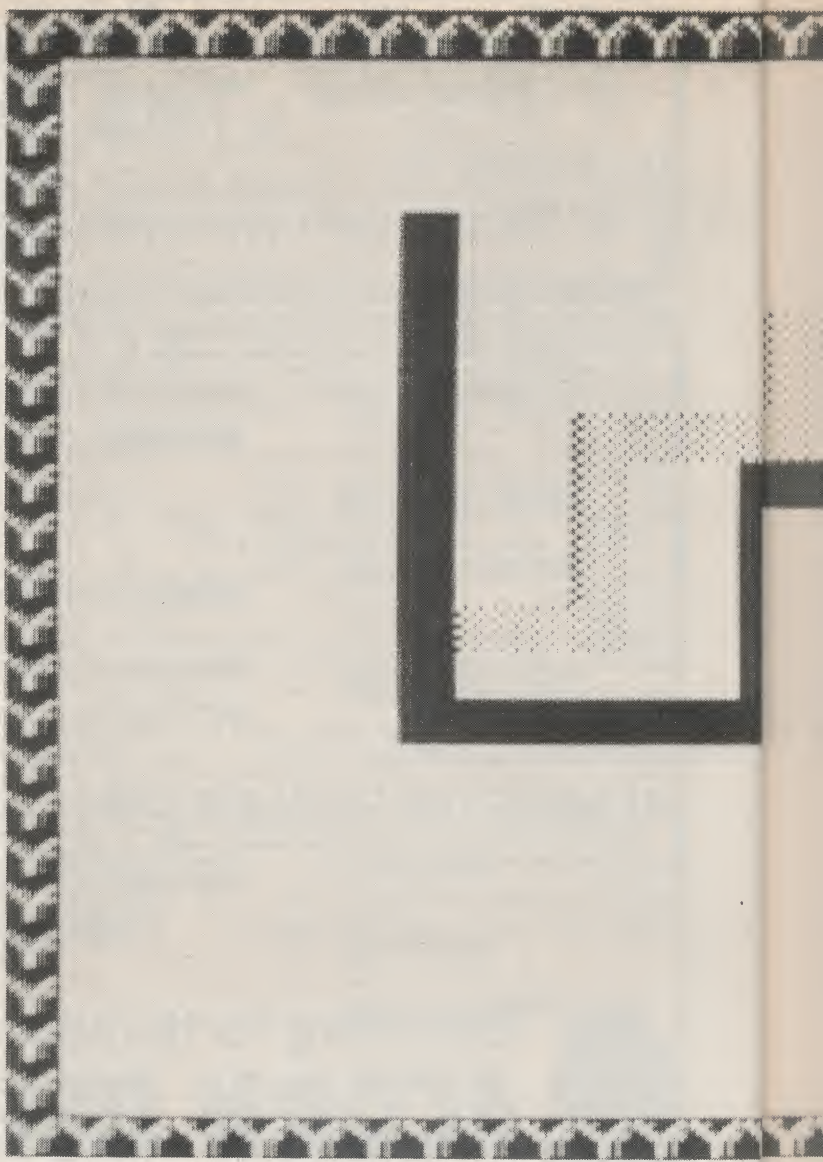
Address_____

Figure 1. Decimal Loader.

```
10 REM AT LEAST 596
CHARS
20 FOR N=16514 TO 17110
30 INPUT B
40 SCROLL
50 PRINT N,B
60 POKE N,B
70 NEXT N
```

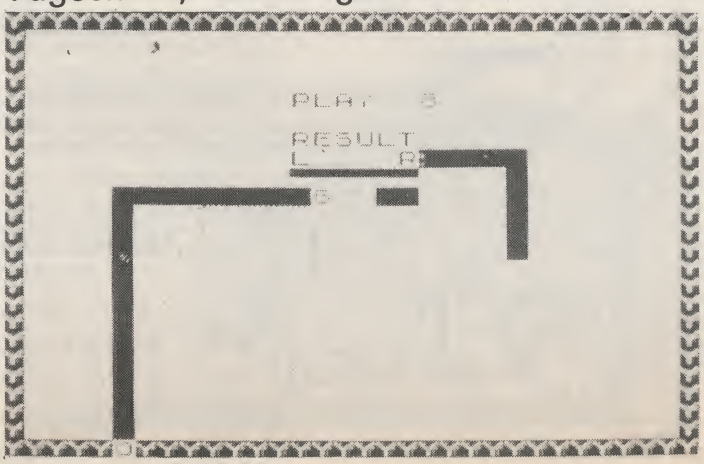
Figure 3. Main listing.

```
  10 LET L=0
  30 CLS
  40 PRINT AT 0,0;"                DEPTH
                 "
  50 GOSUB 500
  70 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GOTO 250
  80 IF INKEY$<>"N" THEN GOTO 70
  90 RAND USR 16514
 100 LET L=L+1
 110 POKE 16418,0
 120 PRINT AT 4,13;"PLAY:  ";L;AT
 6,13;"RESULT";AT 7,13;"L     R";
AT 8,13;"        ";AT 9,13;"  ";USR
 17015;"   ";USR 17024;"  ";AT 10,
13;"        ";AT 17,4;"SHALL I CON
TINUE ? (Y/N)"
 130 IF USR 17015=10 OR USR 1702
4=10 THEN GOTO 190
 140 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GOTO 170
 150 IF INKEY$="N" THEN GOTO 190
 160 GOTO 140
 170 RAND USR 16530
 180 GOTO 100
 190 PRINT AT 23,7;" ANOTHER GO
? (Y/N)  "
 200 FOR F=1 TO 40
 210 NEXT F
 220 IF INKEY$="Y" THEN GOTO 10
 230 IF INKEY$="N" THEN STOP
 240 GOTO 220
 250 PRINT AT 0,0;" PUT IN 1,2,3
 OR 4 FOR POSITION.  "
 260 POKE 16418,2
 270 DIM A(3)
 280 LET A(1)=17098
 290 LET A(2)=16652
 300 LET A(3)=17098
 310 FOR F=1 TO 40
 315 NEXT F
 320 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 320
 330 IF INKEY$="N" THEN GOTO 90
 335 PRINT AT 13,0;"
                    "
 337 PRINT AT 20,0;"POSITION ?(1
 2,3 OR 4)
 340 INPUT I
 350 IF I>4 THEN GOTO 340
 360 IF I<>4 THEN GOTO 420
 370 PRINT AT 20,0;"PUT IN A CHA
RACTER OF PAPER.
 380 INPUT A$
 390 IF CODE A$>=64 AND (CODE A$
<128 OR CODE A$>191) THEN GOTO 3
80
 400 POKE 17100,CODE A$
 410 GOTO 460
 420 PRINT AT 20,0;"CHANG ?(FROM
 0 TO 255)"
 430 INPUT II
 440 IF II>255 THEN GOTO 430
 450 POKE A(I),256-II-256*(II=0)
 460 GOSUB 500
 470 FOR F=1 TO 40
 480 NEXT F
 490 GOTO 250
 500 PRINT AT 3,0;"(1) INITIAL S
PEED= ";256-PEEK 17096-256*(PEEK
 17096=0);"   ";AT 5,0;"(2)    FIN
AL SPEED= ";256-PEEK 16652-256*(
PEEK 16652=0);"   ";AT 7,0;"(3)
ACCELERATION= ";256-PEEK 17098-2
56*(PEEK 17098=0);"   ";AT 9,0;"(
4)          PAPER= """;CHR$ PEEK
17100;"""""
 505 PRINT AT 13,0;"SHALL I  CHA
NGE ANYTHING ? (Y/N)          PRESS
 ""N"" FOR PLAY."
 507 PRINT AT 20,0;"
                    "
 510 RETURN
 520 SAVE "TIS DUE"
 530 RUN
```



ZX DEA

By special request, all the way from Yugoslavia, Tavcar Igor's Death Duel.



ZX-81

ATH DUEL

DEATH DUEL is a version for the 16K ZX-81 of the highly successful Spectrum game published last April. Written in machine code it improves on the Spectrum game by giving a choice of speed and acceleration.

Two people play at the same time. The players race around the screen leaving a trail behind them. Your object is to drive your opponent to crash either into your trail or his own. Steer clear of the border — that's fatal.

Before battle commences you can change the speed and acceleration and set the background character for the playing area. During play press T to freeze the action and B to return to Basic. Pressing Y will turn the acceleration on; N will turn if off. The border character shows which option has been chosen.

To enter the program create a Rem statement in line 1 with at least 596 characters. If you are typing it from the keyboard — rather than using a program to create it — use Fast mode and remember that the first line contains 26 and each full line 32 characters thereafter.

Now type in the decimal loader in figure 1 as lines 20 to 70, after the Rem statement. Run the program to enter the decimal code in figure 2. Press Newline after you have entered each number.

Once all the code has been Poked into the Rem statement enter Stop to stop the loader, delete the lines 20 to 70 and type in the program in figure 3, again leaving the Rem statement in place. The program is now ready to run but should be saved first. ■

Use the following keys to steer:

Left Player	Right Player
1 — Up	0 — Up
Q — Down	P — Down
D — Right	N/L — Right
A — Left	K — Left

Figure 2. Decimal code.

```
16514-58 200 66 50 195
16519-66 33 195 66 54
16524-0 33 197 66 54
16529-0 205 133 66 58
16534-204 66 6 22 14
16539-30 35 119 13 32
16544-251 22 3 35 21
16549-32 252 16 241 42
16554-12 64 6 12 14
16559-33 35 13 32 252
16564-16 248 6 9 35
16569-16 253 34 189 66
16574-64 136 6 16 35
16579-16 253 34 191 66
16584-54 128 62 2 50
16589-193 66 58 194 66
16594-58 202 66 50 201
16599-66 205 205 66 58
16604-203 66 254 0 40
16609-7 62 0 50 203
16614-66 24 5 62 1
16619-50 203 66 58 188
16624-66 254 179 40 32
16629-58 201 66 61 50
16634-201 66 32 23 58
16639-202 66 50 201 66
16644-58 199 66 61 50
16649-199 66 254 16 32
16654-6 58 200 66 50
16659-199 66 58 199 66
16664-58 199 66 13 32
16669-253 61 32 250 205
16674-59 65 205 67 65
16679-205 75 65 205 83
16684-65 205 103 65 205
16689-111 65 205 119 65
16694-205 127 65 24 88
16699-6 253 22 128 30
16704-1 24 22 6 253
16709-22 123 30 2 24
16714-14 6 251 22 126
16719-30 3 24 6 6
16724-247 22 126 30 4
16729-14 0 237 120 178
16734-186 40 1 201 123
16739-50 193 66 201 6
16744-191 22 126 30 1
16749-24 22 6 191 22
16754-123 30 2 24 14
16759-6 223 22 126 30
16764-3 24 6 6 239
16769-22 126 30 4 14
16774-0 237 120 178 186
16779-40 1 201 123 50
16784-194 66 201 6 251
16789-22 111 14 0 237
16794-120 178 186 32 5
16799-205 205 66 24 239
16804-6 127 22 111 14
16809-0 237 120 178 186
16814-200 6 223 22 111
16819-14 0 237 120 178
16824-186 32 11 62 190
16829-50 188 66 205 133
16834-66 205 205 66 6
16839-127 22 119 14 0
16844-237 120 178 186 32
16849-11 62 179 50 188
16854-66 205 133 66 205
16859-205 66 58 203 66
16864-254 0 32 22 42
16869-189 66 58 193 66
16874-254 1 40 34 254
16879-2 40 33 254 3
16884-40 32 254 4 40
16889-35 42 191 66 58
16894-194 66 254 1 40
16899-53 254 2 40 32
16904-254 3 40 51 254
16909-4 40 54 43 24
16914-15 35 24 12 6
16919-33 35 16 253 24
16924-5 6 33 43 16
16929-253 34 189 66 30
16934-1 58 204 66 190
16939-32 53 54 136 58
16944-203 66 254 0 40
16949-196 195 238 64 35
16954-24 15 43 24 12
16959-6 33 35 16 253
16964-24 5 6 33 43
16969-16 253 34 191 66
16974-30 2 58 204 66
16979-190 32 12 54 128
16984-58 203 66 254 0
16989-202 238 64 24 130
16994-6 0 62 0 119
16999-60 254 53 32 250
17004-16 246 123 254 1
17009-40 9 33 195 65
17014-52 237 75 195 66
17019-201 33 197 66 52
17024-237 75 197 66 201
17029-33 34 64 54 0
17034-42 12 64 6 32
17039-35 58 188 66 119
17044-16 249 6 23 14
17049-33 13 35 32 252
17054-58 188 66 119 16
17059-244 6 31 43 58
17064-188 66 119 16 249
17069-5 22 14 33 13
17074-43 32 252 58 188
17079-66 119 16 244 201
17084-190 131 76 134 76
17089-2 2 1 0 2
17094-0 46 56 6 6
17099-1 0 6 0 14
17104-0 13 32 253 16
17109-249 201
```

EXCITING ADDITIONS FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTER



THE MAPLIN TALK-BACK for ZX81 and VIC20

Now your computer can talk

★ Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary.
★ Can be used with unexpanded VIC20 or ZX81 — does not require large areas of memory.
★ In VIC20 version, speech output is direct to TV speaker with no additional amplification needed.
★ Allows speech to be easily included in programs.

Complete kits. Order As:
LK00A (VIC20 Talk-Back). Price £24.95.
LK01B (ZX81 Talk-Back). Price £19.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6. Price 70p. Order As XA06G.

SOUNDS GENERATOR FOR ZX81

3-Programmable tone generators with programmable attenuators turns your ZX81 into a mini-synthesiser.
Noise generator with 3 pitch levels enables the creation of most special effect sounds.
Single address access via BASIC with PEEK and POKE. Connects directly to expansion port socket or motherboard.
Complete kit. Order As LW96E. Price £10.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.

ZX81 INPUT/OUTPUT PORT

Two bi-directional ports for a total of 16 input or 16 output lines.
Includes one buffered output which can interface directly to CMOS.
On board address selection allows for expansion to 6 ports with two boards.
Complete kit. Order As LW76H. Price £9.25.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 4. Order As XA04E. Price 70p.

MODEM

A CCITT standard modem that connects directly to your telephone line via a B.T. approved transformer. Transmits and receives simultaneously on European standard frequencies at 300 baud. May be used to talk to any other 300 baud European standard modem including the Maplin Computer Shopping modem on 0702 552941 and any British Telecom Datel 200/300 Service modem. The modem's computer interface is RS232 compatible.
A complete kit excluding case is available. Order As LW99H. Price £39.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 5. Order As XA05F. Price 70p.

KEYBOARD with ELECTRONICS for ZX81

★ Full size, full travel keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in ZX81).
★ Complete with electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections.
★ Powered (with adaptor supplied) from ZX81's own standard power supply.

Full details in Project Book 3 (XA03D). Price 70p
Complete kit (excl. case) £21.90.
Order As LW72P.
Case £4.95. Order As XG17T.
Ready built-in case £29.95.
Order As XG22Y.

ZX81 TV SOUND

ZX81 sound on your TV set.
Video reversing switch for normal or inverse video display. Can be used with the Talk-Back or Sounds Generator kits.
Complete kit. Order As LK02C. Price £19.95.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6. Order As XA06G. Price 70p.

ZX81 EXTENSION BOARD

Our ZX81 Extendiboard plugs directly into the ZX81 expansion port and will accept a 16K RAM pack and three other plug-in modules simultaneously. Parts are sold separately as follows:
PCB Order As GB08J. Price £2.32.
Edge Connectors (4 needed) Order As RK35Q. Price £2.39 each.
Track pins (1 pack needed). Order As FL82D. Price 85p per pack of 50.

INTERFACES for MODEM

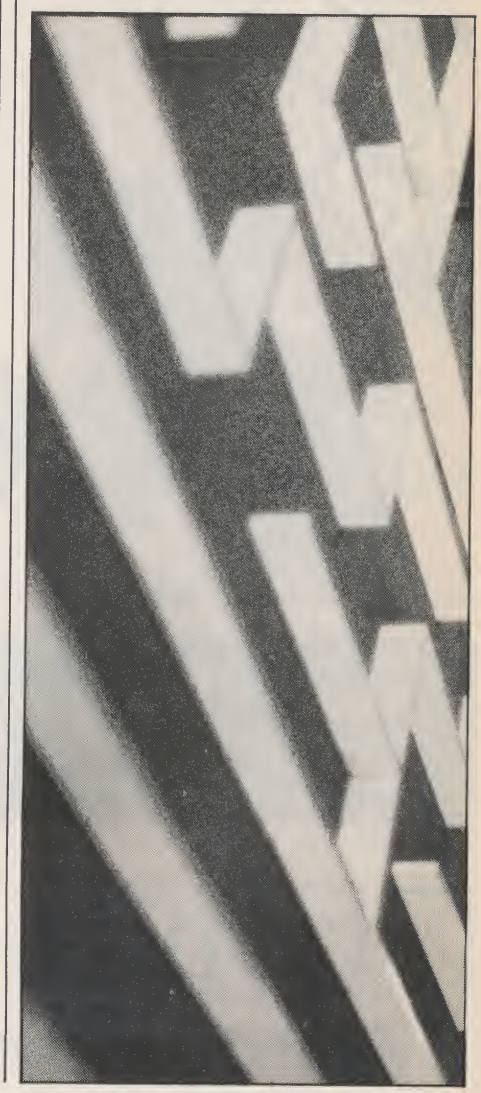
Interfaces for most popular home computers which do not have RS232 ports will be available shortly. Interfaces for the ZX81 and VIC20 that include a complete Machine Code Communications Program are available. Order AS LK08J (ZX81 Modem Interface Kit). Price £24.95
Order As LK11M (VIC20 Modem Interface Kit) Price £9.45.
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 7. Order As XA07H. Price 70p.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).

159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.
All prices include VAT & carriage. Please add a 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value.

DRAGON



MAZE

Main listing.
For £ read hash character.

```
4 CLEAR500,32250
5 HS=0
6 DIMG(4,2)
10 CLS
15 PRINT"  USE THE RED BUTTON FOR RANDOM"," JUMPS- UP
TO 3 PER GAME":PRINT
20 INPUT "DO YOU WANT GHOSTS TO GO THROUGH WALLS? (Y,N
 OR S)";Q$
30 'PRINT MAZE
40 SCREEN0,1:CLS0
50 SC=0
60 L=3
70 PRINT@0,SC
80 FORA=6 TO510
90 IFRND(10)<4THENPRINT@A,CHR$(128); ELSEPRINT@A,"£";
100 NEXTA
110 PRINT@29,"L";L;
112 RC=3:PRINT@480,"R";RC;
115 EXEC 32283: REM STORE WALLS
120 'POWER PILLS PLACING
130 FORP=1TO10
140 PR=RND(510)
150 PY=INT(PR/32):PX=PR-(PY*32)
160 IFPOINT(PX*2,PY*2)<>-1 OR PR<6 OR (PR>28 AND PR<32
) OR PR>479THEN140 ELSE 170
170 PRINT@PR,CHR$(239);
180 NEXTP
190 'GHOST PLACING
210 FORGH=1TO4:
220 GR=RND(510)
240 GY=INT(GR/32):GX=GR-(GY*32):IF GX>30 OR GX<1 THEN
220
250 IF GY<1 OR GY>14 THEN 220
280 G(GH,1)=GX:G(GH,2)=GY
290 IF POINT(GX*2,GY*2)=-1 THEN 300 ELSE 220
300 PRINT@GR,CHR$(255);
310 NEXTGH
320 PRINT@510,CHR$(175);
330 MX=30:MY=15
340 'MOVE YOUR MAN
345 LC=LC+1
350 OX=MX:OY=MY
360 PRINT@MY*32+MX,CHR$(143);
370 IH=JOYSTK(0):IV=JOYSTK(1)
375 MY=MY+(IV<27 AND MY>0)
380 MY=MY-(IV>37 AND MY<15)
390 MX=MX+(IH<27 AND MX>0)
400 MX=MX-(IH>37 AND MX<31)
401 PE=PEEK(65280):IF PE = 126 OR PE=254 THEN GOSUB150
0
```

(listing continued on page 73)

A DIFFERENT, random maze every game; three random jumps per game, to get you out of tight corners; facility to choose at the start of the game whether the ghosts can pass through the walls. What more could you want?

This maze makes extensive use of colour and should really be played on a colour TV for maximum enjoyment. The game is written for a joystick connected to the right-hand port, and the button gives the random jump. The

(continued on page 73)

Software for the BBC Micro



Swarm
32k

Another new addition to our range. A formation of attacking birds control the sky. Your aim is simply to destroy them. Birds, bombs, eggs that hatch into diving eagles. This action packed game features exceptionally smooth graphics and novel sound effects. Joystick or keyboard operation.

£8.95 incl.



Android Attack
32k

A brilliant new game. The quality of the graphics and the smooth animation make this game unsurpassed. You are in the middle of a maze being chased by various androids. your only weapons are your hand laser and a quantity of land mines. These can be dropped at any point in the maze and later detonated under remote control. Beware of the "Smiley" master android and watch your oxygen levels — the lower the level the slower you move. Many different skill levels and a high score table. This is how "SNAPPER" should have been.

£8.95 incl.

2 NEW EXCITING GAMES!

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Buy it with Access

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Dept. YC5
16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Hertfordshire WD4 9JJ
Telephone: Kings Langley (09277) 69727

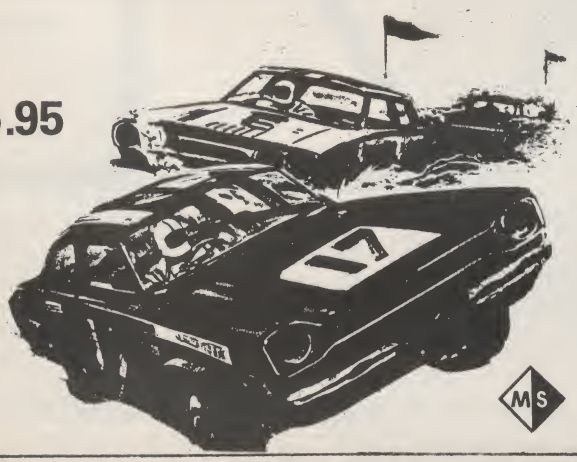
DODG'EM

ARCADE ACTION — BBC MODELS A+ & B

Features: Two Driving Speeds, 15 Difficulty Levels, up to 3 Computer Controlled 'Jam' Cars, Hall of Fame, Sound, and Colour.

Available by Mail Order from Microgame Simulations or from larger branches of W.H. Smiths.

£5.95



73 The Broadway, Grantchester, Cambridge CB3 9NQ

THE PROFESSIONAL APPROACH TO

SPECTRUM
SOFTWARE

We are a well established software company expanding into the field of Personal Computing.

ENHANCE YOUR BASIC

Now available BASIC toolkit includes:

- Add logical arithmetic functions (AND, NOT, OR, XOR)
- List all BASIC variables and arrays
- Speed up your games with our fast screen output.
- Renumber your program (including GOTO and GOSUB)
- All routines in machine code
- Easily called from BASIC
- Fully documented
- Runs on 16K and 48K SPECTRUM

£6.95 inc VAT (+ 50p Postage & Packaging)

To order or to obtain details of our other products contact:

Malva Ltd.

70 ASHCHURCH DR.
WOLLATON
NOTTINGHAM
NG8 2RA

REAL TIME SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

```
DECIMAL LISTING FOR MACHINE CODE
 32256  142   6   0  16  142   4   0  166
 32264  128  140   7  255  39  12  129  128
 32272   39   4  230  160  32  241  167  160
 32280   32  237  57  142   4   0  16  142
 32288   6   0  166  128  167  160  140   5
 32296  255  39   2  32  245  57  142   4
 32304   0  198  99  166  128  140   5  255
 32312   39  12  166  132  129  255  38   2
 32320  231  132  166  128  32  239  57   0
```

```
MODIFICATIONS TO GNASH MAZE FOR
KEYBOARD OPERATION
 370 I$=INKEY$
 375 IF I$="↑" AND MY>0 THEN MY=MY-1
 380 IF I$=CHR$(10) AND MY<15 THEN MY=MY+1
 390 IF I$=CHR$(8) AND MX>0 THEN MX=MX-1
 400 IF I$=CHR$(9) AND MX<31 THEN MX=MX+1
 401 IF I$="R" THEN GOSUB 1500
 402 I$=""
 510 IF LC<TI THEN 640
 10 FOR N=32256 TO 32328
 20 READ A:POKE N,A
 30 NEXT
 40 DATA 142,6,0,16,ETC
 50 DATA 128,140,7,ETC
 60 ENTER REST OF MACHINE CODE AS ABOVE
```

(continued from page 71)

score is at top left, and the number of lives, initially three, at top right. You start at lower right, and return there for a new life if the ghosts get you. When you eat a purple pill, the ghosts freeze for a random time of less than five seconds and you can get them, for 500 points. Purple pills count 100, and flowers 10 points.

A version for keyboard is also included, in which case R gives the random jump. The arrow keys move your man. You can also remove the delay in line 510, without which the joystick is almost impossible to use.

The program uses some small machine-code routines, mainly to clean up ghost damage to the maze, and these should be loaded to addresses 32256 onwards, using a data statement to Poke the codes to the addresses shown.

```
CLEAR200,32256
```

before doing this. Then save this machine code to tape, and clear your Basic loader from memory. Load the Basic program for the game and also save this to tape. On subsequent occasions type

```
CLEAR200,32256
```

then CloadM, then Cload and finally Run. Good hunting! For a faster game, type

```
POKE&HFFD7,0
```

■

(listing continued from page 71)

```
405 IF POINT(MX*2,MY*2)=0 OR POINT(MX*2,OY*2)=0 OR POI
NT(OX*2,MY*2)=0 THEN MX=OX:MY=OY:PRINT@MY*32+MX,CHR$(1
75);:GOTO340
410 IFPOINT(MX*2,MY*2)=-1 AND (MY*32+MX)>6 AND POINT(M
X*2,OY*2)<>0 AND POINT(OX*2,MY*2)<>0 THEN SC=SC+10
420 IFPOINT(MX*2,MY*2)=7 AND POINT(MX*2,OY*2)<>0 AND P
OINT(OX*2,MY*2)<>0 THENSC=SC+100:GOSUB650
430 IFPOINT(MX*2,MY*2)=8 ANDPOINT(MX*2,OY*2)<>0 AND PO
INT(OX*2,MY*2)<>0 THEN GOSUB700
440 IFPOINT(MX*2,MY*2)=2 AND POINT(MX*2,OY*2)<>0 AND P
OINT(OX*2,MY*2)<>0 THEN SC=SC+500
460 IF LC>TI THEN GOSUB 750
470 PRINT@MY*32+MX,CHR$(175);
490 PRINT@0,SC;
500 'MOVE GHOSTS
510 IF LC<TI THEN FOR D=1 TO 110:NEXTD:GOTO 640
520 FORGH=1TO4
530 'STORES OLD GHOST POSNS
540 HY=G(GH,2):HX=G(GH,1)
550 R=INT(RND(0)+.5)
560 GX=G(GH,1):GY=G(GH,2)
570 IF GY<14 THENGY=GY-R*(GY<MY)
580 IF GY>1 THEN GY=GY+R*(GY>MY)
585 PO=POINT(GX*2,GY*2)
586 ONPO+2 GOSUB 970,890,970,800,820,800,800,800,800,8
00
587 R=INT(RND(0)+.5)
588 HY=GY
590 IF GX<30 THEN GX=GX-R*(GX<MX)
600 IF GX>1 THEN GX=GX+R*(GX>MX)
610 PO=POINT(GX*2,GY*2)
620 ON PO+2 GOSUB 970,890,970,800,820,800,800,800,800,
800
621 HX=GX
625 NEXT GH
630 EXEC 32302
631 FORGH=1 TO 4:PRINT@G(GH,1)+32*G(GH,2),CHR$(255);:N
EXT GH
635 EXEC 32256:REM REPRINT WALLS
640 GOTO340
650 LC=0:REM LOOP CTR
652 TI=RND(25)+25
655 FL=0:REM GHOST REPLOT FLAG
660 FORGH=1TO4:GX=G(GH,1):GY=G(GH,2)
670 PRINT@GY*32+GX,CHR$(159);
680 NEXTGH
690 RETURN
700 L=L-1:MX=30:MY=15:PRINT@30,L;
710 IFL=0THENGOTO2000
720 FORN=25 TO 10 STEP-1:SOUNDN,1:NEXTN
730 RETURN
740 RETURN
750 'RESET GHOSTS
755 IF FL=1 THEN RETURN
760 FORGH=1 TO 4:GX=G(GH,1):GY=G(GH,2)
770 PRINT@GY*32+GX,CHR$(255);
780 NEXTGH
785 FL=1:REM SET REPLOT FLAG
790 RETURN
800 GX=HX:GY=HY
805 G(GH,2)=GY:G(GH,1)=GX
810 RETURN
820 'GHOSTS GET THEIR MAN
830 FOR N=1 TO 10:SOUNDN,1:NEXTN
840 L=L-1:PRINT@29,"L";L;
850 IFL=0THENGOTO2000
860 PRINT@MY*32+MX,CHR$(143);
865 G(GH,1)=MX:G(GH,2)=MY
870 MX=30:MY=15
880 RETURN
890 IF Q$="S" AND RND(0)<.5 THENGX=HX:GY=HY:G(GH,1)=GX
:G(GH,2)=GY: RETURN
900 IFQ$="N"THEN GX=HX:GY=HY:G(GH,1)=GX:G(GH,2)=GY:RET
URN
910 G(GH,1)=GX:G(GH,2)=GY
920 IFPOINT(HX*2,HY*2)=0 THEN PRINT@ HY*32+HX,CHR$(128
); ELSE PRINT@HY*32+HX,CHR$(35);
930 RETURN
960 IF Q$="N"THEN RETURN
970 PRINT@HY*32+HX,CHR$(35);
980 G(GH,1)=GX:G(GH,2)=GY
990 RETURN
1500 RC=RC-1:PRINT@480,"R";(RC AND RC>-1);:IFRC<0 THEN
 RETURN
1510 R=RND(510)
1520 EY=INT(R/32):EX=R-(EY*32)
1530 IFPOINT(EX*2,EY*2)<>-1 THEN 1510
1540 MY=EY:MX=EX:PRINT@MY*32+MX,CHR$(175);:OX=MX:OY=MY
1550 RETURN
2000 IF HS<SC THEN HS=SC
2010 CLS3:PRINT"GAME OVER":PRINT:PRINT"SCORE ";SC:PRIN
T:PRINT"(RECORD ";HS;")";
2020 INPUT"ANOTHER GAME (Y OR N)";Q$
2030 IF Q$="Y"THEN 10 ELSE END
2100 REM CHANGE 587 TO AN ACTIVE LINE TO ALTER RATIO O
F X:Y GHOST MOVEMENTS. PROGRAM WILL BE A LITTLE SLOWER
```

New from ...

MIKRO-GEN

SPECTRUM "" Software

COSMIC RAIDERS (16K) £5,95



You — the only remaining pilot of the "Earth Defence Fleet" — have the daunting task of defending the Earth from attack by alien beings that have already set up a base of their own on earth.

*** Radar Scanner display in hi-res ***
*** Full colour and sound effects ***
*** From the author of Spectrum 'Scramble' ***
*** 100% machine code ***

SPACE ZOMBIES (16K) £5,95



Shooting through space you are ambushed by a fleet of Space Zombies flying at you in formation, swooping and diving at you. Destroy them, if you can! But in destroying them, you attract more to the area, and the game gets progressively harder.

*** Full screen hi-res graphics ***
*** 1 or 2 players * Joystick option ***
***Full sound and colour ***
***Three playing speeds ***

MINES OF SATURN and RETURN TO EARTH £5,95

(16K) Text Adventure



Mines of Saturn While piloting a routine orbit of Saturn, you are caught up in a radiation storm which forces you into the giant planet's rings. Your energy drained, you make a forced landing on the planet's surface. Luckily you crashed near an abandoned mining base and you set off in search of some di-lithium crystals to refuel your stranded space ship. Can you do it?

Return to Earth Having escaped from your previous dilemmas, you reach Earth Station 1, but fail to make radio contact. You effect a safe if harrowing manual docking. On entry you find it deserted, and the control room destroyed. You must explore the station and find some way to alert Earth of your predicament, but beware, many of the rooms are identical, there is extensive damage, and signs of alien intruders.

MAD MARTHA £6,95

Graphic Adventure (48K)



Poor little Henry is the hen-pecked hero of this domestic tale. One night he can take no more. He steals his wages from his wife's purse, sneaks out of the house being careful not to wake the baby or trip over the cat, and heads for the bright lights to have some fun. Trouble is he runs out of money. His only way to raise some cash is to gamble his few remaining pounds on the spinning wheel of the roulette table. Just as Henry is getting into his evening his wife — Mad Martha — has noticed his absence. Realising Henry has absconded with the housekeeping she sets out after him with an axe. Guess what part you play in this happy tale? That's right, you're Henry. Watch out for that axe!

Access / BARCLAYCARD VISA

Access or Visa Card holders please telephone (0344) 27317 (9am-6pm)

Please add 40p per order for post & packing

Name_____ Address_____

☐	Cosmic Raiders	☐	Space Zombies
☐	Mines of Saturn/Return to Earth	☐	Mad Martha

MIKROGEN, Dept SP, 24 Agar Crescent, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 2BK

HARDWARE ZX81, S

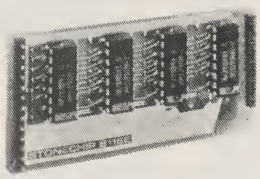


PANDA

The famous Panda Expandable Ram Pack. massive 16K add-on memory which can easily be expanded to 32K with an optional plug-in module. Supplied in no-wobble design, rugged, injection moulded case, contoured to fit the ZX81 snuggly. Comparible with other add-ons (printer etc). LED on/off indicator. No additional power needed just plug in and go. British designed and made from top quality components throughout, guaranteed 12 months ONLY £19.95

EXPANSION MODULE

The 16K 'Panda' is easily expanded from 16K to 32K by adding this expansion module as and when you need it. £14.50



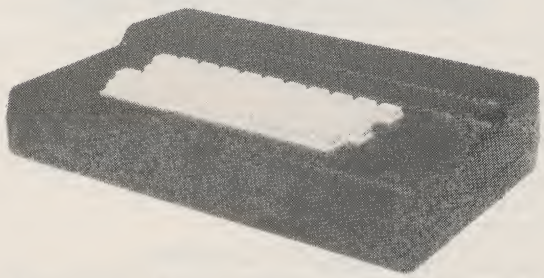
NEW **NO FRILLS ZX81 — 16K RAM**

Fully boxed tested
Guaranteed
£18.50 Inclusive

64K version £48.00

Made in Britain
Amazing Value — All in Price

PROFESSIONAL CASED KEYBOARD TYPE FD42



MODELS FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

(Please state which)

The Fuller FD42 has long been our most popular seller. its sturdy, attractive injection moulded ABS case is rigid and rugged enough to withstand many years of use and converts your computer into a professional unit with a full typewriter size keyboard having 42 full travel, long-life keys etched with either ZX81 or Spectrum graphics.

Installation is simplicity itself requiring neither soldering, special skills or knowledge. The computer P.C.B. fits inside the case giving access to the user ports as before for the addition of accessories i.e. RAM expansion pack, printer etc.

A RAM adaptor board is available to enable RAM packs to be fitted inside the keyboard case and the Power Supply Unit can also be fitted if desired. ONLY £29.95

TYPE FDS FOR ZX81 OR SPECTRUM

Our new advanced keyboard has the same, fine specifications as the FD42 system, but with a new re-designed case, space bar and double-sized shift and enter keys. A must for the discerning ZX81 or Spectrum user. ONLY £39.95

Ram Adaptor Boards for the ZX81
Allows you to fit your Ram Pack inside the FD42 system. Leaving free access to user port Price £9.75

I, SPECTRUM, VIC-20 AND JUPITER ACE

AVAILABLE NOW

ZX SPECTRUM 32K RAMPACK

Simply plugs into user Port at rear of computer and increases your 16K Computer instantly to 48K

ALLMODELS!!

£39.95

- Fully Compatible with all accessories.
- No need to open computer and invalidate guarantee.
- Why send your computer away and wait weeks for upgrade.
- Fully cased, tested and guaranteed.

STOP PRESS Issue 2 only

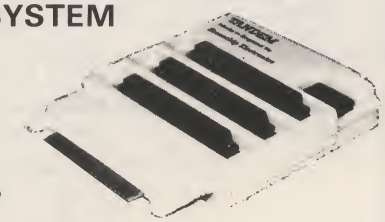
16K Spectrum owners — upgrade to 48K with a Spectrum Upgrade Pack complete with full instructions. No Soldering ONLY £25.00

New, the Vixen RAM Cartridge for the VIC-20. Switchable between 16K or 8K + 3K gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one pack. Simply plugs into rear expansion port. No re-addressing of existing basic programs needed. ONLY £39.95 inc P&P



THE EXPANDABLE EXPANSION SYSTEM

Gives 4 expansion slots for VIC-20 cartridges. Custom-designed case. Plugs directly into computer. Fitted with ROM socket for expansion. No extra power supply needed. £29.95



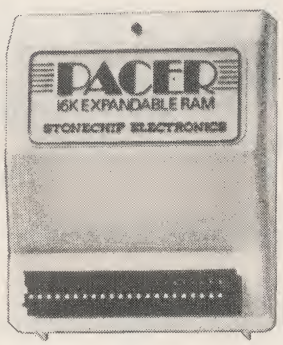
MORE MEMORY FOR YOUR JUPITER ACE

PACER 16K EXPANDABLE RAM

The uniquely expandable 16K RaW Pack, similar in concept to the "ZX Panada" but for the incredible Jupiter Ace. Complete in attractive, solidly built, injection moulded case. For more power to faster FORTH . . . you need a Pacer for ONLY £25.00

16K EXPANSION MODULE

Increase your Pacer potential to 32K with the plug-in 16K Expansion Module for ONLY £16.00



THE SOUND EXPANDER

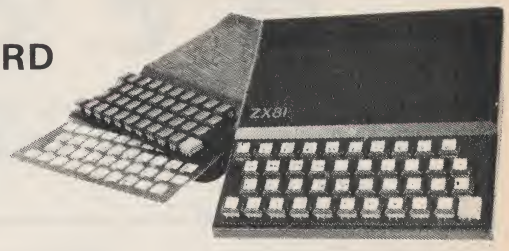
A superb economical addition to your ZX Spectrum. Clear, dynamic sound effects will really enhance your enjoyment of the new exciting programs availble for the Spectrum. Our new sound amplifier comes complete with lead, volume adjuster, built-in loudspeaker. Simply plug into the mic input, it sits neatly behind the Spectrum. ONLY £7.50

AFDEC

ELECTRONICS LTD

318 Kempshott Lane, Basingstoke, Hants. RG22 5LT

ZX KLIK-KEYBOARD



If, like many ZX81 users, you are fed up with the dead feel of the touch senstivie keypad then consider the well tried 'Klik-Keyboard'. This is a simply fitted genuine push button keyboard which has been designed as an existing keypad. *Fits on to the ZX81. *Full 40 keys plus one spare for any purpose. *No soldering — just plug in. *No trailing wires. *clear permanent two colour legends. *Positive feel and sound as data is entered. *Speeds up programming enormously and reduces errors. *fitting service offered £2.00 extra. (remember to send your ZX81) ONLY £24.50

The FD Printerface



The amazing FULLER PRINTERFACE is designed to operate with any serial printer or teletype. For graphic displays the SEIKOSHA 250 is recommended, as all the software is held in ROM to carry out the graphic routines. The PRINTERFACE can also be made to print out graphics on the Tandy DMP 100.

Simple commands to print are used, to either print at Sinclair printer size displays or normal 80 column. Spectrum only. Full details supplied with each unit.
PRICE £39.95
RS 232C £34.95
Dual (Selectable) Version £49.95

All prices include VAT and post and packaging.
All items include a full year guarantee.
Cheques/Postal Orders etc. should be made payable to: **AFDEC Electronics Ltd.**

PRODUCTS ARE STOCKED AND USUALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 10 DAYS

I WISH TO ORDER THE FOLLOWING:

QUANTITY ITEM AMOUNT

CREDIT CARD SALES LINE 0256-52208 (24 hours)

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Visa/Diners Club

Card Number

SIGNED

CHEQUE/P.O./CASH ENCLOSED: £

NAME

ADDRESS

Overseas customers add £4 post and packing.

YC8

Q. E. D. Systems

experts in business systems now bringing professionalism into the home market for the **SPECTRUM, ORIC, DRAGON** and **APPLE II** micro-computers.

UTILITIES

THE DRAGON 6809 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
With this powerful software realise the full potential of this splendid micro by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included £6.95

THE ORIC 6502 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR
Probably the best ORIC program on the market. With this powerful software the full potential of the ORIC can be realised by writing your own machine code programs and routines. Full operating instructions are included £6.95

SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE UTILITIES
Five specially written machine code programs to help you develop your software. Included are memory management and RENUMBER (including GOTO's GOSUB's etc.). Full operating instructions are included £4.95

HOME MANAGEMENT

HOME ACCOUNTS MANAGEMENT
Plan all your financial affairs with this Q.E.D. quality system.
Features include budget creation, maintenance and balance of all accounts (including credit cards). Full monitoring of expenses against budget and complete expense reporting. This system is supplied with full documentation and operating inustructions.
Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon £9.95
Apple II ..... (disc) £12.95

GAMES

THE VARIETY PACK 25 specially selected programs to realise the potential of your new micro. The best value around today!
Spectrum, ORIC, Dragon, Apple II £4.95
(LESS THAN 20p per program!)

THE VIDEO CHALLENGE SUITE
These are not just any games but Q.E.D. quality action packed programs. Award yourself the VC!
Spectrum VCI — Photon, Apes & Ladders, Microthello and Phantoms £5.95
Spectrum VCII — Towers of Logic, Bugblaster, Link-four and Awari £5.95
ORIC VCI — Photon, Link-four, Microthello and Phantoms £5.95
Dragon VCI — Photon, Link-four, Microthello and Phantoms £5.95
Dragon VCII — Dragons Domain, Cards, Draxit and Awari £5.95
Apple II VCI — Grand National, Star Trek, Link-four and Microthello ..... (cassette) £5.95
..... (disc) £7.95

DESIGNERS

Calling all designers! Q.E.D. Systems pay generous royalities for high quality programs and routines. All enquiries are treated in the strictest confidence.
Why not send your programs today (full details are available on request, please include s.a.e.)

OFFER!
buy 2 get £1 off
buy 3 get £2 off
buy 4 get £3 off

(All programs are supplied on quality cassettes, unless otherwise stated.

Please send me on cassette/disc .....

.....

for my ..... MICRO with ..... memory.

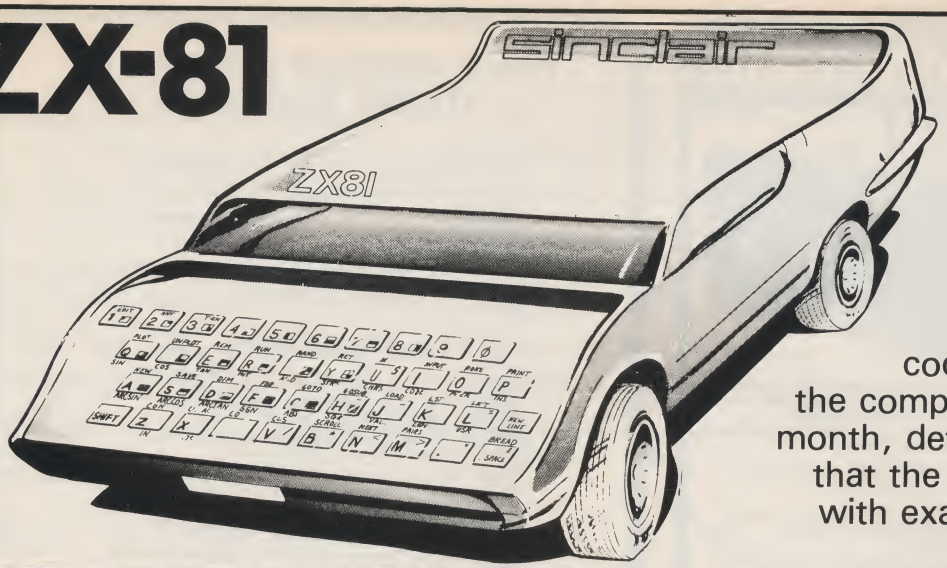
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... (payable to Q.E.D. Systems).

Name ..... Telephone No. .....

Address .....

Q.E.D. SYSTEMS, 2 SEFTON GARDENS, AUGHTON GREEN, ORMSKIRK, LANCS., L39 6RZ.

ZX-81



David Threlfall continues his short series with the complete machine code for ZXGT, a true compiler for the ZX-81. ZXGT is only just over 2.3K bytes. The fast code is the result of limiting the compiler to integer Basic. This month, details are given of the way that the compiler translates Basic with examples from the standard Basic repertoire.

GT COMPILER

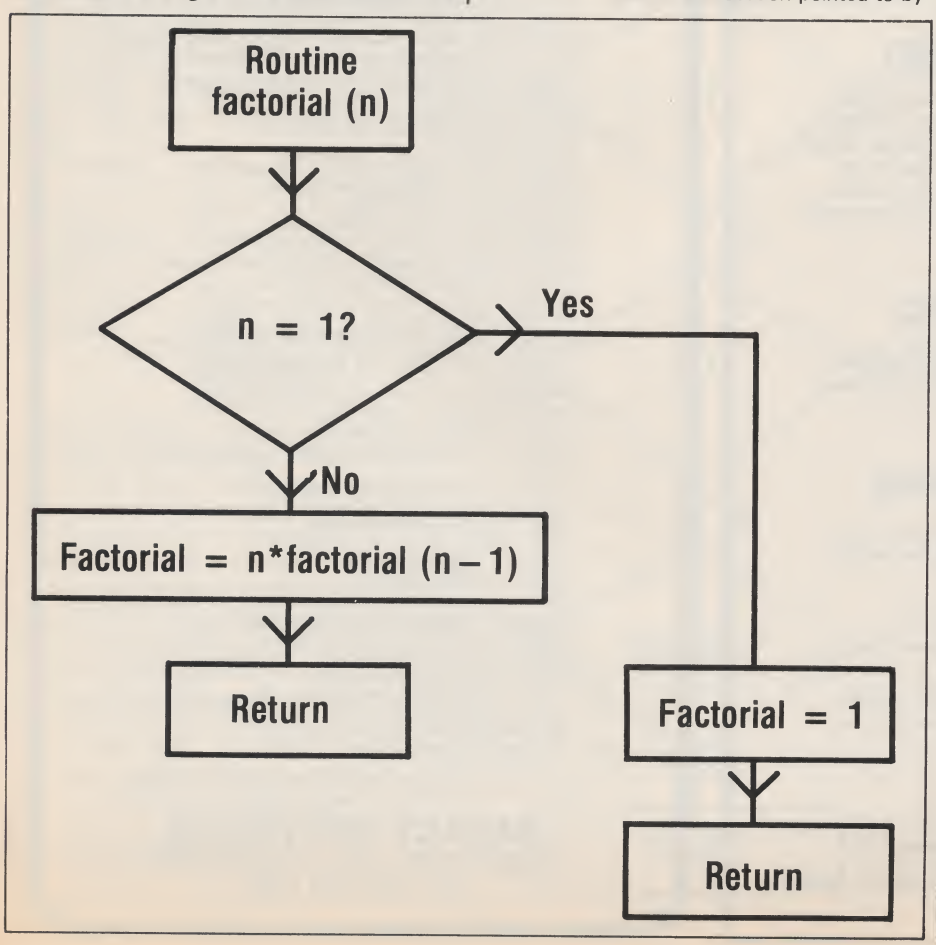
LAST MONTH we considered the philosophy behind ZXGT, my ZX-81 Basic compiler. This month we move on to the intricacies of integer arithmetic evaluation and see how some statements compile.

For those uninitiated to Z-80 machine code here are a few preliminaries. ZXGT uses the Z-80 registers A,B,C,D,E,H and L. A is the eight-bit accumulator. H and L may be considered as a single 16-bit accumulator. All the registers may be used for eight-bit storage but the pairs BC and DE may also be used in 16-bit manipulations. Putting a register pair or 16-bit number in brackets means that the value in brackets should be taken to point to the location required. For example:

LD HL,n	load HL with the value n

but

LD A,(HL)	means load register A with the data in the location pointed to by the value in the HL register pair.



Here are a few simple examples to start the description of the compiler.

CLS

This results in a call to Sinclair's ROM at hexadecimal address 0A2A.

RETURN

This one is very easy, requiring the Z-80 instruction Ret — return.

PEEK n

This causes HL — the double-precision accumulator — to be loaded with the contents of location n, thus:

LD HL,n	load HL with n
LD A,(HL)	load the accumulator with the contents of location HL
LD L,A	move A into L
LD H,0	zero H
	HL now contains the contents of location n.

The next example is:

ABS X

Load HL with X and test the top bit of H — the sign bit. Call a negate routine if this bit is set, that is, if the number is negative. Negating a number entails taking the 2's complement but there is no Z-80 instruction for this. Instead we must take the 1's complement of H and L independently and then increment HL.

POKE x,y

This means put the lower byte of y in location x. As we need x and y simultaneously they cannot both be in the HL register pair. Therefore we get x in HL and y in DE then do LD (HL),E as required remembering that Poke acts on only one byte.

GOTO n

This will be translated as a Jump — JP — instruction; n must be a number and not a variable. The compiler has two passes. On the first, it generates a table of line numbers and their addresses in the machine code. On the second pass, the correct addresses will be available for both forward and backward Gotos.

(continued on page 79)

SOUND with SINCLAIR

MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH YOUR ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 or SPECTRUM



THE ZON X

£25.95
incl p&p & V.A.T.

★ The ZON X SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX 81, TIMEX Sinclair 1000 and Spectrum Computers. It just plugs in — no dismantling or soldering.

★ No power packs, batteries, leads or other extras.*

★ Manual Volume Control on panel — ample volume from built-in loud-speaker.

★ Standard Sinclair — 16K Rampack or printer can be plugged into ZON X Sound Unit without affecting normal computer operation.

★ Huge range of possible sounds for Games, Music, Helicopters, Sci-Fi, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots, Drums, Planes, Lasers, Organs, Bells, Tunes, Chords, etc., or whatever you devise!

★ 8 full octaves. Uses 3-Channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noises, all with envelope control.

★ Easily added to existing games or programmes using a few simple "BASIC" lines or machine code.

★ No memory addresses used — I.O. mapped.

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes, supplied, fully guaranteed. British Made.

**Except with Spectrum, you need the Spectrum Extension Board Order No. SE1 — Price £6.80 incl. V.A.T.*

Payment may be made by Cheque. P.O. Giro No. 388 7006. Postal Order or Credit Card.

Export orders :— Bank Cheque. International Money Order. U.S. $ or £ Sterling.

BI-PAK Dept YC8 PO Box 6, 63A High Street, Ware, Herts

BARCLAY VISA Access & VISA accepted

Ring 0920 3182 for immediate despatch

£500 REWARD

Five hundred pounds reward will be paid for any completed programs which are of a high enough standard to be included in the Oasis Software range.

Products should be for the Dragon, Spectrum, ZX81, B.B.C. and Oric microcomputers. The names of the three most outstanding authors will be pub-lished in future advertising.

£50 REWARD

Even if you don't own a micro or can't program, we'll pay £50 for original ideas that we can include in our product range.

PROGRAMMERS

If you own one of the above micros and want to put it to good use send details of your assembly language experience.

ARTISTS

Oasis Software will pay up to £50 for camera-ready artworks for cassette inserts and colour advertisements.

If any of the above interests you then send to:-

"REWARD." Oasis Software, Lower North Street, Cheddar, Somerset.

YOUR IMPACT SOFTWARE LOCAL STOCKIST

(ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

A
- Amersham Computer Centre, 18 Woodside Road, Amersham, Bucks
- Airwaves CB and Computers, 50 Barracks Road, Newcastle, Staff
- Applied Computing, 35a Stricklandgate, Kendal, Cumbria
- Ashby Computer Centre, 298 Ashby High Street, Scunthorpe, South Humbershide
- Arcade Computers, 37/38 Second Floor, Silver Arcade, Leicester.

B
- Bass & Bligh, 4 Briggate, Leeds
- Blackpool Computer Store, Church Street, Blackpool, Lancs
- Bennetts, 24 Norwich Street, Dereham, Norfolk
- Botanic Computer Centre, 5 Botanic Ave., Belfast, N. Ireland
- B&B Computers, 124 Newport Street, Bolton, Lancs
- B D B, New Street, Cockensie, East Lothian
- Basic Computers & Systems, 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow, Kingsthorpe Road, Northampton
- Bits & Pieces, 60/62 The Balcony, Merrion, Leeds
- Burslem Computer Centre, 74 Waterloo Road, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

C
- Computer Games Retail Division, 11 Nuttall Road, Southport, Lancs
- Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore Street, London
- Computer Corner, 261 Commercial Road, Portsmouth, Hants.
- Castle Records & Tapes, 30 Castle Street, Clitheroe
- Computercat, 224 Chapel Street, Leigh, Lancs
- Computer & Business Systems, Manchester Road, Nelson, Lancs
- Channel 8 Software, 51 Fishergate, Preston, Lancs
- Computer Corner, Pinewood, Blackburn, Lancs
- Comprite Ltd, Thorite House, Laisterdyke, Bradford, Yorks
- The Computer Shop, Bondgate, Darlington, Tyne & Wear
- Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire
- The Cursor Key, 40 High Street, Bexley, Kent
- Computer Corner, 7 Orchard Plance, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon
- Chester Software Centre, 49/51 Brook Street, Chester
- Computasolve Ltd, 8 Central Parade, St Marks Hill, Surbiton, Surrey
- Chelsea Micros, 14 Jerdan Place, Fulham
- Computer Shop, Handyside Arcade, Percy Street, Newcastle
- Computerland, 9A Crewe Rd, Alsagar, Nr. Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs

D
- Darlington Computer Shop, 75 Bondgate, Darlington, Co Durham
- Darwen Video, Duckworth Street, Darwen, Lancs
- Digital Fantasia, Norbreck Road, Blackpool, Lancs
- Data Aids Systems Ltd, 70 Westgate, Burnley, Lancs
- Discount Store, 29/31 Blackburn Road, Great Harwood, Lancs
- Densham Computers Ltd, 329 Ashley Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset
- Dimension, 27-29 High Street, Leicester, Leics

E
- Electronics Services, 176 Victoria Road, Cleveleys, Lancs
- Eclipse Computers, 28 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester
- Enfield Communications, 135 High Street, Ponders End, Middlesex
- Exeter Software Supplies, 2 Guildford Close, Exeter, Devon
- Ebor Computer Services, 5 Regent Buildings, Acomb, York
- EV Computing Ltd, 700 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester
- Estuary Software, 261 Victoria Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex
- Evesham Micro Centre, Crown Courtyard, Bridge St., Evesham, Worcs.

F
- Finquick Ltd, Standish Street, Burnley, Lancs
- Fal-soft, 8 St Georges Arcade, Falmouth, Cornwall

G
- J Gough & Sons, East Smithy Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear
- Genini Electronics, Newton Buildings, 50 Newton Street, Manchester
- Garth Dawson, Accrington, Lancs
- Giles, Alvescot Road, Carterton, Oxfordshire
- General & Northern Micro Computers, Unit 8, South West Ind Est, Whitworth Road, Peterlee, Co Durham
- Godfreys Computers, 28/32 East Walk, Basildon, Essex

H
- Haven Hardware, 4 Ashby Road, Asby, Workington, Cumbria
- Tony Hood Electronics, 26a Market Gate Shopping Centre, Gt Yarmouth, Norfolk
- H A Humberstone Computers, Manchester Road, Nelson, Lancs
- Home & Business Computers, 54 Yorkshire Street, Oldham, Lancs
- HCCS Associates, 533 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear
- Hunisett Computers, 36 Widemarch Street, Hereford,
- W Heffer & Sons ltd, 20 Trinity Street, Cambridge
- Hollytree Wines, 4 Pine Wood, Blackburn
- Home Computers, Church Street, Blackpool
- Halifax Computer Centre, 2 Dunkirk Lane, West End, Halifax

I
- IMO Business Systems Ltd, 39/43 Standish Street, Burnley, Lancs

J
- T Jobes, 56 Rudyerd Street, North Shields, Tyne & Wear
- JBC Micro Services, 200 Earlsdon Avenue North, Earlsdon, Coventry
- Mr Jubb, Juniper Computing, 8 Pembroke Green, Lea, Malmesbury, Wiltshire
- D. W. Jowett, Windmill Electronics, 15 Bispham Village Chambers, 335 Red Bank Rd, Bispham, Blackpool

K
- Key Computer Services, Osborne House, 28 Osborne Road, Newcastle
- Kayde Home Computers, Station Approach, New Eltham, London
- K&K Computers, 32 Alfred St., Weston-Super-Mare, Avon

L
- Leisureonics, 64 Abingdon Street, Blackpool, Lancs

M
- Micro Chip Shop, 190 Lord Street, Fleetwood, Lancs
- Mr Micro, 69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester
- Micro Shack, 16 Crown Street, Aberdeen, Scotland
- McKenna & Brown, 11 Bondgate, Darlington, Co Durham
- Mansfield Computers, Ratcliffe Gate, Mansfield, Notts
- Milequip Ltd, 7a Hare Lane, Gloucester
- Mega Computers, 7 Anley Street, St Helier, Jersey
- The Model Shop, 10-16 Queen St., Belfast, N. Ireland
- Millers Barn, 35 Burnley Road, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancs
- Micron Audio Ltd, 172 Baslow Road, Totley, Sheffield
- Modern Electronics and Computing, 40 Wood Street, St Annes, Lancs
- Microplus, 38 Don Street, Grangemouth, Stirlingshire
- Mobile Micros, 2 Castle Street, Thornbury, Bristol
- Microway Computer Centre, 39 High Street, Rainham, Kent
- Micro Magic, 128 Erith Road, Bexley Heath, Kent
- McLaughlin Electronics, 44 Carlisle Road, Londonerry, N. Ireland

N
- Newcastle Camera Mart, 16 Northumberland Court, Newcastle upon Tyne
- Nelson Computer Services, St Johns Court, Bacup Road, Rawtenstall, Lancs
- Northampton Home Computer Centre, 58a Wellingborough Road, Northampton
- Newry Computer Centre, 34 Monaghan Street, Newry, N. Ireland

O
- Oakleaf Computers Ltd, 121 Dudley Road, Grantham, Lincs

P
- P V Tubes, Water Street, Accrington, Lancs
- Personal Computers Ltd, 220-226 Bishopsgate, London
- Penine Computer Centre, Willow Street, Accrington, Lancs
- Alan Pearman, Personal Computers Ltd, Maple House, Mortlake Crescent, Cheshire
- J T Parrish (PLC), Sheilds Road, Newcastle upon Tyne
- The Playpen, 6 Market Street, Hay on Wye, Hereford

R
- Richards (D A G Stanier) 12 Marygate, Wakefield, W Yorks
- Rocom, Third Floor, Silver Arcade, Leicester
- R M S, 108 Millfield, Ballymena, Co Antrim, N Ireland

S
- Sound Services, Standish Street, Burnley, Lancs
- Singleton Ltd, 45 Belmont Bridge, Skipton, Yorks
- Sumlock, 198 Deansgate, Manchester
- Sherwoods, 11-13 Great Western Arcade, Birmingham
- Silicon Centre, 7 Antigua Street, Edinburgh, Scotland
- Skytronics Ltd, Computerama, 357 Derby Road, Nottingham
- S M Software, 23 Nidderdale Place, Bramley, Rotherham, Yorks
- Sumlock Bondain, 32 Prince of Wales Road, Norwich
- Spiral Communications, 26 Park House Street, Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland

T
- Thinking Computers, Water Street, Abergele, N Wales
- Trumps, 6 Rectory Lane, Ashtead, Surrey
- Tomorrows World, Esplanade, Lerwick, Shetland Isles

V
- Vic 20 Users Software Library, 11 Newark Road, Breadsall Est. Derby
- Vision On Video, 255a High Street, Erdington, Birmingham
- Viking Software, Browston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk

W
- West Coast Computers, 47 Kyle Street, Ayr, Scotland

Y
- York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade, York

INTERESTED IN JOINING THE IMPACT DEALER NETWORK
FOR TRADE TERMS CONTACT

IMPACT SOFTWARE

70 REDFORD AVE. EDINBURGH

TEL: 031-441 4257

(continued from page 77)

Note in particular that, in the compiled code, the nearness of n to the start of the program does not affect the time taken to execute the Goto.

GOSUB n

This works just like a Goto except that it results in a Call instead of a JP.

USR x

This results in the machine code at location x being executed. It looks as if it should result in just a Call to location x. However, there is no machine code statement for "call to the address given by a register pair" that is,

CALL (HL)

so subterfuge is necessary. Consider the following code:

```
LD BC,BACK   load BC with the address of
             label BACK.
PUSH BC      keep BC on the stack
LD HL,x      get x into HL
PUSH HL      and push HL on to the stack

BACK: continue code
```

The first four lines get the address of Back and the address to which we wish to go on to the stack. The Ret instruction makes the machine "return" to the address at the top of the stack which is x, just as we wanted. At the end of the routine starting at x, a Return causes a jump to the next address on the stack which is Back and there we are.

FOR-NEXT

The For-Next pair is compiled into directly executable code — not calls to other routines — and so a For-Next loop is extremely fast. The For statement has the form:

FOR K=M TO N

where M and N may be parenthesised expressions. M is moved into variable K and (N+1) is stored in the next word/two-byte location. During compilation the address of the next location after For — let us call it zzzz — is also stored. The next K statement is compiled thus:

```
LD HL,(nnnn)     where nnnn is the location
                 where variable K is stored.
INC HL           make K one bigger
LD (nnnn),HL     store this value
LD DE,(nnnn+2)   get value of end of loop
AND A            clear carry flag
SBC HL,DE        subtract DE from HL
JP M,zzzz        if HL-DE is negative jump to
                 the next address after FOR.
                 Otherwise execute the next
                 instruction.
```

This arrangement results in extremely fast execution of the final code — about 170 times faster than Basic. Machine-code enthusiasts might care to consider what limitations the test places on the values of M and N.

Now for some arithmetic. Wherever a variable may be used in Basic an expression may be substituted, so some means has to be found to evaluate that expression. The method which has been chosen for ZXGT uses an often-mentioned but rarely-used mathematical function called recursion.

For those who have not come across recursion before, consider evaluation of n!, that is, n factorial; n! is defined as:

$$n! = n \times (n-1) \times (n-2) \ldots\ldots\ldots \times 1$$

and we may rewrite this as:

$$n! = n \times (n-1)!$$
$$= n \times (n-1) \times (n-2)\ !$$

etc.

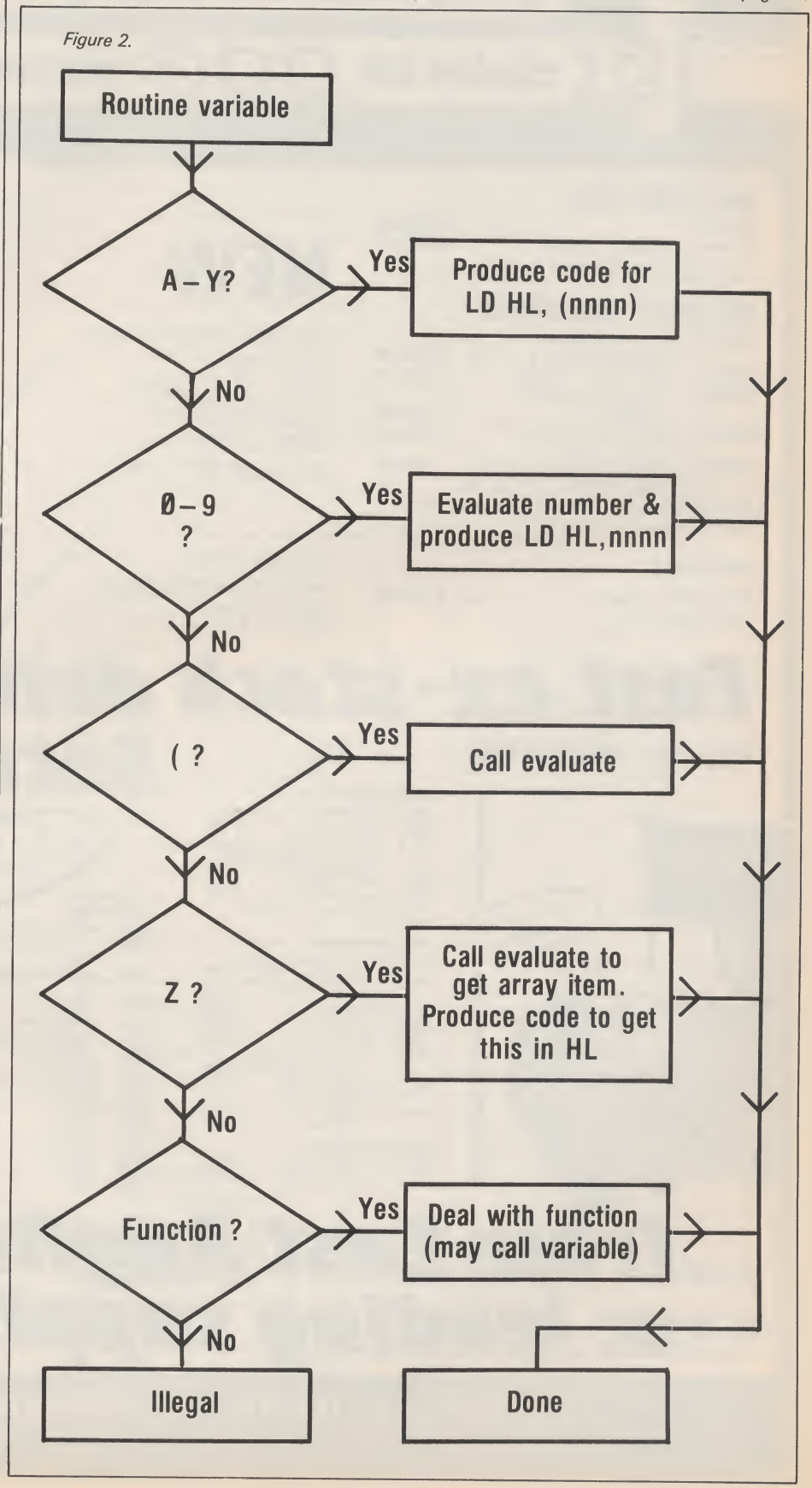
To calculate n! it is necessary to multiply n by (n–1)!. To calculate (n–1)! we multiply (n–1) by (n–2)! This process is continued until we arrive at 1! which is 1. Figure 1 shows a flow diagram for this process. The routine Factorial calls itself repeatedly.

The process of evaluating an expression uses a similar technique which is shown in figures 2 and 3. We see that Variable calls Evaluate and Evaluate calls Variable, but the way out may not be clear. Each time we enter Evaluate, a marker — 0 — is pushed on to the compiler stack and when we reach the end of the line or a right parenthesis, the stack is popped back to see what "pending operations" are left.

Operations are performed until an "operator" 0 is encountered. We placed this

(continued on page 81)

Figure 2.



Midwich
COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

1st choice for BBC microcomputers

BBC COMPUTERS

Model B	£346.95
Model B + Disc Interface	£441.95

Please phone to check delivery

BBC MICRO DISC DRIVES

BBC 31	Single 100K Drive Expandable to 2 x 100K	£199.00
BBC 32	Dual 100K Drives	£330.00
BBC 33	100K Upgrade for BBC 31	£140.00
BBC 34	Dual 400K Drives	£575.00
BBC 35	Utilities Disc (supplied only with BBC 31,32, 34)	£25.00

All Drives except BBC 33 supplied cased with Connecting Leads.

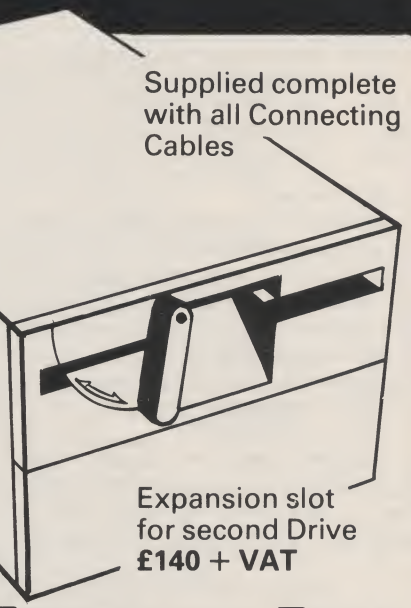
PRINTERS

NEC 8023 Printer (Carriage £10)	£320.00

NEW

Shugart Single 100K Disc Drive (Fully compatible with BBC Micro)
£199 + VAT
Carriage £5 + VAT

Utilities Disc with Word Processor
£25 + VAT



Supplied complete with all Connecting Cables

Expansion slot for second Drive
£140 + VAT

Fast ex-stock delivery by Securicor...

All prices exclude VAT.



Fitting Service available

BBC UPGRADE KITS

BBCA2B	Complete A to B Upgrade	£44.75
BBC 1	16K Memory	£18.00
BBC 2	Printer/User 1/0 Kit	£ 7.50
BBC 3	Disc Interface Kit only supplied with Disc Drives	£95.00
BBC 4	Analogue Input Kit	£ 6.70
BBC 5	Serial 1/0 RGB Kit	£ 7.30
BBC 6	Bus. Expansion Kit	£ 6.45

All kits are supplied with full fitting instructions.

BBC CONNECTORS

BBC 21	Printer Cable and Amphenol Plug (not assembled)	£13.00
BBC 22	User Port Connector and Cable 36"	£ 2.46
BBC 23	Cassette Lead	£ 3.50
BBC 24	7 Pin Din Plug	£ 0.60
BBC 25	6 Pin Din Plug	£ 0.60
BBC 26	5 Pin Din Plug	£ 0.60
BBC 35	Disc 1/0 Cable 34W IDC to 2 x 34 way Card Edge	£12.00
BBC 36	Disc Power Cable	£ 6.00
BBC 44	Analogue Input Plug & Lever	£ 2.25
BBC 66	1 M Bus Connector + 36" Cable	£ 3.50

BBC ACCESSORIES

BBC 45	Joysticks (per pair)	£11.30
BBC 67	Eprom Programmer (assembled)	£57.95

12 month "no quibble" warranty on all products

ACORNSOFT FOR THE BBC

SBE03	Business Games	£ 8.65
SBE04	Tree of Knowledge	£ 8.65
SBE02	Peeko Computer Inc Manual	£ 8.65
SBE01	Algebrail Manipulation PK	£ 8.65
SBX01	Creative Graphics Cassette	£ 8.65
SBX02	Graphs & Charts Cassette	£ 8.65
SBB01	Desk Diary Inc Manual	£ 8.65
SBL02	Lisp Cassette	£14.65
SBL01	Forth Cassette	£14.65
SBG01	Philosophers Quest	£ 8.65
SBG07	Sphinx Adventure	£ 8.65
SBG03	Monsters	£ 8.65
SBG04	Snapper	£ 8.65
SBG15	Planetoid	£ 8.65
SBG06	Arcade Action	£10.35
SBG05	Rocket Raid	£ 8.65
SBG13	Meteors	£ 8.65
SBG14	Arcadians	£ 8.65
SBG10	Chess	£ 8.65

ACORNSOFT BOOKS FOR THE BBC MICRO

SBD01	Creative Graphics	£ 7.50
SBD02	Graphs - Charts	£ 7.50
SBD04	Lisp	£ 7.50
SBD03	Forth	£ 7.50

* Please ring for current delivery on Acornsoft products before ordering.

BBC MICRO COMPONENTS

4516 100NS	£ 2.25
6522	£ 3.19
74LS244	£ 0.59
74LS245	£ 0.69
74LS163	£ 0.34
DS3691N	£ 4.50
DS88LS120N	£ 4.50
UPD7002	£ 4.50
8271	£36.00
20 Way Header	£ 1.46
26 Way Header	£ 1.76
34 Way Header	£ 2.06
40 Way Header	£ 2.32
15 Way D Skt	£ 2.15
6 Way Din Skt	£ 0.90
5 Way Din Skt	£ 0.90

BBC SOFTWARE IN ROM.

Wordprocessor "View"	£52.00
1.2 MOS	£10.00

...from East Anglias leading supplier

Delivery charges
Computers/Disc Drives £7.50
Components/Software £0.50
Books/Joysticks £1.00

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

RICKINGHALL HOUSE, RICKINGHALL, SUFFOLK IP22 1HH
TELEPHONE (0379) DISS 898751

(continued from page 79)

there to mark the end of the expression when we entered the routine. The exit is taken with the result in HL.

Two other points should be noted. Firstly, the right and left parentheses will match exactly, because of Sinclair's syntax checking. Secondly, we are using two different stacks. The operands of the expression are pushed on to the stack of the compiled program by code generated in the compiler. The operators are kept on the compiler stack and are used by the compiler to cause the correct code to be generated for combinations of operand in HL and DE.

In effect, infix notation is changed into postfix or reverse Polish.

The Let statement calls Evaluate directly. Many other Basic statements are supported such as: Fast-Slow, Input, Pause Rand/Rnd to seed and use the random number generator, Print, Scroll, Stop Unplot/Plot.

The ZX-81 does not have the ability to store on tape anything except Basic statements so where can the machine code generated by the compiler be put so that it may be recalled from tape for later use?

The general answer to this is "in a Rem statement" and that is the solution adopted by the compiler. The one twist is that the compiler generates its own Rem statement into which it puts the code. To accomplish this the code is first compiled over the ROM — and so not stored — and the resulting length of code is used in forming the Rem. It does not delete any old compiled code.

One of the best features of ZXGT is that the Basic may be run and tested under the interpreter before the compiler is invoked. One writes a program bearing in mind that eventually it will be compiled. When you are satisfied with your code a single Usr command runs the compiler and puts your code into the Rem statement. This is clearly a very powerful feature and one which should eventually become standard on all small machines.

Some people may not be aware of the way to make the large Rem required for ZXGT. A possible procedure is as follows: first, type a line 1:

```
1 REM ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXY
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS
```

This makes the total length of the line including the terminator — 118 — exactly 100 bytes. Check that

```
PEEK 16511
```

is 96. Second, edit line 1 changing the line number to 2. Third, edit line 2 to make it line 3. Repeat up to line 23. Fourth, edit line 1 adding 1234567 immediately after Rem. We now have the correct number of characters. Fifth, check that

```
PEEK 18815
```

is 118. Steps 6 to 10 of the procedure are:

```
POKE 16512,8
POKE 16511,255
```

(continued on page 83)

Figure 3.

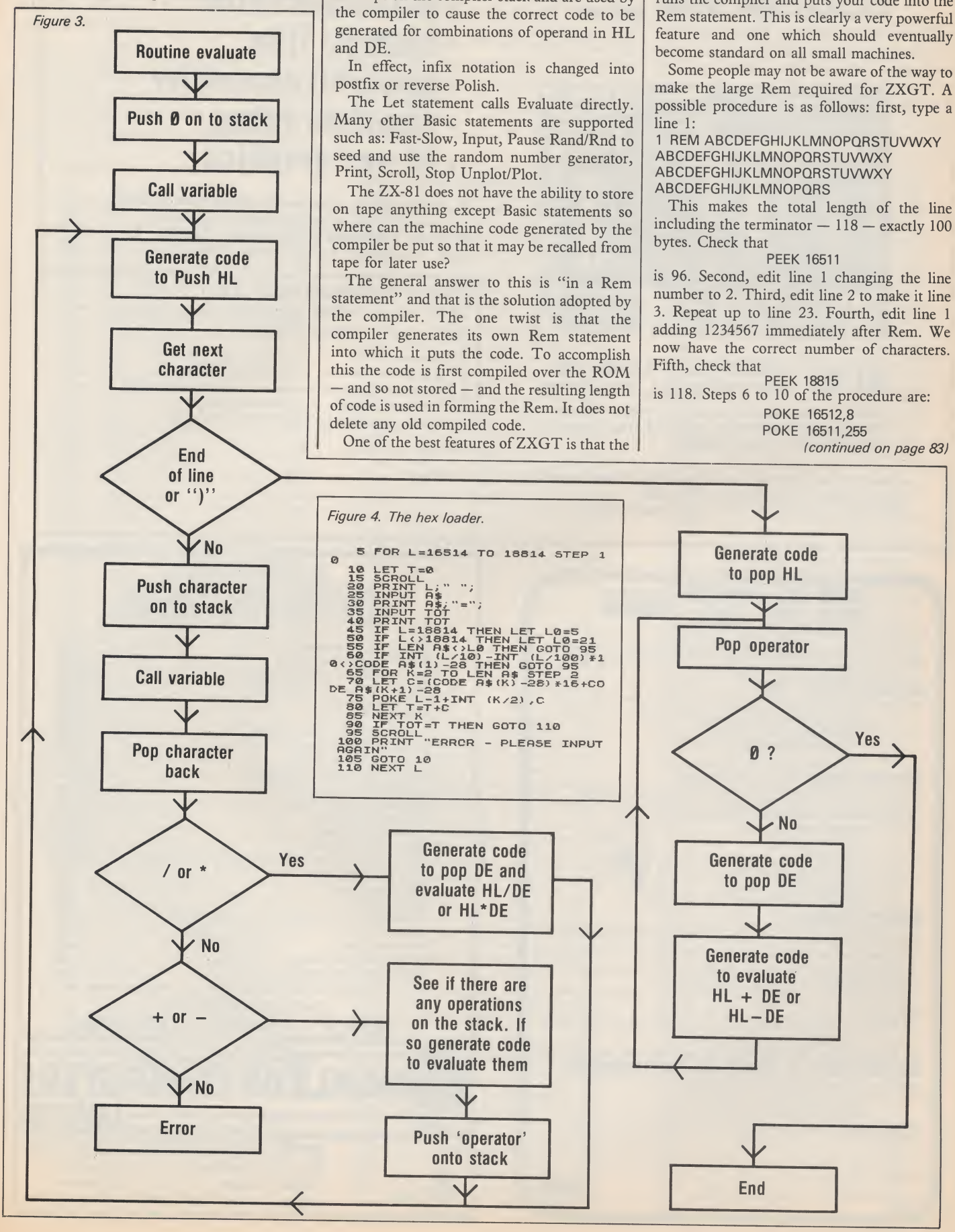


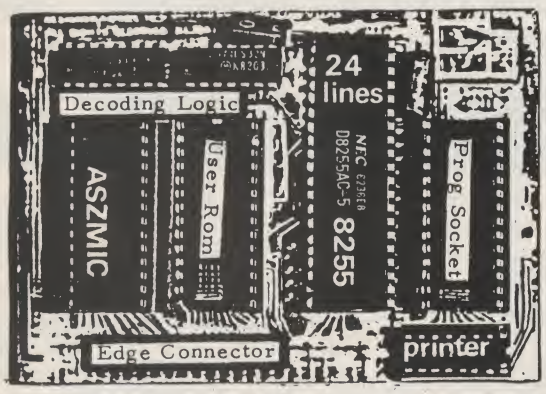
Figure 4. The hex loader.

```
   5 FOR L=16514 TO 18814 STEP 1
Ø
  10 LET T=Ø
  15 SCROLL
  20 PRINT L;" ";
  25 INPUT A$
  30 PRINT A$;"=";
  35 INPUT TOT
  40 PRINT TOT
  45 IF L=18814 THEN LET LØ=5
  50 IF L<>18814 THEN LET LØ=21
  55 IF LEN A$<>LØ THEN GOTO 95
  60 IF INT (L/10)-INT (L/100)*1
Ø<>CODE A$(1)-28 THEN GOTO 95
  65 FOR K=2 TO LEN A$ STEP 2
  70 LET C=(CODE A$(K)-28)*16+CO
DE A$(K+1)-28
  75 POKE L-1+INT (K/2),C
  80 LET T=T+C
  85 NEXT K
  90 IF TOT=T THEN GOTO 110
  95 SCROLL
 100 PRINT "ERROR - PLEASE INPUT
AGAIN"
 105 GOTO 10
 110 NEXT L
```

ZX81 MACHINE CODE?

ZX.ASZMIC ROM gives:

- full screen editor
- multiple files
- powerful assembler
- complete debug
- hi-res graphics



ZX.Aszmic Rom replaces the Basic Rom in ZX81 to transform the machine into a complete Assembly Language Development station. Fast. Powerful. Professional. Reliable.

NEW! ASZMIC PLUG-IN EXTERNAL BOARD

accepts the Aszmic Rom to combine the best of machine code and basic. 24 I/O lines, Eprom programmer, 8k user socket.

Aszmic alone, £39.95 including comprehensive manual.
Aszmic+Board+Manual, only £54.90
Ask at your dealer, or fill in the coupon now!

COMPROCSYS LTD., (YC1)
P.O. Box 149, South Croydon, Surrey, CR2 7YX

Please rush me:
[ ] Aszmic+manual. I enclose £39.95
[ ] Board+Aszmic+manual. I enclose £54.90
[ ] Further details. I enclose S.A.E.
Cheques payable to COMPROCSYS LTD.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

SINCLAIR OWNERS READ THIS FROM OCP

You've probably heard about MACHINE CODED PROGRAMS and thought "so what! How can they help me?"

Well now you can find out and taste the very real difference by purchasing our latest MACHINE CODED programs. These emulate features of the most modern professional computers (12 years writing machine coded programs for IBM, ICL, UNIVAC and Sinclair means we know what we're talking about)

Just read the specification and you'll see what we mean

MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL

The ultimate professional tutor and de-bug program, we wrote this to help us write our own programs

- **TEST** and display machine code instructions as they're written
- **IDEAL** for both the novice and the expert
- **FULLY** documented with a 32 page tutorial
- **HEX:DECIMAL** conversion as standard
- **CHARACTER GENERATOR** — of unbelievable quality
  Supplied free with the Spectrum version

Available for the 16K ZX81 and 16/48K Spectrum

SPECTRUM CHESS Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automaton, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program

The Turk challenges you to a game of chess! (Spectrum 48K only)

MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 LEVELS OF DIFFICULTY
- DEMONSTRATION MODE
- BOARD EDITOR
- GAMES PRINTOUT FACILITY
- BLITZ CHESS AGAINST THE CLOCK
- TWO PLAYER MODE
- UNFINISHED GAMES CAN BE STORED
- RECOMMENDED MOVE

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED



ADDRESS MANAGER.....

Works on the 16K and 48K Spectrum, in 48K it will store, file, select and retrieve over 400 full addresses (over 1500 individual names). Dynamic Memory Management and compression techniques makes all this possible and there's a lot more

- **FULL SCREEN INPUT and EDITING** — see it as a page as it happens with insert, delete and TAB Commands
- **MULTIPLE INDEXING** — 3 way user-defined index enables you to define, catalogue, select and print entries as needed, (essential for the more sophisticated applications)
- **INSTANT RESPONSE** — yes, this program is very very fast
- **SUPER FRIENDLY** — crash-proof, extremely easy to use and efficient in a way that BASIC can never be

MANY USES

- **AT HOME** — (storing addresses, printing out Xmas Card lists etc)
- **AT WORK** — for mail-order work, internal telephone directory, sorting customers into types, areas, size you choose
- **CLUBS** — print-out members list, sort different categories etc

MACHINE CODE..IT MAKES ALL THE DIFFERENCE.....

Post order to Oxford Computer Publishing Ltd, P.O. Box 99, Oxford

Please rush me **Address Manager** at £8.95 each Spectrum only
Chess The Turk at £8.95 each 48K Spectrum only
Machine Code Test Tool at £9.95 each

Tick box for edition required ZX81 Spectrum

Send cheque, postal order or ACCESS No. to above address. Or telephone order with ACCESS No. to (0753) 888866

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Available from most branches of **W H SMITH** and other retailers

OCP

AUTHORISED ACORN/BBC DEALER AND SERVICE CENTRE

	£
* BBC Model B Computer	99.00
BBC Computer Dust Cover	3.99
* BBC/LVL Single 100K Disk Drive	265.00
* BBC/LVL Twin 100K Disk Drive	389.00
Disk Drive Covers	3.99
* Torch 280 Disk Pack	897.00
* 14" Microvitech Colour Monitor	287.50
* 12" Sanyo Green Screen	90.85
* 14" Sanyo Colour Monitor	276.00
* Grundig 14" Colour TV/Monitor	275.00
* Seikosha GP100A Printer	229.94
* Seikosha GP250Z Printer	274.85
* Epsom FX80 Printer	503.70
* Epsom RX80 Printer	332.35
* Epsom MX100 Printer	539.35
* Silver Reed EX44 inc. Interface Typewriter/Printer	516.35
Tape Recorder Leads	
Din to Din + Jack	3.95
Din to 3 Jacks	3.95
Wordwise	39.95
View	59.80
Acorn Soft from..	9.95
BBC Software (all titles)	10.00
Educational Software from..	5.69
Books - hundreds of titles S.A.E. for list	Price including VAT

* Carriage £8.00 including VAT.

VICTOR — TORCH — OSBOURNE

OAKLEAF COMPUTERS LIMITED

ACORN SPECIALISTS

121, Dudley Road, Grantham, Lincs. 0476 76994/70281

100, Boughton, Chester, Cheshire. 0244 310099

(continued from page 81)

```
POKE 16514,118
POKE 16515,118
POKE 16510,0
```

You now have a Rem called line zero of length 2,303 bytes as required. Note that there are minor differences between the assembler code and the version of ZXGT in the hex dump.

Figure 4 shows the hex loader that will enable you to enter ZXGT. Note that the Rem to contain the code must be exactly 2,303 bytes in length, that is the total line length as defined by Sinclair. The loader will prompt with the address to be loaded and you should refer to figure 5 to see the hex string that should be entered.

You should input the 21 characters up to, but not including, the equals sign followed by Newline. You will then be prompted for the check number by an equals sign. If the hex and decimal agree you will be prompted for the next line of input. If they disagree you will be asked to re-enter the data. The last hex string only contains five characters.

The entry point to the complete compiler is 17389 — use Rand Usr 17389 or Let L=Usr 17389 — for the code to be put in a Rem at line 2 or 17381 if you wish it to ask where the code is to be put.

The entry to the code generated by ZXGT is at 18823. Use

```
Let L=USR 18823
```

Do not use

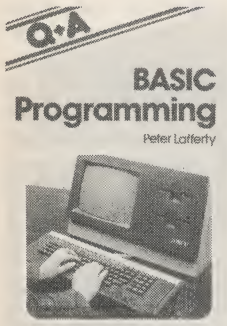
```
RAND USR 18823
```

In future issues, we shall give the remaining third of the ZXGT assembler code and discuss how to avoid some of the restrictions mentioned in part 1. If you find the listing too daunting to type in the compiler is available on cassette for £8.95 from Personal Software Services, 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry.

Figure 5. Hex dump of ZXGT compiler.

```
16514 1BFBDACB97676C3B440C3=1607
16524 22341C35741C34F41C385=1114
16534 341C39741C3AB41C32142=1201
16544 4C39C42C3DE42C33943C3=1414
16554 57A43C35743C3B843CF8C=1331
16564 6E5D5AFCD2142CB7C2808=1296
16574 73E16CD2142CD1B411110=718
16584 827CD0741301A11E803CD=847
16594 907413015116400CD0741=535
16604 030131E0ACD074130 12C3=645
16614 1FC40CD0D4111E803CD0D=1069
16624 241116400CD0D411E0ACD=710
16634 30D411E01CD0D41AFD1E1=1001
16644 4C32142E5A7ED52E1C93E=1497
16654 51CA7ED5238033C18F919=931
16664 6C321427C2F677D2F6F23=886
16674 7C92A0C40112100E50100=599
16684 8000923E519EB21D602ED=1019
16694 942E3C1EBEDB0E101B602=1544
16704 009220E403E213239403E=449
16714 103323A40C9CDBB027CFE=1148
16724 2FE200ECDBB022420FACD=1217
16734 3BB027DFEFF28F8017FFD=1492
16744 4AFE5ED42E1CAB24001EF=1616
16754 5FCAFE5ED42E128DD4424=1549
16764 6C84DCDBD077EFE00C9CB=1462
16774 7FC2234402A34407CE67F=1041
16784 8B5C8CD4F4128F306104A=1109
16794 97BEB210000CB391F3001=731
16804 019EB29EB10F5C93E2B90=1247
16814 1DADDC42473E01CB283002=931
16824 23E04CB293002CB07F5CD=1020
16834 3EB417ECB07FE103007CB=1164
16844 40F3002EE8F47119E0C3A=762
16854 5304093FAE141F12FA018=1271
16864 602F1B0FE083802EE8F18=1144
16874 7363E1790DADC4279E61F=1169
16884 84FC5C5C5AFCB10CB10CB=1486
16894 910686729293C1484709C1=843
16904 04709ED4B0C400923220E=560
16914 140C13E1890323A403E21=754
16924 291323940C9D5E5C5F53A=1459
16934 33A40FE02283AF1FE7628=1129
16944 42AFE4030722A0E407723=796
16954 5220E403A39403D323940=523
16964 67EFE76204A3A3A403D32=895
16974 73A4023220E403E213239=471
16984 84018382A0E407EFE7628=802
16994 9E62318F82A0C4001F802=906
17004 009368FCD4F4128FBFE28=1140
17014 12815FE3F281BFE292008=780
17024 22110272B7DB420FBCD23=959
17034 3411803CD2A0AF1189AC1=961
17044 4E1D1C9CD690818D378B1=1485
17054 5C81ACD2142130B18F5FE=1083
17064 6433809FEC0CBB7DA3542=1301
17074 7E63F2111014704FE2130=754
17084 804AFCD2142CB7E2328FB=1138
17094 910F97ECB7F2006CD2142=1063
17104 02318F5E63FCD2142AFC3=1271
17114 12D42CF8A7BB228FACD29=1293
17124 243C57CB20738F14B4211=1028
17134 30000D5EB2329EB297995=1070
17144 4789CEB30F6EBEBAF7C1F=1605
17154 5677D1F6FB42818EBAFCB=1227
17164 61CCB1D7995789CFAFE42=1376
17174 779954F789C47E319E318=1199
17184 8DDE1C1CB78C21B41C944=1517
17194 97C17DC1B41EB7CA847CB=1260
17204 07CC21B41C9ED5B324063=1152
17214 12EFD7AB70600ED5298ED=1318
17224 252985F50ED5230012322=846
17234 33240CBBCC9030303C503=915
17244 4030303218049CDA30923=655
17254 53E767123360223C17123=760
17264 6702336EA2377237723C9=979
17274 7210000E5E5CD5741FE16=1124
17284 82009E1D1F5E5CD214218=1277
17294 9F0FE76E1281F29E52929=1260
17304 0D1194FCD214279D61C38=1036
17314 1084F060009FE0A38D3F1=874
17324 23EE6CD214218C7F1CC1B=1291
17334 341C9C5E52A7B40F577E5=1514
17344 423227B40CD4F41FE2920=932
17354 5123E76CD2142E1CDB440=1176
17364 6F126006FCDB4401802E1=1090
17374 7F1E1C1AFC9C9C93E0FD7=1729
17384 8CD7549181221000CD12=693
17394 944CDF74803CD7849E5CD=1427
17404 00649E1CD1244CD5949CD=1167
17414 12044CD0D44CF7F3EC9C3=1178
17424 27B49227040ED5B1C4013=845
17434 3217240CD09452A704036=766
17444 41823366823227940 1168=592
17454 50019227B40217D40CDD4=885
17464 6442323E523221640CD44=795
17474 745FEF2CCCB44FEF9CC96=1897
17484 848FEFACCC848FEDE28EA=1802
17494 9FEE9CC1D49FEECCC2B45=1599
17504 0FEEDCC4045FEEBCCC747=1791
17514 1FEF3CCF447FEE4CC0049=1775
17524 2FEF4CCB647FEE5CCF148=1955
17534 3FEEECC5D48FEF6CC6C48=1745
17544 4FEFCCC9248FEF1CC0346=1700
17554 5FEFBCC9F47FEE3CA9647=1843
17564 6FEF5CC5545FEEA2815FE=1660
17574 7E7CCA447FEFECC0D44FE=1717
17584 800200ECD4445FE762007=799
17594 9E1CD0E49C236443EB8CD=1284
17604 06849CD5949CF9BCD4D47=1259
17614 1215F49C3A947E556235E=1080
17624 2D5EBE5222340220A40CD=1123
17634 3EC45CD5349E1CD13451B=1211
17644 41BEBD1CD0945ED5B7B40=1269
17654 5CD0945E5ED5B7240A7ED=1422
17664 652E13803227240E1C973=1119
17674 7237223C95E235623C9E5=1065
17684 8C12A1C4023CD0E45EBA7=1052
17694 9ED42D02A7240ED52D8EB=1501
17704 02318ED3EC3F5CD4445CD=1345
17714 12A48CD1345EBCD0E45EB=1165
17724 2F1C3AB473ECD18E9E5E7=1662
17734 3FE762809FE7E2805F5CD=1296
17744 46849F1E1C9CD4445FE76=1558
17754 52877FE0B2813FEC1284C=1046
17764 6FED62874CD5047215349=1169
17774 7CDA947184F3E18CD7B49=1035
17784 82A7B40E5CD7B4901FFFF=1370
17794 92A164023037EF5CD6849=919
17804 0F1FE0B2805CD7B4918EF=1215
17814 1221640E1C571233E11CD=974
17824 2AB473E01E1CDAB47216B=1117
17834 349CDA9471812CD3747CD=1096
17844 4C14721434DCDAE4721F5=1169
17854 508CDA947CD4445FE1A28=1115
17864 68CFE19288821EC45CDA9=1307
17874 7472A16402B221640AFC9=738
17884 8CD4D473E7DCD7B492168=1078
17894 949CDA94718D63E76C368=1235
17904 049FE40D2C144D6261717=1160
17914 1ED4B794026006F09C9CD=1061
17924 24445CDF145FE64200ACD=1253
17934 32A493EE5CD7B4926FFE5=1329
17944 4CD4445FE14C2C144CD3D=1337
17954 546CDD345E17CFEFF200C=1457
17964 621D1EBCDAE47210945C3=1233
17974 7A9473E22C3AB47AFF5CD=1398
17984 84D473EE5CD7B49CD4445=1182
17994 9FE112850FE76284CF5CD=1329
18004 04D47F1FE152804FE1620=1016
18014 123C16778FE002004F5E5=1215
18024 218D8E521444DCDAE47CD=1302
18034 37E463EE5216960CDAB47=1168
18044 418C4F5C5181CFE182810=1048
18054 5FE17C2C144CDC6462162=1336
18064 649CDA94718ACCDC64621=1220
18074 76E4918F33EE1CD7B49F1=1379
18084 8FE00C8FE152811CDC646=1259
18094 921A7EBCDAE4721ED52CD=1442
18104 0AE4718E7CDC6463E19CD=1265
18114 17B4918DD3ED1C37B49FE=1357
18124 2D3200FCD4D47217E6FCD=1086
18134 3AE47212600C3AE47FED4=1222
18144 42012CD4D4721EB46C3A9=1105
18154 54701F146C5E5C96069C9=1412
18164 6FEC4C20F47CD4445FE41=1391
18174 7C2C144215C49CDA9473E=1160
18184 82621006FC3AB47FE40C2=1131
18194 91A47217249C3A947FED2=1216
18204 02011CD4D4721CB7CCDAE=1141
18214 1473EC4217A47C3AB47FE=1246
18224 2CFC2C144C34D47CD4D47=1358
18234 3CD4445F53EE5CD7B49CD=1484
18244 44D473ED1CD7B49F1C9CD=1467
18254 54445FE16F5CC4445FE10=1269
18264 62816FE40300DFE26D482=1075
18274 747DC8F47F1CC7547C9CD=1544
18284 8CB4618F6CD3D4618F121=1177
18294 97A47182F7C2F677D2F6F=821
18304 023C9CDF145FE64CA3F49=1443
18314 13E2AC3AB47CD2A483E21=955
18324 21815CD0D44E1ED4B7B40=1055
18334 3C9212A0A180521564918=531
18344 4003ECDCD7B497DCD7B49=1194
18354 57CC37B49CD3747CDC147=1315
18364 621EB7318EDFE1AC2C144=1379
18374 7C9CD4445CDF145E5E5CD=1721
18384 84445CD37473E23CD7B49=966
18394 921ED53CDAE47E1CDAE47=1478
18404 03E222323CDAB47E1ED5B=1166
18414 17B40CD0945C9CD4445CD=1218
18424 2F145E5E53E2ACDAB4721=1352
18434 32322CDAE47E1CDAE4723=1229
18444 4233EEDCD7B493E5BCDAB=1264
18454 5473EA721ED52CDAB473E=1161
18464 6FAE1CD0E45EBCDAB47C9=1646
18474 7210000180FCD4445FE7E=794
18484 8281AF5110A00CD6249F1=955
18494 9FE26D2C144FE1CDAC144=1524
18504 0D61C06004F0918DFE52A=854
18514 1164011050019221640E1=478
18524 2C9217549CDA947CD4445=1211
18534 3CDF145C338463E9BF5CD=1503
18544 43747CDC147214B45CDAE=1151
18554 5473E3ECD7B49F1CD7B49=1238
18564 63E32213040CDAB472165=838
18574 749C3A9473EA018D83E2A=1074
18584 8213440CDAB473E222132=775
18594 940C3AA47FEDD2812FE14=1307
18604 028141F3001EB17A7ED52=884
18614 137F817D01808ED5237C0=1132
18624 21804ED5237C83FC9CD37=1126
18634 347672E3ECDAE4721A648=1003
18644 4CDA9472A0A4023CD1345=889
18654 5EBCD0E45EB3ED2CDAB47=1477
18664 6CD4445FEDEC2C144C921=1507
18674 7F748C3A947CDE702213B=1284
18684 840CBB6C9210649C3A947=1197
18694 9213B40CBF6C307024E23=922
18704 04609233A0C409DC03A0D=668
18714 1409CC9CD4445FE3FC2C1=1467
18724 244CD4D47AFC9CD4D472A=1183
18734 3ED4BCDAE47211C40CDAE=1266
18744 447212909C3AE47CD2A49=914
18754 53ED5CD7B49210E45CDA9=1166
18764 64721EBD1C3AE47C38840=1383
18774 7C38B40C38E40C39140C3=1398
18784 89440C39740C39A40C39D=1387
18794 940C3A040EBC3A340C3A6=1501
18804 040C3A940C3AC40C3AF40=1357
18814 1AF40=239
```

NEW PROGRAMMING BOOKS FOR ALL MICROS
From Newnes Technical Books



Q & A on BASIC Programming

Peter Lafferty

This book describes, in easy-to-follow 'Questions and Answers' format, how to program a computer using the most popular and widely used language, BASIC. A simple version of BASIC is described which should be applicable to all commonly available microcomputers. Many educational and game program examples are given.

Softcover 112 pages 0 408 01300 1 £2.50 June 1983

Introducing Z-80 Assembly Language Programming

Ian R Sinclair

If you've mastered BASIC, then progress on to assembly language programming with this ideal introduction. Practical methods of designing and entering code are emphasised and the interaction between machine code and hardware stressed. Great value for money for all users of Z-80 based micros, including the ZX81, ZX Spectrum, TRS80, Video Genie etc.

Softcover 152 pages 0 408 01338 9 £5.95 approx August 1983

Newnes Programming Books

A series of books specially written for micro users

FORTH for Micros

Steve Oakey

FORTH is a relatively new language which is rapidly catching on with micro users. Its easy to use and faster than BASIC. This book explains how to program in FORTH and demonstrates how extensible it is as a language. Gaining in popularity, FORTH is available for a range of micros, including ZX81, ZX Spectrum, BBC, Acorn, Atom, Dragon 32, Oric 1, TRS80, Apple, Pet, Jupiter Ace etc.

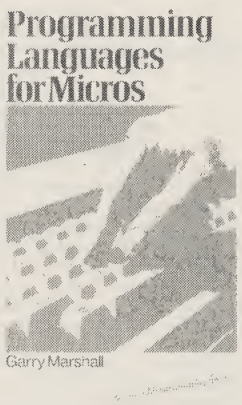
Softcover 160 pages 0 408 01366 4 £5.95 approx September 1983

Programming Languages for Micros

Garry Marshall

Covers all the common languages, BASIC, Pascal, Lisp, COBOL, FORTH, Comal, FORTRAN, Pilot, C, etc and gives sample programs. Explains what each language is intended for, how to use it and its main areas of application.

Softcover 136 pages 0 408 01185 8 £5.95 January 1983



FORTRAN for Micros

Garry Marshall

FORTRAN was one of the first high-level languages and a great deal of software has been produced for it over the years. Now FORTRAN is available for micros, much of this software can be used. Assuming only some working knowledge of BASIC programming, this book will appeal to all potential users of FORTRAN and will encourage them to start writing programs in FORTRAN as quickly as possible.

Softcover 96 pages 0 408 01336 2 £5.50 approx September 1983

COBOL for Micros

N Stang

A book on COBOL devoted to its use with micros which emphasises its business advantages – particularly in areas such as screen handling, file handling and comprehension. Contains examples of COBOL programs with explanations of the language elements in terms of why, how and where they are used.

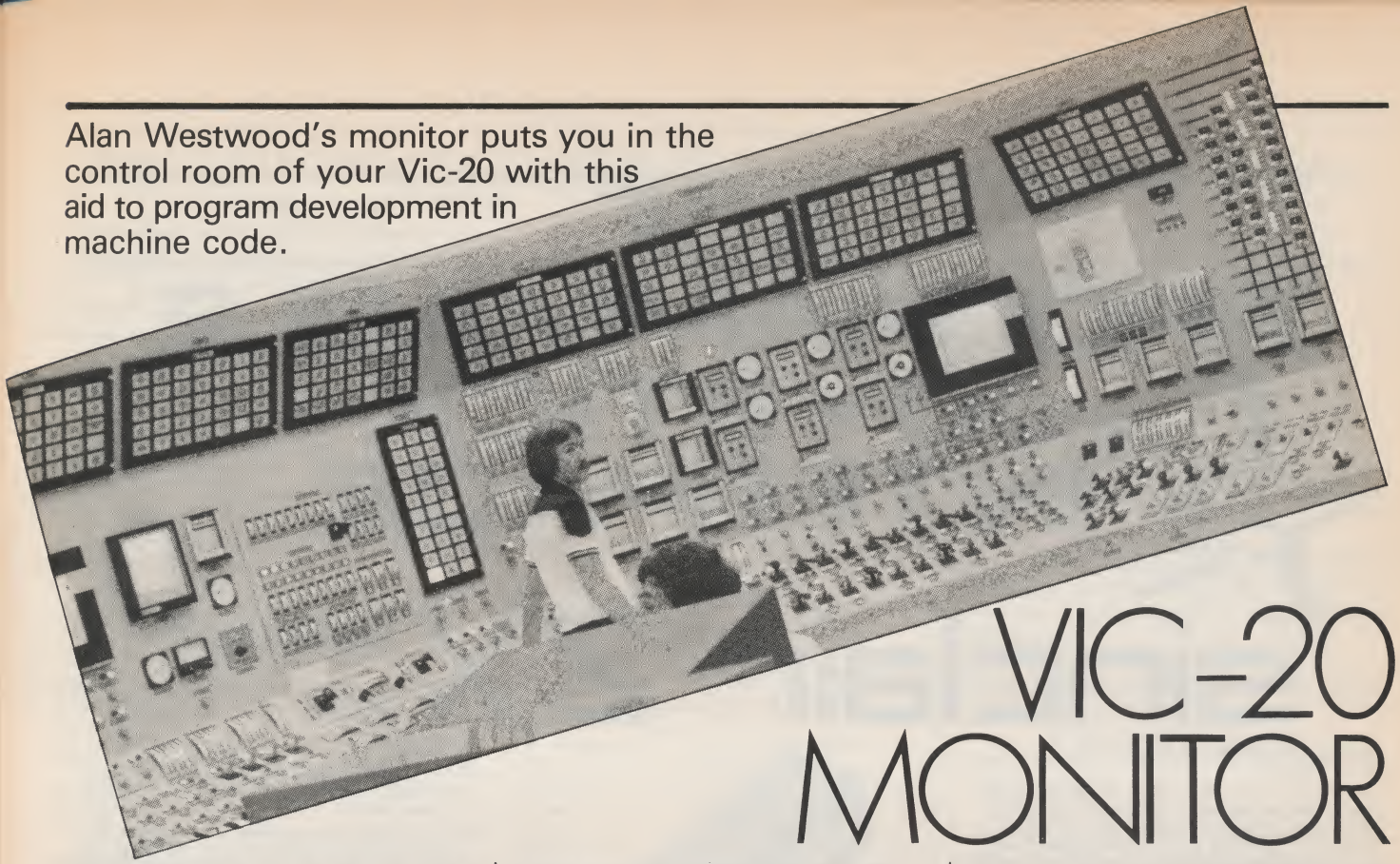
Softcover 224 pages 0 408 01342 7 £7.95 approx September 1983

Also available **BASIC for Micros** – Maynard £5.95 **Pascal for Micros** – James £5.95

Order now from your local bookseller

Newnes Technical Books
FREEPOST,
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8BR

Alan Westwood's monitor puts you in the control room of your Vic-20 with this aid to program development in machine code.



VIC-20 MONITOR

THIS MONITOR will run on any Vic and is designed to aid the development of machine-code programs. Listing 1 shows a loading program which Pokes the monitor into memory. Unfortunately, it will not run on an unexpanded machine — though the monitor will — and so those of you with only the basic machine will have to use listing 2.

When run, the monitor reassembles itself above RAMtop, taking up about 980 bytes. The monitor is therefore transparent to Basic and will happily sit above RAMtop while leaving space for running other programs.

If you have an expanded machine, simply enter listing 1 then Save and Verify before running. This is your back-up copy. When you run the loader any errors will be detected by the checksum — it checks for zeros too — and the Data line number in which the error was found will be printed. Once all is correct, Run the loader and then Poke the addreesses indicated with the values printed at the end of the program.

Then save the monitor — whatever you, do not List. If you have an unexpanded machine do the following:

```
POKE 45,3: POKE 47,3: POKE 49,3: POKE 46,21:
POKE 48,21: POKE 50,21: POKE 43,1:
POKE 44,21: POKE 5376,0
```

then enter listing 2. Run the program and enter the code as in listing 1, starting at Data line number 210. The first data string on each line is the code, the second is the checksum. If you enter it incorrectly the program will print

C/SUM ERROR

and will ask for the data again. When you have finised enter an asterisk and the program will stop. Now do the following:

```
POKE 45,244: POKE 47,244: POKE 49,244:
POKE 46,20: POKE 48,20: POKE 50,20:
POKE 43,1: POKE 44,16
```

then Save and Verify as a normal program — do not list.

One you have a copy or two on tape, switch the machine off then on to clear the memory, reload, and, before running, Clear screen. You should now be in the monitor proper.

The first function the monitor performs is to set the breakpoint vector to point at the start of the monitor. What this means is that, when testing machine-code routines, breakpoints can be set by simply inserting BRK instructions 00 in appropriate places.

When this instruction is met, the program will automatically return control back to the monitor with the register values. The second function the monitor performs is to save the register values in the following addresses:

PC>=00 PC<=01 SR=02 AR=03 XR=04
YR=05 SP=06

The program then sets up the display and hands command to the user.

Now for a description of the commands; see figure 1 for a summary. There is full syntax checking so commas and so on must be entered where indicated, addresses should be in hex and of the length shown. All the

(continued on page 87)

Listing 1.

```
5 REM VICMON A.WESTWOOD C.1983
10 PRINT"[]":AD=PEEK(56):A1=AD-6:POKE56,A1:POKE52,A1
20 A2=A1*256+PEEK(55):A3=A2
30 CT=0:A$=""
40 IFA$=""THENREADCS:IFCS<>CTTHENPRINT"[]C/SUM ERROR LINE"PEEK(64)*256+PEEK(63)
45 IFA$=""ANDCS<>CTTHENPOKE56,AD:POKE52,AD:POKE51,PEEK(55):STOP
50 IFA$=""THENCT=0:READA$:PRINTA$:IFA$="*"THEN80
60 H$=LEFT$(A$,2):GOSUB1000:CT=CT+D+1:POKEA2,D
70 A$=MID$(A$,3):A2=A2+1:GOTO40
80 POKE52,AD:POKE56,AD:POKE54,AD:POKE53,PEEK(55):POKE51,PEEK(55)
90 PRINT"POKE44:"INT(A3/256)
100 PRINT"POKE43:"A3-(INT(A3/256)*256)+1
110 PRINT"POKE45,47&49:"A2-(INT(A2/256)*256)
120 PRINT"POKE46,48&50:"INT(A2/256)
130 PRINT"THEN SAVE 'VICMON'":END
200 DATA0
210 DATA002B040A008F2214141414141414148D931E5649434D4F4E8D119E412E574553,1870
220 DATA54574F4F44203139383300460414009E28C228343329AA323536ACC228343429,2222
230 DATAAA3037312900000A52D8522A52E8523A5378524A5388525A000A522D002C623,2733
240 DATAC622B122D03CA522D002C623C622B122F0218526A522D002C623C622B1221865,3482
250 DATA24AAA526652548A537D002C638C637689137BA48A537D002C638C63768913718,3367
260 DATA90B6C9BFD0EDA5378533A53885346C37000000BF78ADFEFF00AEFFFF008D1603,4011
270 DATA8E1703A9802090FF5800006885056885046885036885026885016850000BA86,2773
280 DATA0638A501E9028501A50000E900008500002079E5ADA3FF00ACA4FF00201ECB20,3021
290 DATAADFD00ADC7FF00ACC8FF00201ECB20F3FD0020A8FC0020B3FC0020CFFFC920F0,4387
300 DATAF9A209DDE0FF00D012851C8A0AAABDEAFF0085C1BDEBFF0085C26CC10000CA10,4386
310 DATAE6A93F20D2FF4C68FC00209FFF20E4FFC90000F0F6602081E5A20000208DEAA9,4295
320 DATA0D20D2FF4C81E5C93A08290F2890026908609000852A20CFFFC920F0F920E1,3511
330 DATAFC00901720CFFFC930901020C3FC00062A062A062A062A052A852A386020CFFF,2893
340 DATAC92CD00C20CEFC009007AA20CEFC009001606868 4CA0FC0020CFFFC90DF0F46020,4056
350 DATAF6FC0085C386C4A905851E200EFD00C92CD0E320CEFC0090DEA2000081C3C1C3,4234
360 DATAD0F1E6C3D002E6C4C61ED0E220F3FD0020A8FC00C949F0034C68FC004820B3FC,4668
370 DATA006820D2FFA92C20D2FFA5C3A6C420EAFD004C1DFD0020F6FC0085C186C220F6,4404
380 DATAFC0085C386C420F6FC0085418642C5C18AE5C2900AA5C3C541A5C4E542B09DA5,4751
390 DATAC3C5C1A5C4E5C29014A20000A1C18141E6C1D002E6C2E641D002E642D0E220F3,4842
400 DATAFD004C7AFC0018A00000A20120F0FFADACFF00ACADFF00201ECBA501A6000020,3438
410 DATAEAFD00A9000085C2690285C14C32FE001869F69002696693A4CD2FF484A4A4A,3458
420 DATA4A20D0FD0068290F4CD0FD00488A20DCFD00684CDCFD00A541A64285C186C2A2,3942
430 DATA0418861EA0000020F0FFA9DD20D2FFA5C1A6C220EAFD002032FE00A5C1186905,3863
440 DATA85C19006A5C269000085C2E61E18A61EA0000020F0FFE017D0D460A00000A9DD,3779
450 DATA20D2FFB1C120DCFD00C8C005D0F1A9DD4CD2FF20F6FC008541864220F3FD004C,4713
460 DATA7AFC00A5418695A854190F1A5426900001 8AA90E7A54138E95A8541B0E0A542,3781
470 DATAE900001890ED20F6FC0085C186C220F6FC0085C386C4A2000020CFFFC92CF006,4189
480 DATAC90DF00CD03D20CEFC009563E8E003D0E9861EA61EA00000B1C1D9630000F017,3874
```

(listing continued on page 87)

AGF PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

for

sinclair ZX Spectrum 81

ONLY 32-95 +£1·00pp

ABOUT OUR PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

Surpassing the outstanding specification of our Interface Module II which still offers the best software support at its price, a Joystick Interface that is compatible with ALL SOFTWARE through its unique hardware programmable design.

The Interface plugs on to the rear connector of your ZX81 or ZX Spectrum.

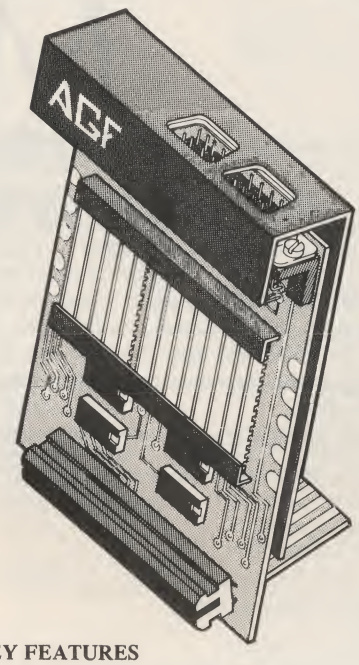
Quick clip-on connections, which are configured from a reference card supplied, allow you to define which of the forty keys are simulated by which action of the Joystick. A pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards makes setting for your favourite games even easier. These can be filled in to show at a glance the configuration required and stored in the cassette case of the particular game. When you change to a game using different keys the module is re-programmed in a few seconds.

As with our Interface Module II the Programmable Interface accepts all standard switch Joysticks that are Atari-compatible. Two sockets are available which are connected together for two player games which use the same keys for both players.

The Interface resides in the keyboard address space and does not affect its operation or interfere with any other add-ons. A rear extension edge connector will accommodate expansion of your system.

The unique AGF key simulation principle makes it extremely easy to incorporate Joystick action in your own programs. All eight directions and fire are read by simple BASIC.

With every order comes a free demonstration program called 'Video Graffiti' plus a full set of instructions.



KEY FEATURES

- ★ Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- ★ Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- ★ Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- ★ Free demo program and instructions.

PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can be left on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements. The card allows you to mark the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also a useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

JOYSTICKS

ATARI CONTROLLERS

FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64, Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800

If you require extra Joysticks for our original interface module mark order 'OLD' Joysticks

ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. YCR

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	33.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	7.54	
	PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS	1.00	
ONE	VIDEO GRAFFITI	FREE	
ZX81 ☐ ZX SPECTRUM ☐ Please tick		FINAL TOTAL	

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME *EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION*

(continued from page 85)

commands are entered in the top line of the screen. Here they are:

V,aaaa

This displays a screen page of memory from address aaaa by entering carriage-return on its own. The next screen page of memory is displayed, and, for continuity, the last line of the previous page becomes the first line of the next page. Entering P will display the previous page and the first line becomes last.

I,aaaa,11,22,33,44,55

This inputs up to five bytes of memory starting at address aaaa. If five bytes are entered, the monitor will wait for an input. If you now press I the next address for input will be displayed on the command line. This has been included for fast entry code.

H,aaaa,bbbb,11,22,33

Hunts between addresses aaaa and bbbb for a sequence of one, two or three bytes.

M,aaaa,bbbb,cccc

Moves a block of memory between addresses aaaa and bbbb to a block starting at address cccc. If you try to move the block upwards through memory into its own space then the monitor will reject it, thus preventing corruption of the block.

It will, however, accept movement down through memory as this will not corrupt the block, that is, it will accept

M,1000,2000,0fff

but will reject

M,1000,2000,1001

You can move memory freely in either direction, if you are moving the block outside its own space. Note the monitor is not protected from this function, so you must be careful when using this it.

G,aaaa

Goto code starting at address aaaa. If G is input on its own then control will be handed over to code staring at the address in the PC register. The registers can be changed before going to a routine by inputting the values into the register storage addresses, which are 0000-0006.

Q

Quit to Basic. Basic programs can be entered and run as normal provided they do not write over the monitor. To return to the monitor SYS60151.

L or L"prog name"

Loads memory into the address from which it was saved.

S"prog name",01,aaaa,bbbb

Saves memory between addresses aaaa and bbbb to cassette.

One last thing, if you exceed the command line and corrupt the display simply clear the screen and enter C, and this will return the display to normal.

If anybody would like a copy of this program on tape then they should send a cheque or postal order for £3 to this address Monitor, 97 Trentham Street, London, SW18 5DH. I will also include a copy of my disassembler on the tape. ■

Listing 1 continued from page 85.

```
490 DATAE6C1D002E6C2A5C3C5C1A5C4E5C2901320E1FFD0E0F00CC8CAD0DEA5C18541A5,5535
500 DATAC285424C68FC004CA0FC0020CFFFC90DF00720F9FC0085018600002079E5A606,3655
510 DATA9AA5000048A50148A50248A503A604A4054078A6069A6C02C02079E54C68FC00,3033
520 DATA2079E54CA0FC00A00184BA84B98884B78490849 3A90285BCA94085BB20CFFFC9,4444
530 DATA20F8F9C90DF01AC922D0D620CFFFC922F025C90DF00B91BBE6B7C8C010F0C2D0,4956
540 DATAEAA51CC94CD0E22079E5A9000020D5FFA5902910D0F0F0A420CFFFC90DF0E3C9,4815
550 DATA2CD0F120CEFC00290FF0D4C903F0FA85BA20F6FC0085C186C220F6FC0085AE86,4691
560 DATAAF20CFFFC920F0F9C90DD0D8A51CC953D0F8A90D20D2FFA90185B92079E52082,4705
570 DATAF64CFEFE00A5FF00425245414B0E0000AEFF0012B0C05043C0B25352B24152B2,3653
580 DATA5852B25952B25350AE0DDD0000C9FF000DABC0C0C0C0DBC0C0DBC0C0DBC0C0DB,4736
590 DATAC0C0DBC0C0B3000051474D484956534C500DF7FE00D3FE0063FD0076FE0016FD,3875
600 DATA0048FE000AFF000AFF0066FE0055FE003AFC00,1880
610 DATA*
1000 D=0:IFH$>""THENFORI=1TOLEN(H$):A=ASC(MID$(H$,I))-48:D=D*16+A+(A>9)*7:NEXT:I
ETURN
```

Listing 2.

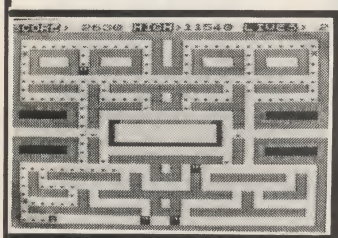
```
10 AD=4096:PRINT"[]"
20 A$=""
30 INPUT"CODE▩";A$:IFA$="*"THENEND
35 INPUT"C/SUM";CS:CT=0
40 FORJ=1TOLEN(A$)-1STEP2
50 H$=MID$(A$,J,2):GOSUB1000:CT=CT+D+1
60 NEXTJ
70 IFCS<>CTTHENPRINT"C/SUM ERROR":GOTO20
80 IFA$=""THEN30
90 H$=LEFT$(A$,2):GOSUB1000:POKEAD,D
100 A$=MID$(A$,3):AD=AD+1:GOTO80
1000 D=0:IFH$>""THENFORI=1TOLEN(H$):A=ASC
(MID$(H$,I))-48:D=D*16+A+(A>9)*7:NEXT:R
ETURN
```

Figure 1.

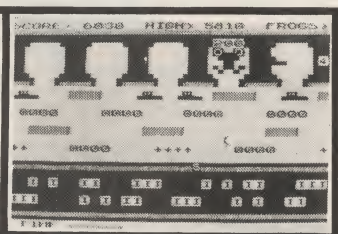
V,aaaa	View page
Carriage return	next page
P	Previous page
G or G,aaaa	Goto
H,aaaa,bbbb,11,22,33	Hunt
I,aaaa,11,22,33,44,55	Input
M,aaaa,bbbb,cccc	Move
Q	Quit
L or L"Prog name"	Load
S"Prog name",01,aaaa,bbbb	Save

DJL SOFTWARE

DEPT YC, 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS
SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317 Trade enquiries welcome
Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail



ZUCKMAN
ZX81 (16K)
*ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
*FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
*HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
*AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
*TITLE/DISPLAY MODE
ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



FROGGY
ZX81 (16K)
*MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
*ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
*FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
*ALL ARCADE FEATURES
*ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE
ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P

★ **ZX Spectrum** ★ New New

FROGGY 16K or 48K

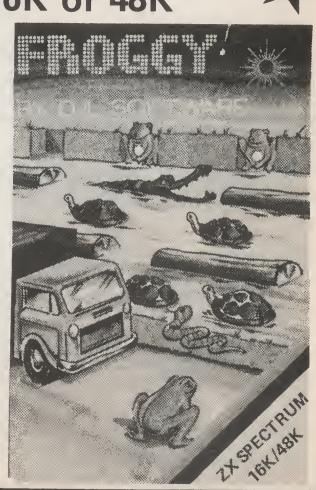
SPECTRUM VERSION OF ARCADE GAME WITH FULL ARCADE FEATURES:—

*Fabulour Hi-Res Colour Graphics
*Authentic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
*3-D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
*3 Lanes of Multi-coloured vehicles
*On-screen Score, Hi-Score, Time-bar
*Snake, Alligators and Baby Frog
*'Top 5' High-Score initials table
*Demonstration Game routine

Your home-sick frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety of the river-bank frog-homes.

THIS MACHINE-CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELEIVED!!

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



SOFTWORDS

SOFTWORDS has a readership of more than 35,000 to home micro owners each month, yet you will not find SOFTWORDS in any newsagents.

SOFTWORDS is filled with in-depth reviews of the latest and the best programs from the many hundreds of software publishers, yet SOFTWORDS is not for sale.

SOFTWORDS offers its readers substantial savings on the prices of the programs it recommends, yet SOFTWORDS is free of charge.

SOFTWORDS will soon be including hardware reviews and offers, program listings, and hints and tips, yet it will remain free of charge.

IS A STRANGE MAGAZINE

SOFTWORDS is the magazine of the Microcomputer Software Club. It is available, free of charge, to members only. Why don't you become a member?

THE MicroComputer SOFTWARE CLUB

The Microcomputer Software Club exists to provide its members with quality software at low prices. Its 35,000 members have all realised that membership of the Club takes the gamble out of buying software. Fancy packaging and glossy advertising do not impress us — a program has to be good to be recommended to members in SOFTWORDS. We test for loading, unique features, value for money, use of the computer's capabilities, reliability, speed and playability, or in the case of non-games programs, their suitability for the job they are to undertake. All kinds of program are included: arcade; adventure; strategy; utilities; educational; practical/business applications.

All of the programs recommended in SOFTWORDS are available direct from the Club at low prices — minimally 10% cheaper than normal and, for the program we feel is the best available each month, 20% cheaper than usual prices. Ordering is simple, and quality is guaranteed. Recent selections have included **The Hobbit, Wacky Waiters, Masterfile, Spectres, Space Phreeks, Chess:The Turk, Wizard War,** and many other educational and practical programs — all at low membership prices.

Surprisingly, perhaps, membership of the Club is completely free of charge. There is no obligation to buy a certain number of programs — members buy what they want when they want. Receipt of SOFTWORDS is automatic and free and postage and packing is free as well. Sounds too good to be true? Try it and find out.

If you own or regularly use a ZX81(16K), Spectrum, BBC, Dragon, VIC-20, Commodore 64 or Oric, join the Club.

Free membership application

Please accept my application and enrol me as a member of The Microcomputer Software Club. I understand that membership is free of charge.

As a member I will receive the Club Newsletter free of charge and will be entitled to benefit from any savings offered to members on selected programs for microcomputers. I may cancel my membership at any time.

THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB
P.O.Box 166, Oxford, OX2 9BJ, England.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

CITY _____

POSTCODE _____ AGE _____

COMPUTER MODEL _____ COMPUTER RAM _____

FOX SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT

LOWEST PRICE EVER

NEW LOW PRICE

£20.99

INCLUSIVE (Issue 2 machines only)

A high quality kit at a new low, low price which simply plugs into existing sockets within your Spectrum, no soldering is required and step by step instructions are supplied.

PROBABLY THE BEST KIT AVAILABLE AT DEFINITELY THE LOWEST PRICE

Should you require any more information on the kit or any other items, please phone or write to us at the address below.

ALSO AVAILABLE

FOR THE VIC-20, SPECTRUM ZX81

FULLER FD42 KEYBOARD

£29.05 INCL

FOR THE SPECTRUM OR ZXZ-81. A42 KEY FULL TRAVEL, CASED KEYBOARD WHICH YOUR MACHINE SITS INSIDE, PLUGS IN (NO SOLDERING REQ).



SPECTRUM JOYSTICK

A Deluxe Joystick Controller. Complete with Interface with

- **CONTOURED GRIP**
- **2 FIRE BUTTONS**
- **4 FEET OF CORD**
- **4 SUCTION CAP GRIPS FOR ATTACHING TO ANY SURFACE**

£19.50

INCL.

ZX-81

THE BEST AVAILABLE EXPANDABLE RAM PACK AT THESE NEW LOW PRICES!!

16K — **£19.50** — **+45p p&p**

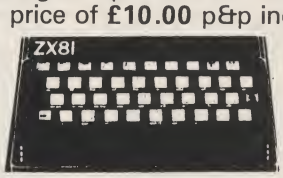


32K — **£34.00** — **+45p p&p**

The ZX-Panda a specially contoured unit designed to eliminate wobble and memory loss, housed in a very attractive case with red LED on/off indication.

ZX81 **ZX81** **ZX81** **ZX81**

A replacement keyboard — this one with a calculator-type feel. Peel off backing and press to fit. Incredibly low price of **£10.00** p&p included.



ZX81 **ZX81** **ZX81** **ZX81**

Give your VIC-20 a new DIMENSION

Vixen RAM Cartridge £34.95

Switchable between 16K or 8K+3K

Gives you the option of full 16K or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. When added to a standard VIC-20 gives 16384 bytes of extra memory in memory blocks 1 and 2 or 3092 bytes of extra memory into the 3K memory block and 8192 bytes of extra memory switchable between memory blocks 1 and 3

- Fully compatible with available motherboards modules.
- Simply plugs into the rear expansion port of computer.
- No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.



VIC-20

VIC LIGHT PEN
A high quality light pen which plugs straight into your Vic with no special interface needed.



£20.00 inc. of software.

DEALERS WELCOME

Many other Products

AVAILABLE EX-STOCK
Send S.A.E. for details

SEND NOW TO:

FOX ELECTRONICS CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT

141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel: 0256 20671

SEND NOW TO FOX ELECTRONICS

Please send me:

Spectrum Upgrade	☐	ZX81 Press On Keyboard	☐
Spectrum Keyboard FD42	☐	VIC-20 Light Pen	☐
ZX81 Keyboard FD42	☐		
ZX-Panda 16K/32K	☐	Name	
Vixen RAM Cartridge	☐	Address	
Spectrum Joystick	☐	.....	

Listing 1. The initialising program.

```
  5 REM FOR £ READ HASH CHARACTER
 10 REM        ... SCRAMBLER ...
 30 REM Copyright (c) D.Griffin 1983
 70 MODE 7
 80 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
 90 PROCtitle
100 PROC_machine_code
110 CHAIN ""
120 END
130 DEFPROCtitle
140 FOR I=0 TO 5:VDU 31,0,I,132,157,150,31,39,I,156:NE
XT
150 PRINT TAB(3,0);"    _ppp0  _ppp0   pppp  _ppp"
160 PRINT TAB(3,1);" h!,!jiv5<,!ji65!,145!khl!jh^h,14"
170 PRINT TAB(3,2);" ju/^jj?55/zj_0554455!kjj";CHR$255
;"jh^j*e5 "
180 PRINT TAB(3,3);" j7-jjtx55!jjzu55555up^j*ojpzjh45
"
190 PRINT TAB(3,4);" */,/   ,-/.   ,---%  (.,.  (..-%
"
200 PRINT TAB(4,7);"Copyright (c) David Griffin 1983"
210 FOR I=10 TO 23
220 VDU 31,0,I,145
230 NEXT
240 A$="iahagahegaheieiejekelekakelemanenamalalakajaiaha
gafafegageheieiahaiahagafafege"
250 FOR I=1 TO 76 STEP 2
260 Y=ASC(MID$(A$,I,1))-97
270 C=ASC(MID$(A$,I+1,1))-97
280 FOR X=18 TO 23-Y STEP -1
290 VDU 31,I/2+1,X,255
300 NEXT
310 VDU 31,I/2+1,23-Y,C+116
320 NEXT
330 FOR I=19 TO 23
340 VDU 31,1,I,157,131,31,39,I,156
350 NEXT
360 VDU 31,8,21:PRINT "Easy or Hard Game ?"
370 REPEAT A$=GET$
380 UNTIL A$="E" OR A$="H"
390 PRINT TAB(6,21);"Please wait approx. 1 minute"
400 IF A$="E" PROC_terrain(1) ELSE PROC_terrain(0)
410 PRINT TAB(6,21);SPC(30)
420 VDU 28,8,22,35,19
430 ENDPROC
440
450
460 DEFPROC_machine_code
470 FOR PASS=0 TO 2 STEP 2
480 P%=&4800
490 [OPT PASS
500 .SCROLL
510 LDY £2
520 .NN
530 LDA &7C78,Y:STA &7C77,Y
540 LDA &7CA0,Y:STA &7C9F,Y
550 LDA &7CC8,Y:STA &7CC7,Y
560 LDA &7CF0,Y:STA &7CEF,Y
570 LDA &7D18,Y:STA &7D17,Y
580 LDA &7D40,Y:STA &7D3F,Y
590 LDA &7D68,Y:STA &7D67,Y
600 LDA &7D90,Y:STA &7D8F,Y
610 LDA &7DB8,Y:STA &7DB7,Y
620 LDA &7DE0,Y:STA &7DDF,Y
630 LDA &7E08,Y:STA &7E07,Y
640 LDA &7E30,Y:STA &7E2F,Y
650 LDA &7E58,Y:STA &7E57,Y
660 LDA &7E80,Y:STA &7E7F,Y
670 LDA &7EA8,Y:STA &7EA7,Y
680 LDA &7ED0,Y:STA &7ECF,Y
690 LDA &7EF8,Y:STA &7EF7,Y
700 LDA &7F20,Y:STA &7F1F,Y
710 LDA &7F48,Y:STA &7F47,Y
720 LDA &7F70,Y:STA &7F6F,Y:LDA &7F98,Y:STA &7F97,Y
730 INY:CPY £40:BEQ MM:JMP NN
740 .MM LDY £0:LDX £20:LDA £&9F:STA &70:LDA £&7C:STA &
71
750 .NN1 LDA £32:STA (&70),Y
760 CLC:LDA &70:ADC £40:STA &70:LDA £0:ADC &71:STA &71
770 DEX:BPL NN1
780 RTS
790 .PRI
800 LDY £0:LDX &80
810 LDA £&BF:STA &70:LDA £&7F:STA &71
820 .NN2 CPX £0:BEQ NN8:LDA £255:STA (&70),Y
830 CLC:LDA &70:SBC £39:STA &70:LDA &71:SBC £0:STA &71
840 DEX:JMP NN2
850 .NN8 LDA &79:STA (&70),Y
860 LDY £0:LDX &82
870 LDA £&9F:STA &70:LDA £&7C:STA &71
880 .NN3 CPX £0:BEQ NN9:LDA £255:STA (&70),Y
890 CLC:LDA &70:ADC £40:STA &70:LDA &71:ADC £0:STA &71
900 DEX:JMP NN3
910 .NN9 LDA &7A:STA (&70),Y
920 RTS
930 .RUB
940 LDY £0
950 LDA £32:STA (&50),Y
960 INY:STA (&50),Y
970 INY:STA (&50),Y
980 INY:STA (&50),Y
990 LDY £40:STA (&50),Y
1000 INY:STA (&50),Y:INY:STA (&50),Y:INY:STA (&50),Y:IN
Y:STA (&50),Y
1010 LDY £80:STA (&50),Y
1020 INY:STA (&50),Y:INY:STA (&50),Y:INY:STA (&50),Y
1030 RTS
1040 .MAN
1050 LDY £0
1060 LDA £&3C:STA (&50),Y
1070 INY:LDA £&60:STA (&50),Y
1080 INY:LDA £&2C:STA (&50),Y
1090 INY:LDA £&30:STA (&50),Y
1100 LDY £40
1110 LDA £&7B:STA (&50),Y
1120 INY:LDA £&FF:STA (&50),Y
1130 INY:STA (&50),Y
1140 INY:STA (&50),Y
1150 INY:LDA £44:STA (&50),Y
1160 LDY £80
1170 LDA £&2D:STA (&50),Y
1180 INY:LDA £&22:STA (&50),Y
1190 INY:LDA £&2C:STA (&50),Y
1200 INY:LDA £&21:STA (&50),Y
1210 RTS
1220 .CHECK
1230 LDY £0
1240 LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1250 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1260 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1270 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1280 LDY £40
1290 LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1300 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1310 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1320 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1330 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1340 LDY £80
1350 LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1360 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1370 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1380 INY:LDA (&50),Y:CMP £32:BNE HITT
1390 RTS
1400 .HITT LDA £1:STA &75:RTS
1410 .FIRE
1420 LDY £0
1430 LDA (&72),Y:CMP £32:BNE FIREEND
1440 INY:LDA (&72),Y:CMP £32:BNE FIREEND
1450 INY:LDA (&72),Y:CMP £32:BNE FIREEND
1460 LDA £44:STA (&72),Y
1470 CLC:LDA &72:ADC £2:STA &72:LDA £0:ADC &73:STA &73
1480 RTS
1490 .FIREEND STA &54:LDA £0:STA &74:RTS
1500 .BOMB
1510 LDY £0
1520 CLC:LDA &76:ADC £41:STA &76:LDA £0:ADC &77:STA &77
1530 LDA (&76),Y:CMP £32:BNE BOMBEND
1540 LDA £43:STA (&76),Y:RTS
1550 .BOMBEND
1560 LDA £0:STA &78:RTS
1570 .ROCKET
1580 LDY £0
1590 LDA £96:STA (&55),Y
1600 INY:LDA £117:STA (&55),Y
1610 INY:LDA £32:STA (&55),Y
1620 LDY £40:LDA £106:STA (&55),Y
1630 INY:LDA £122:STA (&55),Y
1640 INY:LDA £32:STA (&55),Y
1650 LDY £80:LDA £104:STA (&55),Y
1660 INY:LDA £109:STA (&55),Y
1670 INY:LDA £32:STA (&55),Y
1680 RTS
1690 .RUBOUT
1700 CLC
1710 LDY £0:LDX &57
1720 .RUB1
1730 LDA £32
1740 STA (&58),Y
1750 INY:STA (&58),Y
1760 INY:STA (&58),Y
1770 TYA:ADC £38:TAY
1780 DEX:BPL RUB1
1790 RTS
1800 .MROCKETS
1810 LDY £0:LDX £0
1820 .ROCKET1 LDA &90,X:CMP £0:BEQ NROC
1830 CLC:LDA &92,X:SBC £0:STA &92,X
1840 LDA &93,X:SBC £0:STA &93,X
1850 LDY £0:LDA (&92,X),Y:CMP £32:BNE ROCKET2
1860 LDA £0:STA &90,X:JMP NROC
1870 .ROCKET2
1880 LDA &91,X:CMP £0:BEQ ROCKET3
1890 DEC &91,X:JMP NROC
1900 .ROCKET3 LDA £2:STA &57:LDA &92,X:STA &58:LDA &93,
X:STA &59:STX &5A:JSR RUBOUT:LDX &5A
1910 CLC:LDA &92,X:SBC £39:STA &92,X:LDA &93,X:SBC £0:S
TA &93,X
1920 LDY £0:LDA (&92,X),Y:CMP £32:BEQ ROCKET4:LDA £0:ST
A &90,X:JMP NROC
1930 .ROCKET4 LDY £255:LDA (&92,X),Y:CMP £32:BEQ ROCKET
5:LDA £0:STA &90,X:JMP NROC
1940 .ROCKET5 LDA &92,X:STA &55:LDA &93,X:STA &56:STX &
5A:JSR ROCKET:LDX &5A
1950 .NROC INX:INX:INX:INX:CPX £27:BPL ROCKET6:JMP ROCK
ET1
1960 .ROCKET6 RTS
1970 .BOUNCER
1980 LDY £0
1990 LDA £104:STA (&5B),Y
2000 INY:LDA £111:STA (&5B),Y
2010 INY:LDA £109:STA (&5B),Y
2020 LDY £40:LDA £34:STA (&5B),Y
2030 INY:LDA £47:STA (&5B),Y
2040 INY:LDA £39:STA (&5B),Y
2050 RTS
2060 .MBOUNCE
2070 LDX £0:LDY £0
2080 .NNB LDA &84,X:CMP £0:BNE BOO:JMP BON
2090 .BOO CLC:LDA &83,X:SBC £0:STA &83,X:LDA &84,X:SBC
£0:STA &84,X
2100 LDA (&83,X),Y:CMP £32:BNE BO1
2110 LDA £0:STA &84,X:JMP BON
2120 .BO1 LDA &83,X:STA &5B:LDA &84,X:STA &59:LDA £1:ST
A &57:STX &5A:JSR RUBOUT:LDX &5A:LDY £0
2130 CLC:LDA &83,X:SBC £0:STA &5D:LDA &84,X:SBC £0:STA
&5E
2140 LDA (&5D),Y:CMP £128:BMI BO2:CMP £255:BEQ BO2:LDA
£0:STA &84,X:JMP BON
2150 .BO2 LDA &85,X:CMP £1:BNE BO3:CLC:LDA &83,X:SBC £3
9:STA &83,X:LDA &84,X:SBC £0:STA &84,X:JMP BO4
2160 .BO3 CLC:LDA &83,X:ADC £40:STA &83,X:LDA &84,X:ADC
£0:STA &84,X
2170 .BO4 CLC:LDA &83,X:SBC £78:STA &5D:LDA &84,X:SBC £
0:STA &5E:LDA (&5D),Y:CMP £32:BNE BO5:CLC:LDA &83,X:ADC
£121:STA &5D:LDA &84,X:ADC £0:STA &5E:LDA (&5D),Y:CMP £3
2:BEQ BO6
2180 .BO5 LDA &85,X:CMP £1:BEQ BOT:LDA £1:STA &85,X:JMP
BO6
2190 .BOT LDA £0:STA &85,X
2200 .BO6 LDA &83,X:STA &5B:LDA &84,X:STA &5C:JSR BOUNC
ER
2210 .BON INX:INX:INX:CPX £9:BPL BEND:JMP NNB
2220 .BEND RTS
2230 RTS
2240 ]:NEXT
2250 ENDPROC
2260
2270
2280 DEFPROC_terrain(SS%)
2290 Y1%=0:Y2%=0:AX%=0
2300 FOR X%=&5000 TO &501E STEP 3
2310 ?X%=Y1%:?(X%+1)=0:?(X%+2)=0
2320 Y1%=Y1%+1
2330 NEXT
2340 FOR X%=&5021 TO &55DF STEP 3
2350 AX%=AX%+1
2360 ?X%=Y1%:?(X%+1)=0:?(X%+2)=0
2370 NN%=RND(3)-2
2380 Y1%=Y1%+NN%
2390 IF Y1%<2 OR Y1%>12 Y1%=Y1%-NN%:GOTO 2370
2400 IF AX%<3 OR ?X%<?(X%-3) OR ?X%<?(X%-6) GOTO 2440
2410 IF RND(7+SS%*7)=1 ?(X%+2)=5:AX%=0:GOTO 2440
2420 IF RND(4-SS%*2)>1 GOTO 2440
2430 ?(X%+2)=RND(3):AX%=0
2440 NEXT
2450 FOR X%=&55E2 TO &55FD STEP 3
2460 Y1%=Y1%-1:IF Y1%<0 Y1%=0
2470 ?X%=Y1%:?(X%+1)=0:?(X%+2)=0
2480 NEXT
2490 AX%=0
2500 Y2%=0:Y%=0
2510 FOR X%=&5600 TO &5BE8 STEP 3
2520 AX%=AX%+1
2530 ?X%=Y1%:?(X%+1)=Y2%:?(X%+2)=0
2540 Y1%=Y1%+RND(3)-2:Y2%=Y2%+RND(3)-2
2550 IF Y1%<1 Y1%=1
2560 IF Y2%<0 Y2%=0
2570 IF Y1%+Y2%<9 GOTO 2600
2580 IF Y1%>0 Y1%=Y1%-1
2590 IF Y2%>0 Y2%=Y2%-1
2600 IF AX%>=12 AND RND(7+SS%*7)=1 ?(X%+2)=4:AX%=0
2610 NEXT
2620 FOR X%=&5BE8 TO &5BFD STEP 3
2630 Y1%=Y1%-1:Y2%=Y2%-1
2640 IF Y1%<0 Y1%=0
2650 IF Y2%<0 Y2%=0
2660 ?X%=Y1%:?(X%+1)=Y2%:?(X%+2)=0
2670 NEXT
2680 AX%=0
2690 FOR X%=&5C00 TO &61FD STEP 3
2700 AX%=AX%+1
2710 ?X%=Y1%:?(X%+1)=0:?(X%+2)=0
2720 IF Y1%>5 Y1%=Y1%-1:GOTO 2760
2730 NN%=RND(3)-2
2740 Y1%=Y1%+NN%
2750 IF Y1%<1 OR Y1%>5 Y1%=Y1%-NN%:GOTO 2730
2760 IF AX%<3 OR ?X%<?(X%-3) OR ?X%<?(X%-6) GOTO 2790
2770 IF RND(3+SS%*2)=1 AND AX%>4 ?(X%+2)=(RND(12)+3):AX
%=0:GOTO 2790
2780 IF RND(3)=1 ?(X%+2)=1+RND(2):AX%=0
2790 NEXT
2800 Y1%=10:TX%=-1:AX%=0
2810 FOR X%=&6200 TO &679D STEP 3
2820 TX%=TX%+1:AX%=AX%+1
2830 ?X%=Y1%:?(X%+1)=0:?(X%+2)=0
2840 IF RND(7)=1 AND TX%>3 Y1%=RND(10)+4:TX%=0
2850 IF AX%<3 OR TX%<3 GOTO 2890
2860 IF RND(7)=1 ?(X%+2)=RND(2)+1:AX%=0:TX%=2:GOTO 2890
2870 IF TX%<5 GOTO 2890
2880 IF RND(4+SS%*5)=1 YY%=Y1%-4:?(X%-6)=YY%:?(X%-3)=YY
%:?X%=YY%:?(X%+2)=5:TX%=-1:AX%=0
2890 NEXT
2900 AX%=0
2910 FOR X%=&67A0 TO &67FD STEP 3
2920 AX%=AX%+1
2930 ?X%=3:?(X%+1)=0:?(X%+2)=0
2940 IF AX%>4 ?(X%+2)=5:AX%=0
2950 NEXT
2960 Y1%=15:Y2%=1:TX%=0:AX%=0
2970 FOR X%=&6800 TO &6DFD STEP 3
2980 TX%=TX%+1:AX%=AX%+1
2990 ?X%=Y1%:?(X%+1)=Y2%:?(X%+2)=0
3000 IF (TX%>40 OR(TX%>2 AND RND(15)=1)) AND Y1%+Y2%=16
Y1%=0:Y2%=0:TX%=0:AX%=-1
3010 IF TX%>10+SS%*20 AND RND(5)=1 AND Y1%+Y2%<>16 Y1%=
(RND(2)-1)*14+RND(3)-1:Y2%=16-Y1%:TX%=0:AX%=-1
3020 IF AX%>2 AND RND(3)=1 AND Y1%+Y2%=16 AND X%<&6DA0
?(X%+2)=2:AX%=0
3030 NEXT
3040 X%=&6E00
3050 TT$="zaffihuopkpaffffkfpkqdpcobnbmbkbhbfbebdccdbhad
bccbdbebfbhbkbmbncodpgqdpcobnbmbkbhbfbebdccdbpaebccbdbfb
jbpbqbnbibfbdccfb"
3060 FOR J%=1 TO LEN(TT$) STEP 2
3070 NO%=(ASC(MID$(TT$,J%,1)))-97
3080 Y1%=(ASC(MID$(TT$,J%+1,1)))-97
3090 IF NO%=99 END
3100 FOR I%=1 TO NO%
3110 ?X%=Y1%:?(X%+1)=0:?(X%+2)=0
3120 X%=X%+3
3130 NEXT,
3140 ENDPROC
```

BBC

A MOUNTAINOUS wasteland in magenta: the surface is littered with mystery bases, fuel dumps, loaded and unloaded missiles. As you race under the radar, your ship must destroy targets to gain points. Keep a watchful eye on your fuel: bombing or shooting fuel dumps will increase your fuel supply. You have to make sure your fuel tank is full before attempting the next sector.

This is the scenario that greets you in the first screen of Scrambler. The screen changes colour from magenta to red, as you enter the cave. The path of your attacking ship is blocked by bouncing fizzers. These evil creatures just bounce up and down whilst emitting a curious sound to help send you insane. Either try to shoot them down, or try to avoid them with some nifty finger work. A full tank of fuel is almost used up in this phase.

After vast fuel consumption in the cave you will be anxious to replenish your supply in this green-coloured rocky terrain. Fuel dumps and mystery bases occupy the ground, whilst fireball comets occupy the air space. The comets are indestructible, so the only way to survive is to dodge them.

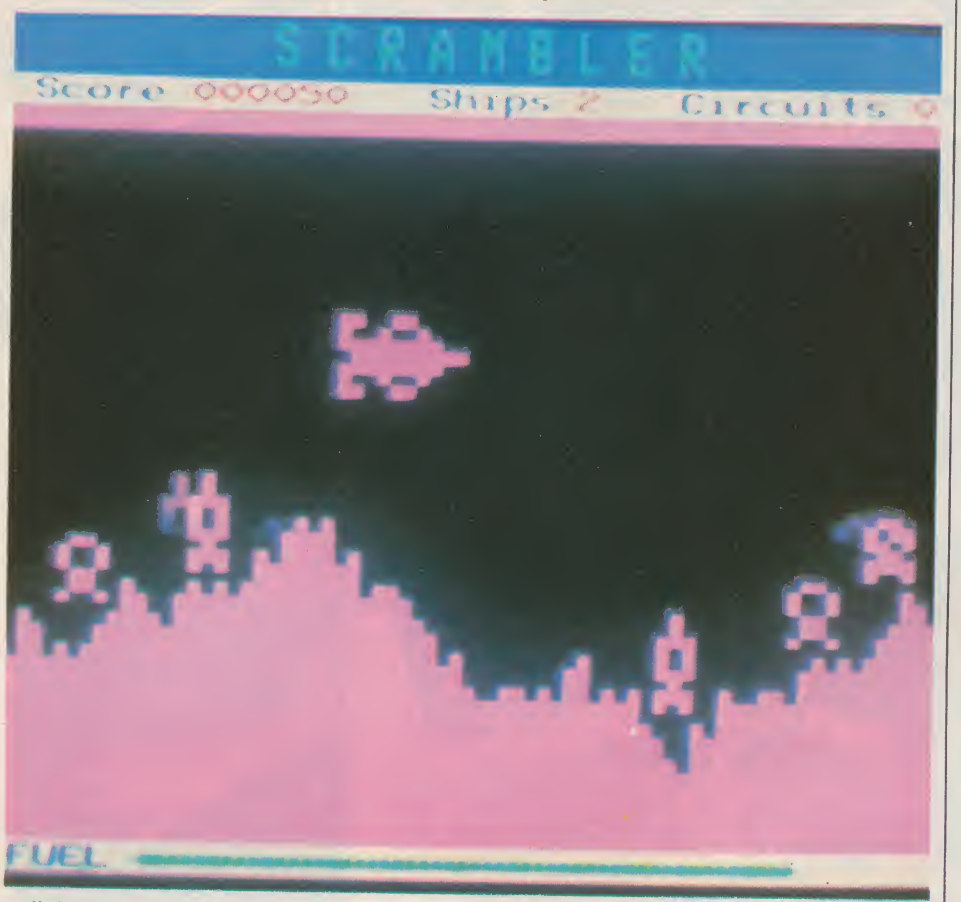
The screen turns blue as the deserted city approaches. This sector has all the hazards of the first one, with the enemy missiles in deep silos. The silhouette of the city at nightfall provides the background for all the action, the missiles coming fast and furious.

The fifth screen consists of large caverns joined by narrow passages being blocked by fuel dumps. Clever use of the boosters and retro rockets is the only way to survive this terrain.

A final colour change from yellow to cyan signals the start of the final sector, the Base. Flying over the futuristic skyline will bring you to the nerve centre of the enemy planet. A

SCRAMBLER

David Griffin's teletext Scrambler has the speed of machine code but is as easy to enter as Basic.



well-timed bomb on this headquarters will alter the military situation in favour of the human race.

When the sixth screen has been completed a bonus of 2,000 will be added to your score, and you are returned to the start for an even faster game.

I have written this game in mode 7 — teletext — for several reasons, firstly it is easier to write routines for right to left scrolling in this mode, there is more memory to work with than when using a high-resolution display and accessing the screen in machine code can be achieved with more speed and less difficulty than is the case with other modes.

The game is written using only one colour for each screen. To change the colour in teletext mode a control character is necessary. This would involve an extra gap before and after each part of the display requiring a different shade. This would mean added bulk to the already chunky display.

To get Scrambler into your machine you must do the following: type in listing 1, Save this using

SAVE "SCRAMBLER"

Type in listing 2, Save using

SAVE"SCRAMB"

To play the game Chain in the first program, and allow this one to Load and start the game itself.

Listing 1 is the initialising program. It contains all the necessary assembler, and it creates the data for the reproduction of the terrain. I have stored the information to draw the ground of the planet out of the way in memory so that the game can use the same planet each time the game is played. This also speeds up the game because the routines to print the relief do not have to mess around with random numbers and complex checking routines.

Listing 2 is the game and is loaded by the header program described above.

The listings are long and will take plenty of time and energy to type in. If you feel you do not have either the stamina or patience for such an epic, I will supply the game on cassette. Send £3 to David Griffin, 31 Apsley Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B68 0QY. ■

Listing 2. The game.

```
  10 REM      ... SCRAMB ...
  20
  30 REM Copyright (c) D.Griffin 1983
  40
  50
  60 MODE 7
  70 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
  80 PROCINIT
  90 ON ERROR GOTO 100
 100 PROCINSTR
 110 PROCGAME
 120 PROCTABLE
 130 GOTO 110
 140 END
 150
 160
 170 DEFPROCINIT
 180 DIM H%(8),H$(8)
 190 FOR I=1 TO 8
 200 H%(I)=(9-I)*2000+RND(190)*10
 210 READ H$(I)
 220 NEXT
 230 DATA -+* the KING *+-,KILROY,RACH loves DAVE,JEDI-
KNIGHT,me !!!,david griffin,Bruce 4 Sheila,Auntie BEEB
 240 SCROLL=&4800
 250 ROCKET=&4A1C
 260 PRI=&48A9
 270 RUB=&48FC
 280 RUBOUT=&4A4D
 290 BOMB=&49FD
 300 MAN=&4929
 310 MBOUNCE=&4B0F
 320 BOUNCER=&4AEE
 330 CHECK=&496A
 340 MROCKETS=&4A64
 350 FIRE=&49CE
 360 ENVELOPE 1,1,130,95,50,126,126,126,126,0,0,-1,126,
100
 370 ENVELOPE 2,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,126,-1,-1,-1,100,80
 380 ENVELOPE 3,4,-4,-4,-4,126,126,126,126,-1,-2,-5,126
,100
 390 ENVELOPE 4,2,-1,-1,1,15,15,30,126,0,0,0,80,80
 400 ENDPROC
 410
 420 DEFPROCGAME
 430 CIRCUIT%=0
 440 LIVES%=3
 450 SECTOR%=1
 460 SCORE%=0
 470 XTRA%=1
 480 CLS
 490 PROCSCREEN
 500 ST%=-1
 510 REPEAT
 520 PROCSECTOR(SECTOR%)
 530 IF ?&75=0 SECTOR%=SECTOR%+1:ST%=0:ELSE PROCDEAD:ST
%=-1
 540 IF SECTOR%=7 PROCDONE
 550 UNTIL LIVES%=0
 560 PROCOVER
 570 ENDPROC
 580
 590 DEFPROCSECTOR(S%)
 600 IF S%=1 PROCPHASE1
 610 IF S%=2 PROCPHASE2
 620 IF S%=3 PROCPHASE3
 630 IF S%=4 PROCPHASE4
 640 IF S%=5 PROCPHASE5
 650 IF S%=6 PROCPHASE6
 660 ENDPROC
 670
 680 DEFPROCPHASE1
 690 PROCCOLOUR(149)
 700 IF ST% PROCTB(47,116)
 710 ?&7A=47
 720 NN%=&5000
 730 REPEAT
 740 ?&79=(RND(2)-1)*4+116
 750 PROCDO(NN%)
 760 NME%=?(NN%+2)
 770 IF NME%=1 OR NME%=5 PROCROCKET(&7F45-?NN%*40)
 780 IF NME%=2 PROCFUELDUMP(?NN%)
 790 IF NME%=3 PROCMYSTERY(?NN%)
 800 IF NME%=5 PROCNROCKET
 810 NN%=NN%+3
 820 UNTIL NN%>&55FD OR ?&75=1
 830 ENDPROC
 840
 850 DEFPROCPHASE2
 860 SOUND 1,4,150,1
 870 PROCCOLOUR(145)
 880 IF ST% PROCTB(39,116)
 890 NN%=&5600
 900 REPEAT
 910 ?&79=(RND(2)-1)*4+116
 920 ?&7A=(RND(2)-1)*4+39
 930 PROCDO(NN%)
 940 IF ?(NN%+2)=4 PROCNBOUNCER
 950 NN%=NN%+3
 960 UNTIL NN%>&5BFD OR ?&75=1
 970 SOUND 1,0,1,1
 980 ENDPROC
 990
1000 DEFPROCPHASE3
1010 PROCCOLOUR(146)
1020 IF ST% PROCTB(47,116)
1030 ?&7A=47
1040 NN%=&5C00
1050 REPEAT
1060 ?&79=(RND(2)-1)*4+116
1070 PROCDO(NN%)
1080 NME%=?(NN%+2)
1090 IF NME%=2 PROCFUELDUMP(?NN%)
1100 IF NME%=3 PROCMYSTERY(?NN%)
1110 IF NME%>4 PROCFBALL(NME%)
1120 NN%=NN%+3
1130 UNTIL NN%>&61FD OR ?&75=1
1140 ENDPROC
1150
1160 DEFPROCPHASE4
1170 PROCCOLOUR(148)
1180 IF ST% PROCTB(47,124)
1190 ?&79=124
1200 ?&7A=47
1210 NN%=&6200
1220 REPEAT
1230 PROCDO(NN%)
1240 NME%=?(NN%+2)
```

(continued on page 93)

HEWSON CONSULTANTS

Items from this advertisement **are available through W.H. Smiths,** larger branches of Boots and all leading micro computer retailers.



SPECVADERS

16K Spectrum.
Defeat each squadron of Beeple Zaps and another appears only closer. Cyrian mother-ship with ejecting Zeetle Baps.
5 levels of play from Orions snail's pace to close your eyes and hope. Real time scoring. 3 lives. Pan galactic gargle blaster for highest score. Descending asteroids.

£4.95

HEATHROW

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
For the 16K Spectrum.
YOUR TASK: to direct incoming aircraft from holding stacks to runway — smoothly, safely and expeditiously.
YOUR INSTRUMENTS: Radar screen showing aircraft call signs, blips and trails. Four stack displays giving altitude, heading, speed and size.
SEVEN levels of play including a demonstration mode.
FEATURES: mixed aircraft, restricted airspace, minimum separation, outbound traffic, emergencies, unknown aircraft, radio failure, loss of a runway, instrument failure . . .

£7.95

NIGHTFLITE

16K Spectrum, NOW WORKS WITH THE KEMPSTON JOYSTICK.
NIGHTFLITE puts you at the controls of a light aircraft flying at night. You can: climb, descend, take off, land, bank left or right, navigate between beacons, raise/lower the flaps, raise/lower the undercarriage, adjust engine rpm, raise/lower the nose varying amounts.

£5.95

BACKGAMMON

For the 16K Spectrum.
8 levels of play from novice to expert. Full colour display of tables and dice. Gamble on a single game or a series, double or quits. All the features of the ancient game.

£5.95

QUEST

Explore the dense forest, gloomy castle, maze and mountains, confront the dwarves, elves, dragon and centaur. Your QUEST is to locate the ancient scroll. An enthralling adventure for the 48K Spectrum.

£5.95

MAZE CHASE

For the 16 and 48K Spectrum. 4 or 12 mazes, highest score to date, 4 independent guardians, 3 lives, full colour, fast machine code action, magic strawberries, eat lemons to score more, real time scoring.

£4.95

COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD

16 and 48K on one cassette.
Countries of the World is an educational package designed to give an appreciation of the location of all the main countries.
16K version shows the position of each country and names its capital.
48K version: all the above plus prints the population, size, currency, and main languages of each country, and statistics on largest and smallest countries etc.

£5.95

DRAGONFLY

Real time flight simulator for the DRAGON 32. Two runways, take off, land, bank, adjust trim, full instrument display.

£6.95

SPECTRALPANIC

For the 16K ZX Spectrum. Climb the ladders, dig holes, bury monsters, eat the power pill, move fast to avoid being eaten. On screen scoring, 3 lives.

£5.95



£5.95 EACH

40 BEST MACHINE CODE ROUTINES FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM
by Andrew Hewson and John Hardman
How to load and save machine code. How to use the system variables. How program lines are stored. How to use the stack, the display, the attribute files.
ROUTINES: Scroll — up, down, side to side by pixel or by character. Rotate character, invert character — horizontally and vertically. Line renumber — including GOSUBs, GOTOs, RUN etc., and many more.

20 BEST PROGRAMS FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM *by Andrew Hewson*
Program titles include: Machine Code Editor Index File — filing system
for the ZX Spectrum. Duckshoot. Graphix — construct up to 210 graphics. Plus football, digitiser, diary and many more.

Trade inquiries welcome

SEE US AT THE 8th ZX MICROFAIR
ALEXANDRA PALACE. SATURDAY AUGUST 20th

Name _____ Product _____
(Block Capitals Please)

Address _____

_____

_____ Signed _____

My Access/Barclaycard No. is _____

Post to: **HEWSON CONSULTANTS**, 60A St. Mary's Street, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 0EL. Tel (0491) 36307.

Make cheques/PO's payable to Hewson Consultants

YC8

(continued from page 91)

```
 1250 IF NME%=2 PROCFUELDUMP(?NNX)
 1260 IF NME%=3 PROCMYSTERY(?NNX)
 1270 IF NME%=5 PROCROCKET(&7F45-?NNX*40):PROCNROCKET
 1280 NNX=NNX+3
 1290 UNTIL NNX>&67FD OR ?&75=1
 1300 ENDPROC
 1310
 1320 DEFPROCPHASE5
 1330 PROCCOLOUR(147)
 1340 IF ST% PROCTB(47,124)
 1350 ?&79=124
 1360 ?&7A=47
 1370 NNX=&6800
 1380 REPEAT
 1390 PROCDO(NNX)
 1400 IF ?(NNX+2)=2 PROCFUELDUMP(?NNX)
 1410 NNX=NNX+3
 1420 UNTIL NNX>&6DFD OR ?&75=1
 1430 ENDPROC
 1440
 1450 DEFPROCPHASE6
 1460 PROCCOLOUR(150)
 1470 IF ST% PROCTB(47,124)
 1480 ?&79=124
 1490 ?&7A=47
 1500 NNX=&6E00
 1510 REPEAT
 1520 PROCDO(NNX)
 1530 NNX=NNX+3
 1540 IF NNX=&6F98 PROCBASE
 1550 IF NNX>&7081 NNX=&6E00
 1560 UNTIL ?&75=1 OR HIT%=1
 1570 ENDPROC
 1580
 1590 DEFPROCDO(LOC%)
 1600 TTT=TIME
 1610 FUEL%=FUEL%-1
 1620 IF FUEL%<0 ?&75=1
 1630 IF FUEL%<50 AND FUEL% MOD 6=1 SOUND 1,-15,200,3:SO
UND 1,-10,100,3
 1640 IF FUEL% MOD 22=0 PROCFUEL
 1650 ?&80=?LOC%
 1660 ?&82=LOC%?1
 1670 IF ?&74=1 TPS%=?&72+256*?&73:?TPS%=32:IF (TPS%-HIM
EM)MOD 40>34 ?&74=0
 1680 IF ?&78=1 ?(?&76+256*?&77)=32
 1690 CALL RUB
 1700 CALL SCROLL
 1710 CALL PRI
 1720 PROCMAN
 1730 CALL MROCKETS
 1740 CALL MBOUNCE
 1750 CALL CHECK
 1760 IF ?&75=1 PROCCRASH(YY%):ENDPROC
 1770 CALL MAN
 1780 IF ?&74=1 CALL FIRE:IF ?&74=0 PROCMISSSTOP
 1790 IF ?&78=1 CALL BOMB:IF ?&78=0 PROCBOMBSTOP
 1800 REPEAT UNTIL TIME>TTT+SKILL%
 1810 ENDPROC
 1820
 1830 DEFPROCSCREEN
 1840 VDU 31,0,0,132,157,134,141,31,12,0:PRINT "S C R A
M B L E R"
 1850 VDU 31,0,1,132,157,134,141,31,12,1:PRINT "S C R A
M B L E R"
 1860 VDU 31,1,2,157,132:PRINT "Score";CHR$129;"000000";
CHR$132;"  Ships";CHR$129;LIVES%-1;CHR$132;"  Circuits";
CHR$129;CIRCUIT%;
 1870 VDU 31,0,24,154,157,132:PRINT "FUEL";CHR$150;
 1880 FOR I=&50 TO &80
 1890 ?I=0
 1900 NEXT
 1910 RR%=0
 1920 BOUNCE%=0
 1930 FUEL%=600
 1940 BB%=1
 1950 ROCK%=0
 1960 YY%=&7EDF
 1970 ?&50=&9B
 1980 ?&51=&7D
 1990 HIT%=0
 2000 PROCSCORE
 2010 PROCFUEL
 2020 ENDPROC
 2030
 2040 DEFPROCMAN
 2050 DD%=0
 2060 IF INKEY-66 YY%=YY%-40
 2070 IF INKEY-98 YY%=YY%+40
 2080 IF INKEY-1 DD%=1
 2090 IF INKEY-99 DD%=-1
 2100 YY%=YY%+DD%
 2110 TYY%=(YY%-HIMEM) MOD 40
 2120 IF TYY%<7 OR TYY%>24 YY%=YY%-DD%
 2130 ?&50=YY%:?&51=YY% DIV 256
 2140 IF ?&74=0 IF INKEY-74 ?&74=1:TT%=YY%+45:?&72=TT%:?
&73=TT% DIV 256
 2150 IF ?&78=0 IF INKEY-97 SOUND 2,3,150,1:?&78=1:TT%=Y
Y%+82:?&76=TT%:?&77=TT% DIV 256
 2160 ENDPROC
 2170
 2180 DEFPROCMISSSTOP
 2190 POX=?&72+256*?&73
 2200 IF ?POX=32 POX=POX+1:GOTO 2200
 2210 IF ?POX>127 ENDPROC
 2220 IF SECTOR%<>6 PROCCHECKALIEN
 2230 ENDPROC
 2240
 2250 DEFPROCBOMBSTOP
 2260 POX=?&76+256*?&77
 2270 IF ?POX>127 ENDPROC
 2280 IF SECTOR%<>6 PROCCHECKALIEN ELSE PROCCHECKBASE
 2290 ENDPROC
 2300
 2310 DEFPROCCHECKALIEN
 2320 IF ?(POX+1)=59 PROCRUBOUT(POX,2):PROCSC1:ENDPROC
 2330 IF ?POX=104 AND ?(POX+1)=47 PROCRUBOUT(POX-40,2):P
ROCSC1:ENDPROC
 2340 IF ?POX=59 PROCRUBOUT(POX-1,2):PROCSC1:ENDPROC
 2350 IF ?POX=47 AND ?(POX-1)=104 PROCRUBOUT(POX-41,2):P
ROCSC1:ENDPROC
 2360 IF ?(POX-1)=59 PROCRUBOUT(POX-2,2):PROCSC1:ENDPROC
 2370 IF ?(POX+1)=35 PROCRUBOUT(POX,2):PROCSC2:ENDPROC
 2380 IF ?POX=96 AND ?(POX+1)=47 PROCRUBOUT(POX-40,2):PR
OCSC2:ENDPROC
 2390 IF ?POX=35 PROCRUBOUT(POX-1,2):PROCSC2:ENDPROC
 2400 IF ?POX=47 AND ?(POX-1)=96 PROCRUBOUT(POX-41,2):PR
OCSC2:ENDPROC

 2410 IF ?(POX-1)=35 PROCRUBOUT(POX-2,2):PROCSC2:ENDPROC
 2420 IF ?(POX+1)=117 PROCRUBOUT(POX,3):PROCSC3:ENDPROC
 2430 IF ?(POX+1)=122 PROCRUBOUT(POX-40,3):PROCSC3:ENDPR
OC
 2440 IF ?(POX+1)=109 PROCRUBOUT(POX-80,3):PROCSC3:ENDPR
OC
 2450 IF ?POX=117 AND ?(POX-1)=96 PROCRUBOUT(POX-1,3):PR
OCSC3:ENDPROC
 2460 IF ?(POX-1)=106 PROCRUBOUT(POX-41,3):PROCSC3:ENDPR
OC
 2470 IF ?POX=109 AND ?(POX-1)=104 PROCRUBOUT(POX-81,3):
PROCSC3:ENDPROC
 2480 IF ?(POX+1)=111 PROCRUBOUT(POX,2):PROCSC4:ENDPROC
 2490 IF ?POX=34 AND ?(POX+1)=47 PROCRUBOUT(POX-40,2):PR
OCSC4:ENDPROC
 2500 ENDPROC
 2510
 2520 DEFPROCSC1
 2530 SOUND 0,2,RND(3)+3,1
 2540 SCORE%=SCORE%+25
 2550 FUEL%=FUEL%+25
 2560 IF FUEL%>660 FUEL%=660
 2570 PROCSCORE
 2580 PROCFUEL
 2590 ENDPROC
 2600
 2610 DEFPROCSC2
 2620 SOUND 0,2,RND(3)+3,1
 2630 SCORE%=SCORE%+RND(3)*50
 2640 PROCSCORE
 2650 ENDPROC
 2660
 2670 DEFPROCSC3
 2680 SOUND 0,2,RND(3)+3,1
 2690 SCORE%=SCORE%+50
 2700 PROCSCORE
 2710 ENDPROC
 2720
 2730 DEFPROCSC4
 2740 SOUND 0,2,RND(3)+3,1
 2750 SCORE%=SCORE%+75
 2760 PROCSCORE
 2770 ENDPROC
 2780
 2790 DEFPROCSCORE
 2800 PRINT TAB(9,2);RIGHT$("000000"+STR$(SCORE%),6)
 2810 IF SCORE%>=10000 AND XTRA%=1 LIVES%=LIVES%+1:XTRA%
=0:SOUND 3,-15,96,10:SOUND 3,-15,48,10:SOUND 3,-15,96,10
:PRINT TAB(24,2);LIVES%-1
 2820 ENDPROC
 2830
 2840 DEFPROCFUEL
 2850 PRINT TAB(8,24);STRING$(FUEL% DIV 22,",");" ";
 2860 ENDPROC
 2870
 2880 DEFPROCRUBOUT(SCREEN%,DOWN%)
 2890 ?&57=DOWN%-1
 2900 ?&58=SCREEN%
 2910 ?&59=SCREEN% DIV 256
 2920 CALL RUBOUT
 2930 ENDPROC
 2940 ENDPROC
 2950 DEFPROCCHECKBASE
 2960 IF ?POX=255 OR ?POX=47 OR ?POX=124 ENDPROC
 2970 HIT%=1
 2980 ENDPROC
 2990
 3000 DEFPROCDONE
 3010 SOUND 1,1,1,75
 3020 SOUND 2,1,1,75
 3030 SOUND 3,1,1,75
 3040 FOR DEL=1 TO 2000:NEXT
 3050 CLS
 3060 FOR II%=3 TO 4
 3070 VDU 31,3,II%,141:PRINT " C O N G R A T U L A T I O
N S"
 3080 VDU 31,7,II%+6,141,132,157,131:PRINT " Y o u  H a
v e  ";CHR$ 156
 3090 VDU 31,7,II%+8,141,132,157,131:PRINT "C o m p l e
t e d  ";CHR$ 156
 3100 VDU 31,7,II%+10,141,132,157,131:PRINT "Y o u r  R
a i d  ";CHR$ 156
 3110 VDU 31,5,II%+17,141,129:PRINT "N o w  T r y  A g
a i n"
 3120 NEXT
 3130 VDU 31,8,8,132,157,31,30,8,156,31,8,15,132,157,31,
30,15,156
 3140 COL%=0
 3150 FOR I=1 TO 50
 3160 FOR X=4 TO 32 STEP 2
 3170 VDU 31,X,3,COL% MOD 7+129,31,X,4,COL% MOD 7+129
 3180 COL%=COL%+1
 3190 NEXT,
 3200 CIRCUIT%=CIRCUIT%+1
 3210 SECTOR%=1
 3220 SCORE%=SCORE%+2000
 3230 SKILL%=5
 3240 CLS
 3250 PROCSCREEN
 3260 ENDPROC
 3270
 3280 DEFPROCFUELDUMP(YPOS%)
 3290 YP%=21-YPOS%
 3300 VDU 31,37,YP%,104,59,52,31,37,YP%+1,104,47,52
 3310 ENDPROC
 3320
 3330 DEFPROCMYSTERY(YPOS%)
 3340 YP%=21-YPOS%
 3350 VDU 31,37,YP%,104,96,52,31,37,YP%+1,95,47,48
 3360 ENDPROC
 3370
 3380 DEFPROCFBALL(YPOS%)
 3390 VDU 31,36,YPOS%,126,119,100,40,31,36,YPOS%+1,43,46
,33,36
 3400 ENDPROC
 3410
 3420 DEFPROCROCKET(MPOS%)
 3430 ?&55=MPOS%
 3440 ?&56=MPOS% DIV 256
 3450 CALL ROCKET
 3460 ENDPROC
 3470
 3480 DEFPROCNROCKET
 3490 ROCK%?&90=1
 3500 ROCK%?&91=RND(14)+5
 3510 ROCK%=&7F45-?NNX*40
 3520 ROCK%?&92=ROCC%
 3530 ROCK%?&93=ROCC% DIV 256
 3540 ROCK%=ROCK%+4
 3550 IF ROCK%=28 ROCK%=0
 3560 ENDPROC
 3570
 3580 DEFPROCNBOUNCER
 3590 BNC%=&7EA5-?NNX*40
 3600 ?&5B=BNC%
 3610 ?&5C=BNC% DIV 256
 3620 CALL BOUNCER
 3630 BOUNCE%?&83=BNC%
 3640 BOUNCE%?&84=BNC% DIV 256
 3650 BOUNCE%=BOUNCE%+3
 3660 IF BOUNCE%=9 BOUNCE%=0
 3670 ENDPROC
 3680
 3690 DEFPROCDEAD
 3700 LIVES%=LIVES%-1
 3710 ?&75=0
 3720 FOR DEL=1 TO 3000:NEXT
 3730 IF LIVES%<>0 CLS:PROCSCREEN
 3740 ENDPROC
 3750
 3760 DEFPROCCOLOUR(COL%)
 3770 FOR I%=&7C78 TO &7F9B STEP 40
 3780 ?I%=COL%
 3790 NEXT
 3800 ENDPROC
 3810
 3820 DEFPROCCRASH(S%)
 3830 SOUND 1,0,0,1
 3840 CALL MAN
 3850 SOUND 0,0,0,7:SOUND 0,2,6,4:SOUND 0,2,6,15:SOUND 0
,2,6,5
 3860 TCOL%=?&7CF0
 3870 FOR I=1 TO 5
 3880 PROCCOLOUR(RND(7)+144)
 3890 CALL RUB
 3900 FOR DEL=1 TO 150:NEXT
 3910 CALL MAN
 3920 FOR DEL=1 TO RND(150)+50
 3930 NEXT,
 3940 !S%=&6068302B
 3950 S%!40=&3DFF6E28
 3960 S%!80=&22252128
 3970 S%?4=&24
 3980 S%?44=&24
 3990 S%?84=&24
 4000 FOR COL=145 TO 151
 4010 PROCCOLOUR(COL)
 4020 FOR DEL=1 TO RND(300)+50:NEXT,
 4030 PROCCOLOUR(TCOL%)
 4040 ENDPROC
 4050
 4060 DEFPROCBASE
 4070 VDU 31,36,20,56,99,41,31,36,21,101,43,99,31,36,22,
95,63,117
 4080 ENDPROC
 4090
 4100 DEFPROCTB(T%,B%)
 4110 PRINT TAB(1,3);STRING$(39,CHR$T%)
 4120 PRINT TAB(1,23);STRING$(39,CHR$B%);
 4130 ENDPROC
 4140
 4150 DEFPROCOVER
 4160 VDU 28,1,23,39,3,12,26
 4170 PRINT TAB(38,2);" "
 4180 PROCCOLOUR(151)
 4190 PRINT TAB(13,8);"pppppppppppppp"
 4200 PRINT TAB(13,9);"5<,,,,,,,,,,1j"
 4210 PRINT TAB(13,10);"556`$6`4=85w3jj"
 4220 PRINT TAB(13,11);"55er%7`55!5upjj"
 4230 PRINT TAB(13,12);"55_p O Opp_p0jj"
 4240 PRINT TAB(13,13);"555 5ih!=$jp:jj"
 4250 PRINT TAB(13,14);"55),! % -,* *jj"
 4260 PRINT TAB(13,15);"ussssssssssssz"
 4270 FOR I=1 TO 3
 4280 FOR COL=145 TO 151
 4290 PROCCOLOUR(COL)
 4300 FOR DEL=1 TO 50:NEXT
 4310 NEXT,
 4320 ENDPROC
 4330
 4340 DEFPROCTABLE
 4350 *FX 15,0
 4360 CLS
 4370 IF SCORE%<HX%(8) GOTO 4500
 4380 PROCPTBL
 4390 VDU 23,1,1;0;0;0;
 4400 PRINT TAB(0,22);"You scored ";RIGHT$("000000"+STR$
(SCORE%),6)
 4410 INPUT TAB(0,23)"Enter your name ... "H$(8)
 4420 H$(8)=LEFT$(H$(8),20)
 4430 VDU 23,1,0;0;0;0;
 4440 CLS
 4450 HX%(8)=SCORE%
 4460 FOR I=1 TO 8
 4470 FOR J=2 TO 8
 4480 IF HX%(J)>=HX%(J-1) TX=HX%(J):HX%(J)=HX%(J-1):HX%(J-1)=T
X:T$=H$(J):H$(J)=H$(J-1):H$(J-1)=T$
 4490 NEXT,
 4500 PROCPTBL
 4510 VDU 31,8,23,131:PRINT "Press";CHR$136;"SPACE BAR";
CHR$137;"to play"
 4520 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
 4530 ENDPROC
 4540
 4550 DEFPROCPTBL
 4560 VDU 31,4,0,145,232:PRINT STRING$(27,CHR$172);CHR$1
80
 4570 VDU 31,3,1,141,145,234,132,83,134,67,132,82,134,65
,132,77,134,66,132,76,134,69,132,82,131:PRINT " scores";
CHR$145;CHR$181
 4580 VDU 31,3,2,141,145,234,132,83,134,67,132,82,134,65
,132,77,134,66,132,76,134,69,132,82,131:PRINT " scores";
CHR$145;CHR$181
 4590 VDU 31,4,5,145,170:PRINT STRING$(27,CHR$172);CHR$1
65
 4600 FOR I=1 TO 8
 4610 VDU 31,4,I*2+4,(I-1) MOD 7+129
 4620 PRINT ;I;")  ";RIGHT$("000000"+STR$(HX(I)),6);" ..
. ";H$(I)
 4630 NEXT
 4640 ENDPROC
 4650
 4660 DEFPROCINSTR
 4670 CLS
 4680 FOR I=0 TO 1:VDU 31,0,I,134,157,31,39,I,156:NEXT
 4690 FOR I=2 TO 7:VDU 31,0,I,132,157,150,31,39,I,156:NE
XT
 4700 FOR I=8 TO 10:VDU 31,0,I,134,157,132,31,39,I,156:N
EXT
 4710 PRINT TAB(3,2);"    _ppp0  _ppp0   pppp  _ppp"
 4720 PRINT TAB(3,3);" h!,!jiv5<,!ji65!,145!khl!jh^h,I4"
 4730 PRINT TAB(3,4);" ju/~jj755/zj_0554455!kjj";CHR$255
;"jh^j*e5 "
 4740 PRINT TAB(3,5);" j7-jjtx55!jjzu55555up^j*ojpzjh45
"
 4750 PRINT TAB(3,6);" */,/   ,-/.   ,---% (.,. (..-%
"
 4760 PRINT TAB(4,9);"Copyright (c) David Griffin 1983"
 4770 VDU 31,3,13,133:PRINT "Controls :-"
 4780 VDU 31,17,13,129:PRINT "A ";CHR$131;"Up"
 4790 VDU 31,17,14,129:PRINT "Z ";CHR$131;"Down"
 4800 VDU 31,13,15,129:PRINT "SHIFT ";CHR$131;"Forwards"
 4810 VDU 31,9,16,129:PRINT "SPACE BAR ";CHR$131;"Backwa
rds"
 4820 VDU 31,12,17,129:PRINT "RETURN ";CHR$131;"Fire Mis
sile"
 4830 VDU 31,15,18,129:PRINT "TAB ";CHR$131;"Drop Bomb"
 4840 VDU 31,12,19,129:PRINT "ESCAPE ";CHR$131;"Start Ag
ain"
 4850 VDU 31,3,22,133:PRINT "Press :-     ";CHR$129;"I "
;CHR$131;"for INSTRUCTIONS"
 4860 VDU 31,17,23,129:PRINT "S ";CHR$131;"to START"
 4870 REPEAT A$=GET$
 4880 UNTIL A$="I" OR A$="S"
 4890 PRINT TAB(3,22);SPC(80);
 4900 IF A$="I" PROCI
 4910 VDU 31,10,23,130:PRINT "Which speed level ?"
 4920 VDU 31,8,24,130:PRINT "(1 (slow) to 3 (fast))";
 4930 REPEAT A$=GET$
 4940 UNTIL A$="1" OR A$="2" OR A$="3"
 4950 SKILL%=(3-VAL(A$))*2+6
 4960 SOUND 1,-15,96,3
 4970 SOUND 1,-15,48,2
 4980 SOUND 1,-15,144,5
 4990 PRINT TAB(0,23);SPC(75);
 5000 VDU 31,8,23,130:PRINT "Press";CHR$136;"SPACE BAR";
CHR$137;"to play"
 5010 REPEAT UNTIL GET=32
 5020 ENDPROC
 5030
 5040 DEFPROCI
 5050 CLS
 5060 VDU 31,1,0,132,157,31,39,0,156
 5070 VDU 31,0,1,141,132,157,134:PRINT " S C R A M B L E
R ";CHR$131;"instructions   ";CHR$156
 5080 VDU 31,0,2,141,132,157,134:PRINT " S C R A M B L E
R ";CHR$131;"instructions   ";CHR$156
 5090 VDU 31,1,3,132,157,31,39,3,156
 5100 VDU 31,2,6,145:PRINT "_u"
 5110 VDU 31,2,7,145:PRINT "jz"
 5120 VDU 31,2,8,145:PRINT "hm   ";CHR$131;"Enemy Missil
e ....";CHR$134;"50 points"
 5130 VDU 31,2,10,145:PRINT "h;4"
 5140 VDU 31,2,11,145:PRINT "h/4  ";CHR$131;"Fuel Dump .
.....";CHR$134;"25 points"
 5150 VDU 31,2,13,145:PRINT "h`4"
 5160 VDU 31,2,14,145:PRINT "_/O  ";CHR$131;"Mystery Bas
e .....";CHR$134;"?? points"
 5170 VDU 31,2,16,145:PRINT "hom"
 5180 VDU 31,2,17,145,34,47,39,32,32,131:PRINT "Bounce F
izzer ....";CHR$134;"75 points"
 5190 ENDPROC
```

Program 2.

```
 10 PRINT"■":POKE55,0:POKE56,28:CLR
 100 FORZ=7168TO7679:READX:POKEZ,X:NEXT:FORZ=673TO751:READX:POKEZ,X:NEXT
 200 DATA254,254,146,146,146,146,254,254,146,254,146,254,146,254,146,254,254,
254,254
 210 DATA254,68,254,254,254,170,170,170,170,170,170,254,,16,16,56,56,124,254,2
,16,56
 220 DATA56,254,170,254,170,254,16,16,16,56,56,254,130,254,16,16,16,56,124,124
54,254
 240 DATA,108,108,108,108,254,254,254,,36,60,24,36,60,24,
 250 DATA255,255,136,85,34,255,255,,,,,2,142,238,254,,,,,18,86,246
 260 DATA,,,8,10,94,126,254,,,2,130,138,218,222,254
 270 DATA,,,,128,146,214,246,,,,128,192,200,202,238
 280 DATA,,219,146,210,82,219,,,,179,170,179,170,171,,,,87,82,114,82,87,
 290 DATA,,117,69,87,85,117,
 300 DATA124,254,198,186,254,214,214,124,124,186,198,254,214,214,254,124
 320 DATA,233,137,137,233,137,137,134,,116,68,68,116,68,68,119
 340 DATA3,15,60,127,201,127,63,8,128,224,120,252,38,252,248,32
 360 DATA1,,8,36,129,40,5,,,80,129,40,64,26,64,40
 380 DATA0,34,136,6,32,10,,18,64,,32,132,32,138,32,
 400 DATA,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
 420 DATA153,153,126,24,60,36,66,195,24,24,126,153,60,36,36,102
 440 DATA3,2,34,2,2,2,34,3
 450 DATA255,,255,255,255,255,,,255,255,,,254,254,254,254,,,255
 460 DATA255,,252,252,252,252,,,255,255,,,248,248,248,248,,,255
 470 DATA255,,240,240,240,240,,,255,255,,,224,224,224,224,,,255
 480 DATA255,,192,192,192,192,,,255,255,,,128,128,128,128,,,255
 510 DATA255,,,,,,,,255,,,154,146,154,146,217,
 550 DATA,,180,164,180,164,54,,,255,141,185,141,189,189,189,255
 570 DATA56,108,198,198,198,108,56,,24,120,24,24,24,24,126,
 580 DATA124,198,6,12,56,96,254,,,124,198,6,28,6,198,124,
 590 DATA28,60,116,230,254,12,12,,,254,192,252,6,6,198,124,
 600 DATA60,96,192,252,198,198,124,,,254,198,12,24,48,96,96,
 610 DATA124,198,198,124,198,198,124,,,124,198,198,126,6,12,120,,,,,32,,,32,
 620 DATA255,136,186,138,232,235,139,255,255,140,171,171,139,171,172,255
 640 DATA255,199,95,199,223,95,199,255
 660 DATA255,239,223,129,223,239,255,255,192,160,160,192,14,21,21,21
 1010 DATA120,169,174,141,20,3,169,2,141,21,3,88,96,230,254,165,254,41,16,74,170
,160,8,189
 1020 DATA168,28,153,247,28,232,136,208,246,165,197,201,8,208,37,160,,,140,14,144
,32,159,255
 1030 DATA165,197,201,8,240,247,32,159,255,165,197,201,8,208,247,32,159,255,165,
197,201,8
 1040 DATA240,247,160,15,140,14,144,76,77,1
 2000 FORZ=319TO414:READX:POKEZ,X:NEXT:FORZ=0TO73:READX,Y:POKE37888+Z,X:POKE3814
4+Z,Y:NEXT
 2010 DATA162,,169,32,157,52,30,157,186,30,202,208,247,96
 2020 DATA165,1,240,3,206,12,144
 2030 DATA165,,240,57,198,249,208,53,173,10,144,201,127,240,12,230,249
 2035 DATA169,127,141,10,144,141,11,144
 2040 DATA208,34,166,250,230,250,169,15,61,,148,10,10,10,10,133,248
 2045 DATA169,15,61,,149
 2050 DATA101,248,240,13,141,11,144,141,10,144,169,7,133,249,76,194,234,169,1,13
3,249
 2060 DATA169,,133,250,76,194,234
 3010 DATA12,3,12,3,12,12,12,14,13,7,13,7,12,12,12,14,12,3,12,3,12,12,12,14,13,7
,13,7
 3015 DATA12,15,13,7,13,1
 3020 DATA13,1,13,8,13,11,14,1,14,1,13,8,13,11,13,1,13,1,13,8,13,9,14,1,14,1,13,
9,14,1
 3030 DATA13,7,13,7,13,13,13,15,14,4,14,4,13,15,13,7,13,1,13,1,13,8,13,10,14,1,1
4,1,13,10
 3040 DATA13,1,12,3,12,3,12,12,12,14,13,7,13,7,12,11,12,13,13,7,13,7,13,1,13,1,1
2,15,12
 3050 DATA15,12,9,12,9,,,11,7,11,7,10,15,10,15,10,3,10,3,9,15,9,15,,
 3060 POKE198,7:POKE631,76:POKE632,207:POKE633,13:POKE634,82:POKE635,213:POKE636
,13
```

Program 3. The game.

```
 5 POKE37150,2
 10 PRINTCHR$(8):CLR:B=1000:GOTO10000
 20 POKE36879,8:PRINT"■"CHR$(8):CLR:B=5000:GOTO10000
 50 IFS>=1000ANDC1=0THENC1=1:L=L+1:POKE38889+L,5:POKE8169+L,31
 60 PRINT"■"TAB(9-LEN(STR$(S)))RIGHT$(STR$(S),LEN(STR$(S))-1):RETURN
 100 IFM>8095THENRETURN
 103 IFPEEK(K)=JANDO=0THENGOSUB20000:RETURN
 105 IFPEEK(8151)=44THEND1=1:POKEE,0:GOSUB20000:RETURN
 110 IFO=0THENPOKEV-E,240:O=E:N=M+E:POKEV-2,235:POKEE,E:POKEV-E,0:GOSUB1500:IFA5
=ETHENRETURN
 120 N=N+D:IFPEEK(N)<>ITHENPOKEE,0:POKEV-2,0:GOTO160
 130 IFPEEK(N-D)<>DANDPEEK(N-D)<>25THENPOKEN-D,I
 140 POKEN+C,P:POKEN,Q:RETURN
 150 POKEN-D,I:POKEN+C,P:POKEN,Q:RETURN
 160 IFN+D<8122THENPOKEN+D,RND(E)*6+11
 170 IFPEEK(N)<>A2THENPOKEN,I:S=S+2+W
 180 IFPEEK(N-D)<>DANDPEEK(N-D)<>25THENPOKEN-D,I
 190 POKEV-E,130
 200 GOSUB50:O=0:POKEV-E,0:N=A3:RETURN
 1000 POKEM,I:M=M+E:IFM=8107THENA6=E
 1010 POKEC+M,F:POKEH+M,F:POKEM,D-E:POKEM+E,D:IFPEEK(M+2)=ITHENRETURN
 1020 B1=1:RETURN
 1500 IFPEEK(8151)=44THENA7=1:RETURN
 1510 IFA8=1THEN1530
 1520 A5=A5+1:IFA5>2THENA5=0:RETURN
 1530 POKEA4,PEEK(A4)+1:IFPEEK(A4)=44THENA4=A4-1
 1540 RETURN
 2000 POKEV-2,0
 2005 POKEN,I:POKEV+E,138:POKE0,0:POKEV-3,0:POKEM,I:POKEM+E,I:M=M+E:FORT=252TO12
8STEP-4
 2010 POKEV-E,T:POKEV-T,4:R=RND(1)*15+E:POKEM+C,R:POKEM+H,R:POKEM,27:R=RND(1)*15
+E
 2020 B1=0:POKEM+E,28:POKEM+C,R:POKEM+H,R:POKEM,29:POKEM+E,30:NEXT:POKEM,I:POKEM
+E,I
 2025 IFD1<>1THENPOKEM+27,RND(1)*6+11
 2030 POKEV+E,8:FORT=15TO0STEP-.1:POKEV,T:NEXT:L=L-1:POKE8170+L,I
```

(continued on page 99)

VIC-2
ATTAC

YOU ARE an alien in a crippled flying saucer and as you gradually descend you must destroy the buildings blocking your approach by dropping your limited supply of energy pods.

Flying Saucer Attack packs an amazing amount of game into the 3.5K of the unexpanded Vic-20 by using a hybrid mixture of Basic and machine code. Features of the game include nine levels of play, high score, fuel bonus, animated faces and 64 user-defined characters. The program also plays three different tunes.

To achieve all this in 3.5K means having three programs. The first program is simply a title screen and may be omitted. By far the biggest program in terms of complexity is program 2. This contains the 64 hi-res characters, the data for two of the tunes and the five machine-code routines, most of which are primarily concerned with sound. This program just fits into 3.5K and must be typed in exactly as shown. The large number of commas together represent zeros and must be included.

This program must be saved and carefully verified as the tiniest mistake could lead to a crash or out of memory error. Take care keying in this program. Some of the lines are over 88 characters long, so use the abbreviated form of Data, that is, D shift A.

Doomsday boogie

The Data for the tune is stored in a novel fashion. It is held in unused colour memory. As can be seen from program 2, the Data is Poked into some strange locations, notably the stack and the free locations 673 to 767. By utilising these free locations the program has managed to do in 3.5K what would usually take 4.5K of user memory.

Again program 3, the game itself, must be typed in with extreme caution. Over 40 variables are used and yet again some lines may be over 88 characters. The screen is a rectangular 26×19 as dictated by line 10000. The scores are print-formatted as well, to give a professional result.

We must stress that this program must not be run until it is checked and saved. Line 5 disables the Run Stop key and Restore. This may be omitted if you plan to modify the program as described later.

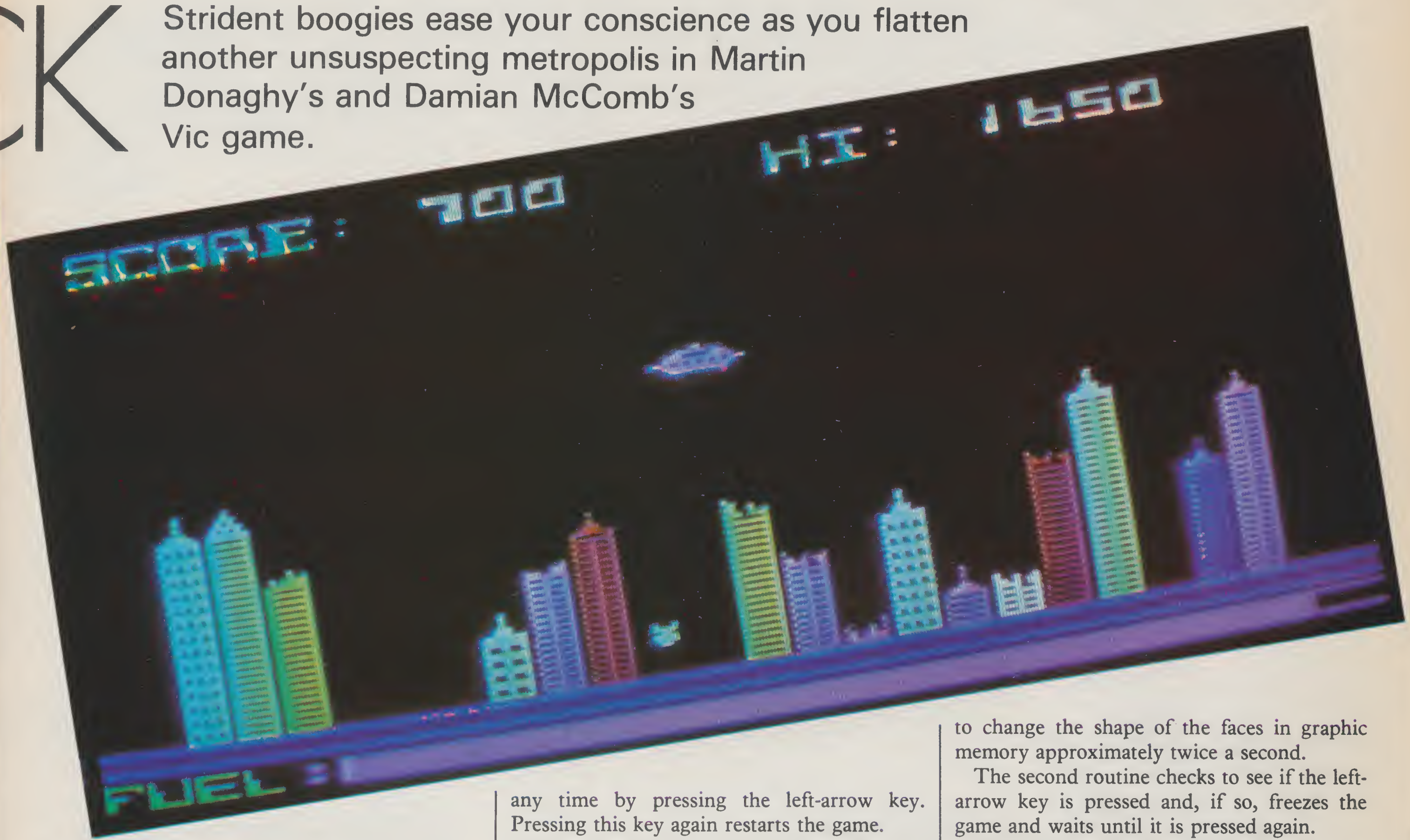
If you have saved all three programs and thoroughly tested them you may now run the three of them together. Each program automatically loads the next on Running.

At the start of the game, instructions are

20 FLYING SAUCER

CK

Strident boogies ease your conscience as you flatten another unsuspecting metropolis in Martin Donaghy's and Damian McComb's Vic game.



printed over the main display while three green heads smile and frown in unison with an over-enthusiastic boogie tune threatening to burst out of your bulging TV speaker.

The instructions are fairly simple. The space bar selects the game level which is constantly displayed at the top of the screen.

F1 starts the game. The screen is immediately cleared using a machine-code routine and a multicoloured city appears before your eyes. Your ship gradually loses altitude as you frantically drop energy pods to the accompaniment of the ominous wail of an ailing electro-harmonic impulse drive.

Almost any key can be used to fire and the fuel supply depletes accordingly. An extra feature of the game is the ability to Pause at any time by pressing the left-arrow key. Pressing this key again restarts the game.

If you run out of fuel you explode and naturally lose a life. Hitting a building has the same effect. If you manage to clear a city you are given a bonus for the amount of energy remaining. As well as this, a little man jumps out of the UFO and jumps for joy. The size of building increases with each city you manage to destroy.

Flattening object

A free UFO is awarded after 10,000 points which is also the minimum high score which the program will record.

There are many more extras which go to make this game well worth the trouble of keying in.

The machine-code routines are fairly complicated. The first routine uses a counter to change the shape of the faces in graphic memory approximately twice a second.

The second routine checks to see if the left-arrow key is pressed and, if so, freezes the game and waits until it is pressed again.

The third routine uses a counter and a pointer to a note in a list. The list of notes is held in the 0.5K of unused colour nybbles from locations 37888 to 38399. Since only the first four bits of each byte actually exist, each note has to be stored in two parts.

The first four bits of each note are held in a list starting at 37888. The second four bits are held in a list starting at 38144. The final notes of each list must be a zero for the machine code to replay the tone.

You may like to try your hand at changing the tune, but it is no mean task. The following four-line Basic program can be used to Poke the new notes into your memory. You input the notes in the normal way and the computer does all the work. The delay for each notes if the same each time using the tune interrupt with the game;

```
1 FOR I = 0 to 99 : INPUT N : If N = -1 THEN
  END
2 Q = (N AND 240)/16 : POKE 37888 + I , Q
3 POKE 38144 + I , N - Q * 16
4 NEXT I
```

This program should be typed in after loading part three. To do this you must delete the last two lines of program 2 which automatically loads part three. Run the program then New it and load part three. There should be enough memory left to add the four lines. However, this is only optional, you do not have to change the tune. End the Data with two zeros.

Program 1. The title program.

```
  5 REM FOR "■" READ INVERSE POUND SIGN
  6 REM CTRL + KEY 3
 10 POKE36879,8:PRINT"□"CHR$(8):POKE55,0:POKE56,28:CLR
 20 PRINT"□■■■■■■■◤ ◥":PRINT"■■■■■■ ■■◥ ■◥◤■■◤■◥":PRINT"■■■■■■ ■■■■■ ◥■ ■■ "
◤■■ ■■◥
◤  ◥"
 40 PRINT"■■■◤ ◥"
] ■ ■■◥■◥■ ◥■ ■◤■
] |"
◤■■ |"
 70 PRINT"■■■■■■■COPYRIGHT 1983"
 80 PRINT"■■◣M.DONAGHY ■&◣ D.MC.COMB"
 90 PRINT"■■■■■■■■■ HIT A KEY ";:POKE198,0:WAIT198,1:PRINT"□■"
 1000 REM LOADER FOR NEXT PROGRAM
 1010 POKE198,7:POKE631,76:POKE632,207:POKE633,159:POKE634,13
 1020 POKE635,82:POKE636,213:POKE637,13
```

The Legend cont

Since before the mists of time, legends have been born out of conflict; not least the conflict of the mind over seemingly overwhelming odds.

Now the Imagine legend continues, with a new generation of games. Do you possess the determination to pit your mind against, and eventually conquer this new breed?

Through your epic battles will you too become a legend?

. . . Imagine have cast down the gauntlet.



SCHIZOIDS
for any
ZX Spectrum

ZIP ZAP
for any
48k ZX Spectrum



CATCHA SNATCHA
for any Commodore Vic-20



Imagine games available from

W.H. SMITH
Boots
John Menzies
Dixons
Laskys
Photomarkets U.K.
and all other good Software Outlets.

Zzoom – As you climb into your gleaming Gro Skimmer and slide behind the highly sophistic Flight computer, the feeling of excitement turn dread. Another mission is about to begin. Con on checking your high recoil machine guns a air, air-to-sea missiles you're going to need the defend yourself against the endless variety of a weapons the enemy will unleash on you includ terrifying Exetron missile. Zzoom has an ever c scenario presenting even the most hardened a player with the ultimate challenge. It incorpora now famous Imagine style hi-res graphics in a innovative way to create the most realistic 3D seen in a computer arcade game. 100% mach Zzoom requires a 48k Sinclair Spectrum.

Imagine Software, Masons

ntinues...

for any 48k ZX Spectrum

for any Commodore Vic-20

FRANTIC

ARCADIA
now available for the Commodore 64
Commodore Vic-20 and ZX Spectrum

Jumping Jack

for any 16 or 48k ZX Spectrum

AH DIDDUMS
for any ZX Spectrum

WACKY WAITERS
for any Commodore Vic-20

MOLAR MAUL

for any ZX Spectrum

Zip-Zap – You're the only droid left, your circuits are damaged, you can't switch off your motors, you must survive to warn the colonists, your energy is running low, you must get more fuel cells and stock up power by travelling in the teleportal. You'll encounter more aliens than you've ever seen before in this desperate attempt to survive, as you progress your droid through the various domains of ever increasingly intelligent and vicious attackers. Heart stopping tension and supersmooth animation and sound. 100% maching code. Zip-Zap requires a 48k Sinclair Spectrum.

Jumping Jack – poor old Jack has to jump up through eight moving layers to reach the top before he can recite the first two lines of his secret rhyme. On his way up sudden hazzards plague our hero, a snake, a dinosaur, a spider, a ghost and many many more. Its up to you to guide jack up to reveal the rest of his secret rhyme. Jumping Jack is an experience that will have you laughing with delight and crying with frustration, and with supersmooth hi-res graphics and sound effects adding to the fun it has to be the most addictive game since Arcadia. 100% machine code. For use on any Sinclair Spectrum.

Any of these games for just

£5.50 EACH

including first class post, packaging, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE. If you have any difficulty in obtaining any Imagine Games ring Imagine Direct on **051-236 6849 to place your order.**

Dealership Enquiries contact: Colin Stokes: **051-236 0646**

Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.

Join the jet set.

The Acorn Spark-Jet printer employs the very latest dry-ink printing technology, resulting in fast, clean and virtually noiseless printing.

This is all due to its advanced serial matrix printhead. Electronic impulses fire minute particles of the carbon rod at high speed through a 7x7 dot matrix, producing extremely high-quality lettering and graphics time after time.

And, as there are no moving parts within the head itself, the action is as quiet as a whisper.

In addition, the Acorn Spark-Jet printer is also capable of handling high resolution graphics and plotting.

It works with any 8 bit microcomputer, via the centronics parallel interface, and is specially recommended for use with the BBC Micro (also designed and built by Acorn Computers Ltd.) to form a thoroughly professional word, copy and graphics processing system.

All printing is logic-seeing and bi-directional and can be executed in normal, double height, double width and underlined characters.

And yet, with all these advanced features, the Spark-Jet costs only £365.



THE ACORN SPARK-JET PRINTER

Not only that, but you also receive a free program on cassette that enables you to 'dump' graphics from either monitor or TV.

If you're interested in joining the jet set, simply call in at one of the dealers listed below. He'll tell you everything you need to know.

ACORN COMPUTER

MICRO MANAGEMENT
32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1QG.
0473 59181.

MICROSTYLE
47 Cheap Street, Newbury, Berkshire. 0635 41929.

COMPUTERS FOR ALL
72 North Street, Romford, Essex. 0708 60725.

JESSOP MICROELECTRONICS LIMITED
Unit 5, 7 Long Street, London E2 8HN.
01-739 3232/729 1851.

WELBECK VIDEO
26 Tottenham Court Road, London W1. 01-580 1328.

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LIMITED
17 Regina Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5PL.
01-574 5271.

GROUP 70
208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, London E18.
01-505 7724.

LEASALINK VIEWDATA LIMITED
Scientific House, Bridge Street, Sandiacre,
Nottingham NG10 5BA. 0602 399484/396976.

CARDIFF MICROCOMPUTERS
46 Charles Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan.
0222 373072.

LEAMINGTON HOBBY CENTRE
121 Regent Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.
0926 29211.

RDS ELECTRICAL
157/161 Kingston Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire.
0705 812478.

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE
72 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middlesex.
01-891 1612.

KELLY'S COMPUTER MARKET
227 Dartmouth Road, Sydenham, London SE26 4QY.
01-699 6202/4399.



(continued from page 94)

```
 2040 O=0:POKE1,0:POKEV-E,0:IFL=0THEN3500
 2050 FORT=8151TO8167:POKET,36:NEXT:POKET,37:A4=8168:FORT=0TO999:NEXT:B1=0:GOTO7
000
 2090 FORT=8151TO8167:POKET,36:NEXT:POKET,37:FORT=0TO2000:NEXT:GOTO8000
 3000 IFS>=BTHENB=S
 3010 PRINT"■"TAB(26-LEN(STR$(B)))RIGHT$(STR$(B),LEN(STR$(B))-1);:RETURN
 3500 FORT=0TO999:NEXT:PRINT"■"TAB(136)"■┌──────────┐■"TAB(162)"■■?■ GAME O
VER ?■
 3510 PRINT"■■"TAB(188)"└──────────┘":POKEV,15:POKEV-3,0:POKEV-4,0:RESTORE:FO
RT=0TO7
 3520 READC,D:POKEV-2,C:FORU=0TO50*D:NEXT:POKEV-2,0:NEXT:GOTO9000
 3530 DATA225,4,215,2,215,2,219,4,215,8,223,4,225,4,0,50
 5000 PRINT"■"TAB(163)"■■CITY CRUSHED!":POKEM+30723,3:POKE0,0:POKE36874,0:POKE36
875,0
 5010 A8=E:FORT=0TO9:POKEM+3,33:FORU=0TO99:NEXT:POKEM+3,34:FORU=0TO99:NEXT:NEXT:
A7=0
 5020 POKE36876,240:GOSUB1500:GOSUB50:POKE36876,0:S=S+2:IFA7=0THEN5020
 5030 A6=0:A8=0:FORT=0TO999:NEXT:GOTO2090
 7000 D1=0:M=7732:POKEV,15:POKE0,1:POKE250,0:POKEX,6
 7010 GOSUB1000:GOSUB100:GOSUB100:FORT=0TO30:NEXT:IFA6=1THEN5000
 7020 IFB1=1ORD1=1THEN2000
 7030 GOTO7010
 8000 A4=8168:POKE0,0:W=W+1:SYS319:POKEV,0:POKEY,65:POKEZ,65:IFW>5THENW=5
 8010 FORT=ATOA+21:IFRND(1)<.4-(G/30)-W/100THENNEXT:GOTO7000
 8020 R1=RND(1)*7+1:R2=RND(1)*6+1+(G/2)+(W/3):R3=RND(1)*4:R4=RND(1)*5+4
 8030 FORU=TTOT-D*R2STEP-D:POKEC+U,R1:POKEU,R3:NEXT:POKEC+U,R1:POKEU,R4:NEXT:GOT
07000
 9000 PRINT"■";:POKE38414,3:POKE7694,48+G:PRINT"■■R:■000000  ■■.:■■  ■■ST:■000000
";
 9010 FORT=0TO25:PRINT"■■■";:NEXT:GOSUB3000:FORT=0TO17:PRINT:NEXT:PRINT"■■■";:FO
RT=0TO25
 9020 PRINT"■J";:NEXT:PRINT"■■X■#################%■ ■■←←←";
 9030 PRINT"■"TAB(85)"■■CITY  CRUSHER"TAB(71)"■■┌──────────┐"TAB(57)"■■/■ ■■S
TART"
 9040 PRINTTAB(45)"■■;<=■ ■■■ LEVEL SELECT"TAB(81)"■■■■ ■■ ■■PAUSE"
 9050 V=36878:Y=374:Z=385:X=398:D=26:A=8098:C=30720:POKE650,1:E=1:F=4:H=C+1:I=32
 9060 K=203:J=64:P=3:Q=9:A2=10:A3=9000:S=0:C1=0
 9100 POKE249,1:POKE250,0:POKE0,1:POKE1,0:POKEV,15:POKEY,0:POKEZ,0:POKEX,7:SYS67
3
 9110 IFPEEK(K)=JTHENPOKE7694,G+48:GOTO9110
 9120 IFPEEK(K)=39THENL=3:GOTO8000
 9130 IFPEEK(K)=ITHENG=G+E:IFG=10THENG=E
 9140 FORT=0TO99:NEXT:POKE7694,G+48:GOTO9110
 10000 G=1:POKE36866,154:POKE36864,9:POKE36867,38:POKE36869,255:POKE36879,8:GOTO
9000
 20000 FORT=0TO13:RETURN
```

Defend yourself against all the horrors of an English country garden in David Whitehead's game.

THIS ARCADE-STYLE action game takes noisy advantage of the Oric's sound and graphics. It is slightly like the game Centipede as you are in the garden being attacked by all manner of creepy-crawlies.

You are armed with only a weedy weed gun against the terrors of fleas, mushrooms, homing missiles, stampers, centepods and rocks.

After the opening serenade of *Greensleeves* the screen is set up. Your firing range is extended to the limit of the red half of the background. Your score is on the top line to the left of that classic line from *The Young Ones*. When the program is run you are asked which keys you would like to use to play the game with. The easiest configurations of keys are the cursor keys and Z, C and M. The hazards themselves all have to be dealt with in different ways.

The listing should be entered exactly as shown, except that where a £ sign appears a # should be typed. The program is structured as follows:

2-9	Play tune
10-80	Movement routine
1000-1110	Firing routine
6000-6050	Set up borders
10000-10130	Mushrooms routine
15000-15100	Homing missiles routine
24050-25210	Stampers routine
30000-30130	Centepods routine
35000-35130	Fleas routine
40000-40480	Dead
50000-50060	Which keys to use
60000-60520	User-defined graphics

The centepod will not come all the way down to crush you and so it is harmless. If you hit the head of the centepod you score 1,000 points, if you hit the body you score 500 points.

Mushrooms appear at random, sometimes whole and sometimes in half. If you shoot a whole mushroom the top half of it will be transformed into a rock which can be very dangerous, as you will find out later. For the bottom of a mushroom you score 50 points, and for the top you score 100.

Homing missiles will follow you wherever you go. They move at variable speed, and although the slow ones seem to be easy points you will be lucky to evade the fast missiles for long. If you shoot a homing missile then it will return to the top of the screen and keep on

```
0 GOSUB 50000
1 CLS:              GOSUB 6000
2 FORX=1TO18:READ N,W
3 MUSIC1,3,N,15
4 WAIT W*20:NEXT X
5 DATA3,2,6,3,8,2,10,3,11,1,10,2,8,4
,5,2,1,3,3,1,5,2
6 DATA 6,4,3,2,3,3,2,1,3,2,5,4,2,2
7 PRINTCHR$(6):PRINTCHR$(17):EXPLODE
8 GOSUB 60000
9 INK 7:PAPER 0
10 K$=KEY$
11 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifetime
....."
17 SC$=STR$(SC)
18 PLOT 2,0,SC$
19 PLOT 1,11,T$
20 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
30 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
32 IFX>32THEN X=32
34 IF X<7 THEN X=7
40 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000'FIRING R
OUTINE
50 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
60 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
70 PLOT X,25,"@"
75 IF SCRN(X,24)<>32 THEN GOTO 40000
77 GOSUB 10000
78 PLOT 1,26,"
          "
80 GOTO 10
1000 FOR D=24 TO 13STEP-1
1001 MUSIC 1,5,1,0:PLAY7,0,1,50
1003 PLOT X,D,"!"
1006 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=125THENQ=0
1008 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=125THENSC=SC+700
1009 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=94THENSC=SC-1000
1010 IF SCRN(X,D-1)=35THENSC=SC+50
1020 IF SCRN(X,D-1)=37THENSC=SC+100
1025 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=38THENSC=SC+25
1030 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=91THENSC=SC+300
1040 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=93THENSC=SC+1500
1050 IFSCRN(X,D-1)=123THENSC=SC+1000
1055 IF SCRN(X,D-1)<>32 THE~PLOTX,D-
1,"!"
1060 IFSCRN(X,D-1)<>32THEN1080
1070 PLOTX,D," "
1074 PLOT2,0,SC$
1077 NEXT D
1080 FORT=24TOD-1 STEP-1
1085 IF SCRN(X,T-1)=37THENPLOTX,T-1,
"^"
1087 IFSCRN(X,T  )=37THENRETURN
1090 PLOTX,T," "
1100 NEXTT
1105 SHOOT
1107 WAIT 10
1110 RETURN
6000 PAPER0:INK 7
6002 FORSW=1TO12:PLOT4,SW,17:NEXT SW
6010 FORSH=13TO26:PLOT4,SH,20:NEXT S
H
6020 PLOT3,25,0
6025 FORRT=1TO24
6028 GJ=INT(RND(1)*7)
6030 IF GJ=1THEN GJ=0
6032 IF GJ=4THEN GJ=7
6034 IF GJ=5THEN GJ=2
6037 PLOT3,RT,GJ
6038 NEXT RT
6050 RETURN
10000 K$=KEY$
10005 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me....."
10010 PLOT 1,26,"
          "
10020 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
10030 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
10040 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000
10042 IF X<7 THEN X=7
10043 IF X>32 THEN X=32
10050 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
10060 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
10070 PLOT X,25,"@"
10075 MUSIC 1,6,12,1
10080 IF SCRN(X,24)<>32 THEN 40000
10090 B=INT(RND(1)*30)+7
10092 C=INT(RND(1)*23)+1
10100 IF B=15 THEN GOSUB 30000
10105 IF B=17 THEN GOSUB 35000
10106 U=INT(RND(1)*27)+5
10107 IF B=18 THEN GOSUB 25000
10108 IFB=20THEN GOSUB 15000
10110 PLOT B,C                ,"£"
10120 PLOT B,C-1,"%"
10125 PLOT X,25,"@"
10127 K=INT(RND(1)*20)+7
10130 RETURN
15000 FORQ=0 TO 26 STEP INT(RND(1)*5
)+1
15002 MUSIC1,0,1,0:MUSIC2,1,1,0:MUSI
C3,2,1,0:PLAY7,0,5,100
15005 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me......"
15010 K$=KEY$
15015 SE=INT(RND(1)*100):IF SE<10 AN
D SE>5THENRETURN
15020 IFK$=L$THENX=X-1
15030 IFK$=R$THENX=X+1
15032 IFX<7THENX=7
15034 IFX>32THENX=32
15040 IFK$=L$THENPLOTX+1,25," "
15050 IFK$=R$THENPLOTX-1,25," "
15060 PLOTX,Q,"}"
15070 IFK$=F$THENGOSUB1000
15080 IFSCRN(X,24)<>32THEN40000
15090 PLOTX,Q," "
15092 PLOTX,25,"@"
15093 PLOT 2,0,SC$
15095 NEXT Q
15097 PLOT 2,0,SC$
15100 RETURN
24050 U=INT(RND(1)*27)+5
25000 FOR D=4 TO 26 STEPINT(RND(1)*2
)+1
25003 MUSIC1,5,(D/2)-1,0:MUSIC2,6,(D
/2)-1,0:MUSIC3,7,(D/2)-1,0:PLAY
7,2,3,100
25005 K$=KEY$
25007 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me......"
25010 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
25020 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
25030 IF X<7 THEN X=7
25040 IF X>32 THEN X=32
25050 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
25060 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
25076 PLOT 2,0,SC$
25080 PLOTU ,D,"{"
25085 IF SCRN(X,24)<>32 THEN 40000
25087 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000
25090 PLOTU ,D  ," "
25110 PLOT X,25,"@"
25200 NEXT D
25205 PLOT 1,26,"
          "
25206 FORUI=0TO26:PLOTU,UI," ":NEXT
UI
25210 RETURN
30000 FOR G=2 TO 23 STEP 2
30001 NJ=INT(RND(1)*27)+9:PLOTNJ,G+2
,"*":PLOTNJ+3,G+2,"*":PLOTNJ-3,
G+2,"*"
30002 PLOT INT(RND(1)*30)+7,INT(RND(
1)*25)+1,"%"
30005 FOR H=10TO 31
30006 PLOT INT(RND(1)*30)+7,INT(RND(
1)*24)+1,"£"
30007 K$=KEY$
30008 SC$=STR$(SC)
30009 PLOT 2,0,SC$
30010 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
30020 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
30030 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000
30040 IF X<7 THEN X=7
30050 IF X>32 THEN X=32
30060 IF SCRN(X,24)<>32 THEN 40000
30070 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
30075 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
30076 MUSIC 1,1,G/2,0:MUSIC 2,3,G/2,
0:PLAY 7,0,1,400
30079 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me......"
30085 PLOT X,25,"@"
30090 PLOT H,G,"]"
30100 PLOT H-1,G,"["
30105 PLOT H-1,G-2," "
30107 PLOT H+1,G-2," "
30108 U=INT(RND(1)*20)+7:IFU=15THEN
GOSUB 24050
30109 IFU=16THENGOSUB15000
30110 NEXT H
30120 NEXT G
30125 PLOT 5,22,"
          "
30130 RETURN
35000 PLOT 28,0,"Flea storm!"
35001 MUSIC1,7,3,0:PLAY7,0,1,2000
35002 FOR V=1 TO 26
35005 K=INT(RND(1)*20)+7
35010 K$=KEY$
35015 PLOT 1,1,"Once in every lifeti
me......."
35020 IF K$=L$ THEN X=X-1
35030 IF K$=R$ THEN X=X+1
35040 IF K$=F$ THEN GOSUB 1000
35050 IF X<7 THEN X=7
35060 IF X>32 THEN X=32
35070 IF K$=R$ THEN PLOT X-1,25," "
35080 IF K$=L$ THEN PLOT X+1,25," "
35090 PLOT X,25,"@"
35100 PLOT K,V,"&"
35105 PLOT K,V-1," "
35110 SC$=STR$(SC)
35120 PLOT 2,0,SC$
35125 NEXT V
35127 PLOT 27,0,"                "
35130 RETURN
40000 PLOT X,25,"]"
40030 EXPLODE:PLAY 7,7,1,65000
40040 WAIT 700
40050 CLS:INK0:PAPER7
40060 PRINT:PRINT"Your score was "SC
$""
40080 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"Would you li
ke to play again"
40085 GET C$
40090 GET B$
40095 PRINTCHR$(6):PRINTCHR$(17)
40100 IF B$="Y" THEN RUN
40110 END
40480 RETURN
50000 CLS
50005 PING
50008 PRINT:PRINT"Which key would yo
u like to use"
```



coming until it runs out of fuel. Homing missiles are worth 1,000 points each time you shoot them.

Stampers cannot be stopped but they can harvest a lot of points. They come down very fast and make a terrible racket. They are worth 1,000 points every time you hit them.

Fleas occur in storms and they are the worst pests of the garden. They are worth only 25 points and they come down in tens. Rocks, as previously mentioned, appear when you shoot a full mushroom. They do nothing but if you shoot a rock then you lose 1,000 points.

My own high-score is 65,000, which I am sure most of you will beat. Happy shooting.

```
50010 PRINT:PRINT"a.To move left ?":
GET L$
50020 PRINT"b.To move right ?":GETR$
50030 PRINT"c.To fire ?":GET F$
50040 PRINT:PRINT   "Thank you"
50050 WAIT 200
50060 RETURN
60000 FOR Y1=46376 TO 46383
60010 READ Y2:POKE Y1,Y2
60020 DATA 0,30,53,45,53,53,43,33
60030 NEXT Y1
60040 FOR Y3=46360 TO 46367
60050 READ Y4:POKE Y3,Y4
60060 DATA 51,18,22,18,22,26,18,33
60070 NEXT Y3
60080 FOR Y5=46592 TO 46599
60090 READ Y6:POKE Y5,Y6
60100 DATA 12,12,30,63,63,63,30,30
60110 NEXT Y5
60120 FOR Y6=46808 TO 46815
60130 READ Y7:POKE Y6,Y7
60140 DATA 30,63,63,63,63,63,63,30
60~50 NEXT Y6
60170 FOR Y8=46824 TO 46831
60180 READ Y9:POKE Y8,Y9
60190 DATA 1,61,54,60,54,61,1,0
60200 NEXT Y8
60210 FOR Z1=46832 TO 46839
60220 READZ2
60230 POKE Z1,Z2
60240 DATA 4,30,63,62,62,62,24,8
60250 NEXT Z1
60260 FOR Z3=46416 TO 46423
60270 READ Z4
60280 POKE Z3,Z4
60290 DATA 33,51,12,12,30,45,33,0
60300 NEXT Z3
60310 FOR Z5=46384 TO 46391
60320 READ Z6:POKE Z5,Z6
60330 DATA 8,42,62,62,62,62,42,0
60340 NEXT Z5
60360 FOR Z7=47064 TO 47071
60370 READ Z8:POKE Z7,Z8
60380 DATA 18,33,33,18,12,63,45,63
60390 NEXT Z7
60400 FORZ9=47080TO47087
60410 READA1:POKEZ9,A1
60420 DATA0,0,12,30,63,63,30,12
60430 NEXT Z9
60440 FOR B6=47072 TO 47079
 60450 READ B7:POKE B6,B7
60460 DATA 12,30,63,12,12,12,30,12
60470 NEXT B6
60480 FOR B8=46344 TO 46351
60490 READ B9:POKE B8,B9
60500 DATA 33,18,12,29,46,12,18,33
60510 NEXT B8
60520 RETURN
```

Let battle c

BUT BEWARE-ATTACK IS

Want a *real* fight on your hands?

Then go for CDS, the games packed with excitement, challenge and the thrill of the unexpected.

Fight your way across a five lane highway with the frantic frog . . . eat a path through the fiercesome fighting ghosts . . . face the huge ferocious caterpillar in the mushroom field . . . protect the panicky painter as he flees from danger . . . outwit and confuse your opponent with a counter attack on the board.

Yes, with CDS games you get it all.
And they only cost £5.95 each. Go get 'em boy, go get 'em!



GOBBLE A GHOST
Moving around and gobbling up dots sounds easy. But not when 4 ghosts are constantly trying to destroy you. Kill or be killed – the 4 power pills are your answer. It's all a question of who gets who first . . .

C.D.S. computer games are available from W.H. Smith, Boots, and other leading computer stores, and are produced by

CDS Micro Systems

Will *you* survive the challenge?

commence

CK IS YOUR ONLY DEFENCE!



5 PATHS TO EXCITEMENT ON THE 16K SPECTRUM!

CATERPILLAR

The giant caterpillar is coming to get you, helped by a horde of weird creatures. Destroy it segment by segment, blast a way through the mushrooms, kill off the ugly creatures. But don't relax . . . there's danger *everywhere!*

LEAP FROG

A frog meets many dangers on his way home. Like 4 lanes of fast moving traffic, a swirling log-filled river, plus diving turtles, frog-eating snakes and nasty alligators. Do you have the skills to see him home safely?

PAINTER

The bonus score is ticking away as you help the panicky painter paint the 3-D maze. Can you finish before it hits zero? Will the computer outwit you? And look out – the game goes faster as you get better!

BOZY BOA

It's a hectic life being a boa in an English country garden. There are juicy beetles if you can find them, and snails too if you are lucky. First left, then right and inbetween the flowers – you've got to be quick! After a couple of games you'll be as boss-eyed as me!

and we'll keep on coming to get you!



Action games that will grab you.

BBC 32K

PAINTER £8 ARCADE GAME * One of the best. Paint your grids and score before the fizzers get you.

PLANES £8 ARCADE GAME * Fast or slow, skill and speed are needed to beat the enemy aircraft attack.

FROGGER £8 ARCADE GAME It's tough going to get FROG across road and river. Snakes and crocodiles too, but there's a lady FROG!

PHARAOHS TOMB £8 ADVENTURE GAME Pick up the gold but don't be scared penniless by the mummy. Be quick, it's in real time, so work out those magic words.

SHRINKING PROFESSOR £8 ADVENTURE GAME You're only an inch high how are you going to survive in the garden with all those monstrous spiders, ants and other giant horrors. The crystals do it.

HORROR CASTLE £8 ADVENTURE GAME A beautiful princess waits for you to save her. But how can you get into the castle? The clues lead you to the hidden guarded prison.

HOWSZAT £6.90 1-2 PLAYER CRICKET Be a cricket star and enjoy all the hazards of cricket to beat your equally keen opponent.

BOUNCER £8 ARCADE GAME Thank your lucky stars for the anti matter scoop to catch the BEEBOIDS before they drain the universe into oblivion.

SPECTRUM

PAINTER 48K £5.75 ARCADE GAME Patrick's a keen painter but old rollers don't like spray cans and vengefully set out to crush him.

CRAZY BALLOONS £5.75 ARCADE GAME It's a great balloon but ice crystal clouds are the menace. Narrow passages and high winds too before home base safety.

JUNGLE FEVER £6.90 ARCADE GAME It's got everything, with an exotic horror array of nasty natives, man-eating spiders and crocodiles too.

ORIC

ZODIAC £6.90 ARCADE GAME An intricate game with pit falls to surprise, frustrate and kill you before you find your successful way. But you can be resurrected.

DEATH SATELLITE £6.90 ARCADE GAME You've run out of fuel on an orbiting satellite near a forbidding robotic planet with mutant monsters guarding your vital fuel supply. Can your wits help you to survive?

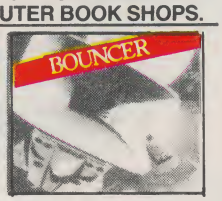
DRAGON 32K

DEADWOOD £6.90 1-4 PLAYER ADVENTURE GAME An ideal family game for everyone who can decide where to invest their bank roll in the long slog to millions.

SWASHBUCKLERS £6.90 1-4 PLAYER ADVENTURE GAME Up to four pirate ships laden with treasure that you want. Scurvy knaves and smallpox too don't help. And is Leper Island the best place to go?

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER AND AT MOST COMPUTER BOOK SHOPS.



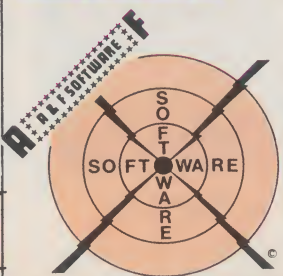


???

Watch this space!

Also at:
JOHN MENZIES
***W. H. Smiths**
(starred items only)





Out outofthis world

830 HYDE ROAD
MANCHESTER M18 7JD
Direct from mail order dept. Tel. 061 223 6206

CASSETTE FILES

At last the ZX-81 has agreed to handle cassette data files, persuaded by Kevin Hill's program.

ZX-81

FED UP with writing machine code because of the complexity of saving and loading it? Or do you write programs needing various data to be stored on tape? This program can save any block of the computer's memory onto tape, verify it, distinguish it from a normal Basic program and load it back into the same, or a different, part of the memory.

The first thing to do in order to type it in is to lower RAMtop to some value lower than 31681. The easiest way to do this is as follows:

```
POKE 16388, 193
POKE 16389, 123
NEW
```

Now type in the loading program in figure 4. This is a modified menu-driven version of the standard hexadecimal code loader, designed so that the machine code does not all need to be typed in at one go. If the first character of a byte is not a hexadecimal character, you will be returned to the menu where the options are self-explanatory.

There are five anomalies in the hex listing of the program which now need correecting. These concern the error-code messages. Error codes greater than 127 do not actually stop a program when it is running.

Address	Old value	Corrected value
32076	9D	1D
32144	9B	1B
32184	8B	15
32246	96	16
32293	8C	11

Once you have a copy or two of the program on tape, you can resave the machine code using the program in figure 5 as this will load in quicker. Simply lower RAMtop as before, load in the machine code and loader program from tape, allow the machine code to be Poked in and stop the program. New it, type in the program in figure 5 and then Run it.

Having typed in all the machine code and checked that it is correct, how do you use the program?

The program is called by Rand USR 32067 whether you are Saving, Verifying or Loading. A Basic variable — U$ — is used to tell the program what to do; its syntax is shown in figure 1 along with some examples. Do not insert any spaces before the command as this will cause an error. The only character that can precede the command is an asterisk which prevents any messages being printed on the screen. For this reason, the asterisk should not be used with Verify.

Only the first letter of the command is considered, to Save, S and Sausages all mean the same thing. The three commands that can be used begin with S, L or V for Save, Load and Verify respectively. A pair of brackets must follow the command and contains the name of the data file.

All the characters between the brackets including spaces are used for the name. If there are no characters between the brackets, this is the same as the Basic Load quote quote; that is, the next program on the tape regardless of name will be loaded or verified depending on the command.

Two parameters follow the name and I have called these Start and Length for simplicity.

(continued on next page)

Hex dump of the data-file program.

```
31681: CD C6 7B 18 FB 0E 01 06
31689: 00 3E 7F DB FE D3 FF 1F
31697: 38 05 CD 28 0F CF 0C 17
31705: 17 38 07 10 EC F1 CD C6
31713: 7B C9 D5 1E 94 06 1A 1D
31721: DB FE 17 CB 7B 7B 38 F5
31729: 10 F5 D1 20 04 FE 56 30
31737: CE 3F CB 11 30 F9 C9 78
31745: FE 00 20 02 37 C9 1A C3
31753: 3F 7D CD 00 7C D8 FE 1A
31761: 20 F8 0E 00 CD 00 7C 38
31769: 0C D6 1C 38 08 FE 0A 30
31777: 04 F5 0C 18 EF ED 53 FC
31785: 7F 78 32 FE 7F 79 FE 00
31793: 20 02 37 C9 11 01 00 21
31801: 00 00 F1 FE 00 28 04 47
31809: 19 10 FD E5 21 00 00 06
31817: 0A 19 10 FD EB E1 0D 20
31825: E9 3A FE 7F 47 ED 5B FC
31833: 7F A7 C9 3A 39 40 FE 20
```

```
32001: E1 01 10 27 3E FF A7 3C
32009: ED 42 30 FB FE 00 20 05
32017: D7 E1 C3 AB 0A C6 1C 09
32025: C1 E5 D7 E1 1E 7F C3 AD
32033: 0A 23 ED 5B FA B3 C9 ED
32041: 53 FA 7F 7A 00 E5 CD 28
32049: 0F 21 00 CD 20 0F C9 C1
32057: ED B0 C9 2A 10 40 7E 13
32065: A7 C9 CF FE 9D FE 5A 80
32073: 20 E0 FE 80 28 08 FE 33
32081: E6 04 FE 40 20 08 23 C0
32089: 28 56 23 19 18 DF FE 5E
32097: 23 5E 11 06 00 18 07 60
32105: 20 05 06 11 12 00 19 FE
32113: E0 20 7E E6 C0 FE 80 18
32121: EB 23 E7 23 46 23 4E 20
32129: F8 18 FE 00 28 02 CF 23
32137: EB 79 21 40 36 00 CD 9B
32145: 21 21 FE 17 20 04 CB 00
32153: 38 1B                7C F6
```

```
31841: 28 03 3E 76 D7 3A 3A 40
31849: FE 02 C0 C3 0E 0C 7E CB
31857: 7F 20 04 D7 23 18 F7 E6
31865: 7F D7 C9 FD CB 21 76 C0
31873: F5 CD 5C 7C 21 73 7F C1
31881: C5 23 10 FD 5E 16 00 19
31889: CD 6F 7C F1 FE 08 20 0A
31897: CD 28 0F CD BB 02 2C 28
31905: FA C9 FE 05 20 32 ED 4B
31913: E0 7F FD CB 21 5E 20 04
31921: ED 4B F4 7F CD FD 7C 3E
31929: 00 D7 3A 39 40 FE 10 20
31937: F6 21 A4 7F FD CB 6F 7C
31945: 4B E2 7F 4B F6 7F 21 ED
31953: 04 ED 20 06 CB 21 E4 7F
31961: FE 04 FD 21 21 46 C8 C3
31969: 6F 7C 20 0C CB 21 93 7F
31977: 03 2A DE 7F C3 6F CD FE
31985: 7C 28 F6 C9 C5 C5 7C C5
31993: 01                   C5
```

```
32161: 18 F3 FE 38 20 04 CB DE
32169: 18 10 FE 31 20 04 CB E6
32177: 18 08 FE 38 28 02 CF 88
32185: CB EE CD 00 7C 30 02 CF
32193: 73 FE 10 20 F5 ED 53 DE
32201: 7F 1A FE 11 28 2C CD 00
32209: 7C 30 02 CF 74 1B E6 7F
32217: 12 13 FE 11 20 F0 D5 18
32225: 1B 1A F6 80 12 13 EB ED
32233: 5B DE 7F A7 ED 52 7D D1
32241: FE 11 38 02 CF 96 FD CB
32249: 21 C6 CD 0B 7C 38 15 22
32257: E0 7F FD CB 21 CE 1B 04
32265: CD 0B 7C 38 07 22 E2 7F
32273: FD CB 21 D6 FD CB 21 5E
32281: 28 74 3A 21 40 E6 07 FE
32289: 07 28 02 CF 8C 3E 01 32
32297: FF 7F 21 E0 7F 22 F8 7F
32305: 21 04 00 22 FA 7F 3E 01
32313: CD 7C 7C CD 2F 7D CD 5B
```

(listing continued on next page)

(listing continued from previous page)

```
32321: 7E 3E 02 32 FF 7F 2A E0
32329: 7F 22 F8 7F 2A E2 7F 22
32337: FA 7F 3E 05 CD 7C 7C CD
32345: 2F 7D 11 CB 12 CD 43 0F
32353: 38 02 CF 0C 10 FE 1B 7A
32361: B3 20 F2 2A DE 7F CD 1E
32369: 03 CB 7E 23 28 F8 ED 5B
32377: FF 7F CD 1F 03 2A F8 7F
32385: CD 1E 03 CD 22 7D 20 F8
32393: 3E 02 CD 7C 7C C9 3E 03
32401: CD 7C 7C CD 2F 7D CD 48
32409: 7F CD C6 7B 79 FE 01 28
32417: 0C C6 09 CD 7C 7C 3E 04
32425: CD 7C 7C 18 E6 21 F4 7F
32433: CD C6 7B 71 23 7D FE F8
32441: 20 F6 3E 04 CD 7C 7C 3E
32449: 05 CD 7C 7C FD CB 21 46
32457: 28 11 2A DE 7F 11 E4 7F
32465: 1A BE 23 13 C2 94 7E CB
32473: 7F 28 F5 3E 06 FD CB 21
```

(continued from previous page)

When used, each of these parameters must be preceded by a comma and are written as decimal numbers.

Start is the start address of the block of memory where the data is to be saved from or loaded to. It is not used to Verify. When loading, Start is only needed if the data is to be loaded to a different block of memory than where it was saved from. Length is only used when saving and is the number of bytes to be saved, that is, the address of the last byte minus Start plus one.

Figure 3 shows the errors that could occur and an explanation of their meaning. Each one is printed on the screen as a normal Basic error.

Screen messages

If U$ contains no errors and the first character in U$ is not an asterisk, messages will be printed on the screen similar to those in figure 2. Each one stays on the screen for about one second before the screen goes blank to begin the cassette routines.

The messages are each printed on a new line and the screen is scrolled upwards if necessary to prevent an out of screen error 5 from occurring. If a Verify error occurs, press any key to continue.

The data files are saved in two parts. The first one is a header block which contains the name of the file and what type of file it is: 0 means Basic, 1 means header, 2 means bytes, the start location and the number of bytes of data in the next block.

When this header block is read in, the file type is checked to ensure it is a header. If it is not a header, its file type is printed on the screen, together with the name of the file; then the program searches for the next header.

When a Basic program is saved, the first byte after the name is a system variable called Versn at address 16393. Its value should be zero, but it sometimes changes. If it is not zero, strange messages could be printed on the screen as the program tries to indicate what type of file it is, or at worst, the system could crash. It is therefore safer to Poke 16393, 0 before saving a Basic program if it has a chance of being read by this program.

The second block also contains the file name and the file type which are followed by the data. If everything is all right after the second block has been saved, loaded or verified, OK is printed on the screen and the program returns in Fast mode.

Due to the size of the program a full disassembly listing has not been published, but for those of you who are interested, here are some useful addresses if you wish to disassemble it yourself.

31681 Read in byte from tape.
31744 Collect next byte from U$.
31755 Collect decimal number and put in HL.
31836 Print a new line or scroll for next message.
31855 General printing to screen.
31868 Message routine.
31997 Print decimal number.
32034 Update routine.
32047 Pause.
32067 Find U$.
32132 Analyse U$.
32277 Save.
32399 Read name from tape.
32441 Load/verify.
32628 Address table for messages.
32639 Data for messages.

Variables

16417 General control byte.
32734 Address of name.
32736 Start.
32738 Length.
32740 Name found on tape.
32756 Start found on tape.
32758 Length found on tape.
32760 Start for update.
32762 Length for update.
32764 Temporary DE register.
32766 Temporary B register. ■

```
32481: 66 20 01 3C CD 7C 7C 2A
32489: F4 7F FD CB 21 66 28 09
32497: FD CB 21 4E 28 03 2A E0
32505: 7F E5 CD 2F 7D CD 48 7F
32513: CD C6 7B 79 FE 02 28 0C
32521: C6 09 CD 7C 7C 3E 04 CD
32529: 7C 7C 18 E6 2A F6 7F 22
32537: FA 7F E1 CD C6 7B FD CB
32545: 21 66 28 10 71 CD 22 7D
32553: 28 05 CD C6 7B 18 F5 3E
32561: 02 C3 7C 7C 79 BE 20 0A
32569: CD 22 7D 28 F2 CD C6 7B
32577: 18 F2 3E 08 C3 7C 7C 21
32585: 10 00 22 FA 7F 21 E4 7F
32593: CD C1 7B 71 CD 22 7D CB
32601: 79 C0 CD C6 7B 71 CB 79
32609: C0 CD 22 7D 20 F4 28 CB
32617: FE CD C6 7B CB 79 28 F9
32625: C9 00 00 0B 11 13 20 25
32633: 33 3A 43 4F 54 5A 38 26
```

```
32641: 3B 2E 33 2C 80 34 30 80
32649: 38 2A 26 37 28 2D 2E 33
32657: 2C 80 2B 34 37 80 2B 34
32665: 3A 33 29 80 38 39 25 37
32673: 39 14 80 31 2A 33 2C 39
32681: 2D 14 80 31 34 26 29 2E
32689: 33 2C 80 3B 2A 37 2E 28
32697: 3E 2E 33 2C 80 3B 2A 37
32705: 2E 2B 3E 00 2A 37 37 34
32713: 37 80 27 26 38 2E 28 80
32721: 2D 2A 26 29 2A 37 80 27
32729: 3E 39 2A B8 00 02 44 01
32737: 00 01 00 39 2A 38 B9 00
32745: 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
32753: 00 00 80 82 40 0A 00 E0
32761: 7F 01 00 44 46 00 01
```

```
SYNTAX FOR U$-

 COMMAND(NAME),START,LENGTH
OR
*COMMAND(NAME),START,LENGTH

SOME EXAMPLES USING A DATA FILE
CALLED PROG, 100 BYTES LONG
STARTING AT ADDRESS 16514

SAVE(PROG),16514,100
*S(PROG),16514,100
LOAD(PROG),16514
L(PROG),30720
L(),16514
L()
*L(PROG)
VERIFY()
V()
```

Figure 1.

```
SAVING PROG
OK
START=16514        LENGTH= 100
OK

SEARCHING FOR PROG
BASIC
FOUND TEST
FOUND PROG
START=16514        LENGTH= 100
LOADING
OK

SEARCHING
FOUND PROG
START=16514        LENGTH= 100
VERIFYING
VERIFY ERROR

EXAMPLES OF SCREEN MESSAGES
```

Figure 2.

```
U  U$ NOT DEFINED
S  STRING LENGTH > 255
M  MISSING COMMAND
(  LEFT BRACKET MISSING
)  RIGHT BRACKET MISSING
I  INFORMATION MISSING TO SAVE
N  NAME LENGTH > 16
```

Figure 3. Error-report codes.

```
  1 FAST
 10 LET A$=""
 20 FOR I=31681 TO 32767
 30 LET A$=A$+CHR$ PEEK I
 40 NEXT I
 50 PRINT "START TAPE AND PRESS
NEWLINE"
 60 INPUT I$
 70 SAVE "TAPE FILES"
 80 IF PEEK 16388+256*PEEK 1638
9>31681 THEN GOTO 160
 90 FOR I=31681 TO 32767
100 POKE I,CODE A$
110 LET A$=A$(2 TO )
120 NEXT I
130 PRINT "M/C LOADED"
140 PAUSE 200
150 NEW
160 PRINT "LOWER RAMTOP TO 3168
1 AND RELOAD"
```

Figure 5. Program to save machine code.

Figure 4. The loader program.

```
  5 REM LOWER RAMTOP BEFORE
      RUNNING
 10 IF PEEK 16388+256*PEEK 1638
9>31681 THEN STOP
 15 DIM C$(1087)
 20 LET X=31681
 25 CLS
 30 SLOW
 35 PRINT TAB 14;"MENU";,,"1 EN
TER CODE",,"2 EXAMINE CODE",,"3
EDIT CODE",,"4 SAVE"
 40 PRINT ,,"NEXT ADDRESS: ";X
 45 LET I$=INKEY$
 50 IF I$<"1" OR I$>"4" THEN GO
TO 45
 55 GOTO 100*VAL I$
100 IF X=32768 THEN GOTO 25
105 FAST
110 LET A$=""
115 PRINT TAB 31;
120 SCROLL
125 PRINT X;":";
126 LET A=1
130 IF A$="" THEN INPUT A$
131 IF A$="" THEN GOTO 130
135 IF A$(1)>"F" OR A$(1)<"0" T
HEN GOTO 25
140 LET V=16*CODE A$+CODE A$(2)
-476
145 POKE X,V
150 LET C$(X-31680)=CHR$ V
155 PRINT TAB 4+A*3;A$( TO 2);
160 LET X=X+1
165 IF X=32768 THEN GOTO 25
170 LET A$=A$(3 TO )
175 LET A=A+1
180 IF A=9 THEN GOTO 115
185 GOTO 130
200 PRINT "START ADDRESS:";
205 INPUT S
210 PRINT S
215 PRINT TAB 31;
220 SCROLL
225 LET A=1
230 PRINT S;":";
235 LET V=PEEK S
240 PRINT TAB 4+A*3;CHR$ (28+IN
T (V/16));CHR$ (28+V-16*INT (V/1
6));
244 IF INKEY$="M" THEN GOTO 25
245 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 250
246 INPUT A$
250 LET S=S+1
255 IF S=32768 THEN GOTO 25
260 LET A=A+1
265 IF A=9 THEN GOTO 215
270 GOTO 235
300 PRINT "ADDRESS: ";
305 INPUT S
310 PRINT S;"=";
315 LET V=PEEK S
320 PRINT CHR$ (28+INT (V/16));
CHR$ (28+V-16*INT (V/16))
325 PRINT ,,"NEW VALUE:";
330 INPUT A$
335 PRINT A$
340 LET V=16*CODE A$+CODE A$(2)
-476
345 POKE S,V
350 LET C$(S-31680)=CHR$ V
355 GOTO 25

400 PRINT "START THE TAPE AND P
RESS      NEWLINE"
405 INPUT A$
410 FAST
415 SAVE "LOADER"
420 IF PEEK 16388+256*PEEK 1638
9>31681 THEN GOTO 445
425 FOR I=1 TO 1087
430 POKE 31680+I,CODE C$(I)
435 NEXT I
440 GOTO 25
445 PRINT "LOWER RAMTOP AND REL
OAD"
```

The best accessory for your micro



ONLY **£34.49** (P+P £2.50)

The Rotronics Portable Case

Here is the ideal portable work station for home, school or work. Specially made for most home microcomputers, it contains your ZX81, Spectrum, Oric or VIC 20 within a smart executive style case with removable lid for convenience in use.

The individually tailored foam insert securely protects your micro, printer, cassette recorder, tapes and manuals during transit. A scalpel is provided to modify the insert for expansion units and an alternative insert can be supplied if you change your hardware in the future.

All components remain fully operational within the case via interconnections routed between the double layers of foam, so there are no unsightly leads.

This is the first case designed for easy use with each component positioned for convenient operation. The overall dimensions are 138mm x 657mm x 363mm.

Exceptional Value

ZX Panda

16K Expandable RAM Pack £18.50 (p + p 50p)
16K Plug-in Module for above £13.95 (p + p 50p)
32K Giant Panda including Module £31.45 (p + p 75p)



Vixen Ram Cartridge

Offers standard 16K expansion plus three other switchable memory configurations
£34.45 (p+p 50p)



Order Form

Trade Enquiries Welcome

Please send me (tick appropriate box)

- ☐ Rotronics Portable Case at £36.99 (inc. £2.50 p + p) for ZX81/Spectrum/Oric/Vic 20*
- ☐ ZX Panda 16K RAM Pack at £19.00 (inc. 50p p + p)
- ☐ ZX Panda 16K Plug-in Module at £14.45 (inc. 50p p + p)
- ☐ ZX 32K Giant Panda including Module at £32.20 (inc. 75p p + p)
- ☐ Vixen RAM Cartridge at £34.95 (inc. 50p p + p)

All prices inclusive of VAT

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ _____ made payable to SMT.

*Please delete as necessary.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Please allow 14 days for delivery. Send to (no stamp required)
FREEPOST Greens Norton Towcester Northants NN12 8BR

SMT

TWO SUBMARINES seek each other's destruction in this tough and tense World War Two scenario. I certainly do not find it easy to make a kill, with all the advantage of inside information.

A Second World War S-type submarine was a fairly small craft which could manage about 16 knots on the surface and about nine knots submerged. Radar might well have been on board, certainly Asdic and echo sounder. Optimum periscope depth was about 34 feet. Surfacing and submerging was managed with the two pairs of hydroplanes and a number of ballast tanks. Hydroplanes were simply balanced horizontal rudders which used engine power to deflect the course of the submarine upwards or downwards.

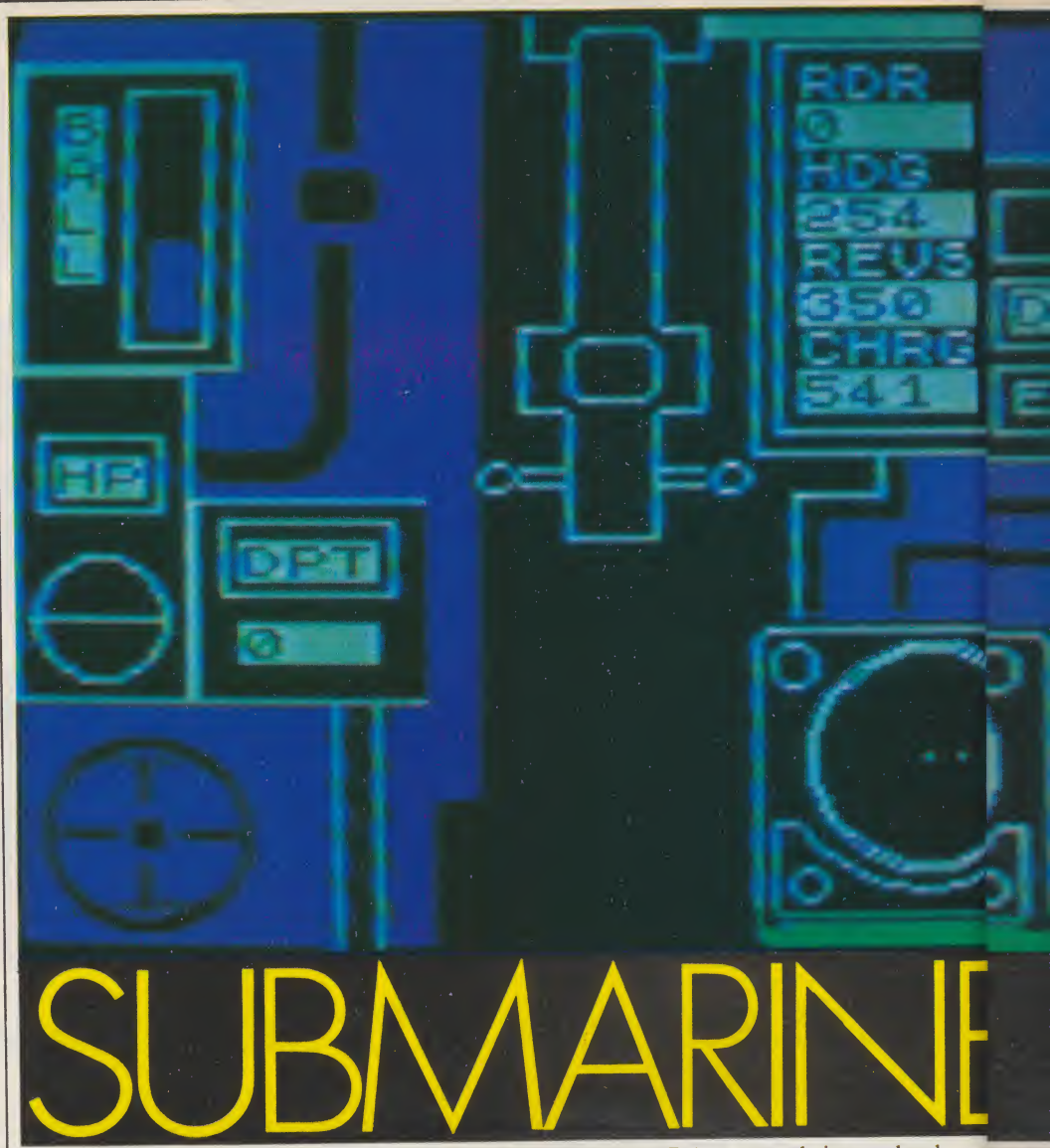
There are three major displays: first, the control room; to the left of the display is the main ballast tank indicator, filled or vented to alter buoyancy. Below is a representation of the forward starboard hydroplane. Common sense will tell you which inclination will help the boat to rise. Next to the hydroplane tell-tale is a digital depth indicator. The large wheel to its left is one of the type which used to be needed to adjust the hydroplanes.

Raise periscope

In the centre, the periscope can be raised and lowered. For our purposes, it must be up in order to look through it. A panel of digital readouts displays rudder angle, heading, engine revs and battery charge in that order. The battery is automatically charged on the surface, incidentally. Care should be taken when submerged, that sufficient charge always remains to resurface.

Beside the panel, another instrument shows whether diesel or electric motors are in use, and flashes a warning if the boat begins to go under with the diesels running. The torpedo count, top right, is self-explanatory. Our Asdic set displays a North-up true bearing for targets within a four-mile range. It comes on automatically at depths greater than 10 feet. On the surface, the radar set is switched on instead. It has a greater range — 22 miles — and again is a north-up, PPI display, on which each sweep of the antennae is seen. Finally, the echo-sounder indicates the depth of water below the keel. Thus, if the boat is rising, the trace falls, as it does when the submarine remains level while the sea-bottom shelves off. It reads from 200 feet up to zero.

The second display shows the chart room: this is really part of the control room; when



accessed. The control room proper slides across, making room for the chart display as it goes; this simulates the skipper walking across to the chart table. Sounder and Asdic sets both remain in view, now on the left, and both continue to work. On the chart itself, apart from local coastline, there is a large compass rose, the boundaries of a continuous coastal minefield — m — and a longitude — latitude grid calibrated at bottom and right. Inverse figures give degrees, the others, minutes.

For simplicity's sake, a minute is taken to be a nautical mile on both axes. At the top left of the chart, a short line radiating from a small circle points in the direction of the tidestream. Your own position is pointed to by a miniature submarine — at the left-hand end. Below the chart can be found tide strength, speed through the water, and the enemy's reported position at the start of the game. The enemy is always surfaced for the solo game, and always starts off from some point on the eastern side of the chart, steaming a course with a lot of west in it, at a random speed up to about four knots. Your own position is not updated while the chartroom is accessed.

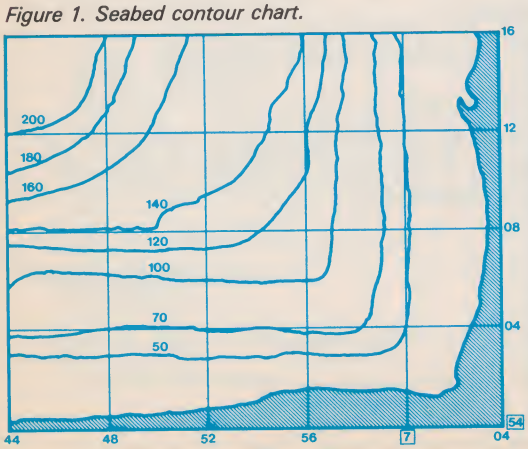
The third display shows the periscope view: this shows as a framework, the brass flange surrounding the periscope viewing window. Below, a panel gives updated readings of periscope angle, heading, enemy distance and torpedo count.

Taking these in order: the periscope may be rotated full circle, and the angle indicated relates to the keel, reading 0 when the periscope is looking along the bows. Heading is simply the direction in which the vessel is pointing, and not necessarily the direction in which it is actually moving. Enemy distance is read from the radar; life would be quite difficult without it. Torpedo count keeps track of torpedoes running, since salvos may be fired. Salvos must be fired in line, spread in time, not angle. Torpedoes run at 45 knots, and have a range of three miles, being fired only through bow tubes. If the periscope angle is other than zero on firing, it will automatically swing to, and lock on zero.

Torpedoes running

The rest of the display also locks until a torpedo strikes home, or until all have run themselves out. If a miss has clearly been made, the salvo may be aborted. A bubble track gives some indication of the progress of torpedoes, though not giving any actual position for the torpedo, of course. Torpedoes cannot be fired unless the rudder is straight and the boat is maintaining a steady depth less than or equal to maximum periscope depth.

Figure 1. Seabed contour chart.





NE MISSION

You are on the bridge of your submarine when radar picks up an enemy U-boat recharging on the surface. Destroy it before it destroys you in Rod Hopkins' fight to the finish.

the latter ranges from zero to about 37 feet, the horizon rising up the window as the submarine sinks.

From such a low vantage point as another submarine, and in potentially hostile waters, all you can hope to spot is the conning tower of an enemy U-boat. This conning tower varies in size with distance, and moves in high resolution, flicker-free increments along the horizon according to the relative motions of the two subs. Range of vision is affected by the depth of the viewer.

A fourth display is the boot-up screen. This stems from an early idea, since abandoned, to allow the skipper to carry out a simulated sextant reading to establish his own position.

And now to business, Commander. Screen constructions: figure 3 gives three listings required to build up the major displays. The recommended procedure is as follows: in turn, type in and run each listing, saving the result as a screen$ on tape, along with the construction program itself. The latter is not needed directly, but is worthwhile saving in case of problems, or to satisfy a later craving for customising. Consult figure 2 to discover the final destination of each display. When the time comes to load them into their proper places, a command of this type:

LOAD ""CODE ADDRESS

will load any of the screen$ into the address specified, rather than into the screen RAM.

Note that, in the case of both the control room and the chartroom, the machine-code paint routine must be present in line 1 of the construction program; it could be entered separately and merged with each listing in turn. The routine is worth keeping as a utility in its own right, anyway. Referring now to the periscope print routine in the control room listing, the strings of letters A-N are all of graphic-shifted characters, of course.

Table 1. Keyboard controls.

Key	Function
5	rudder left
6	hydroplane down
7	hydroplane up
8	rudder right
A	abort salvo
B	blow ballast
C	goto Chartroom
E	electric motors on/off
F	fire second and subsequent torpedoes
I	decrease periscope angle by six degrees
J	decrease revs
K	increase revs
N	flood tanks (negative buoyancy)
O	increase periscope angle 36 degrees
P	periscope up/down
T	prime torpedo tubes and fire first torpedo
V	view through periscope
X	exit from chartroom

Machine code and tables: see figure 5. Clear 60415 before entering anything, and then use the loader routine of figure 4 to enter each block in turn. Save intermediate stages on tape and reload before starting again:

SAVE "FILENAME" 60416,5120

When this little task has been accomplished and the results saved, then, with the machine code resident in RAM, type:

CLEAR 32767

and load each of the three screen displays into their allotted spaces using the procedure outlined earlier. Save the total as:

SAVE "Uboat CODE" CODE 32768,32768

There is a 6K+ gap; it is more convenient to load the 32K block in toto. The gap is used as a dynamic store for the control room display.

Basic: figure 6 gives the main Basic program which should be saved on tape immediately following the 32K of code. Do not forget to verify at any stage at which a significant amount of labour would be wasted in the event of a saving problem. Make the Basic autorun by typing:

SAVE "UBOAT HUNT" LINE 1

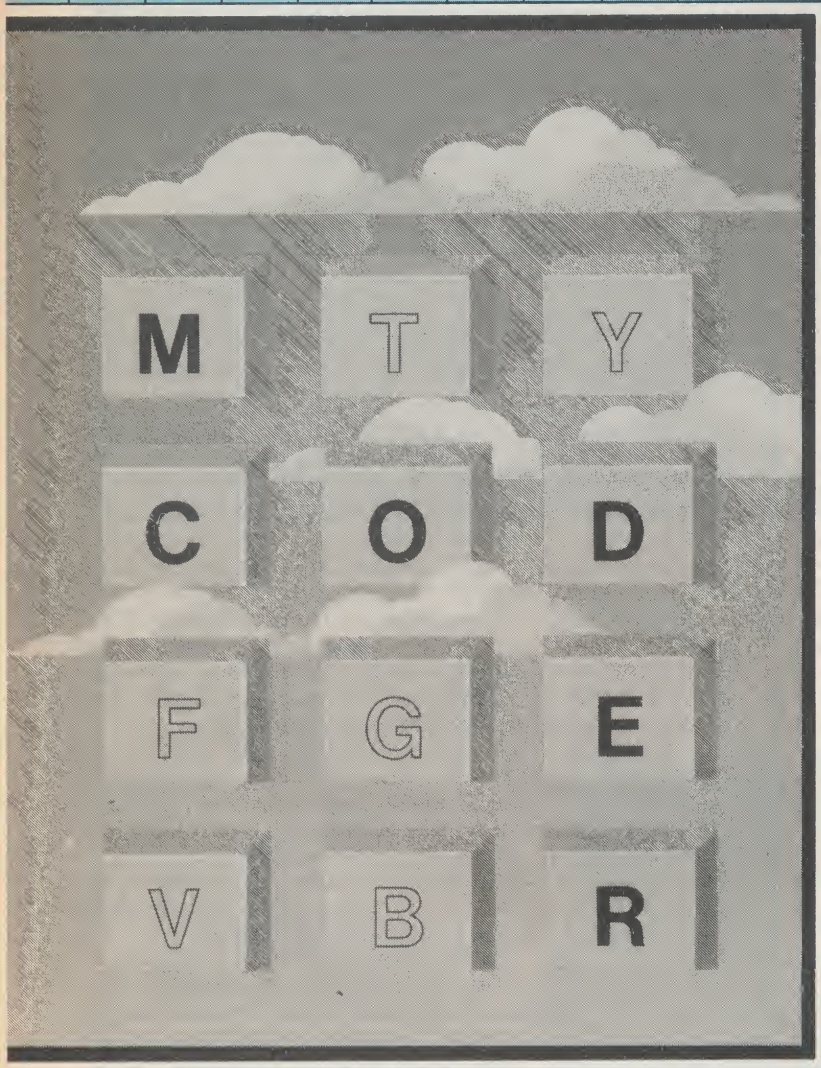
Finally, concoct a short header-cum-loader program displaying your family crest or

(continued on page 111)

PSS....THE FUTURE MAKERS INTRODUCE

M CODER II

The ultimate integer basic compiler for the 48k Spectrum and 16k ZX81 Instantly turns your basic into machine code at the touch of a key!



After the huge success of M Coder (THE original compiler for the ZX81 and Spectrum) we have gone one stage further and improved it to make programming even easier!!

M CODER II now handles STRINGS (NOT string arrays) as well as 95% of all integer basic, and we have made it *even* easier to use.

The list of commands are too long to print here — but we are so sure that *you* won't be disappointed, we are prepared to offer a NO-QUIBBLE GUARANTEE.

If *you* are not completely satisfied, return *M* CODER II within 7 days from date of purchase and *your* money will be refunded in full — without question.

SEND PSS A CHEQUE OR P.O. TO THE VALUE OF £9·95 FOR THE SPECTRUM VERSION OR £8·95 FOR THE ZX81 16K VERSION AND WE WILL SEND THIS REMARKABLE NEW PRODUCT TO YOU BY RETURN POST.

PSS
Personal Sofware Services

TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV6 5DG. FOR INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203)667556
TRADE ENQUIRIES CONTACT JOHN FLETCHER.

(continued from page 109)

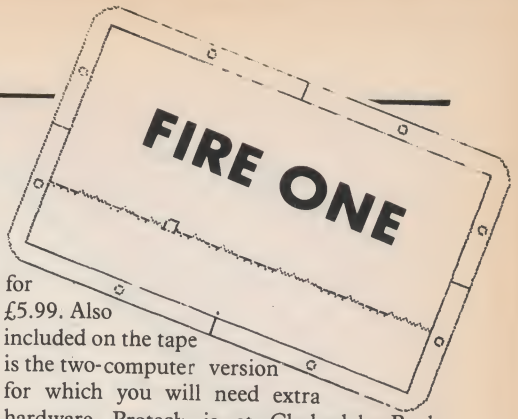
whatever, making sure it ends with these lines:

```
200 PAPER 0: INK 7: BORDER 0: CLEAR 32767
210 LOAD "" CODE: LOAD ""
```

Save the loader, in autorun mode, in a space conveniently left before the 32K block of code on tape.

A small word of warning; do not try running anything without securing it on tape first. The most piffling error in a lot of the machine code could prove devastating. In the Basic program moreover, check the initialisation routine — lines 9900 onwards carefully, as in some cases even the order of assignment of variables is critical. Do not delete any variables because they apparently appear only in this routine. They are used by the machine-code routines, in all likelihood.

In a later issue I hope to publish details of program additions needed to use the program on two linked computers, and also of the modest hardware involved. The age of networking fast approaching, it would seem an obvious and exciting direction for home computing to branch into. Copies of this program are available on cassette from Protech for £5.99. Also included on the tape is the two-computer version for which you will need extra hardware. Protech is at Clydesdale Bank Buildings, South Queensferry, Scotland.



KEYING IN

- *Type in 1 REM followed by 95 characters. Follow this with lines 20 to 40 of the machine-code loader program, figure 4. Run the program and enter the 95 bytes in the Paint Routine, giving the start address as 23760. Now type in the rest of the Draw Control Room program overwriting or deleting lines 20 to 40 of the loader program.*
- *Run the program and save the display to tape, line 50. Repeat the process above with the Draw Chartroom program. Type in and run the Draw Periscope program, again saving the display to tape.*
- *Type CLEAR 60415 and then enter the machine-code loader program again. Run the loader and enter the 10 blocks of machine code in figure 5. Although it would be possible to enter and save all 10 blocks in one go it is better to save each block as it is entered. Thus to save Block 1 which contains 115 bytes type SAVE "BLOCK1" 60416,115. When all the code is in save it as one machine file by SAVE "FILENAME" 60416,5120.*
- *Reload the three screen displays at the addresses given in figure 2. For example; to load the Control Room display LOAD "" CODE 39680. Now save the screen displays and the machine code together by SAVE "Uboat CODE" 32768,32768. Type in and save the Basic program in figure 6. Create the header-cum-loader program described on page 112 and save it at the front of the tape.*

```
DRAW CONTROL ROOM
  1 REM 95-BYTE PAINT ROUTINE
  2 REM  DO NOT RUN IN THE
ABSENCE OF THE PAINT ROUTINE IN
A REM STATEMENT AT LINE 1
  3 INPUT "BACKGROUND COLOUR? "
;I
  4 INPUT "SOUNDER COLOUR? ";SC
  5 POKE 23561,B: LET PAINT=238
46: LET XC=23847: LET YC=23848:
LET ATT=23850: LET BOX=9999
 10 PAPER 0: BORDER 0: INK 7: C
LS
 12 RESTORE 9956: LET A=0: LET
B=1: FOR N=1 TO 23: READ V,L,C,A
$: PRINT INVERSE V;AT L,C;A$: NE
XT N
 13 RESTORE 9955: FOR N=1 TO 12
: READ X,Y,R: CIRCLE X,Y,R: NEXT
 N
 14 RESTORE 9970: FOR N=1 TO 22
: READ A,B,X,Y: PLOT A,B: GO SUB
 BOX: NEXT N
 16 GO SUB 7000
 17 PLOT 250,44: PLOT 225,44: P
LOT 225,4: PLOT 250,4
 18 REM PLOT 203,131
 19 PLOT 79,175: DRAW 0,-145: D
RAW -8,0: DRAW 0,-29: PLOT 194,5
2: DRAW 60,0: PLOT 135,65: DRAW
58,0: DRAW 0,-15
 25 PLOT 132,4: DRAW 52,0
 30 RESTORE 9960: FOR N=1 TO 27
: READ A,B,C: POKE XC,A: POKE YC
,B: POKE ATT,C: RANDOMIZE USR PA
INT: NEXT N
 48 REM PLOT 0,175: DRAW 70,0
 49 INPUT A$
 50 SAVE "CONTROOM"SCREEN$
 98 STOP
 99
7010 FOR N=172 TO 175: PLOT 120,
N: DRAW 135,0: NEXT N
7020 PLOT 51,136: DRAW 0,-30: DR
AW -8,-8,-2: DRAW -10,0: PLOT 59
,136: DRAW 0,-36: DRAW -16,-10,-
1.3: DRAW -10,0
7040 PLOT 51,151: DRAW 0,24: PLO
T 59,151: DRAW 0,24
8860 REM [DRAW 2 AD SCREEN]
8861 FOR n=0 TO 3: PRINT AT 17+n
,25;" ": NEXT n
8900 PLOT 197,45: DRAW -4,-4,2
8920 DRAW 0,-35: DRAW 4,-4,2: DR
AW 53,0
8940 DRAW 4,4,2: DRAW 0,35: DRAW
 -4,4,2: DRAW -53,0
8980 PLOT 203,45: DRAW 0,3,-2: D
RAW 10,0: DRAW 0,-3,-2: PLOT 233
,45: DRAW 0,3,-2: DRAW 10,0: DRA
W 0,-3,-2: PLOT 208,45: DRAW 0,3
,-2: PLOT 238,45: DRAW 0,3,-2
9300 REM [DRAW PERISCOPE VIEW]
9301 DATA 28,24,12,0,26,20,12,0,
18,24,-11,0,18,20,-11,0,24,26,0,
12,20,26,0,12,24,16,0,-12,20,16,
0,-12
9320 RESTORE 9301: FOR n=1 TO 8:
 READ a,b,c,d: PLOT a,b: DRAW c,
d: NEXT n
9400 REM [DRAW DOOR LEFT]
9440 PLOT 132,0: DRAW 54,0: DRAW
 4,4,2: DRAW 0,54: DRAW -4,4,2:
DRAW -54,0: DRAW -4,-4,2: DRAW 0
,-54: DRAW 4,-4,2
9450 PLOT 135,24: DRAW 46,0,2: D
RAW 4,0: DRAW 0,-18: DRAW -54,0:
 DRAW 0,18: DRAW 4,0
9525 PLOT 3,64: DRAW 24,0
9700 REM [PRINTS CHR$ 144-164]
9701 DATA w,w,w,w,w,w,w,255,1,1,
1,1,1,1,255,w,w,w,w,w,w,w,1,
1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,255,0,0,255,0,
0,0,28,34,65,65,66,60,0,0,60,66,
130,130,130,70,56,255,w,w,w,w,w,
w,w
9710 DATA 255,1,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,
63,64,w,w,w,w,0,0,252,2,1,1,1,1,
w,w,w,w,64,63,0,0,1,1,1,1,2,252,
0,0
9719 REM [PRINT CHR$ 144-164]
9720 LET w=128: RESTORE 9700: FO
R n=0 TO 12: FOR k=0 TO 7: READ
a: POKE USR CHR$ (144+n)+k,a: NE
XT k: NEXT n
9730 PRINT AT 3,6;"JK";AT 4,6;"L
M";AT 0,11;"AUKB"
9732 FOR n=1 TO 16: PRINT AT n,1
2;"CD": NEXT n
9740 PRINT AT 17,11;"HJKI"
9745 PRINT AT 18,11;"ALMB"
9750 FOR n=19 TO 20: PRINT AT n,
12;"CD": NEXT n
9755 PRINT AT 20,10;"FECDEG"
9760 PRINT AT 21,12;"AB"
9803 REM [DRAW FIRE]
9810 PLOT 170,65: DRAW 0,25: DRA
W 37,0
9815 PLOT 175,65: DRAW 0,20: DRA
W 32,0
9820 PLOT 150,65: DRAW 0,15: DRA
W 20,0: PLOT 155,65: DRAW 0,10:
DRAW 15,0
9825 PLOT 177,80: DRAW 30,0: PLO
T 177,75: DRAW 30,0
9830 PLOT 56,0: DRAW 0,47: PLOT
63,0: DRAW 0,47
9868 PRINT AT 5,3; PAPER 1;" ";A
T 6,3; PAPER 1;" "
9900 REM [INSTRUMENT PANEL]
9908 PLOT 135,65: DRAW 0,23: DRA
W 15,0: DRAW 0,8
9910 PLOT 140,65: DRAW 0,15: DRA
W 15,0: DRAW 0,13
9950 RETURN
9955 DATA 22,22,20,22,22,16,22,2
2,4,22,22,5,158,37,22,158,37,21,
137,12,3,179,12,3,180,55,4,134,5
5,4,15,64,12,240,104,10
9956 DATA B,2,17,"  ",B,4,17,"
  ",B,6,17,"  ",B,6,17,"
",A,1,17,"ROR ",A,3,17,"HOG ",A,
5,17,"REVS",A,7,17,"CHRG",A,6,23
,"DM",A,8,23,"EM",A,1,27,"TORP",
B,3,27,14
9957 DATA B,14,5,"000",B,12,5,"D
PT",B,10,1,"HP",B,13,27,"  ",B,
6,27,"ASD",B,11,27,"ERG",B,8,27,
"  ",B,2,1,"B",B,3,1,"A",B,4,1,"L
",B,5,1,"L"
9960 DATA 65,10,I,45,145,I,45,15
5,I,67,145,I,67,155,I,47,120,I,6
0,88,I,40,102,I,15,15,I,15,30,I,
30,15,I,30,30,I
9961 DATA 77,50,I,2,4,I,50,20,I,
194,62,I,164,70,I,144,70,I,162,8
5,I,252,165,I,250,145,I,195,165,
I
9962 DATA 194,83,I,210,148,I,158
,2,SC,252,12,SC,194,12,SC
9969 REM [END DATA]
9970 DATA 5,88,21,14,0,112,39,55
,0,111,X,Y,1,111,X,Y,20,116,14,4
6,128,96,48,76,A,B,47,Y,A,B,X,Y+
1,132,100,40,70
9971 DATA 176,96,31,55,197,6,53,
35,0,48,31,64,37,69,29,14,32,48,
40,39
9972 DATA 208,56,46,79,213,101,1
3,13,213,117,29,14,213,77,X,Y
9973 DATA 181,101,22,12,181,117,
Y,Y,181,133,14,Y,213,157,36,Y
9996 REM [END OF DATA]
9999 DRAW 0,Y: DRAW X,0: DRAW 0,
-Y: DRAW -X,0: RETURN
```

PAINT ROUTINE

```
23760  50   143   92    75    66
23765  205  244   92    75    4
23770  62   175   154   56    5
23775  205  25    93    32    241
23780  66   75    205   244   92
23785  75   5     175   164   208
23790  205  25    93    32    242
23795  201  75    197   213   205
23800  229  34    209   193   12
23805  62   255   185   56    5
23810  205  25    93    32    238
23815  75   197   213   205   229
23820  34   209   193   13    175
23825  185  208   205   25    93
23830  32   240   201   197   213
23835  205  206   34    205   213
23840  45   209   193   254   1
23845  201  17    194   12    62
23850  4    205   208   92    201
23855  88   88    88    88    88
```

```
DRAW CHARTROOM
  1 REM 95-BYTE PAINT ROUTINE
  5 REM  DO NOT RUN IN THE
ABSENCE OF THE PAINT ROUTINE IN
A REM STATEMENT AT LINE 1
 10 INK 0: PAPER 7: CLS
 20 INK 4
 50 PLOT 0,46: DRAW 167,0: DRAW
0,127: DRAW -167,0: DRAW 0,-127
 51 PLOT 160,174: GO SUB 60: GO
TO 80
 60 DRAW -6,-10,-1
 65 DRAW -4,-2,-5: DRAW 12,-70,
-.6
 70 DRAW -8,-25,1: DRAW -30,-3,
-.8
 75 DRAW -45,-5,.7: DRAW -64,-7
,-.3
 76 RETURN
 80 POKE 23847,165
 90 POKE 23848,120: POKE 23850,
60
 100 RANDOMIZE USR 23846
 110 POKE 23847,112: POKE 23848,
63: RANDOMIZE USR 23846
 120 FOR n=80 TO 175 STEP 32: FO
R k=0 TO 166 STEP 8: PLOT k,n: N
EXT k: NEXT n
 130 FOR n=1 TO 167 STEP 32: FOR
 k=48 TO 175 STEP 8: PLOT n,k: N
EXT k: NEXT n
 135 CIRCLE 64,111,25: PLOT 64,1
21: DRAW 0,20: PLOT 64,101: DRAW
 0,-20: PLOT 54,112: DRAW -20,0:
PLOT 74,112: DRAW 20,0
 140 PRINT AT 3,8;"n";AT 12,8;"s
";AT 7,3;"e";AT 7,12;"w"
 145 PLOT 115,174: DRAW 15,-80,-
.5: DRAW -128,-15,-.5
 150 PRINT AT 1,17;"m";AT 5,18;"
m";AT 9,17;"m";AT 12,14;"m";AT 1
3,10;"m";AT 13,5;"m";AT 13,2;"m"
 170 INK 7: PAPER 4
 175 PRINT AT 16,0;"44  48  52
56  ";  PAPER 0;"7";  PAPER 4;"
04"
 180 FOR n=0 TO 15: PRINT AT n,2
1;" ": NEXT n
 190 PRINT AT 15,20; PAPER 0;"54
";  PAPER 4;AT 11,20;"04";AT 7,20
;"05";AT 3,20;"12"
 199 INK 0: PAPER 7
 210 FOR N=17 TO 21: PRINT AT N,
0,,,PAPER 0;"
   NEXT N
 220 PRINT AT 18,0;"TIDE";AT 20,
0;" LOG";AT 18,9;"LAST REPORTED"
;AT 19,9;"ENEMY POSN
 230 FOR n=0 TO 21: PRINT AT n,2
2; PAPER 0;"  ": NEXT n
 235 CIRCLE INK 4;33,144,3
 240 PRINT OVER 1;AT 15,9; INK 4
;"Heligoland"
 255 PAPER 0: INK 7
 260 SAVE "CHARTROOM"SCREEN$

DRAW PERISCOPE VIEW
  5 PAPER 0: INK 7: BORDER 0
 10 CLS : PLOT 15,39: DRAW 217,
0: DRAW 0,121: DRAW -217,0: DRAW
 0,-121
 30 PLOT 123,39: DRAW 0,-10: PL
OT 123,160: DRAW 0,10: PLOT 15,1
01: DRAW -10,0: PLOT 232,101: DR
AW 10,0
 40 PLOT 5,39: DRAW 0,121: DRAW
 10,10,-.5: DRAW 218,0: DRAW 10,
-10,-.5: DRAW 0,-121: DRAW -10,-
10,-.5: DRAW -218,0: DRAW -10,10
,-.5
 50 DATA 10,70,2,10,132,2,238,7
0,2,238,132,2,70,34,2,178,34,2,7
0,165,2,179,165,2
 60 RESTORE 50: FOR 0=1 TO 8: R
EAD A,B,C: CIRCLE A,B,C: NEXT 0
 70 FOR 0=2 TO 16: PRINT AT 0,2
; PAPER 1;"
   NEXT 0
 315 LET B$="BA   "
 320 LET A$="BA "+B$+" HD0 "+B$+
"ED "+B$+" TCA "+B$((1 TO 4)
 325 PRINT AT 20,2;A$
 350 PLOT 13,6: DRAW 0,12: DRAW
220,0: DRAW 0,-12: DRAW -220,0
 355 INPUT A$
 360 SAVE "PERISVIEW"SCREEN$
```

Figure 2. RAM allocation.

23755-32767	main Basic program
32768-39679	chartroom screen$
39680-46591	control room screen$
46592-53503	periscope screen$
53504-60415	dynamo control room store
60416-65535	tables and machine code,UDG.

(continued on next page)



(continued from previous page)

Figure 4.

```
  20 POKE 23658,8: INPUT "[illegible]
: ? ";A: INPUT "[illegible]ew or [illegible]nter "
; LINE A$: IF A$="E" THEN GO TO
40
  30 FOR N=A TO 1E9 STEP 5: PRIN
T N;: FOR K=0 TO 4: PRINT TAB 6+
(*5;PEEK (N+K);: NEXT K: PRINT :
 NEXT N
  35 GO TO 20
  40 FOR N=A TO 1E9 STEP 5: PRIN
T N;: FOR K=0 TO 4: INPUT "[illegible]
[illegible]+K;B: POKE N+K,B: PRINT TAB
 6+K*5;B;: NEXT K: PRINT : NEXT
N
```

Figure 5.

MACHINE CODE DUMPS

```
BLOCK 1
50416 0     0     0     0     0
50421 0     0     0     128   128
50426 128   128   128   128   128
50431 255   1     1     1     1
50436 1     1     1     255   128
50441 128   128   128   128   128
50446 128   128   1     1     1
50451 1     1     1     1     1
50456 0     0     255   0     0
50461 255   0     0     0     28
50466 34    65    65    66    60
50471 0     0     60    66    130
50476 130   130   70    56    255
50481 128   128   128   128   128
50486 128   128   255   1     1
50491 1     1     1     1     1
50496 0     0     63    64    128
50501 128   128   128   0     0
50506 252   2     1     1     1
50511 1     128   128   128   128
50516 64    63    0     0     1
50521 1     1     1     2     252
50526 0     0     0     0     0
BLOCK 2
50659 33    0     209   17    0
50664 64    1     0     27    237
50669 176   201   0     33    0
50674 155   17    0     64    1
50679 0     27    237   176   201
50684 17    0     209   33    0
50689 64    6     27    197   6
50694 0     78    26    119   121
50699 18    35    19    16    247
50704 193   16    241   201   201
50709 33    40    80    1     4
50714 6     229   229   17    6
50719 1     167   203   22    43
50724 29    32    250   225   35
50729 16    241   225   17    32
50734 0     25    6     8     13
50739 32    230   201   62    12
50744 50    145   92    6     7
50749 42    75    92    17    8
50754 0     25    221   33    0
50759 250   197   229   33    131
50764 92    6     2     221   126
50769 0     221   35    35    119
50774 221   126   0     221   35
50779 35    119   35    35    16
50784 238   235   6     3     126
50789 221   229   229   197   215
50794 193   225   221   225   35
50799 16    243   193   16    212
50804 175   50    145   92    201
50809 0     0     35    243   35
50814 240   35    10    35    0
50819 0     0     0     0     0
50824 0     0     0     0     0
50829 0     0     0     0     0
50834 138   27    96    34    112
50839 23    0     0     252   33
50844 51    33    0     0     0
50849 0     198   37    30    35
50854 20    35    0     0     0
50859 0     148   34    178   37
50864 52    38    0     0     0
50869 0     0     0     64    31
50874 0     0     72    38    0
50879 0     88    27    0     0
50884 0     0     75    58    58
50889 8     92    254   53    56
50894 4     254   91    56    5
50899 17    0     0     24    13
50904 214   52    135   95    22
50909 0     33    136   237   25
50914 94    35    86    42    93
50919 92    229   33    214   237
50924 34    93    92    213   205
50929 178   40    209   35    35
50934 35    115   35    114   225
50939 34    93    92    201   33
50944 85    0     17    3     0
50949 205   181   3     201   6
50954 255   33    0     1     197
50959 126   50    16    238   229
50964 205   15    238   225   35
50969 193   16    242   201   6
50974 15    197   120   50    29
50979 238   205   25    238   193
50984 16    245   201   0     0
50989 0     0     0     0     0
50994 0     0     0     0     0
50999 0     237   91    93    92
51004 213   34    93    92    253
51009 203   1     254   197   42
51014 93    92    35    34    93
51019 92    205   251   36    42
51024 83    92    35    34    93
51029 92    126   205   178   40
51034 229   205   241   43    225
51039 35    119   35    115   35
51044 114   35    113   35    112
51049 193   16    216   225   34
51054 93    92    201   0     0
```

```
BLOCK 3
51100 6     23    33    255   246
51105 205   72    238   205   216
51110 237   201   0     0     0
51115 0     0     0     0     0
51120 6     13    33    99    250
51125 205   72    238   201   0
BLOCK 4
51300 7     0     11    70    7
51305 12    1     255   10    69
51310 9     11    1     255   10
51315 66    11    9     1     255
51320 9     67    12    7     1
51325 255   9     66    13    5
51330 1     255   8     65    14
51335 2     1     255   8     64
51340 14    0     1     0     8
51345 63    14    2     1     1
51350 9     62    13    5     1
51355 1     9     61    12    7
51360 1     1     10    60    11
51365 9     1     1     10    59
51370 9     11    1     1     11
51375 58    7     12    1     1
51380 253   203   87    198   33
51385 112   239   71    17    6
51390 0     25    16    253   205
51395 218   239   253   203   87
51400 134   201   94    35    86
51405 237   83    125   92    35
51410 78    35    70    35    94
51415 35    86    35    229   245
51420 217   229   217   205   186
51425 36    217   225   217   241
51430 225   201   1     0     0
51435 55    116   239   254   13
51440 208   205   186   239   60
51445 50    116   239   205   218
51450 239   1     1     0     201
51455 1     0     0     56    116
51460 239   254   2     216   205
51465 196   239   61    50    116
51470 239   17    12    0     167
51475 237   82    205   218   239
51480 1     1     0     201   0
51485 0     0     0     0     0
51490 0     0     0     0     0
51495 0     0     0     8     241
51500 217   229   217   253   203
51505 67    198   33    158   37
51510 34    125   92    1     0
51515 22    17    0     255   205
51520 186   36    33    158   37
51525 34    125   92    1     0
51530 22    17    0     255   118
51535 118   205   186   36    253
51540 203   87    134   217   225
51545 217   201   70    237   201
51550 37    237   201   36    33
BLOCK 5
51700 17    32    0     33    225
51705 63    6     31    197   229
51710 6     192   25    126   43
51715 119   35    16    249   225
51720 35    193   16    240   201
51725 17    31    64    6     192
51730 126   18    213   17    32
51735 0     25    209   229   33
51740 32    0     25    235   225
51745 16    239   201   17    32
51750 0     33    30    64    6
51755 31    197   229   6     192
51760 128   35    119   43    25
51765 16    249   225   43    193
51770 16    240   201   17    0
51775 64    6     192   126   18
51780 213   17    32    0     25
51785 209   229   33    32    0
51790 25    235   225   16    239
51795 201   17    33    0     33
51800 1     88    6     31    197
51805 229   6     22    126   43
51810 119   25    16    250   225
51815 35    193   16    241   201
51820 17    31    0     33    30
51825 88    6     31    197   229
51830 6     22    126   35    119
51835 25    16    250   225   43
51840 193   16    241   201   213
51845 205   100   241   209   235
51850 17    31    88    6     22
51855 126   18    213   17    32
51860 0     25    209   229   33
51865 32    0     25    235   225
51870 16    239   201   213   205
51875 124   241   209   235   17
51880 0     88    6     22    126
51885 18    213   17    32    0
51890 25    209   229   33    32
51895 0     25    235   225   16
51900 239   201   6     22    33
51905 0     128   17    0     152
51910 197   213   229   205   4
51915 241   225   229   205   29
51920 241   225   209   213   229
51925 205   146   241   225   209
51930 35    19    193   16    231
51935 201   6     22    33    21
51940 209   17    21    233   197
51945 213   229   205   52    241
51950 225   229   205   77    241
51955 225   209   213   229   205
51960 177   241   225   209   43
51965 27    193   16    231   201
51970 33    0     64    17    0
51975 209   1     0     27    237
51980 176   201   0     0     0
51985 33    0     182   17    0
51990 64    1     0     27    237
51995 176   201   33    66    206
52000 17    32    0     6     15
52005 197   6     27    229   54
52010 15    35    16    251   225
52015 25    193   16    242   201
52020 33    64    0     0     0
BLOCK 6
52050 200   200   200   200   180
52055 160   160   150   150   150
52060 140   140   120   70    50
52065 50    20    10    0     0
52070 200   200   200   180   180
52075 160   150   150   150   140
52080 140   140   120   100   70
52085 50    20    20    0     0
52090 200   200   180   160   160
52095 160   150   150   145   145
52100 145   140   120   100   70
52105 50    20    20    10    0
52110 200   200   180   160   160
52115 150   150   145   145   145
52120 140   120   120   100   70
52125 50    20    20    10    0
52130 150   160   160   160   150
52135 150   145   145   145   140
52140 120   120   110   100   70
52145 50    20    20    10    0
52150 160   150   160   150   140
52155 140   140   140   140   130
52160 130   120   110   100   70
52165 50    30    20    10    0
52170 150   150   150   140   140
52175 140   140   140   130   130
52180 120   120   110   100   70
52185 50    30    20    10    0
52190 140   140   140   140   140
52195 140   130   130   120   120
52200 120   110   110   100   70
52205 50    30    20    10    0
52210 130   130   130   130   130
52215 130   120   120   120   120
52220 110   110   110   100   70
52225 50    30    20    10    0
52230 120   120   120   120   120
52235 120   110   110   110   110
52240 110   110   110   100   70
52245 50    30    20    10    0
52250 100   100   100   100   100
52255 100   100   100   100   100
52260 100   100   100   70    70
52265 50    30    20    10    0
52270 70    70    70    70    70
52275 70    70    70    70    70
52280 70    70    70    70    70
52285 50    30    20    0     0
52290 50    50    50    50    50
52295 50    50    50    50    50
52300 50    50    50    50    50
52305 50    30    0     0     0
52310 20    20    20    20    20
52315 20    20    20    20    20
52320 20    20    20    0     0
52325 0     0     0     0     0
52330 0     0     0     0     0
52335 0     0     0     0     0
52340 0     0     0     0     0
52345 0     0     0     0     0
52350 0     0     0     0     0
52355 0     0     0     0     0
52360 0     0     0     0     0
52365 0     0     0     0     0
52370 11    11    20    45    0
52375 0     0     0     0     0
52380 0     0     0     0     0
52385 0     0     0     0     0
52390 1     240   0     2     15
52395 0     4     16    4     4
52400 20    250   164   25    1
52405 64    17    0     14    176
52410 72    90    58    72    90
52415 65    58    68    87    58
52420 65    73    58    82    74
52425 58    80    80    58    80
52430 79    58    85    68    58
52435 0     0     0     0     0
52440 0     0     0     0     0
52445 0     0     0     0     0
52450 253   203   2     134   58
52455 164   243   111   58    165
52460 243   103   55    34    164
52465 243   126   230   10    60
52470 42    75    92    205   155
52475 245   25    229   42    75
52480 92    17    103   0     25
52485 235   225   6     27    126
52490 35    18    19    16    250
52495 42    93    92    229   33
52500 201   243   34    93    92
52505 205   129   245   35    35
52510 126   50    162   243   205
52515 129   245   35    35    126
52520 50    163   243   58    162
52525 243   254   0     40    39
52530 53    163   243   190   40
52535 24    71    62    24    14
52540 71    14    31    205   217
52545 13    42    75    92    17
52550 133   0     0     25    235   1
52555 29    0     0     205   60    32
52560 33    201   243   34    93
52565 92    205   129   245   205
52570 163   245   35    35    119
52575 33    202   243   17    6
52580 0     25    34    93    92
52585 205   129   245   35    35
52590 62    1     119   0     205
52595 129   245   35    35    126
52600 254   0     202   203   244
52605 205   129   245   205   142
52610 245   239   55    56    205
52615 213   45    254   0     202
52620 203   244   205   55    245
52625 205   73    245   205   129
52630 245   35    35    126   254
52635 0     40    6     205   10
52640 245   61    32    250   205
52645 27    245   205   129   245
52650 35    35    126   42    75
52655 92    17    103   0     25
52660 95    25    54    151   35
52665 54    152   58    162   243
52670 71    62    24    144   71
52675 14    31    205   217   13
52680 1     27    0     42    75
52685 92    17    103   0     25
52690 235   205   60    32    225
52695 34    93    92    201   0
52700 0     0     0     0     0
52705 0     0     0     0     0
52710 0     0     0     0     0
52715 0     0     0     0     0
52720 0     0     0     0     0
52725 0     0     0     0     0
52730 6     8     33    178   243
52735 203   46    35    203   30
52740 35    203   30    35    15
52745 245   201   33    179   243
52750 17    144   255   229   205
52755 43    245   225   35    205
52760 43    245   201   6     8
52765 126   18    35    35    35
52770 19    16    248   201   0
52775 33    200   255   6     8
52780 17    178   243   126   18
52785 19    19    16    19    35
52790 16    247   201   42    93
52795 92    229   33    223   243
52800 34    93    92    205   129
52805 245   205   142   245   225
52810 34    93    92    239   39
52815 55    205   213   45    33
52820 136   255   254   0     40
52825 9     17    8     0     167
52830 237   82    61    32    250
52835 17    179   243   6     8
52840 126   35    18    19    19
52845 19    16    248   201   42
52850 93    92    35    34    93
52855 92    126   205   178   40
52860 35    201   126   35    94
52865 35    86    35    78    35
52870 70    205   178   42    201
52875 17    47    0     19    61
52880 32    252   201   58    163
52885 243   50    162   243   201
52890 0     0     0     0     0
```

(continued on page 115)

Specialists in high quality, intelligent games

Spectrum Software

CP Software

NEW!! SPECTRUM BRIDGE PLAYER

At last you can play Bridge against your Spectrum! Uses the Acol bidding system with Stayman and Blackwood conventions. With scoring and inquest/replay facilities. The ideal complement to our Bridge Tutor programs.
48K Spectrum – £8.95

SUPERCHESS II

For Sinclair 48K SPECTRUM
THE BEST AT £7.95
● 7 levels of play ● Plays a variety of openings e.g. French Defense, Sicilian Defense, Ruy Lopez, Queen's Gambit etc. ● Self play mode ● Analyse mode ● Enhanced end-game play ● Recommended move option.

ORIGINAL SUPERCHESS

10 levels of play, plus many features
16k ZX81 £4.95 **48k Spectrum £4.95**

SUPERCHESS II

With most of the features of the Spectrum version now available for:
16K Jupiter Ace – £8.95
Lynx – £8.95

SPECTRUM BRIDGE TUTOR

Improve your Bridge with Spectrum Bridge Tutor. Uses the Acol bidding system including Blackwood and Stayman conventions. Each of the 40 hands illustrates a particular aspect(s) of the bidding and play. Following the card play is an explanation of those aspects highlighted in the hand. The correct bid and play must be made in order to progress but a help feature is included.

For 16k and 48k Spectrum –

Beginners (40 hands) £5.95
Advanced (40 hands) £5.95

16k SUPERCHESS £6.95

The best 16k Spectrum Chess program. 3 levels of play with playing strength similar to the 48k version's first three levels. Analyse mode, plays several openings e.g. Queens Gambit, Ruy Lopez, plus more features. Runs on 16k and 48k Spectrum.

BACKGAMMON

Very popular
48k Spectrum £5.95

FLOATING POINT FORTH

Supports all Forth structures, the ZX printer and access to I/O ports. Has all the Spectrum hi-res, colour graphics, plot and draw and beeper facilities. Allows direct entry of machine code. Comprehensive user guide.
48K Spectrum – £10.95

ORIGINAL SPECTRUM FORTH

Similar facilities to the floating point version but has only integer arithmetic.
16K and 48K Spectrum – £7.95

SNAIL LOGO

An advanced implementation to the Logo turtle type graphics. Uses the original style Logo instructions to control the movements of a graphical Snail around the screen instead of a mechanical turtle. Includes the following features: ● Full operating system and Editor ● Comprehensive user guide with sample programs ● Multi-level Hierarchic Procedures ● Procedures with Parameters ● Recursive Procedures ● Nestable repeat loops ● Variables ● Colour and wall bouncing controls ● 25 Language Instructions, over 20 warning and error messages ● Commands to control the optional ZEAKER turtle.
48K Spectrum £9.95

ZEAKER TURTLE with Pen and obstruction sensors. Can be used with our Spectrum Snail Logo. The ZEAKER can be used with both the Spectrum and ZX81 or other micros with suitable parts.
ZEAKER in Kit Form – £52
ZEAKER Ready Assembled – £69.50
ZX81 Interface **if required** **£13**
Spectrum Interface **if required** **£18.50**
add £3 for P&P and 15% VAT

COLOSSAL CAVES

(Adventure 1 by Abersoft)
Enter the Colossal Cave, discover the treasure left by the wizard. On your travels you will meet dragons, snakes, trolls and other denizons of the underworld. Be warned, this adventure can be addictive. Includes a save facility so that the adventure can be continued from the point reached when saved.
48K Spectrum £6.95

ZX DRAUGHTS

For 48K Spectrum – £5.95
16K Jupiter Ace – £6.95

Speech from the Spectrum 48k

SOFTALK I 'Multiwords' 70 plus words £5.95
SOFTALK II 'Spacegames' 80 plus words £5.95

SUPERCODE

The ultimate Machine Code Tool Kit for the Spectrum with 60 plus routines. Both 16K and 48K versions on each cassette.
16K and 48K Spectrum – £6.95

BEEPER AMPLIFIER

Plugs directly to the Spectrum's EAR or MIC socket. Battery powered (not supplied)
£5.95
or SAVE £1 when ordered with any program
Please add 35p for p&p.

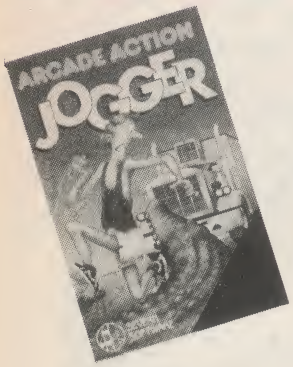
UK Prices include post & packing. Despatch within 48 hours (For orders outside UK add 80p for postage).
Send cheque or postal order to: Send SAE for catalogue Also available from Boots and W. H. Smith

CP SOFTWARE, Dept.YC6, 17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood, Bucks. HP16 0NN

TOP RATES PAID FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS – SEND YOUR MATERIAL FOR EVALUATION AND PROMPT REPLY.

BRIDGING THE GAP WITH GUARANTEED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR ORIC-1 & SPECTRUM

SEVERN SOFTWARE



JOGGER

Super arcade action-Help your jogger cross the motorway & the river.
- Road, cars, lorries, river, crocs, & more.
- Increasing skill levels
- Fast M/C.
- Smooth full colour graphics.
- Sound effects.
- Hall of fame.

Perspire your way up the screen.
Oric-1 version
Author — Adrian Sheppard.



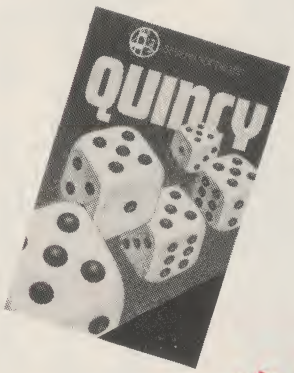
MORIA

A challenging adventure set in the Mines of Moria.
Can you survive encounters with the monsters of Middle-Earth?
Will the Wizard help you?
Are you fated to die beside the sealed doors or have you the power to open them?
Unless you find Durins Ring you will never leave the mines alive.
A game to test your character.



GRAIL

An exciting role-playing adventure.
Where in the Castle Perilous is the Holy Grail?
Gather armour & weapons to fight monsters.
Sell treasure to a trader in exchange for strength potions and wound ointment.
Where will the Warp take you to?
This is a test of skill, luck, logic & intelligence.



QUINCY

Superb graphic 5-dice game for 2 to 6 players.
- You can win by skilful playing.
- Easy to learn but totally absorbing.
- Full colour graphic game displays.
- Rolling dice.
- Dice control.
- Individual screen score cards.

Make the most of your micro.
Author — Tony Churcher.

FOR THE ORIC-1

NEW



DINKY KONG

Super M/C arcade game.
- Skill levels, full colour, Platforms, Ladders, Fire-balls, Barrels, Unbrellas, Hearts, Hall of Fame, Sound effects.

You won't see a better game for the ORIC
Author — Adrian Sheppard.

NEW



ORICADE

Assembler/Disassembler Editor.
- Handles full 6502 mnemonics.
- Features Save & Reload M/C.
- Assembles & Disassemble at any address.

You can't program seriously without ORICADE.
Author — Adrian Sheppard.

Sold at all good software shops. ORIC-1 titles recommended by ORIC PRODUCTS INT. LTD & available at branches of LASKYS. Trade/Dealer equiries welcome — excellent terms.

PLEASE SEND ME (Tick box)

For ORIC 48K

- ☐ JOGGER at £6.95
- ☐ MORIA at £6.95
- ☐ DINKY KONG at £6.95
- ☐ ORICADE at £8.50
- ☐ GRAIL at £6.95

For ZX SPECTRUM

- ☐ JOGGER at £4.95 for 16/48K
- ☐ MORIA at £4.95 for 16/48K
- ☐ GRAIL at £4.95 for 16/48K
- ☐ ORICADE at £4.95 for 48K only.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....Post code.....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....

SEVERN SOFTWARE
5 SCHOOL CRESCENT,
LYDNEY, GLOS GL15 5TA

(continued from page 112)

```
BLOCK 7
53232 72   68   43   40   82
53237 58   42   82   86   47
53242 49   69   52   14   0
53247 0    0    128  0    41
53252 45   67   82   49   40
53257 72   68   67   67   82
53262 41   43   67   52   42
53267 40   72   68   68   48
53272 14   0    0    0    0
53277 0    41   58   72   68
53282 58   82   86   47   51
53287 48   14   0    0    30
53292 0    0    45   69   77
53297 42   82   66   47   54
53302 54   14   0    0    56
53307 0    0    58   75   78
53312 58   68   80   84   45
53317 66   89   47   49   48
53322 14   0    0    10   0
53327 0    43   75   78   47
53332 52   48   14   0    0
53337 40   0    0    42   72
53342 80   58   68   80   84
53347 58   68   80   84   42
53352 40   68   80   84   62
53357 49   14   125  76   204
53362 204  204  41   58   68
53367 80   84   58   68   80
53372 84   62   49   48   14
53377 0    0    10   0    0
53382 53   83   85   58   84
53387 83   42   179  84   68
53392 58   84   83   67   58
53397 84   83   42   178  84
53402 68   58   84   83   83
53407 58   83   43   40   75
53412 78   42   179  72   68
53417 43   84   83   67   41
53422 47   83   70   58   83
53427 58   87   43   40   75
53432 78   42   178  72   68
53437 43   84   83   83   41
53442 47   83   70   58   87
53447 58   190  40   54   50
53452 51   54   57   14   0
53457 0    161  243  0    45
53462 186  83   42   50   48
53467 14   0    0    20   0
53472 0    43   87   41   58
53477 71   78   58   56   14
53482 0    0    6    0    0
53487 43   40   50   48   48
53492 14   0    0    200  0
53497 0    45   71   78   43
53502 68   80   84   41   47
53507 55   14   0    0    7
53512 0    0    58   80   76
53517 58   83   62   49   54
53522 14   0    0    16   0
53527 0    197  87   60   48
53532 14   0    0    0    0
53537 0    58   69   88   78
53542 58   83   60   52   14
53547 0    0    4    0    0
53552 197  87   62   49   54
53557 14   0    0    16   0
53562 0    58   69   88   83
53567 58   68   80   84   62
53572 71   78   58   66   79
53577 58   66   79   197  69
53582 88   78   197  69   88
53587 83   197  67   72   60
53592 49   14   0    0    1
53597 0    0    197  83   85
53602 198  195  69   77   58
53607 70   85   58   85   83
53612 45   83   58   83   83
53617 58   85   87   45   87
53622 58   87   49   58   187
53627 40   83   49   42   83
53632 49   43   87   49   42
53637 87   49   41   58   85
53642 68   58   182  40   83
53647 49   47   85   66   41
53652 58   64   66   82   58
53657 49   14   0    0    1
53662 0    0    45   50   14
53667 0    0    2    0    0
53672 42   40   68   80   84
53677 62   48   14   0    0
53682 0    0    0    41   58
53687 68   78   58   67   72
53692 43   68   73   42   82
53697 86   47   49   69   51
53702 14   0    0    232  0
53707 0    58   67   72   58
53712 85   83   43   40   85
53717 75   42   179  85   72
53722 43   84   83   67   41
53727 47   83   70   58   85
53732 83   58   85   87   43
53737 40   85   75   42   178
53742 85   72   43   84   83
53747 83   41   47   83   70
53752 58   85   87   58   0
BLOCK 8
54000 61   64   16   22   145
54005 64   16   20   209  64
54010 16   16   17   72   16
54015 16   123  64   6    21
54020 197  72   28   10   157
54025 72   6    11   0    0
BLOCK 9
54100 84   66   82   45   72
54105 66   43   67   82   42
54110 40   84   66   82   45
54115 72   65   60   48   14
54120 6    0    0    0    0
54125 41   58   69   66   58
54130 53   66   45   60   52
54135 43   67   82   42   40
54140 69   66   45   80   50
54145 60   45   14   0    0
54150 0    0    0    41   58
54155 80   67   65   58   195
54160 65   83   85   198  85
54165 83   60   54   14   0
54170 5    6    0    0    45
54175 58   80   84   47   56
54180 14   0    0    8    0
54185 0    58   65   78   58
54190 60   87   65   45   80
54195 52   58   80   87   66
54200 58   80   65   45   60
54205 52   43   67   82   42
54210 40   80   65   45   80
54215 52   60   48   14   0
54220 0    0    0    0    41
54225 58   80   87   67   58
54230 80   87   67   43   80
54235 60   58   80   67   68
54240 58   40   80   87   66
54245 45   80   87   67   41
54250 42   40   80   87   66
54255 52   80   87   67   198
54260 80   87   65   60   80
54265 87   66   41   58   82
54270 74   58   82   74   42
54275 40   82   74   200  45
54280 48   51   49   50   53
54285 14   124  0    0    0
54290 0    198  82   74   60
54295 49   46   53   53   14
54300 129  70   102  102  102
54305 41   58   82   74   58
54310 186  40   49   53   14
54315 0    0    15   0    0
54320 45   66   80   84   47
54325 51   45   54   14   130
54330 102  102  102  102  41
54335 58   72   90   65   58
54340 72   90   65   60   49
54345 54   14   0    0    16
54350 0    0    198  72   90
54355 65   62   51   14   0
54360 0    3    0    0    58
54365 58   72   58   186  40
54370 82   74   42   49   55
54375 14   0    0    17   0
54380 0    41   58   80   79
54385 58   62   74   42   49
54390 55   14   0    0    17
54395 0    0    58   80   80
54400 66   186  40   40   80
54405 80   45   80   79   41
54410 42   56   14   0    0
54415 6    0    0    41   58
54420 80   80   58   0    0
BLOCK 10
55180 32   32   32   32   32
55185 32   32   32   33   34
55190 32   32   38   37   35
55195 36   37   38   32   32
55200 35   36   32   32   32
55205 33   44   45   34   32
55210 32   40   42   43   41
55215 32   32   32   35   36
55220 32   32   17   156  254
55225 62   6    245  197  14
55230 213  213  205  217  13
55235 209  213  1    6    0
55240 205  60   32   209  33
55245 6    0    25   235  193
55250 4    241  61   200  24
55255 227  17   192  254  62
55260 6    245  197  14   23
55265 213  205  217  13   209
55270 213  1    6    0    205
55275 60   32   209  27   27
55280 27   27   27   27   193
55285 5    241  61   200  24
55290 226  253  203  2    134
55295 62   255  50   55   92
55300 55   3    197  205  198
55305 254  205  75   255  0
55310 193  4    120  254  13
55315 32   241  63   60   50
55320 55   92   201  253  203
55325 2    134  62   235  50
55330 55   92   6    18   197
55335 205  232  254  205  75
55340 255  0    193  5    120
55345 254  7    32   241  62
55350 60   50   55   92   201
55355 6    25   14   255  13
55360 32   253  16   249  201
55365 19   0    62   0    0
55370 0    0    0    0    24
55375 24   0    0    0    0
55380 0    28   28   28   0
55385 0    0    0    28   0   36
55390 36   170  0    0    0
55395 28   34   34   34   170
55400 0    0    60   55   66
55405 66   66   171  0    31
55410 33   65   65   65   65
55415 235  63   65   129  129
55420 129  129  129  235  0
55425 1    2    4    4    164
55430 64   14   0    240  16
55435 16   20   26   17   176
55440 0    0    63   64   128
55445 128  128  0    0    0
55450 252  2    1    1    1
55455 1    128  128  128  128
55460 64   63   0    0    1
55465 1    1    1    2    252
55470 0    0    0    48   52
55475 60   255  66   66   60
55480 0    0    0    0    64
55485 170  21   0    0    0
55490 0    0    0    0    223
55495 34   0    60   65   66
55500 66   74   60   0    0
55505 124  66   66   124  68
55510 66   0    0    60   64
55515 60   2    66   60   0
55520 0    254  16   16   16
55525 16   16   0    0    66
55530 66   66   66   66   60
```



Figure 6. Basic listing.

```
U-BOAT HUNT BASIC LISTING
  3 DIM S$(12,3): GO SUB VAL "9
300": GO TO VAL "1E3"
 100 REM DYNAMICS
 101 PRINT AT 0,0;: IF SU THEN B
EEP .02,44
 105 RANDOMIZE USR 61100: IF UW<
U THEN LET TBR=-TBR+CR
 110 IF CHR THEN RETURN
 130 IF NOT PV THEN GO TO 300
 140 LET S$(1)=STR$ INT (PA*DEG)
: LET S$(2)=STR$ (HD*DEG): LET S
$(3)=STR$ UD: INVERSE 1: PRINT A
T 20,5;S$(1);AT 20,13;S$(2);AT 2
0,20;S$(3): INVERSE 0
 145 IF SU AND UD<E THEN BEEP .0
2,44
 150 RANDOMIZE USR 61120: IF DH
THEN GO TO 160
 160 IF DW THEN PRINT AT HZ,2;B$(
: LET DW=A
 170 RETURN
 180 PAPER 1: RANDOMIZE USR 6245
0: PAPER 0
 200 RETURN
 320 LET S$(6)=STR$ (TBR*DEG): L
ET S$(1)=STR$ INT (RD*DEG): LET
S$(2)=STR$ (HD*DEG): LET S$(3)=S
TR$ RV: LET S$(4)=STR$ CH: LET S
$(5)=STR$ TP: LET S$(6)=STR$ DPT
: LET S$(7)=STR$ (ASB*DEG)
 330 IF CHR THEN RETURN
 360 IF NOT SU THEN GO TO 400
 365 IF UD<E THEN OVER B: BEEP .
02,44: PLOT X2,Y2: LET X2=240+C*
UD*SIN TBR: LET Y2=104+C*UD*COS
TBR: PLOT X2,Y2: OVER A: LET ASB
=TBR: GO TO 420
 370 GO TO 420
 400 PLOT 158,37: IF UD<22 THEN
PLOT OVER 1;X1,Y1: LET X1=UD*SIN
 TBR+158: LET Y1=UD*COS TBR+37:
PLOT X1,Y1
 419 RANDOMIZE USR 61500
 420 RANDOMIZE USR 60709: PLOT 2
47,PL
 500 RETURN
1004 REM MAIN LOOP
1005 FOR n=A TO VAL "1E9"
1020 IF FU THEN GO TO 4000
1030 GO SUB 100
1040 IF K THEN GO SUB K: POKE 23
560,A
1050 IF PV THEN GO TO 1105
1060 IF NOT EM AND DPT THEN POKE
 22679,184: GO TO 1105
1070 POKE 22679,7
1120 NEXT D: GO TO VAL "1E3"
2000 REM HIT
2205 LET Y=167-HZ*8: LET X=RJ*14
4
2212 OVER B: FOR N=8 TO C: PLOT
X+8,Y+D: DRAW -F,TN: PLOT X+8,Y+
D: DRAW A,8: PLOT X+8,Y+D: DRAW
D,F: PLOT X+8,Y+D: DRAW 22,D: PL
OT X+8,Y+D: DRAW -25,F
2214 FOR K=8 TO H*TN: NEXT K: NE
XT N
2216 DATA G,250,8,16,9,16,TN,16,
12,255,13,A,H,71
2217 REM RESTORE 2216: FOR N=8 T
O H: READ Q,K: OUT RA,Q: OUT RB,
K: NEXT N
2220 POKE VAL "60671",PEEK VAL "
60671"+B: INK C: OVER B: FOR N=8
 TO 100: PLOT X+RND*24,Y+RND*12:
 NEXT N: INK H: OVER A
2240 RANDOMIZE USR 60973: LET W$
=Z$( TO 27): FOR N=11 TO 20: PRI
NT PAPER B;AT HZ,B+N;W$(N). PRIN
T AT HZ-B,N+B; PAPER B;" ": FOR
K=B TO 150: NEXT K: NEXT N
2300 INPUT "'ENTER' TO CONTINUE
";A$
2305 LET PV=A: CLS : PRINT AT TN
,D;"EXCELLENT,COMMANDER!";AT 13,
D; INVERSE B; FLASH B;PEEK VAL "
60671"; INVERSE A; FLASH A;" EN
EMY DISPATCHED";AT 14,D;"PLEASE
REMAIN ON BILLET";AT 15,D;"FURTH
ER ENEMY CRAFT EXPECTED"
2310 INPUT "  'ENTER' TO RETURN
 TO DUTY";A$: IF A$<>"" THEN STO
P
2322 GO SUB VAL "9970": RANDOMIZ
E USR VAL "60659": GO SUB TN*TN:
 GO TO VAL "1E3"
3000 REM POSITION
3005 PAPER B: CLS : FOR N=16 TO
19: PRINT AT N,9; PAPER F;"
                ": NEXT N: INK C
: PLOT 56,50: DRAW 175,A: DRAW A
,-36: DRAW -175,A: DRAW A,36: PL
OT TN,170: DRAW A,-150: DRAW 235
,A: DRAW A,150: DRAW -235,A
3006 FOR N=TN TO 160 STEP TN: PL
OT TN,N: DRAW -F,A: NEXT N: FOR
N=TN TO 240 STEP TN: PLOT N,TN:
DRAW A,-F: NEXT N: INK H: LET X=
100-W*C: LET Y=100+S: CIRCLE X,Y
,1.5
3011 PRINT AT 19-Y/8,E;"Pole Sta
r";AT 19-Y/8,21;"Pointers";AT 20
-Y/8,23;"of the";AT 21-Y/8,23;"P
lough": PLOT TN,TN: DRAW INK C;X
-20,Y-20: PLOT TN,Y: DRAW INK C;
X-20,A: RESTORE 3017: FOR N=8 TO
 G: READ X,Y: PLOT X,Y: NEXT N
3017 DATA X+50R (3600-W*W),Y+W*C
,X+50R (100-W/E*W/E),Y+W/E,X+50R
 (100-W/E*W/E),Y-TN,X-12,Y-12,X-
8,Y-TN,X-8,Y-TN
3060 PAPER F: PRINT AT 17,TN;"Se
xtant Lat:54 ";INT S;" N";AT 18,
TN;"D.R. Long:6 ";INT W+44;" E":
 PAPER A: INPUT "ENTER' TO C
ONTINUE ";A$: RETURN
3998 REM DISASTER
4000 DIM W$(32): LET W$=Z$(B TO
32): FOR N=21 TO A STEP -B: RAND
OMIZE USR 60953: PRINT AT N,A; P
APER A; OVER 1;W$: FOR K=A TO TN
: NEXT K: NEXT N: PAPER A
4004 PRINT AT TN,F;: FLASH B
4005 IF NOT EM AND SU THEN PRINT
 "IRREPARABLY DAMAGED FROM ";AT
11,F;"RUNNING DIESELS SUBMERGED"
4010 IF BO THEN PRINT "FUUNDERED
 ON SEABED"
4015 IF EXN THEN PRINT "SHELLED
BY DESTROYER";AT 11,5;"OUTSIDE Y
OUR BILLET "
4020 IF EXS THEN PRINT "STRUCK B
Y MINE"
4025 IF CH<B THEN PRINT "BATTERY
 CHARGE TOO LOW ";AT 11,5;"TO AL
LOW RESURFACING
 "
4039 FLASH A
4040 INPUT "ANOTHER TRIP? (Y/N)
";A$: IF A$="Y" THEN RUN D
4100 STOP
5999 REM CHARTAGON
6000 IF PV OR CHR THEN RETURN
6001 LET SF=VAL "2100": LET X2=X
2-176: POKE 60741,201: POKE 6071
0,40: LET CHR=B: RANDOMIZE USR 6
1970: RANDOMIZE USR 61902: POKE
33560,90
6002 LET SPX=80+W*8: LET SPY=46+
5*B: IF SPX>216 OR SPX<82 OR SPY
>172 OR SPY<72 THEN GO TO 6005
6003 INK E: PLOT SPX,SPY: DRAW 8
,A: PLOT SPX+B,SPY-B: DRAW G,A:
PLOT SPX+E;SPY: DRAW A;C: INK H
6004 PRINT AT 21,19;U$
6005 INK E: PLOT 112,144: DRAW 1
```

(continued on page 117)

A MUST FOR ANYONE INTERESTED IN ZX MACHINE CODE!



The finest range of utility programs for ZX Computers. Used by professionals. Very useful for beginners

ZX SPECTRUM MACHINE CODE SYSTEM (The key to machine code success)

SPECTRUM EDITOR/ASSEMBLER A powerful and essential machine code programming aid.
16K and 48K on same cassette + full documentation.
Major features: EDITOR with Auto line number and renumber, 40 column screen display, tabulated into fields for easy reading; 5 character label names, easy line editing and cursor control; SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY routines, output to ZX PRINTER. TWO PASS ASSEMBLER accepts all Z80 mnemonics; decimal or hex numbers, simple arithmetic on operands; Assembler Directives — ORG, END, DEFB, DEFW, DEFS, DEFL, EQU, DEFM. **ONLY £8.50**

SPECTRUM MONITOR Machine Code Debug/Disassembler
Enter, Run, Debug M/C programs. Compatible with BASIC. Breakpoints and Registers Display. Disassembler to screen or ZX PRINTER. 16K and 48K on one cassette + 30 page manual. **ONLY £7.50**

ZX81 UTILITIES (For everyone . . . beginner to professional)

ZX81 REMLOAD Machine Code Debug/Monitor
Explore and master machine code. Compatible with BASIC. CREATE A REM line — any length. BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY. Fully documented 30 page manual and cassette. **ONLY £6.95** 16K to 64K

ZX81 ZX-MC Machine Code Debug/Monitor
The professional one! ENTER/RUN/DEBUG M/C programs. SAVE/LOAD/VERIFY at double speed. BREAKPOINTS & REGISTERS DISPLAY. Self-contained machine code — cannot be used with BASIC. 36 page manual and cassette. **ONLY £7.50** 4K to 64K

ZX81 SCREEN KIT 1 More screen power in your BASIC programs!
BORDERS — any size anywhere on screen. SCROLL in 4 directions. CLEAR and REVERSE part of the screen. FLASHING CURSOR anywhere on screen — simulates INPUT. DATA FILES SAVE/LOAD BASIC variables — Double speed. 880 Bytes machine code for instant response. Becomes part of your BASIC program. **ONLY £5.70** 4K to 64K

PICTURESQUE PICTURESQUE PICTURESQUE PICTURESQUE

SEND CHEQUE/P.O. FOR FAST MAIL ORDER!
S.A.E. for full details.
6 Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9BB
*All prices include VAT & P&P.

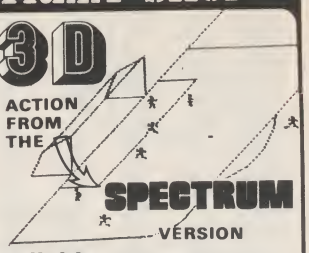
Spectrum Software available from: Buffer Micro Streatham, Microware Leicester. Educational suppliers: Griffin & George.

NOW IN YOUR HIGH STREET SHOPS

FOOTBALL MANAGER 3D

by Addictive Games

for **SPECTRUM 48K AND ZX81 16K**



This superb game is **now available** from branches of **W.H. SMITH * and BOOTS.**

Manage your own team in this exciting game of skill which vividly captures the drama and excitement of real football.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
★ 4 DIVISIONS ★ F.A. CUP ★ PROMOTION & RELEGATION ★
★ TRANSFER MARKET ★ TEAM SELECTION ★
★ SAVE GAME FACILITY ★★★ *AND MUCH MORE!* ★★★

WHAT THE PRESS SAY ABOUT IT:—

IF YOU have always wanted to manage a football team,* FOOTBALL MANAGER, *from Addictive Games, is for you — The game is ideal for a football fanatic but the most interesting thing for us was the 3-D graphics used to create the goalmouth action — the game is a winner.
SINCLAIR USER FEBRUARY 1983

Although I'm no great football fan, I really enjoyed playing this game — excellent use is made of colour and user-defined graphics. The game is very logically put together, so that the development of strategy and tactics has a real effect. For example, one of my teams got through to the fourth round of the F.A. Cup where it was beaten by a second division side. This upset morale and meant that our promotion bid failed. Perhaps I should have given up the F.A. Cup run and held some good players back — the possibilities are endless. Brian Clough had better watch out!
* SPECTRUM VERSION ONLY. **ZX COMPUTING FEB/MARCH 1983**

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE FOLLOWING SHOPS
BUFFER MICRO SHOP (London).
MICROWARE (Leicester).
ANIROG COMPUTERS (Horley, Surrey).
SUCCESS SERVICES (Walsall).
THE COMPUTER SHOP (Newcastle).
DRAGON BYTE (Leeds).
AND OTHER GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS

PRICES:
FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K £6.95, ZX81 16K £5.95
3D GRAPHICS ONLY IN SPECTRUM VERSION
To Order send Cheque/P.O. payable to:
ADDICTIVE GAMES, Dept YC, P.O. Box 278,
Conniburrow, Milton Keynes MK14 7NE
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER

SINCLAIR AND ORIC COMPUTERS



Oric 1 48K computer £147 (£158). Oric 1 16K n/a (n/a). Sinclair Spectrum 48K £113 (£13). Spectrum 16K £86.91 (£107). 32K memory upgrade kit for 16K Spectrum (Issue 2 only) £26.09 (£28). Fuller master unit for the Spectrum including speech synthesizer, sound synthesizer, amplifier and joystick ports £47.78 (£56). ZX microdrive n/a (n/a). ZX rs232 n/a (n/a). Keyboards with space bars for the ZX81 and the Spectrum £36 (£41). ZX printer £34.74 (£50). 5 printer rolls £10.43 (£16). ZX81 £43.43 (£52). ZX81 16K ram packs £26.04 (£28). New luxury spectrum computers 48K with full sized typewriter keyboards complete with normal space bar enclosed in a larger plastic case which also houses the power supply and the computer pcb £138.20 (£147).

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

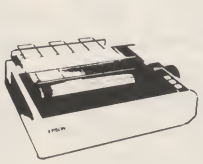
Commodore 64 £299 (£09). Special offer package: Vic 20 + cassette recorder + basic course + 4 games £121 (£149). Convertor to allow the use of most ordinary mono cassette recorders with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 built £8 (£9), kit £6 (£7). Commodore cassette recorder £36.50 (£44). We stock most accessories.

PRINTERS

New Epson RX80 £279 (£309).
The Epson MX80FT/3 has been replaced by the almost identical CTI CP80 £251 (£271) and the very similar Star DP510 £251 (£271). Epson FX80 £378 (£408). Epson MX100/3 £425 (£465). New Star DP515 15" carriage printer £346 (£386). Seikosha GP100A £199 (£219). Oki Microline 80 £207 (£227). Oki Microline 82A £360 (£400). Oki Microline 84 £730. Oki Microline 92 £470. The Silver Reed, the latest miracle, a combined daisy wheel printer and electric typewriter for only £385 (£425). Juki 6100 proportional daisy wheel printer £364 (£404). MCP40 colour printer £139 (£159). Star STX 80 thermal printer £139 (£159). We can supply interfaces to run all the above from Sharp Computers.

OTHER COMPUTERS

Colour Genie £168 (£178). BBC Model B £424 (£440). Texas T199/4A £139 (£169). Atari 800 £347 (£380). Atari 400 16K with basic £173 (£215).



SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept YC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

UK prices are shown first. UK customers must add postage (£1 on Sinclair products, £3.50 on other computers and disc drives and £4.50 on other printers) and the 15% VAT. The bracketed prices are European export prices and include insured airmail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, Spain and Italy. No VAT should be added to export prices. We are *the* leading computer export specialist. Official UK credit orders welcome from governemtn laboratories and educational establishments.

HIRE ZX81/SPECTRUM PROGRAM TAPES

Make the most of your computer by hiring from the original and still the only software library offering all these features:

- Over 900 tapes stocked, offering more than 120 different programs from 39 suppliers (all with their permission)—many of the best currently advertised, plus some specially commissioned—and the range increases each week!
- Arcade, adventure and simulation games, many business and home utilities, graphics, education...and so much more besides
- Descriptive catalogue helps you make your choice
- **Free** quarterly, illustrated magazine includes tips from a professional programmer, DIY plans, reviews, letters, discount offers—and our **Top 40 Tapes** chart averaged from thousands of members' scores
- Full-time staff offer you a friendly, efficient welcome & service
- A fortnight's hire for just £1 +40p p/p—hire what/when you like
- All tapes guaranteed loadable
- Help given with loading problems (azimuth test tape available) and with marketing members' programs
- You may switch from ZX81 to Spectrum at any time
- Send SAE for details—or join on money-back no-risk approval today

S□L

The SINCLAIR OWNERS' SOFTWARE LIBRARY
Warren Road, Liss, Hants GU33 7DD

Please send me on money-back approval my magazine, descriptive library catalogue and order form, on the understanding that if I'm not delighted with your service within 28 days you will refund my money in full.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Please enclose cheque/P.O. for £8.50 (year's ZX81 membership)/ £9.50 (Spectrum). Overseas £2 extra in each case. YC

(continued from page 115)

```
5*SIN TD,15*COS TD: INK H
5006 LET Y$=STR$ TS: PRINT AT 16
,15;Y$: LET Y$=STR$ KN: PRINT AT
 20,15;Y$
5020 RANDOMIZE USR 50709: IF K T
HEN GO SUB K: POKE 23560,A: IF N
OT CHR THEN GO TO VAL "1E3"
5025 GO SUB 100: IF NOT DPT THEN
 GO TO 5027
5026 IF UD<E THEN OVER B: LET S$
(B)=STR$ (TBR*DEG): PLOT X2,Y2:
LET X2=64+C*UD*SIN TBR: LET Y2=1
84+C*UD*COS TBR: PLOT X2,Y2: OVE
R A: LET ASB=TBR: PRINT AT 13,5;
 INVERSE 1;S$(B): GO TO 6040
5027 RANDOMIZE USR 61120
5040 PLOT 71,PL: IF SU AND UD<E
THEN BEEP .02,44
6100 IF FU THEN GO TO 4000
6200 GO TO 6006
7000 IF CHR THEN RANDOMIZE USR 6
1936: LET X2=X2+176: LET CHR=A:
POKE 60741,0: LET SF=VAL "2050":
 POKE 60710,62
7005 RETURN
7050 REM [redacted]
7055 IF NOT TC THEN RETURN
7060 LET SF=VAL "2300": LET T$="
DDDDDDDDDDDDDD": LET TC=0: PRINT
 AT 20,27;"[redacted]": RETURN
7999 REM [redacted]
8000 IF NOT PU THEN RETURN
8001 IF ABS RD<1 THEN LET RD=0
8002 IF ABS HP<1 THEN LET HP=0
8005 IF DPT>37 OR RD OR BY OR HP
 THEN RETURN
8010 LET SF=VAL "1500": LET PA=A
: LET TC=A: GO SUB 8500: LET YT=
((22-HZ)*8-40)/95)/(UD/2)
8020 FOR 0=41 TO 167-HZ*8 STEP Y
T
8025 IF FU THEN GO TO 4000
8030 PLOT INK 3;123,0: IF INKEY$
="F" THEN GO SUB 8499
8035 IF INKEY$="A" THEN GO SUB 7
350
8100 GO SUB 100: FOR N=1 TO 14:
IF T$(N)="L" THEN GO SUB 8600
8120 NEXT N
8140 FOR N=1 TO 14: IF T$(N)="L"
 THEN GO TO 8200
8150 NEXT N
8160 LET SF=VAL "2050": RETURN
8200 NEXT 0: IF N<15 THEN GO TO
8020
8499 IF NOT TC THEN RETURN
8500 IF NOT TP THEN RETURN
8510 LET SF=SF-200: LET TP=TP-B:
 LET T(14-TP,B)=S: LET T(14-TP,C
)=U: LET T$(14-TP)="L": LET TC=T
C+B
8530 PRINT AT 20,27; INVERSE B;T
C: RETURN
8600 LET T(N,B)=T(N,B)+(50*COS H
D+TS*COS TD)/SF
8610 LET T(N,C)=T(N,C)+(50*SIN H
D+TS*SIN TD)/SF
8620 LET T(N,D)=T(N,D)+50/SF
8630 IF T(N,D)>D THEN LET T$(N)=
"D": LET TC=TC-B: PRINT AT 20,27
; INVERSE B;TC: LET SF=SF+200: R
ETURN
8640 IF ABS (T(N,B)-US)>.02 THEN
 RETURN
8650 IF ABS (T(N,C)-UW)>.02 THEN
 RETURN
8660 GO TO 2200
8699 REM [redacted]
8700 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
8701 LET EM=ABS (EM-B): POKE VAL
 "22743+EM*64",VAL "56": POKE VA
L "22744+EM*64",VAL "56": POKE V
AL "22807-EM*64",H: POKE VAL "22
808-EM*64",H: RETURN
8799
8805 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
8810 LET BY=BY+B*(BY<C): PRINT A
T E+BY,D;" ": RETURN
8850 IF PU OR BY<-C THEN RETURN
8855 PRINT AT E+BY,3; PAPER 1;"
": LET BY=BY-B: RETURN
8965 LET RD=RD-HPI*(RD>-H*HPI):
RETURN
8975 LET RD=RD+HPI*(RD<H*HPI): R
ETURN
8985 LET RV=RV+50*(RV<500): RETU
RN
8995 LET RV=RV-50*(RV>A): RETURN
9200 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
9201 IF USR 61432 THEN LET HP=HP
-HPI
9202 RETURN
9203 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
9204 IF USR 61455 THEN LET HP=HP
+HPI
9205 RETURN
9650 LET PA=PA+36*RAD: IF PA>CR
9655 LET PA=PA-CR
9660 RETURN
9670 LET PA=PA-6*RAD: IF PA<0 TH
EN LET PA=PA+CR
9675 RETURN
9781 IF PU OR CHR THEN RETURN
9782 LET PR=ABS (PR-B): IF PR=A
THEN GO TO 9785
9783 RANDOMIZE USR 65323: RETURN

9785 RANDOMIZE USR 65291: RETURN

9800 IF PR OR CHR THEN RETURN
9810 LET PU=ABS (PU-B): RANDOMIZ
E USR 60684: RANDOMIZE USR 61997
9812 IF NOT PU THEN LET HZ=A: RE
TURN
9814 LET PU=B: RANDOMIZE USR 619
82: GO TO 100
9899 REM [redacted]
9900 LET Z$="
: DIM W$(27): POKE 60710,62: LET
 6$=CHR$ 17+CHR$ 1+"
                    ": DIM Y$(3)
9901 LET A=0: LET BY=A: LET DI=A
: LET PP=A: LET PO=A: LET CHR=A:
 LET BO=A: LET FU=A: LET K=A: LE
T TC=A: LET Z=A: LET DW=A: LET E
3=A: LET PWA=A: LET PWB=A: LET P
WC=A: LET PWD=A: LET UI=A: LET R
J=A: LET HZA=A: LET DH=A: LET KN
=A: LET SU=A: LET K=A: LET TBR=A
: LET TS5=A: LET TSC=A: LET TD=A
: LET S1=A: LET W1=A: LET UD=A
9902 LET B=VAL "1": LET C=B+B: L
ET D=C+B: LET E=D+B: LET F=E+B:
LET G=F+B: LET H=G+B: LET TN=F+F
: PAPER A: BORDER A: INK H: CLS
9903 LET PL=D+D: LET GN=VAL "180
": : LET EXN=A: LET EXS=A: FOR 0=
A TO B: NEXT 0: LET RU=A: LET HZ
=A: LET P1=PI: LET P2=PI/2
9904 DIM 0$(5): LET SY=21: LET S
X=A: LET PA=A
9908 POKE VAL "23658",H+B: LET P
R=B: LET HP=A: LET RAD=PI/VAL "1
80": LET DEG=B/RAD: LET CR=C*PI:
 LET HPI=RAD*TN
9914 RANDOMIZE : LET CO=B: LET P
U=A: LET SM=A: LET TD=RND*CR: LE
T TS=RND*F: LET CH=VAL "500"+RND
*VAL "200": LET TP=H+H: LET HD=R
ND*CR: LET RD=A: LET ASB=A
9915 POKE VAL "60741",A: POKE VA
L "60671",A: RANDOMIZE : LET S=9
*RND+F: RANDOMIZE : LET W=11*RND
+B
9920 LET DPT=A: LET BY=A: DIM T(
14,3): LET T$="DDDDDDDDDDDDDD"
9934 LET SF=VAL "2050": LET RA=V
AL "221": LET RB=VAL "223": LET
84=PI/E: LET X=A: LET Y=22
9943 LET X2=VAL "240": LET Y2=VA
L "104": LET X1=VAL "158": LET Y
1=VAL "37": POKE VAL "61300",H:
LET RV=50*INT (RND*TN)
9955 GO SUB VAL "9970"
9956 GO SUB VAL "3000": RANDOMIZ
E USR VAL "60672"

9957>LET EM=DPT<TN: GO SUB VAL "
3700"
9958 PRINT AT A,A;
9959 RETURN
9970 RANDOMIZE : LET US=3+RND*4:
 LET UW=12+RND*4: LET UH=255+RND
*30: LET U$="54"+STR$ INT US+"
6 "+STR$ INT (UW+44)+"E": LET
JH=UH*RAD: LET UK=RND*4: LET USU
=A: RETURN

NOTE: Z$ COMPRISES A RANDOM MIX
OF UDG CHARS 'O' & 'P', FOR WHICH
THE DATA IS PART OF THE FINAL
MACHINE CODE BLOCK
```



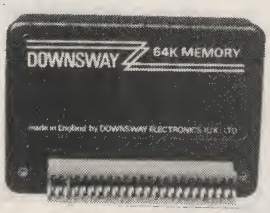
DOWNSWAY

NEW ADD-ON MEMORIES FROM DOWNSWAY

All in smartly styled injection-moulded ABS plastic cases for extra rigidity, finished to match the computers, and built to the highest standards for guaranteed performance and reliability.

64K MEMORY for ZX81 — Switchable Redesigned ultra-slim memory measuring only 82X58X22 mm, with tight fitting gold-plated edge connector. Needs no extra power supply — 8-16K portion of memory map can be switched out to permit use of other accessories. **Only £59.95.**

16K RAM Pack — same size and finish as 64K — Just **£24.95**
including **free** NODROG maze adventure game

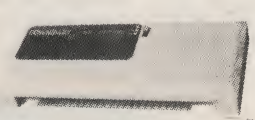


NEW 48K MEMORY for Jupiter Ace
Gives a full 51K of RAM — light, snug-fitting unit with all the outstanding features of other Downsway memories — finished to match the new Jupiter case. **Only £59.95**

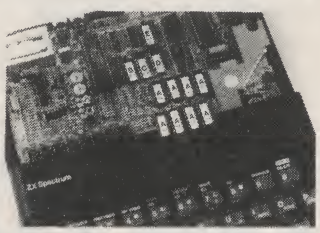
16K Model — identical finish and quality — **£26.50** with special introductory offer of **free** GALACTIC INVASION cassette!



16K RAM CARTRIDGE for VIC 20
Switchable for 3, 8 or 16K operation, giving up to 20K of RAM. Plugs directly into the rear expansion port, fully compatible with appropriate accessories. **Only £37.50**



32K RAM FOR SPECTRUM



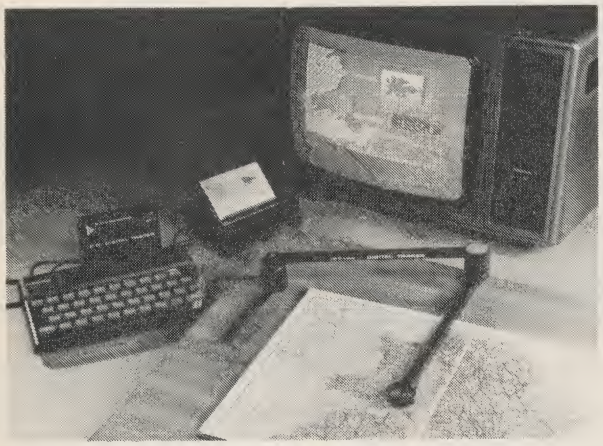
A full 48K of memory for the 16K Spectrum — simply D.I.Y. installation by just undoing 5 screws and plugging in!
For Issue One machines (with light grey keys) — a RAM board of advanced design, using "state-of-the-art" technology — only **£42.50.**
For Issue Two machines (with dark grey keys) — a simple plug-in kit of I.C.s which fit straight in to the sockets already provided — only **£32.50.**
Both come with fully detailed, illustrated instructions.

Naturally Downsway add-on memories are fully tested and guaranteed but should you be dissatisfied for any reason, just return the memory within 14 days for a full refund.

TO: DOWNSWAY ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD.
DEPT. M, DEPOT ROAD, EPSOM, SURREY KT17 4RJ

Please send me .....
All prices include VAT, p & p.
My Cheque/P.O./M.O. is enclosed
Please debit my Barclaycard No. .....
Name: .....
Address: .....
.....
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery.

INSTANT IMAGE TRANSFER TO ZX SPECTRUM
RD DIGITAL TRACER £55.50



Please send me .....RD DIGITAL TRACERS at £55.50 each (including P&P and VAT). I enclose cheque for £ ..... payable to RD Laboratories Ltd.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Send to: Dept. YCB, RD Laboratories Ltd., 20 Court Road Estate, Cwmbran, Gwent NP44 3AS

RD Laboratories also supply the RD 8100 SYSTEM for economic automatic measurement, test and control. The modular-based RD 8100 SYSTEM is already used widely in many applications – from scientific experimentation to small-scale energy management systems. Please send stamp and address for brochure.

The high resolution colour graphics of the ZX Spectrum permit accurate presentation of complex or irregular images – maps, technical drawings, even personalities. But entering individual co-ordinates for unusual shapes can be tedious and time-consuming.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER cuts out tedious plotting. It provides instant transfer from original to diplay file – for screen display, ZX printer printout, or retention on cassette.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER is supplied with tracing sheet, software cassette and full instructions on use. Latest software includes fast colour fill, audible keystroke acknowledgement, fast PAPER colour change and fast LOAD from saved display file.

This is an invaluable tool for engineers, architects and other technicians, and for educational use in the presentation of lectures, and in computer training and application. Designed for the ZX Spectrum, the RD DIGITAL TRACER as supplied is compatible with ZX 81, although high resolution colour graphics are not available on this machine.

The RD DIGITAL TRACER is available from computer shops or direct from RD Laboratories. The direct, UK only, price of £55.50 includes VAT (Postage and Packing free). Send a cheque (payable to RD Laboratories Ltd.) with order for delivery within 28 days, or ask your local dealer for details.

R D Laboratories Ltd

20 Court Road Estate Cwmbran Gwent NP44 3AS
(06333) 74333

STARTECH

Absolutely the lowest prices!



BLANK DATA CASSETTES

£5-95 Inc VAT Postage and Packing 45p

Computer Grade Data Cassettes suitable for use in all of todays home computers. Each comes with its own case.

Tick for further information
☐ VIC 20 PRODUCTS
☐ COMMODORE 64
All prices subject to availability or change without notice

PLEASE SEND ME
Pack of 10 Data Cassettes

Qty	Price	TOTAL
	£6.40 inc. p&p	

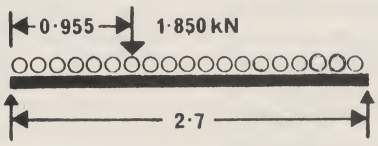
Name _____
Address _____
_____
I enclose Cheque, P/O for _____
CREDIT CARD ☐ ACCESS ☐ BARCLAY CARD ☐ (24hr. ANSAPHONE SERVICE)
☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Y.C.7

STARTECH 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17. 051 727-7267

TECTONIC SOFTWARE **Spectrum 48k**

Computer Aided Design

for real applications and uses



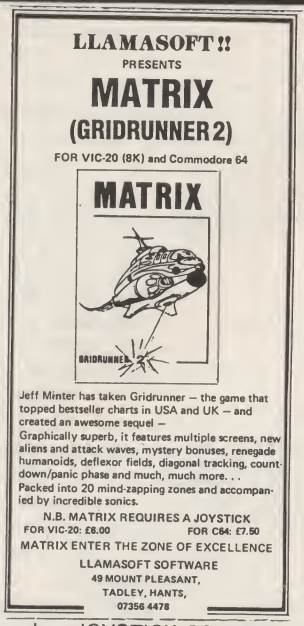
SteelCalc – steel beams to BS449; all design criteria and data output; prompts for loadings, span, etc.; single and "twin" beams; accepts UDL, point and combination loading. Suggests suitable section. Output satisfies usual L.A. requirements. Data page. Calculator mode. Graphics include beam section, with a loading schematic and UDG's. **£19.95** inc. p&p, VAT and manual.

TimberCalc – joists and beams to CP112; outputs all design criteria and data; prompts for loadings, span, etc.; accepts UDL, point and combination loadings. Suggests suitable section. Accepts modifications and re-calculates. Data page. Output satisfies usual L.A. requirements. Calculator mode. Graphics include beam/joist section, loading schematic and UDG's.
£19.95 inc. p&p, VAT and manual.

TECTONIC SOFTWARE ,
P.O. Box 100, Poole, Dorset BH17 9BH

LLAMASOFT!!

MORE THAN JUST A PRETTY PACKET!



J = JOYSTICK CONTROL



VIC 20

LASERZONE (8K +) NEW J

Destroy the oncoming ALIENS with your TWO independently controlled laser bases! Lunge for the ELECTRO button and blast your enemies into expanding clouds of SPACE JUNK! An exhilarating and totally original game with a unique system of control from a standard joystick. A mere £6.00 + 50p P & P.

ABDUCTOR J

A classic new space game! ZAP the swirling alien hordes before they ram you — and abduct your humanoids! Survive the assault for long enough and you'll get an extra stage on your spaceship with double firepower! Awesome unexpanded Vic Action. £5.00 + 50p P & P.

GRIDRUNNER J

Finally, true arcade quality on the unexpanded VIC! Shoot down the segmented DROIDS invading the grid. Beware of the pods and zappers! The awesome speed, sound and graphics gives you the best blast available for unexpanded Vic. £5.00 + 50p P & P.

ANDES ATTACK (8K) J

Your spacecraft must attack the descending aliens and frustrate their evil intent. Fly your Ramjet fighter over the Andes mountain range and protect your llamas from kidnap by hostile UFOS. Features 5 kinds of UFO, controls include up, down, reverse, fire, thrust and smart bomb. Entirely in machine code. Requires 8K expansion and joystick. £5.00 + 50p P & P.

TRAXX M/C (8K + EXPANSION) J

This is VIC 20 cross breed between the now famed 'Packman' and the game 'Quix'. All in machine code, fast and fun with joystick controls, uses Hi-Res colour graphics. 8K or larger expansion needed. Only £6.00 + 50p P & P complete with instructions.

COMMODORE 64

ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS J

Planet Earth needs you! Hostile aliens have used genetic engineering to mutate camels from normally harmless beasts into 90 foot high, neutronium shielded, laser-spitting death camels!! Can you fly your tiny, manoeuverable fighter over the mountainous landscape to weaken and destroy the camels before they invade the human stronghold. You must withstand withering laser fire and alien UFOs. Game action stretches over 10 screen lengths and features superb scrolling, scanner. 1/2 player actions and unbelievable animation! Play this game and you'll never be able to visit a zoo again without getting an itchy trigger finger! Awesome m/c action! £7.50 + 50p P & P.

ROX-64

Rox is a challenging game involving the defence of your lunar base from a deadly meteor shower. Rox-64 includes amazing sprite graphics displays and spacy sound effects, and an awesome 'mothership' display if you win the game. Top 10 scores are tabled along with their names. This program shows just what can be achieved using only Commodore-64 basic. Study the listing and learn how to use sprites and sound on this outstanding machine. £3.00 + 50p P & P.

GRIDRUNNER 64 J

The No 1 best game for the Vic has been improved for your COMMODORE 64! Gridrunner is a smash hit in the USA. Now experience the lightning-fast challenge of the grid on the 64. Features 31 skill levels and excellent sound and graphics. Sore trigger finger *free* with every game! £5.00 + 50p P & P.

SPECTRUM

GRAPHICS CREATOR (16K)

Not just another character editor! Allows you to define not only the 21 user definable characters. Also allows you to change the entire 95 character ASCII set. Creates BYTES files ready for you to load into your own programs. Includes advanced Reflect. Invert. Field commands etc. Complete with full documentation. Bin the BIN statement and use Graphics Creator with its easy on-screen cursor editing. £2.50 + 50p P & P.

BOMBER (16K)

Yes, a full feature version of the popular game 'Blitz', supplied for the 16K or 48K Spectrum. For only £2.50 + 50p P & P.

HEADBANGER (48K)

Colourful new game starring Chico the headbanger who you must guide to riches through an increasing shower of heavy metal. Gain bonuses for headbanging but be sure to take an aspirin when the pain gets too much! Basic + m/c to speed up action. Great graphics, nice animation. Will even drive William Stuart system's voice synthesiser to produce speech output. Can you attain the grade of 'Rocker Class One' or will you be "Barry Manilow Class 5"? Start headbanging today and find out. £4.00 NEW.

SUPERDEFLEX (48K)

Bounce 'Sid', the space invader, around the screen into the power pods keeping away of course from the devil who chases you around the screen. Steer with your Deflex shields, but beware the mines or you may be burned alive! Superb graphics and fantastic sound on the 48K Spectrum only. Only £2.50 on cassette + 50p P & P.

ATARI 400-800

GRIDRUNNER J

Now play the best selling VIC/C64 game on your ATARI 400/800. Any memory size (16-48K). Basic cartridge *not* required — 100% machine code autoboot tape. Play this awesomely fast and addictive game on your Atari. For only £7.50.

TURBOFLEX

Superb ultra-fast and totally new ball game. Uses ATARI's unique features to the full. Incorporates superb colour/sound effects and uses Player/Missile graphics. Tables top 10 scores along with Scorer's name. £4.00 + 50p P & P.

ZX81

CENTIPEDE (16K)

The ORIGINAL game from the ORIGINAL author. This is the identical program to that being sold by other companies for three times our price. The game has received ecstatic reviews in the computing press. Program has 30 speed levels and ever increasing Centipede hordes. Tables top 10 scores and names. Why wait to pay more? Only £1.95 + 50p P & P.



Access

LLAMASOFT GAMES now available in BOOTS and many other retail outlets

PLEASE ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS

LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE
Dept YC8, 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley,
Basingstoke, Hants. RG26 6BN
Tadley 07356 4478
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Chris Davison coaxes the Spectrum's graphics out of their shells with an ingenious Basic-Logo mix.

ONE OF the most outstanding features of the ZX Spectrum is its graphics capability. Unfortunately Basic was never designed to handle graphics and, as a result of this, it is not easy to produce complex graphic displays.

Logo, on the other hand, was designed to handle graphics, and does so very well, but it is little more than a graphics language. So imagine the graphics capability of Logo combined with the mathematical and control capabilities of Basic, combine them into one language and you have Tortoise.

The idea behind turtle graphics is simple: basically, as readers of the BBC-orientated articles in *Your Computer* January 1983 will know, you are in control of a turtle.

You can instruct the turtle's movements along some surface — for example, the screen, and hence create shapes. For example, telling the turtle to:

Move forward one unit
Turn 90° to the left
Move forward one unit
Turn 90° to the left
Move forward one unit
Turn 90° to the left
Move forward one unit

would draw a square. The actual commands of the language are given later on. Obviously here we can say

Move forward one unit
Rotate 90° to the left

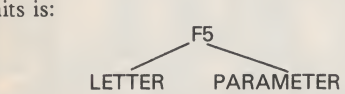
four times, or by using the Basic construct FOR-NEXT we can say:

```
FOR count = 1 TO 4
    (Forward one unit
    turn 90° to the left)
NEXT count
```

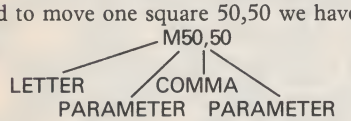
Having looked at turtle graphics, let us now look at Tortoise itself.

The format which Tortoise commands take is as follows. An instruction is made up of a letter followed by some parameters separated by commas. A program is made up by a number of instructions followed by an * and all separated by colons.

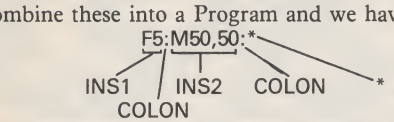
So the instruction to move forward five units is:



and to move one square 50,50 we have



Combine these into a Program and we have



A parameter may be any of the following: a constant, a variable, an expression. Now that you know a little about the language, let us look at the program itself.

The routine at 200-330 is designed to let you play turtle before you combine Tortoise with Basic. You are limited to just one loop, yet you can produce some very exciting results. After the prompt

INSTRUCTION>"

type in your program, for example, try:

fa:r90:*

followed by Enter. The code is then displayed at the top of the screen and the prompt

Loop a start>

is given. This asks you at what value you would like the loop a to start from.

try 2

Then you are asked where you wish the count to finish,

try 50

Finally you are asked in what steps you wish the count to be incremented:

try 1

The screen clears and your program is executed. If you tried the example given, then you should see a square spiral being drawn.

When it finishes, the prompt

INSTRUCTION>

appears again and you can try something else. Note that this time your drawing will start from the last point plotted, that is, at the end of the spiral, so you may wish to move back to the centre. To do this you can use the Move command:

M128,77:*

This time type in 1 for all three loop questions; you will then be ready for your next program. The whole emphasis of this type of program is on experimentation, so do not be frightened to have a bash at something new.

Once you have used the package a few times you may wish to progress. If you delete 200-330, or type

180 GOTO 400

and start your program at 400, you can now type in your own program. Your computer will only accept Basic, so we must fool it into thinking that Tortoise is Basic. This is done by placing your Tortoise code into the string s$ and then GOSUB tort to access the main program. So your spiral program now looks like this:

```
400 LET s$="fa:r90:*"
410 FOR a=2 TO 50 STEP 1
420 GOSUB tort
430 NEXT a
440 STOP
```

Do not forget to start your program with GOSUB 9200 This sets up all the variables used.

When writing your Basic program, be careful not to use the variables used by the package — see variable list. You may use them if you wish but remember the package has its own use for them, so exercise extreme caution. Try this program:

```
LET s$=M0,0:Ba,20,B:*"
FOR a=0 to 2*PI STEP 0.1
    LET b=COS(a)*80+80
    GOSUB tort
```

TORTOIS

```
  1 REM   Tortoise II
  3 REM A mini turtle graphics
  4 REM interpreter for the
  5 REM ZX Spectrum.
  6
  7 REM  By Chris Davison
 10 REM Normally you will put
 20 REM your own BASIC program
 30 REM here that includes the
 40 REM Tortoise II instruction
 50 REM
 60 REM The routine here at the
 70 REM moment allows you to
 80 REM use the package
 90 REM interactivly.
100
150 GO SUB 9200: REM Initialise
199
200 REM ***Interaction***
201
205 PRINT AT 0,10;"Code:"
210 INPUT "Instruction>";s$
215 PRINT TAB (10);s$(1);
220 FOR i=2 TO 50
230 IF s$(i)=":" THEN PRINT : P
RINT TAB (10);: GO TO 260
240 PRINT s$(i);
250 IF s$(i)="*" AND s$(i-1)=":
" THEN LET i=50
260 NEXT i
270 INPUT "Loop a start>";x1
280 INPUT "          end>";x2
290 INPUT "         step>";x3
294 CLS
295 POKE 23677,128: POKE 23678,
88
300 FOR a=x1 TO x2 STEP x3
310 GO SUB tort
320 NEXT a
330 GO TO 200
5998 STOP
5999
6000 REM **Decode Section***
6001
6010 LET v(1)=0: LET vi=2
6020 LET i=0
6030 LET i=i+1
6040 LET l$=s$(pt+i)
6050 IF (l$<>",") AND (l$<>":")
THEN GO TO 6030
6060 LET v(vi)=VAL s$(pt TO pt+i
-1)
6070 LET v(1)=v(1)+1
6080 LET pt=pt+i+1
6090 LET vi=vi+1
7000 IF l$<>":" THEN GO TO 6020
7009
7010 RETURN
7011
7500 REM ***Box***
7501
7510 LET v(2)=v(2)-x: LET v(3)=v
(3)-y
7520 DRAW v(2),0: DRAW 0,v(3)
7530 DRAW -v(2),0: DRAW 0,-v(3)
7531
7540 RETURN
7541
7600 REM ***Edge***
7601
7610 BORDER v(2)
7611
7620 RETURN
7621
7700 REM ***Circle***
7701
7710 CIRCLE x,y,v(2)
7720 PLOT x,y
```

```
NEXT a
STOP
```

The designs are only limited by your imagination.

Now for descriptions of each routine. First the B for box routine. For example:

B3,5

This draws a box between the last plotted point and your two parameters, 3 and 5 in the above example. The C for circle:

C7

This draws a circle, whose radius is given as the parameter and whose centre is the last plotted point.

The E for edge routine, for example:

E6

This changes the colour of the border to that given by the parameter, that is E6 changes it to yellow. The F for forward routine, for example:

F7

This moves the turtle forward a distance given by the parameter, so here the turtle would move seven spaces forward.

The I for ink routine, for example:

I4

This changes the colour of the trail left by the turtle, that is, I4 changes it to green. All colours are as normal on the Spectrum. The M for move routine, for example:

M0,0

ISE II

This moves the last plotted position to the specified co-ordinate, in this example, the bottom left-hand corner.

The P for polygon routine, for example:

P5,40,10

This draws a polygon, whose number of sides is given by the first parameter. The first side of that polygon is a line between the last plotted position and the last two parameters. In this example the polygon is a pentagon.

The R for rotate routine, for example:

R90

This changes the direction in which the turtle is heading. Note that the parameter specifies degrees, so here the turtle turns at a right angle to its old direction.

The S for screen routine, for example:

S6,0

This changes both the ink and the paper colours, but leaves the actual picture untouched. The first parameter is ink, and the second one paper. So in this example we have yellow ink on black paper.

Table 1.

Name	Letter	Parameter 1	Parameter 2	Parameter 3
Box	B	X co-ord	Y co-ord	
Circle	C	Radius		
Edge	E	Colour		
Forward	F	Distance		
Ink	I	Colour		
Move	M	X co-ord	Y co-ord	
Polygon	P	No. of sides	X co-ord	Y co-ord
Rotate	R	Degrees		
Screen	S	Ink	Paper	

```
7721
7730 RETURN
7731
7900 REM ***Forward***
7901
7910 DRAW xi*v(2),yi*v(2)
7920 LET x=x+xi*v(2)
7930 LET y=y+yi*v(2)
7931
7940 RETURN
7941
8000 REM ***Ink***
8001
8010 INK v(2)
8021
8030 RETURN
8031
8100 REM ***Move***
8101
8110 POKE 23677,v(2)
8115 POKE 23678,v(3)
8120 LET x=v(2): LET y=v(3)
8121
8130 RETURN
8131
8200 REM ***Polygon***
8201
8210 LET oldrad=rad
8220 LET oldxi=xi
8230 LET oldyi=yi
8235 IF x=v(3) THEN LET rad=-PI/
2-PI: GO TO 8245
8240 LET rad=ATN ((y-v(4))/(x-v(
3)))
8245 LET xi=COS rad: LET yi=SIN
rad
8250 LET length=SQR ((x-v(3))*(x
-v(3))+(y-v(4))*(y-v(4)))
8255 LET angle=2*PI/v(2)
8260 FOR i=1 TO v(2)
8265 LET v(2)=length
8270 GO SUB 7910
8275 LET rad=rad+angle
8280 GO SUB 8320
8285 NEXT i
8287 LET rad=oldrad
8288 LET xi=oldxi
8289 LET yi=oldyi
8290
8295 RETURN
8296
8300 REM ***Rotate***
8301
8310 LET rad=rad+(v(2)/180)*PI
8320 LET xi=COS rad
8330 LET yi=SIN rad
8331
8340 RETURN
8341
8400 REM ***Screen***
8401
8410 FOR i=0 TO 21
8420 PRINT AT i,0; INK v(2); PAP
ER v(3); OVER 1;"
8430 NEXT i
8431
8440 RETURN
8441
9000 REM ***TORTOISE***
9001
9010 LET pt=1
9020 LET c$=s$(pt)
9030 IF c$="*" THEN RETURN
9040 LET pt=pt+1
9050 GO SUB 6010
9060 IF c$="b" THEN GO SUB 7510
9070 IF c$="e" THEN GO SUB 7610
9080 IF c$="c" THEN GO SUB 7710
9100 IF c$="f" THEN GO SUB 7910
9110 IF c$="i" THEN GO SUB 8010
9120 IF c$="m" THEN GO SUB 8110
9130 IF c$="p" THEN GO SUB 8210
9140 IF c$="r" THEN GO SUB 8310
9150 IF c$="s" THEN GO SUB 8410
9180 GO TO 9020
9181
9190 REM ***End***
9191
9200 REM ***Initialisation***
9201
9205 LET tort=9000
9210 DIM v(4): DIM s$(50)
9230 LET x=128: LET y=88
9240 LET xi=1: LET yi=0
9250 LET rad=0
9260 LET oldrad=0
9270 LET oldxi=0
9280 LET oldyi=0
9290 LET length=0
9300 LET angle=0
9301
9999 RETURN
```

All that information may be summarised into table 1.

All X,Y co-ordinates are absolute, also colours are as normal on a Spectrum, for example: 0 is black, 7 is white and so on. Now you have seen how to use the program, let us look at the program itself.

Here is a list of the routines used:

200 Interaction. This allows the user to use turtle graphics without using Basic.

6000 Decode. This takes each instruction from s$ and breaks it down into separate parameters. These are then stored in v( ),v(1) holds the number of parameters the first parameter being held in v(2).

7500 Box	7900 Forward	8200 Polygon
7600 Edge	8000 Ink	8300 Rotate
7700 Circle	8100 Move	8400 Screen

9000 Tortoise. This breaks the program into instructions, and then uses Decode to obtain parameters. It then calls the relevant routine.

9200 Initialisation. This sets up all the variables to their starting values.

Here is a list of all the variables used:

v( )	Holds all the parameters of current instruction
s$	Holds the Tortoise program
tort	Address of Tortoise routine (9000)
x,y	Last plotted position
xi,yi	x and y increment, altered by Rotate
oldxi,oldyi	
rad,oldrad	Direction in radians
length	Length of side of polygon
angle	Angle between sides of polygon
i,a	Loop counts
x1,x2,x3	From, to, step in For-Next loop
pt	Pointer for s$
vi	Index for v( )
ls	Segment of s$
c$	Command letter

Here are some programs to be run in the interaction routine. The three numbers above each line represent the start, end and step for each loop.

(1) 1,72,1
"m128,88:f72:r-5:*"

(2) 1,109,1
"m200-a:f55:r-5:*"

(3) 1,43,1
"fa*2:r90:ca:*"

(4) 3,100,1
"fa:r70:*"

(5) 3,76,1
"fa*2:r123:*"

(6) 1,201,1
"fa:r177:*"

(7) 3,11,1
"m100,0:pa,150,0:*"

(8) 1,112,1
"fa:c4:r80:*"

Note that you will have to re-centre the last plotted position each time you run one of the above. ■

WINDOW ON ANOTHER WORLD



NEW RELEASES FOR DRAGON 32

FRANKLIN'S TOMB **£9.95**
Franklin's Tomb is an adventure for one player. Can you, as Dan Diamond, solve the riddle of the crypt, or will you fall prey to its mystery as so many others before you. Franklin's Tomb comes complete with a 20 page fully illustrated case file.

EVEREST **£7.95**
Nestled on the border between Tibet and Nepal, the highest mountain in the world. Everest, Goddess Mother of the world, towers five and a half miles above sea level. In 1953, Sir Edmund Hilary and Sherpa Tenzing Norgay were the first men to conquer the unconquerable. Now you have the chance to scale the summit of Everest, Lhotse or Nuptse. Will your attempt end in tragedy, or will your name live forever in the annals of mountaineering history.

GRIDRUNNER **£7.95**
By the year 2190 the Earth is a barren and desolate wasteland. With all natural resources used up, the human race's hopes rest with a huge orbiting solar power station known as GRID. Now the GRID has been invaded by a race of evil droids from Frogfax V, intent on the total subjugation of Earth. To combat these droids, an incredibly powerful and manoeuverable ship, the Gridrunner, was developed. Your mission: stop the droids and save the Earth! Gridrunner is an arcade game requiring 1 joystick.

DRAGON 32 and TANDY 32K (please specify): Dragon Trek £9.95. Salamander Graphics System £9.95. Wizard War £7.95. Golf £7.97. Grand Prix £7.95. Vulcan Noughts & Crosses £7.95. Games Comp D1 £7.95. Super Skill Hangman £7.95. Nightflight £7.95. Star Jammer £7.95. Franklin's Tomb £9.95. Everest £7.95. Gridrunner £7.95.

BBC MODEL B:
Dragon Rider £7.95. Tanks! £7.95. Games Comp B1 £6.95. Games Comp B3 £6.95. EDG Graphics (tape) £24.95. EDG Graphics (disc) £29.95.

ORIC 1:
Oric Trek £9.95. Games Group 01 £7.95.

NOW AVAILABLE AT MAJOR BRANCHES OF:

Boots and Spectrum

Mail Order (add 50p p&p) and Catalogues (send SAE) from:
Dept B, SALAMANDER SOFTWARE, 27 Ditchling Rise,
Brighton, East Sussex BN1 4QL. Tel: 0273 771942.

Salamander Software

BBC SQUEEZE

Rem statements, variable names, spaces and lines waste space in your programs. Fintan Culwin piles on the pressure.

THE PROGRAM presented in this article contains four methods of saving space. First, it removes Rem statements; second, it renames all variables and reduces function names to optimised two-character codes — this procedure is known as re-variable — third, it removes all spaces and fourth, it backs up lines.

As it is similar to using a compiler I will borrow the terminology for the rest of this article. The programs that do the compacting I will call the compactor. The program to be compacted will be called the source program and the compacted program produced will be called the object code. Where a variable name is discussed it also means string, floating and integer names and arrays. Where a procedure name is referred to it applies to procedures and functions equally.

The main program is given in listing 1; it requires the machine-code routine produced by listing 2 to be loaded into the machine before the line-pack section is called. There are various places in memory that the code can be loaded into. The most useful place is below Himem for mode 7. But it can be relocated by changing the value of P% in listing 2; this is catered for in the main program's initialisation section.

The most suitable source files for the compactor will be those with large amounts of screen memory. The compactor program itself occupies about 11K in source form and around 6K after it itself has been compacted. It should, in its compacted form, run easily in 16K.

The procedure is first to load the source program. Then reset Page above it by typing

PAGE = PAGE + 256

then Load and Run the compactor program. The compactor asks if the machine-code routine needs to be loaded and, if so, asks where it is to be loaded and then * Loads it. If the source file does not extend beyond &4000 there should be enough space for the compactor program to run. If there is not enough space, then there are two possibilities.

Firstly, the source program can be loaded from a lower address. Page can be reset downward before loading the source program. It is important to remember that 0D00 is not used; 0C00 is the user-defined graphics; 0B00 is the user key definitions and 0900 is the 242 buffer.

To accommodate this the compactor program prompts for the start address of the Basic program to be input. If this is still not enough for your source program, the compactor itself can be split up. Each of the major sections is complete in itself and draws on some of the utility functions included in the utilities section. This is made clear in the program listing.

After the compactor program has been run, it is wise to renumber the file before saving it as a normal Basic program. The object file is virtually unreadable and definitely uneditable so a copy of the source file should be retained for any future development or maintenance.

In order for a program file to be successfully compacted it has to be prepared with the compactor in mind. The rules are:

1. No computed Gosubs or Gotos.
2. No variable names of two characters — three characters within the assembler — not including the terminal % or $.
3. No two-character variable or procedure names.
4. No use of variable names that are identical with assembler mnemonics, LDA, STA and EOR.
5. A space in the assembler after every mnemonic including those that do not require an argument; NOP, ASL, CLC and so on.
6. Variables cannot be used in any * commands if the assembler is not being used then point 4 can be safely ignored.

It is necessary to explain how the Basic interpreter stores the program and organises its variables. Although the program is typed in and displayed as a sequence of ASCII characters, it is stored within the machine in a shorter form.

To achieve this, each Basic keyword is replaced by one or two tokens. These tokens have values greater than 123 (&7B) in order not to be confused with the other alpha-numeric parts of the file. Each line of the Basic program is prefaced by four bytes.

The first of these is an end-of-line delineator (&0D). The following two bytes are the line number organised as two parts, high part and low part to the base 255. That is, the line number in decimal is 255 times the high part plus the low part. The last of the four characters is the line length in bytes, including the four-byte overhead, and has a maximum value of &EF (239).

There are a few other points worth noting. The way in which line numbers are referenced is not at all obvious. Referenced line numbers are the line numbers used in Goto and Gosub commands. These numbers are stored as a sequence of four bytes.

The first of these bytes is a token marker having the value

&84 (132)

The following three bytes are the line number

(continued on page 125)

Listing 1. Main program.

```
LIST
  232 MODE 7
 1010 PROC_INITIALISE
 1020 PROC_CONTROL
 1030 STOP
 2000 DEF PROC_CONTROL
 2010 PRINT'" COMPLETE OPTION Y/N";:RESPONSE%=FN_YES_NO
 2020 IF RESPONSE% THEN PROC_MAX:ENDPROC
 2030 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
 2040 PRINT'"DEBUG ONLY Y/N";:RESPONSE%=FN_YES_NO
 2050 IF RESPONSE% THEN PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW: PROC_DE_REM(DE_BUG%):PROC_DOWN_COPY(
one_SPACE%):PROC_BIG_WINDOW
 2060 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
 2062 PRINT'"DEREM ONLY Y/N";:RESPONSE%=FN_YES_NO
 2064 IF RESPONSE% THEN PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW: PROC_DE_REM(DE_REM%):PROC_DOWN_COPY(
one_SPACE%):PROC_BIG_WINDOW
 2066 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
 2070 PRINT '"RE VARIABLE Y/N";:RESPONSE%=FN_YES_NO
 2080 IF RESPONSE% THEN PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW:PROC_RE_VARIABLE:PROC_DOWN_COPY(ALL_O
UT%):PROC_BIG_WINDOW
 2090 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
 2100 PRINT' "LINE PACK Y/N";:RESPONSE%=FN_YES_NO
 2110  IF RESPONSE% THEN PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW:PROC_LINE_PACK:PROC_DOWN_COPY(ALL_OU
T%):PROC_BIG_WINDOW
 2120 PROC_DOWN_COPY(FINISH%)
 2130 ENDPROC
 3000 DEF PROC_INITIALISE
 3010 FOR N%=0 TO 1 :PRINTTAB(10,N%) CHR$(141)+"COMPACTOR":PRINTTAB(10,N%+2)CHR$
(141)+"£££££££££":NEXT
 3020 PROC_BIG_WINDOW
 3030 PRINT" LOAD MACHINE CODE SECTION Y/N ";
 3040 RESPONSE%=FN_YES_NO:IF RESPONSE% THEN PROC_CODE_LOAD
 3050 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
 3060 INPUT"ENTER START ADDRESS OF"'"THE SCOURCE FILE &"ADDRESS$
 3070 ADDRESS$="&"+ADDRESS$: START_ADDRESS% = EVAL(ADDRESS$)
 3080 PROC_DELAY(5):CLS
 3100 REM
 3110 REM SPECIAL VALUES SECTION
 3111 VDU 7
 3120 DIM STRING_ARRAY%(2)
 3130 FOR KOUNT%=0 TO 2:STRING_ARRAY%(KOUNT%)=55:NEXT
 3140 DE_BUG%=2
 3150 VDU7
 3160DE_REM%=0
 3170 ALL_OUT%=0
 3180 FINISH%=1
 3190 one_SPACE%=2
 3200PROK%=0
 3210FUN%=1
 3220FLOATING%=2
 3230integer%=3
 3240STRING%=4
 3250 DEBUG$="DEBUG"
 3260 VARIABLE_LENGTH%=3
 3270 ENDPROC
 4000 DEF PROC_BIG_WINDOW:VDU 28,0,23,39,5: ENDPROC
 4010 DEF PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW:VDU 28,0,20,39,18: ENDPROC
 4020 DEF PROC_DELAY(FACTOR%):ENDPROC:FOR N%=1 TO 2 :PRINTTAB(5) CHR$(141)+CHR$(
136)+"PLEASE WAIT":NEXT
 4030 TIME=0: REPEAT: UNTIL TIME>100*FACTOR% :ENDPROC
 4040 DEF FN_YES_NO
 4050 LOCAL RESPONSE% :REPEAT  RESPONSE%=GET OR  &20 :UNTIL RESPONSE%=121 OR RES
PONSE%=110
 4060 IF RESPONSE%=121 THEN =TRUE ELSE =FALSE
 4070 DEF PROC_CODE_LOAD
 4080 PRINT''"LOAD BELOW HIMEM Y/N";:RESPONSE%=FN_YES_NO
 4090 IF RESPONSE% THEN HIMEM=HIMEM-150:M%=HIMEM:GOTO 4110
 4100 INPUT''"ENTER LOAD/EXECUTION ADDRESS &"ADDRESS$:ADDRESS$="&"+ADDRESS$:M%=E
VAL(ADDRESS$)
 4110 PRINT'CHR$(136)"MAKE SURE YOU LOAD CORRECT TAPE !"
 4120 *OPT 1,2     '
 4130 PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW
 4140 *LO.""
 4160 PROC_BIG_WINDOW:CLS
 4170 ENDPROC
 4500 DEF PROC_MAX
 4510 PROC_LITTLE_WINDOW
 4520 PROC_DE_REM(DE_REM%)
 4530 PROC_DE_REM(DE_BUG%)
 4540 PROC_RE_VARIABLE
 4550 PROC_DOWN_COPY(ALL_OUT%)
 4560 PROC_LINE_PACK
 4570 PROC_DOWN_COPY(FINISH%)
 4575 PROC_BIG_WINDOW
 4580 ENDPROC
```

(listing continued on page 125)

PRINT OUT



AMBER 2400
MATRIX PRINTER

LOW RUNNING COST USING
PLAIN PAPER
USED WITH MANY COMPUTERS
INCLUDING BBC,UK101,ATOM
DRAGON,NEWBRAIN,ATARI,

£ 78

+VAT & £2.95 P&P
Or for details send a
large SAE to:

LETHABY NUMBERING SYSTEMS LTD.

Central Way
Walworth Industrial Estate
Andover
Hampshire SP10 5AL

---

hi-tech

presents

LOCK NESS MONSTER

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM £5.50 EACH.

For years now the legend of the Loch Ness Monster has existed, but until now no-one has been able to prove whether the Loch Ness Monster exists or not. We have changed all that.
In the deepest, darkest, dirtiest, smelliest piece of the Loch we have unearthed not one but a whole clan of monsters.
They are not shy and reclusive as the legend tells us but hungry.
Your job is to go in and clear the loch of these monsters but beware there favourite food is little boats with brave explorers in.

100% Machine code, full colour graphics, full on screen instructions, with musical sound. A exciting and challenging game for all the family.
DRAGON and **ORIC** owners do not despair a version for your machine is coming soon!!! (Please phone for details!)
Our range of programs for the Jupiter Ace are still available S.A.E. for details.
SOFTWARE AUTHORS is your worm getting world wide distribution? If not send your latest masterpiece to us on cassette + S.A.E. for a quick evaluation.
Trade/Export enquiries welcome: phone "ANGIE" on 0304-821495 for details of our amazing dealer discounts.

Please send me:

☐ Details or your range of programs for the Jupiter Ace (Please enclose S.A.E.)

☐ Loch Ness Monster. (I enclose a cheque/PO for £6.00 inc 50p post and packing)

NAME_____

ADDRESS _____

_____

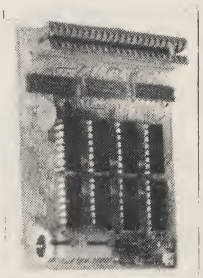
Postcode_____

hi-tech
microsoft

FREEPOST, WHITFIELD, DOVER KENT
TEL: 0304 821495
Cheques/PO payable to: Hitech Microsoft

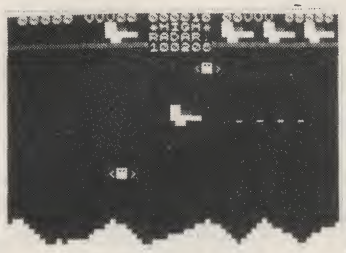
NEW LOW PRICES FROM
EconoTech!

16K RAM Pack for ZX81
— fully assembled, tested and guaranteed — extra snug fit to eliminate wobble! Thousands in use world-wide!



Only £17.50

PLUS!



STAR DEFENCE (16K) with unique "Fast Loading" feature — loads in under a minute! Fast moving arcade game — use laser and smart bombs to destroy waves of attacking aliens! **Only £4.95**

Buy both for just **£21.45** — unbeatable value!
All prices include VAT and p & p.
Send for details of other software available.

To: EconoTech, 30 Brockenhurst Way, London SW16 4UD

Please send me .....

Cheque/PO/MO enclosed for £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

(continued from page 123)

itself coded from two into three bytes. Acorn gives two reasons for this. Firstly, the coding avoids any confusion between line codes and tokens. Secondly, the coding allows for a rapid renumbering algorithm to be used. The decoding algorithm is:

Assembler		Basic
LDA	BYTE1	TEMP% = ?BYTE1%
ASL	A	TEMP% = TEMP%*4
ASL	A	FACTOR% = TEMP% AND &10
STA	TEMP	LOW% = FACTOR% EOR?BYTE2%
AWD	#&C0	TEMP% = TEMP%*4
EOR	BYTE2	
STA	LOW	HIGH% = TEMP% EOR ?BYTE3%
LDA	TEMP	LINE NUMBER = 255*HIGH% + LOW%
ASL	A	
ASL	A	
EOR	BYTE3	
STA	HIGH	

where bytes 1, 2 and 3 are the three locations following the &84 token. The method by which the variables are stored is a consideration to minimise the execution time of a Basic program.

The resident integer variables are always stored in locations &0400 (@%) to &047C (Z%). Other variables are identified by using their initial character as a pointer to an entry address lying in the range &0480 to &04F5. Each of these entry points indicates the location of the value of the first variable — the text of the variable name — having that initial letter.

It also contains a pointer to the next value and a further value. To look up the value of a variable, the interpreter uses the initial character to find the first name, attempts to match the names and carries on down the list until the variable is matched, or the end of the list is encountered.

The program commences its run by asking if the machine-code routine is installed and, if not, where to load it. If the source file does not occupy space below &E00, then it is probably wisest to load the Page &0D00 where it is safe against an accidental mode change or hard reset. If this is not possible, then it can be loaded below Himen for mode 7, but it will be lost if a change of mode or a hard reset is made. The program then asks if you wish to use all the options. If you do not, then all the sections are presented separately.

The first of these is the de-Rem option which merely removes Rem statements where they occur. But if the first word after the Rem is "debug" it will remove the whole line. This is followed by a down-copy option which leaves one space only between statements. This option is useful for the development of programs where some sections or lines are left in for de-bug purposes only.

The re-variable option, which renames all variables and procedures which are above the mininal length, follows. The down-packing

(continued on page 127)

Listing 1 continued from page 123.

```
5000DEFPROC_DE_REM(OPTION%)
5010 LOCAL SYMBOL%,FLAG%,ADDRESS%,ASSEMBLER%
5015 PRINT'"DE REMMING option _";: IF OPTION%=DE_BUG% THEN PRINT " DE bugging"'
ELSE PRINT "DE remming"'
5020FLAG%=FALSE
5030 ASSEMBLER%=FALSE
5040ADDRESS%=START_ADDRESS%
5050REPEAT
5060ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+4
5070 REPEAT
5080 SYMBOL%=?ADDRESS%
5090 IF SYMBOL%=&8D THEN ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+3
5100 IF SYMBOL%=34 THEN ADDRESS%=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,FALSE)
5110 IF SYMBOL%=&F4 THEN ADDRESS%=FN_REM_CRUNCH(OPTION%,ADDRESS%)
5120 IF SYMBOL%=93 OR SYMBOL%=91 THEN ASSEMBLER%=NOT ASSEMBLER%
5130 IF SYMBOL%=92 AND ASSEMBLER% THEN ADDRESS%=FN_REM_CRUNCH(OPTION%,ADDRESS%)

5140 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
5150 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%)=&0D
5160 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%+1)=&FF
5170 ENDPROC
5280 = NOT  THIS_LINE%
5300 DEFFN_REM_CRUNCH(OPTION%,ADDRESS%)
5310 IF DEBUG$=FN_GET_STRING(ADDRESS%) THEN option%=TRUE ELSE option%=FALSE
5320 IF option% AND OPTION%=DE_BUG%THEN ADDRESS%=FN_START_LINE(ADDRESS%):ADDRES
S%=FN_END_LINE(ADDRESS%)::GOTO 5340
5330 IF OPTION%=DE_REM% AND NOT option% THEN ADDRESS%=FN_END_LINE(ADDRESS%)

5340 =ADDRESS%
5400 DEFFN_END_LINE(ADDRESS%)
5410 LOCAL SYMBOL%
5420 REPEAT
5430 SYMBOL%=?ADDRESS%
5440 ?ADDRESS%=32
5450 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
5460 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%=&0D
5470 =ADDRESS%-1
5500 DEFFN_START_LINE(ADDRESS%)
5510 REPEAT
5520 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%-1
5530 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%=&0D
5540=ADDRESS%
5600 DEFFN_NOT_SPACE(ADDRESS%)
5610 REPEAT
5620 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
5630 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%<>32
5640=ADDRESS%
10000 DEF PROC_RE_VARIABLE
10010 LOCAL ASSEMBLER%:ASSEMBLER%=FALSE
10020 ADDRESS%=START_ADDRESS%
10030 REPEAT
10040 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+4
10050 REPEAT
10060 ADDRESS%=FN_O_STAR(ADDRESS%)
10070 IF ?ADDRESS%<&7B AND FN_START_CHR(?ADDRESS%) THEN ADDRESS%=FN_ONE_VAR(ADDR
ESS%)
10080 IF ?ADDRESS%=34 OR ?ADDRESS%=&F4 THEN ADDRESS%=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,ASSEM
BLER%)
10090 IF ?ADDRESS%=92 AND VARIABLE_LENGTH%=4 THEN ADDRESS%=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%
)
10100 IF ?ADDRESS%=&8D THEN ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+3
10110 IF ?ADDRESS%=38 THEN ADDRESS%=FN_HEX(ADDRESS%)
10120 IF ?ADDRESS%=91 THEN VARIABLE_LENGTH%=4
10130 IF ?ADDRESS%=93  THEN VARIABLE_LENGTH%=3
10140 IF ?ADDRESS%=91 OR ?ADDRESS%=93 THEN ASSEMBLER%=NOT ASSEMBLER%
10150 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
10160 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%=&0D
10170 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%+1)=&FF
10180 ENDPROC
10200 DEF FN_ONE_VAR(ADDRESS%)
10210 LOCAL TEST$,SYMBOL%,count%
10220 TEST$=CHR$(?ADDRESS%)
10230 TYPE%=FN_LOOK_BACK(ADDRESS%)
10240 count%=1
10250 REPEAT
10260 SYMBOL%=?(ADDRESS%+count%)
10270 IF FN_VAL_CHR(SYMBOL%) THEN TEST$=TEST$+CHR$(SYMBOL%)
10280 count%=count%+1
10290 UNTIL NOT FN_VAL_CHR(SYMBOL%)
10300 length%=LEN(TEST$)
10310 IF TYPE%=5 THEN TYPE%=FN_TYPE_VAR(TEST$)
10320 IF TYPE%>FLOATING% THEN length%=length%-1
10330 IF VARIABLE_LENGTH%=4 AND length%=3 THEN ?(ADDRESS%+3)=0
10340 IF length%< VARIABLE_LENGTH% THEN 10380
10350 REPLACE$=FN_MAKE_STRING(TYPE%)
10360 PRINT"REPLACING ";TEST$;" WITH ";REPLACE$
10365 IF TYPE%=PROK% THEN PRINT "PROC " ELSE IF TYPE%= FUN% THEN PRINT " FUNCTIO
N " ELSE IF TYPE%= FLOATING% THEN PRINT " FLOATING " ELSE IF TYPE%= integer% THE
N PRINT " INTEGER " ELSE PRINT" STRING "
10370 PROC_REPLACE(TEST$,REPLACE$,ADDRESS%)
10380 =ADDRESS%+count%-1
10400DEFPROC_REPLACE(old$,new$,ADDRESS%)
10410 LOCAL MARK%,ASSEMBLER%
10420 MARK%=FALSE
10430 IF VARIABLE_LENGTH%=3 THEN ASSEMBLER%=FALSE ELSE ASSEMBLER%=TRUE
10440 IF TYPE%<FLOATING% THEN REPEAT ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%-1:UNTIL ?ADDRESS%=&A4 OR
?ADDRESS%=&F2
10450REPEAT
10460 SYMBOL%=?ADDRESS%
10470 IF SYMBOL%=91 OR SYMBOL%=93 THEN ASSEMBLER%=NOT ASSEMBLER%
10480IF FN_START_CHR(SYMBOL%) AND TYPE%>FUN%THEN ADDRESS%=FN_TEST_STRING(ADDRESS
%)
10490 IF SYMBOL%=&A4 AND TYPE%=FUN% THENADDRESS%=FN_TEST_STRING(ADDRESS%+1)
10500 IF SYMBOL%=&F2 AND TYPE%=PROK% THENADDRESS%=FN_TEST_STRING(ADDRESS%+1)
10510IF SYMBOL%=34 OR SYMBOL%=&F4 THEN ADDRESS%=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,ASSEMBLER%
)
10520 IF SYMBOL%=92 AND ASSEMBLER% THEN ADDRESS%=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,ASSEMBLER
%)
10530IF SYMBOL%=&8D THEN ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+3
10540 IF SYMBOL%=38 THEN ADDRESS%=FN_HEX(ADDRESS%)
10550 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
10560 IF SYMBOL%=&0D THEN IF ?ADDRESS%=&FF MARK%=TRUE
10570 IF SYMBOL%=&0D THEN  ADDRESS%= ADDRESS%+3 :ADDRESS%=FN_O_STAR(ADDRESS%)
10580UNTIL MARK%
10590 ENDPROC
10700DEF PROC_REP(ADDRESS%,old$,new$)
10710 IF ASSEMBLER% THEN new$=new$+CHR$(0)
10720 #ADDRESS%=new$
10730 FOR N%=1 TO LEN(old$)-LEN(new$)
10740 ?(ADDRESS%+LEN(new$)+(N%-1))=32
10750NEXT
10760 ENDPROC
10900 DEF FN_MAKE_STRING(IND%)
10910 LOCAL IND$,TEST$
10920 IF IND%=integer% THEN IND$="%": ELSE IF IND%=STRING% THEN IND$="$" ELSE IN
D$=""
10930 IF IND%>= FLOATING% THEN IND%=FLOATING%
10940  number%=STRING_ARRAY%(IND%)
10950 STRING_ARRAY%(IND%) = STRING_ARRAY%(IND%) + 1 :IF STRING_ARRAY%(IND%) MOD
54 = 0 THEN 10950
10960 FIRST_CHR%=number% MOD 54
10970 SECOND_CHR%=number% DIV 54
10980 FIRST_CHR$=FN_MAKE_CHR(FIRST_CHR%)
10990 SECOND_CHR$=FN_MAKE_CHR(SECOND_CHR%)
11000 TEST$=FIRST_CHR$ + SECOND_CHR$
11010 IF INSTR("FNIFLNONORPITO",TEST$)=1 THEN TEST$=FN_MAKE_STRING(FLOATING%)
11020 =TEST$+IND$
11100 DEF FN_MAKE_CHR(number%)
11110 IF number%<27 THEN= CHR$(64+number%)
11120 =CHR$(94+(number%-26))
11200 DEFFN_TEST_STRING(ADDRESS%)
11210 LOCAL TEST$: TEST$=FN_GET_STRING(ADDRESS%-1)
11220 IF TEST$=old$ THEN PROC_REP(ADDRESS%,old$,new$)
11230 = ADDRESS%+LEN(TEST$)-1
11240
11250 DEF FN_HEX(ADDRESS%)
11260 REPEAT
11270 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
11280 UNTIL NOT FN_VAL_CHR(?ADDRESS%)
11290 =ADDRESS%-1
11300 DEF FN_LOOK_BACK(ADDRESS%)
11310 REPEAT
11320 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%-1
11330 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%)<>32
11340 IF ?ADDRESS%=&A4 THEN = FUN% ELSE IF ?ADDRESS%= &F2 THEN = PROK% ELSE = 5
11350 DEF FN_TYPE_VAR(TEST$)
11360 LOCAL right$: right$=RIGHT$(TEST$,1)
11370 IF   right$="%" THEN = integer%
11380 IF   right$="$" THEN = STRING%
11390 = FLOATING%
15000DEFPROC_LINE_PACK
15010LOCAL ADDRESS%,O_K%,CHR_COUNT%,CHR_COUNT_LOC%,LAST_LINE%,THIS_LENGTH%
15020 CHR_COUNT%=FN_O_STAR(START_ADDRESS%):IF CHR_COUNT%=START_ADDRESS% THEN LAS
T_LINE%=FALSE ELSE THEN LAST_LINE%=TRUE
15030ADDRESS%=FN_NEXT_LINE(START_ADDRESS%)
15040CHR_COUNT%=?(START_ADDRESS%+3):CHR_COUNT_LOC%=START_ADDRESS%+3:THIS_LENGTH%
=?(ADDRESS%+3)
15050REPEAT
15060O_K%=FN_OK_LINE(ADDRESS%)
15061 IF NOT O_K% THEN PRINT"BREAKING "
15070IF O_K% THEN CHR_COUNT%=CHR_COUNT% + THIS_LENGTH% - 3 :!ADDRESS%=&20202020:
?(ADDRESS%+3)=&20:?ADDRESS%=58
15080 IF NOT O_K% THEN ?CHR_COUNT_LOC%=CHR_COUNT%:CHR_COUNT%=?(ADDRESS%+3):CHR_C
OUNT_LOC%=ADDRESS%+3
15090 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+THIS_LENGTH%:THIS_LENGTH%=?(ADDRESS%+3)
15095 PRINT"LINE NUMBER ";255*?(ADDRESS%+1)+?(ADDRESS%+2)
15100 UNTIL ?(ADDRESS%+1)=&FF
15105 ?CHR_COUNT_LOC%=CHR_COUNT%
15110 ENDPROC
15200DEF FN_OK_LINE(ADDRESS%)
15210LOCAL TEST%,THIS_LINE%
15220 THIS_LINE%=FALSE
15225  IF LAST_LINE% THEN THIS_LINE%=TRUE: LAST_LINE%=FALSE
15230IF ?(ADDRESS%+4)=42 THEN THIS_LINE%=TRUE:LAST_LINE%=TRUE
15235 IF ?(ADDRESS%+4)=&DD THEN THIS_LINE%=TRUE
15240IF NOT THIS_LINE% AND (CHR_COUNT%+?(ADDRESS%+3)>230)THEN THIS_LINE%=TRUE
15250  TEST%=FN_LOOK_IF(ADDRESS%)
15255 IF TEST% THEN LAST_LINE%=TRUE
15270 IF NOT THIS_LINE% THEN THIS_LINE%=FN_LINE_REF(ADDRESS%)
15280 = NOT  THIS_LINE%
15300 DEF FN_LOOK_IF(ADDRESS%)
15310   LOCAL FOUND%,count%,
```

(listing continued on page 127)

ANIROG SOFTWARE



KRAZY KONG

An E-XPANDE-D screen, large graphics, rolling barrels, hammer, fireballs, lifts, handbags and umbrellas as you try to rescue the damsel Kong has abducted. Spectacular collapse of Kong's lair in the fourth screen. Uses all 21K of your expanded Vic for this 100% M/C thriller. Complete with high score table.

KB/JS VIC 20 16K £7.90

MINI-KONG

For UNEXP from the writer of Krazy Kong comes the equally brilliant Mini-Kong. You will wonder how he managed to cram so much in the unexpanded VIC.
Brilliant multi-colour graphics, expanded screen, lift, rolling barrels, ladders, running score/HI-score and not to forget the hand bag bonus in this all M/C presentation.

K.B./J.S. VIC 20 UNEXP £5.95

XENO II

An E-XPANDED-D screen presentation with superb action packed space thriller, written entirely in machine code with four action packed stages. To destroy the power source of Xeno II, you have to fight off waves of robot attack, plasma bombing by the legions of the outer sanctum and finally attack the power source protected by a force field, continuous bombardment by guardians and blockading by wild whirling suicidal space ships. Truly a game for all arcadians.

JS VIC 20 16K £7.90

3D TIME TREK

At last a 3D game for the VIC! Although badly wounded, you are determined to seek and destroy the marauding space pirates who have now dispersed around the galaxy in search of fresh prey. A brilliant Startrek game with a difference — spectacular 3D graphics and real arcade actions.

JS VIC 20 16K £5.95
JS COMMODORE 64 £5.95

ZOK'S KINGDOM

Your starcruiser badly damaged in a meteor storm is forced to crash land on the planet ruled by ZOK, a time space generated image of Dracula. You are challenged to a battle of wits and endurance as the battle for survival starts in earnest in this big multi-screen graphical adventure in hi-res graphics and M/C movements.

KB/JS VIC 20 16K £5.95

NEW

THE DUNGEONS

Enter the realms of fantasy with this superb high resolution, multi-colour graphical text adventure. Choose your role as a fighter with armour or a magician with spells to do battle with the fearfull fire breathing RED DRAGON and many other horrific monsters in THE DUNGEONS with 100 rooms, many with ingeneous traps. First of the text adventures that will keep you enthralled and frustrated for a very long time if you use the fast save facility or give up and have a new adventure.

K.B. VIC 20 16K £5.95

FROGRUN

Popular arcade game. All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effect. Features include snakes, crocodiles, lady frogs, turtles, cars, lorries and logs.

KB/JS VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95
KB/JS SPECTRUM 16K/48K £4.95
KB/JS COMMODORE 64 £5.95

DOTMAN

Ghosts chase you as you try to eat the dots and collect points. You can turn the tables on them by eating the pills. Don't forget the ghosts have been given intelligence and will try to corner you. This feature makes Dotman exciting and challenging. All M/C game complete with running and highest scores and tunnels.

JS/KB VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

CAVERN FIGHTER

All M/C version of SCRAMBLE

KB/JS VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game which uses all of your TV screen for the superb large animated graphics. Giant Space Hawks whirl and weave in intricate patterns as they drop their deadly homing mines which will destroy your base on contact. While you are busy defending yourself, the Hawks will feed on your helpless population, returning only their skulls. All M/C game complete with high score table that will blow your mind with its graphics and sound effects.

JS VIC 20 16K £7.90

SLAP DAB

An exciting game based on the arcade game PAINTER which combines fast action with strategy. Giant insects hiding under the old paint surface are released by your paint brush. You require fast action and quick thinking to outwit them and finish the panel. The game is 100 percent machine code and HI-RES. graphics also includes HI-score and running score with brilliant sound effects.

KB/JS VIC 20 UNEXP £5.95
KB/JS SPECTRUM 16K/48K £7.95

TINY TOT'S SEVEN

Super games pack for younger children with bright colour graphics and sound effects. Everybody's favourite Simon plus Super Snap, O's and X's, Word Jumble, Bomber, Duck Shoot and Mad Drivers.

KB SPECTRUM 16K/48K £4.95
KB VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

PHARAOH'S TOMB

Once you enter, the only way out is with the aid of a key which unlocks the mystery of the Pharaoh's tomb. Beware of the mantraps the ancient Egyptians so painstakingly built. One false move and you will meet the same fate as befell other tomb robbers over thousands of years. A multi-screen big graphical adventure with M/C movements.

KB VIC 20 16K £5.95

CRAWLER

All M/C version of Centipede.

JS VIC 20 Unexp. £5.95

Also available now

computers

COMMODORE - BBC - SPECTRUM - DRAGON 32
ORIC - Disc Drives - Printers Memory Add ons
and the best selection of software and books

8 HIGH STREET, HORLEY, SURREY.

29 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME, GENEROUS DISCOUNT

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA
ANIROG SOFTWARE
8 HIGH STREET
HORLEY, SURREY

Overseas 50p post & packaging

(continued from page 125)

option following does not allow any spaces to be left in the program. If the line-packing option is not chosen following this, then

PROC-DOWN-COPY (FINISH%)

should be entered from the keyboard after the program has finished. If the assembler is involved in the source program. The final option presented is to pack lines together. If this option is chosen then the machine-code routine must be installed in the computer.

The first of the working sections is de-Rem — Option%. The option is either to debug or de-Rem as already explained. The section proceeds by initialising a local variable address% to the Start address and then stepping through the whole of the source file in two repeat-until loops. The inner loop steps through each line and terminates when the end of file marker — &00 followed by &FF — is found.

Within each line the address is incremented, skipping three positions if a reference line number token (&84) is found; and to the end of quotes, if a quote symbol (&22) ASCII 34 is found. If the line detects the Rem token (&F4) then, depending on the option, either the rest of the line is replaced with spaces, or the whole line is replaced with spaces. This is done by

FN-REM-CRUNCH

which uses FN-Get-String to examine the first

(continued on page 129)

Listing 1 continued from page 125.

```
15320 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+3:count%=3
15330 REPEAT
15340IF ?ADDRESS% = &E7 OR ?ADDRESS%= &F4 THEN FOUND%=TRUE
15370  IF?ADDRESS% =&8D THEN ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+3
15380ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1:count%=count%+1
15390UNTIL  count%=THIS_LENGTH%
15410 =FOUND%
15500DEF FN_LINE_REF(ADDRESS%)
15510LOCAL line_NUM%
15520 line_NUM%=255*?(ADDRESS%+1) + ?(ADDRESS%+2)
15540 CALL M%,START_ADDRESS%,line_NUM%
15550 IF ?&70=&FF THEN = TRUE ELSE = FALSE
15600  DEF FN_NEXT_LINE(ADDRESS%)
15610 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+4
15620 REPEAT
15630 IF ?ADDRESS%=&8D THEN ADDRESS%=ADDRESS% +3
15640 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
15650 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%=&0D
15660 =ADDRESS%
20000DEFPROC_DOWN_COPY(OPTION%)
20010 PRINT"STARTING DOWN COPY "
20020 IF OPTION%=ALL_OUT% THEN PRINT"ALL SPACES OUT " ELSE IF OPTION%=one_SPACE%
 THEN PRINT" ONE SPACE LEFT " ELSE PRINT" FINISHING "
20030 LOCAL ASSEMBLER%
20040  ASSEMBLER%=FALSE
20050ADDRESS%=START_ADDRESS%
20060FRONT_ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%
20070REPEAT
20080 START_LINE%=ADDRESS%
20090 CHR_COUNT%=0
20100!START_LINE%=!FRONT_ADDRESS%
20110FRONT_ADDRESS%=FRONT_ADDRESS%+4
20120 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+4
20130 REPEAT
20140 IF ?FRONT_ADDRESS%<>32 THEN ?ADDRESS%=?FRONT_ADDRESS%:ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1:
CHR_COUNT%=CHR_COUNT%+1
20150 IF (?(ADDRESS%-1)=58 AND ?(ADDRESS%-2)=58) THEN ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%-1: CHR_C
OUNT%=CHR_COUNT%-1
20160 IF OPTION%=one_SPACE% AND ?FRONT_ADDRESS%=32 AND NOT (?(ADDRESS%-1)=32) TH
EN ?ADDRESS%=?FRONT_ADDRESS%:ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1:CHR_COUNT%=CHR_COUNT%+1
20170 IF ?FRONT_ADDRESS%=91 OR ?FRONT_ADDRESS%=93 THEN ASSEMBLER%=NOT ASSEMBLER%
20180 IF OPTION%=FINISH% AND ?(ADDRESS%-1)=0 THEN ?(ADDRESS%-1)=32
20190  IF ?FRONT_ADDRESS%=34 OR ?FRONT_ADDRESS%=&F4 THEN  PROC_STRING_COPY
20200  IF ?FRONT_ADDRESS%=92 AND ASSEMBLER% THEN PROC_STRING_COPY
20210 FRONT_ADDRESS%=FRONT_ADDRESS%+1
20220 UNTIL ?FRONT_ADDRESS%=&0D
20230 ?(START_LINE%+3)=CHR_COUNT%+4
20240IF CHR_COUNT%=1 AND ?(ADDRESS%-1)=58 THEN ADDRESS%=START_LINE%
20250 IF CHR_COUNT%<>0 THEN ADDRESS%=START_LINE%
20260 UNTIL ?(FRONT_ADDRESS%+1)=&FF
20270 ?ADDRESS%=&0D:?(ADDRESS%+1)=&FF
20280 ENDPROC
20290
20300 DEFPROC_STRING_COPY
20310 LOCAL SYMBOL%
20320 FRONT_ADDRESS%=FRONT_ADDRESS%+1
20330 REPEAT
20340 SYMBOL%=?FRONT_ADDRESS%
20350 ?ADDRESS%=SYMBOL%
20360 FRONT_ADDRESS%=FRONT_ADDRESS%+1
20370 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
20380 CHR_COUNT%=CHR_COUNT%+1
20390 UNTIL SYMBOL%=34 OR SYMBOL%=&0D
20400 FRONT_ADDRESS%=FRONT_ADDRESS%-1
20410 IF SYMBOL%=&0D THEN FRONT_ADDRESS%=FRONT_ADDRESS%-1: ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%-1:C
HR_COUNT%=CHR_COUNT%-1
20420 ENDPROC
25000 DEFFN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,ASSEMBLER%)
25010 REPEAT
25020 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
25030 UNTIL ?ADDRESS%=34 OR ?ADDRESS%=&0D OR (ASSEMBLER% AND ?ADDRESS%=58)
25040 =ADDRESS%
25100 DEFFN_START_CHR(SYMBOL%)
25110 IF(SYMBOL%>64 AND SYMBOL%<91) OR (SYMBOL%>94 AND SYMBOL%<123) THEN = TRUE
ELSE = FALSE
25119 DEF FN_GET_STRING(ADDRESS%):ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
25120 LOCAL SYMBOL%,TEST$  :  TEST$=""
25130 IF ?ADDRESS%=32 THEN ADDRESS%=FN_NOT_SPACE(ADDRESS%)
25140 REPEAT
25150 SYMBOL%=?ADDRESS%
25160 TEST$=TEST$+CHR$(SYMBOL%)
25170 ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%+1
25180 UNTIL NOT FN_VAL_CHR(?ADDRESS%)
25190 =TEST$
25200 DEF FN_VAL_CHR(SYMBOL%)
25210 IF (FN_START_CHR(SYMBOL%) OR ( SYMBOL%>47 AND SYMBOL%<58)) OR SYMBOL%=36 O
R SYMBOL%=37 THEN = TRUE ELSE = FALSE
25300 DEF FN_O_STAR(ADDRESS%)
25310 LOCAL O_ADDRESS% : O_ADDRESS%=ADDRESS%
25320 IF ?ADDRESS%=32 THEN ADDRESS%=FN_NOT_SPACE(ADDRESS%)
25330 IF ?ADDRESS%<>42 THEN : =O_ADDRESS%
25340 ADDRESS%=FN_ENDQUOTES(ADDRESS%,1)
25350 =ADDRESS%+4
>
```


ATTENTION
All Games Programmers

If you can feed our DRAGON we can make Your Fortune

We urgently require top quality original games programmes, arcade or otherwise, for the

DRAGON 32

Whether you are young or old, experienced or new to the business, yours may be just the game we are looking for . . . and we will reward you by paying the highest royalties and featuring your work in our national advertising campaign and our latest games catalogue. Send your cassettes with full details and instructions for immediate appraisal to:—

ARROW software

7 WOODFALL, ASTLEY PARK CHORLEY, LANCS, PR7 1XD.

SPECIAL OFFER! Deduct £1 per cassette or disc when ordering 2 or more.

TOP QUALITY MACHINE-CODE PROGRAMS

FOR THE BBC MICRO

FROGGER (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Not just another version of Frogger . . . this is the proper high-quality version that you've been waiting for. Graphically brilliant, with gaping-mouthed crocodiles, diving turtles, and frogs that flex their legs as they jump along. Increasing difficulty, hi-score, responsive controls, sound effects, flies and bonus frogs.

ROAD RUNNER (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
The only full feature machine-code version of the arcade game available for the B.B.C. micro. Features include: scrolling screen, radar display, checkpoint flags, fuel gauge, smoke screens, 6 skill levels, rankings, increasing difficulty and sound effects.

GALAXIANS (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Fast action version of the popular arcade game. 4 types of Galaxian (in 3 initial screen formations) swoop down individually or in groups of two or three. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonus laser bases, increasing difficulty, superb graphics and sound.

CENTIPEDE (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Incredible arcade type game featuring mushrooms, flies, snails, spiders, and the centipedes of course. Excellent graphics and sound. 6 skill levels, hi-score, rankings, bonuses, and increasing difficulty as the spiders become more active and the mushrooms increase.

FRUIT MACHINE (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Probably the best fruit machine implementation on the markets. This program has it all . . .HOLD, NUDGE, GAMBLE, moving reels, realistic fruits and sound effects, multiple winning lines. This is THE fruit machine program to buy.

ALIEN DROPOUT (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Based upon the arcade game of ZYGON, but our version improves upon the original arcade game itself. You have to shoot the aliens out of their "boxes" before the "boxes" fill up. Once full, the aliens fly down relentlessly, exploding as they hit the ground. Suitable for use with keyboard or joystick.

INVADERS (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Superior version of the old classic arcade game including a few extras. 48 marching invaders drop bombs that erode your defences, and 2 types of spaceship fly over releasing large bombs that penetrate through your defences. Hi-score, increasing difficulty, superb sound effects and graphics.

SPACE FIGHTER (32K) **£7.95 Cassette/£11.95 Disc**
Arcade-style game based upon features from DEFENDER and SCRAMBLE. 5 types of menacing alien fire at you and may attempt to ram you. Separate attack phases, fuel dumps, asteroids, repeating laser cannon, smart bombs, hi-score, rankings, 6 skill levels, bonuses.

★ **WE PAY 25% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS** ★

★★ Dealer enquiries welcome ★★

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Dept. **YC10**,
69 Leeds Road,
Bramhope, Leeds.
Tel: 0532 842714

DISC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE NOW!

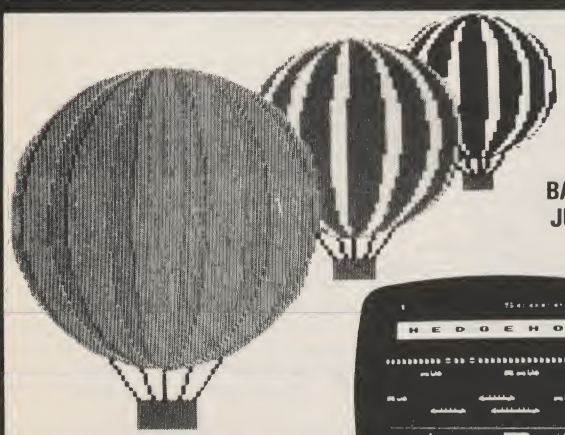
BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO

DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE BBC MICRO

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 18,000
BRITAIN'S LARGEST COMPUTER USER GROUP

18,000 members can't be wrong—BEEBUG provides the best support for the BBC Micro.
BEEBUG Magazine—NOW 64 PAGES devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro.

Programs—Hints & Tips—Major Articles—News—Reviews—Commentary.
PLUS members discount scheme with National Retailers. PLUS members Software Library.
10 Magazines a year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.



BALLOONS JULY 1983



HEDGEHOG JUNE 1983



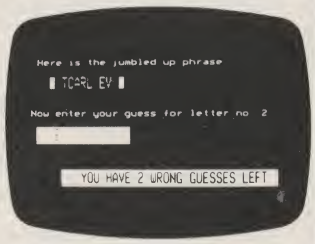
ELLIPTO JUNE 1983



RETURN OF THE DIAMOND JUNE/JULY 1983



INVASION APRIL/MAY 1983



ANAGRAMS JULY 1983

Magazine programs now available on cassette to members at £3.50 inc: VAT & p&p—see April/May issue for details.

February Issue: *Program Features:* BEEBMAZE—Find your way through the random maze, guided by 3D views from inside the maze—an excellent game. FIVE-DICE—A Beeb implementation of YAHTZEE (R), a novel dice game. Also a listing of WINDY FIELD—a creation from Acornsoft, SPIROPLOT screen doodler, and a complete memory display program in a user key. Plus Machine Code Screen Dumps for the Epson and Seikosha Printers; articles on USING FILES, IDEAS ON ANIMATION (Including a Rotating Cube program), an Introduction to the Use of Procedures, a Survey of Books on the BBC Micro, and a Roundup of Disc System Hints. PLUS a variety of HINTS, TIPS AND INFO, including a single VDU command to perform a SIDEWAYS SCROLL.

March Issue: Program Features: Life (32K), Artillery Duel (16K/32K), Square Dance. 3D Rotation (will rotate any object). Printers for the BBC micro—Review of Epson, Seikosha, Tandy and Olivetti. What to do with the new Operating System, Disc Formatter Program, and full Disc instruction set, Newcomers article on Text and Graphics Windows. PLUS How to get a new Operating System ROM and a special deal on Wordwise (members only).

April/May Issue Special Anniversary Issue—Contains index to the whole of BEEBUG Volume 1. Music Composer—create complex 3 part harmonies with this synthesiser Program. **Colour bar chart generator program.** Beeb implementation of the **Connect-Four Game. Invasion**—a 16k. Plus **Review of Tape Recorders for the Beeb;** a Basic Program Editor, which lists variables and procedures, and executes Find and Replace in a Basic Program; **Reviews of Acornsoft Games** and the **Torch Z80 Disc Pack.** Disc Menu Program. Newcomers introduction to Mode 7. How to save the unsavable; and a routine to print Double Height Characters in all modes.

June Issue: Program Features: **'Return of the Diamond'** A 16k adventure game, **'hedgehog'** a well implemented 'frogger' type game, and **Ellipto.** Create your own off the shelf sound effects with **Sound Wizard.** Plus articles on **Using Files, Rotating and Expanding Characters, Using Printers,** and **How to multi-program the User Keys.** Reviews of **The Hobbit, Floppy Tape System, Adventure Games, and a Comparative Review of Wordwise and View.** Plus **FX Call Update, Disc Program Auto-relocator, Wordwise Update,** and more **BBC Book Reviews.**

July Issue: Games: Robot Attack (32K) and Anagrams, a 16K word game. Watching the Beeb at work — a simple program to show your micro at work. An introduction to discs —what are they and are they worth getting. Balloons — a coloured animation. Make your micro speak like Kenneth Kendal. Bad Program Lister — lists programs even when the computer pronounces them 'bad'. Reviews of Epson and Seikosha's new printers. Five books of programs reviewed, plus more software reviews. Using Files part 4. A full disc sector editor program — to read and retrieve lost disc files. And how to modify Acornsoft's Planetoid. Plus hosts of useful hints.

BEEBUGSOFT: BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY

offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette.

BEEBUG NEW OPERATING SYSTEM OFFER

BEEBUG members can now obtain the new **1·2 OPERATING SYSTEM ROM** at around **HALF PRICE**
See **BEEBUG** Magazine February, March or April for details.
As a result of **BEEBUG** negotiations with Acorn the **ROM** now may also be offered by other user groups to their members.

1. Starfire (32K). **2.** Moonlander (16K). 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). **3.** Shape Match (16K). Mindbender (16K). **4.** Magic Eel (32K). **5.** Cylon Attack (32K). **6.** Astro-Tracker (32K).
Utilities: 1. Disassembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mini Text Ed (32K).
Applications: 1. Superplot (32K). **2.** Masterfile (32K).

13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE—THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00.

Send £1.00 & SAE for Sample
Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.
Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas & Africa £21.00, Other countries £23.00
Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to BEEBUG Dept 4a, PO Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2TD.
Send editorial material to: The Editor, BEEBUG, PO BOX 50, St. Albans, Herts AL1 2AR

(continued from page 127)

word of the Rem statement. Its debug option is chosen and if the first word is Debug then FN-Start-Line is followed by FN-End-Line; or else FN-End Line is called directly.

The routine also contains a switch called Assembler% which is turned on or off by the occurrence of the assembler markers. If the switch is on, then the assembler comment delineator is acted on in the same way; but the blanking-out of lines can finish when a multi-line delineator is found.

This section is followed by the re-variable section which renames all variables. Its stepping routine is largely identical to that of de-Rem, the major differences are that lines beginning with A* are left intact.

Hex numbers are skipped over as the system cannot decide between variable ABCD and number ABCA. The assembler delineators are also used to change the value of the variable string-length; which is used to decide if an encountered variable is long enough to be replaced. The main action routine

FN-ONE-VAR

is called when a valid start character is encountered. One-Var firstly attempts to identify the type of variable/name by looking backwards for the FN or Proc token (&A4 and &F2). If these are found, then the Type% attribute can be set. After the string has been extracted, then the new string is produced by

FN-MAKE-STRING

The string is produced by a number from the array string-array%(2). 0 is for function; 1 for procedures and 2 for variables.

```
10 CLS
20 PRINTTAB(6,3)"LINE CRUNCHER"''
30 PRINTTAB(2)"ASSEMBLER ROUTINE TO "
40 PRINTTAB(2)"SEARCH FOR GIVEN LINE NUMBER"
50 PRINTTAB(2)"STARTING FROM GIVEN ADDRESS."'
60PRINTTAB(2)"LOADS INTO MEMORY BELOW MODE 7"
70 PRINTTAB(2)"HIMEM. ON ENTRY FIRST INTEGER"
80 PRINTTAB(2)"PARAMETER IS START ADDRESS"
90 PRINTTAB(2)"OF FILE; SECOND IS LINE NUMBER."
100 PRINTTAB(2)"ON EXIT LOCATION &70 SET TO &FF"
110 PRINTTAB(2)"FOR SUCESS AND &00 FOR FAILURE."'
120 PRINTTAB(2)"USES ABSOLUTE ADDRESSING METHODS;"
130 PRINTTAB(2)"AND IS NON RELOCATABLE"
140 PRINTTAB(2,23)"PRESS THE SPACE BAR TO START";
150 REPEAT:RESPONSE%=GET:UNTIL RESPONSE%=32
160 MODE 7
170 HIMEM=HIMEM-155
180 DIM P%155
190 BASE%=&600
200 ADD%=&74
210 INDIC%=&70
220 FOR POT%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
230 P%=HIMEM
240[OPT POT%
250.START%
260LDA BASE%+1
270STA &70
280LDA BASE%+2
290STA &71
300LDA BASE%+4
310STA &72
320LDA BASE%+5
330STA &73
340LDY £0
350LDA (&70),Y
360STA &74
370LDA (&72),Y
380STA &76
390INY
400LDA (&70),Y
410STA &75
420LDA (&72),Y
430STA &77
440LDA ££0F
450STA INDIC%
460.nextone
470JSR INCADD
480LDY £0
490LDA (ADD%),Y
500CMP ££0D
510BNE JUMPOVER
520JSR FINISH
530.JUMPOVER
540CMP ££8D
550BNE JUMPOVER2
560JSR TEST
570.JUMPOVER2
580LDA &70
590CMP ££FF
600BEQ FINISHED
610CMP ££0
620BEQ FINISHED
630JMP nextone
640.FINISHED
650RTS
660.FINISH
670PHA
680JSR INCADD
690LDY £0
700LDA (ADD%),Y
710CMP ££FF
720BNE JUMPOVER4
730LDA £0
740STA INDIC%
750.JUMPOVER4
760PLA
770RTS
780.INCADD
790CLC
800LDA &74
810ADC £1
820STA &74
830LDA &75
840ADC £0
850STA &75
860RTS
870.TEST
880LDY £1
890LDA (&74),Y
900ASL A
910ASL A
920STA &71
930AND ££C0
940INY
950EOR (&74),Y
960STA &72
970LDA &71
980ASL A
990ASL A
1000INY
1010EOR (&74),Y
1020STA &73
1030CMP &77
1040BEQ PERHALPS
1050RTS
1060.PERHALPS
1070LDA &72
1080CMP &76
1090BEQ CERTAIN
1100RTS
1110.CERTAIN
1120LDA ££FF
1130STA &70
1140RTS
1150]

1160 NEXT
1170 RESPONSE%=GET
1180 CLS :PRINTTAB(6,3)"CODE ASSEMBLED"''
1190 PRINTTAB(2)"PRESS S TO MAKE A COPY"
1200 PRINTTAB(2)"OF THE OBJECT CODE."''
1210 REPEAT
1220 RESPONSE%=GET
1230 RESPONSE%=RESPONSE% OR &20
1240 UNTIL  RESPONSE%=&73
1250 *OPT 1,2
1260 *SAVE "LINECRUNCH" 7B56 7C01
1270 *OPT 1,1
```

Listing 2. Line cruncher.

Within the assembler two other considerations apply. Firstly, the interpreter stores op-codes as three ASCII characters, not as a token. To avoid these being re-variabled then the minimum length of variables which will trigger Proc-Replace is increased from three to four. Any three-character variables outside the assembler will cause the op-codes to be re-variabled with disastrous consequences. Accordingly variables such as LDA, ASC, etc, should not be used if the assembler is being used. Secondly, a space must separate the code from the address in assembler, to avoid the compactor recognising it as a variable. To prevent this space from being removed by the line-pack routine it is replaced by

CHR$ 0

in re-variable and changed back in down copy: Finish%.

The system does not discriminate between codes which require an address and those which do not — so a space must follow all codes. The line-packing routine works by replacing the four-byte line delineator with a colon and three spaces. Lines which start with an asterisk have to be left alone in their entirety. Lines which include an If or Rem statement have to be the last old line packed on to the end of the new line. Any line which starts with a Def statement or which is referenced by a Gosub or Goto has to be put at the start of a new line. ■

DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!

50 GAMES £9·95!

CASSETTE 50 FOR YOUR MICRO



GALACTIC ATTACK
SPACE MISSION
LUNAR LANDER
PLASMA-BOLT
STARTREK
RADAR LANDING
ATTACKER
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT
ZION ATTACK
IVASIVE ACTION
OXO
BOGGLES
PONTOON
SKI-JUMP
HANGMAN
OLD BONES
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER
ORBITTER
MOTORWAY
FORCE-FIELD
NIM
TUNNEL ESCAPE
BARREL JUMP
CANNONBALL BATTLE
OVERTAKE
SITTING TARGET
SMASH THE WINDOWS
SPACE-SHIP
JET FLIGHT
PHASER
INTRUDER
INFERNO
GHOSTS

SUBMARINES
ROCKET LAUNCH
PLANETS
BLACK HOLE
DYNAMITE
DO YOUR SUMS
DERBY DASH
SPACE SEARCH
UNIVERSE
RATS
TANKER
PARACHUTE
JETMOBILE
HIGH RISE
THE FORCE
EXCHANGE



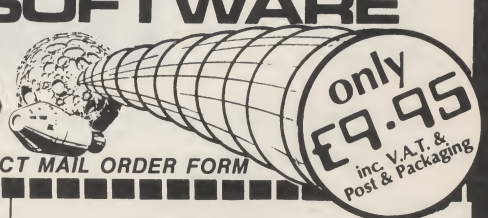
CASCADE SOFTWARE

NOW AVAILABLE FOR

sinclair SPECTRUM
ZX81
LYNX
DRAGON
ATARI
apple (ON DISC & CASSETTE)
VIC 20
ACORN ATOM
ORIC-1
SHARP
NEW BRAIN
BBC A/B

MINIMUM SIZE COMPUTER REQUIRED ONLY





DIRECT MAIL ORDER FORM

CASCADE SOFTWARE
CASCADES HOUSE
BARGAN'S LANE
LLANDOGO
GWENT
S.WALES NP54PA

SUPPLY CASSETTE 50 FOR ..... COMPUTER
I enclose cheque/P.O.
Name
Address

LOTHLORIEN

WARMASTERS

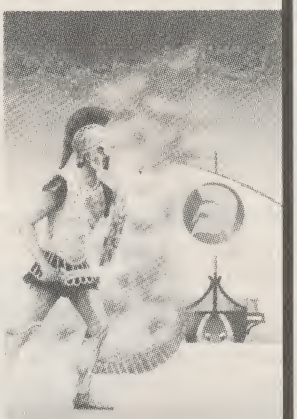
BATTLE YOUR WAY THROUGH TIME WITH WARGAMES FROM ANCIENT GREECE TO THE 21st CENTURY

BC / AD

470 TYRANT OF ATHENS
adventure wargame
ZX81 16K : Spectrum 16K
Dragon 32 : Tandy Color 32K

431 PELOPONNESIAN WAR
diplomacg and strategic wargame
ZX 81 16K

30 ROMAN EMPIRE
strategic wargame with 3 levels of play.
ZX81 16K : Spectrum 16K
Dragon 32 : Tandy Color 32K
Atari 400/ 800 48K
BBC Model B



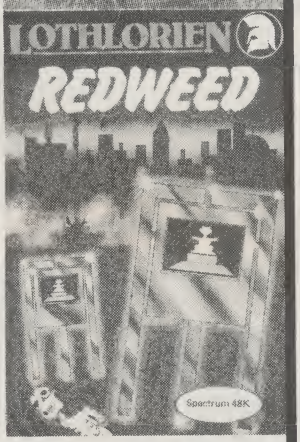
1150 SAMURAI WARRIOR
adventure game in medieval Japan.
ZX81 16K : Spectrum 16K
Dragon 32

1201 WARLORD
adventure wargame set in medieval Japan. 3 levels of play.
ZX81 16K : Spectrum 48K
Dragon 32 : Tandy Color 32K
(coming soon for Atari and ORIC 1-48K)



1800 PRIVATEER
real time graphics games to sink French warships.
Combined cassette contains both
ZX81 16K AND Spectrum 48K
for only £4.50

1861 JOHNNY REB
all graphics wargame for **1 or 2 players**, manoevering troops on a battlefield.
Spectrum 48K



1944 PARAS
all graphics wargame to destroy enemy bridge.
2 battlefields, 10 levels of play.
BBC Model B

1995 REDWEED
all graphics wargame in which you must prevent the Martians and Redweed reach London.
Spectrum 48K

2000 BATTLEZONE 2000
all graphics tactical wargame to destroy the supertank before it escapes from the map. 10 levels of play.
BBC Model B

PROGRAMMERS — help fill the gaps with your wargames.
Machine code programmers wanted.

PRICES

ZX81 16K	£4.50	BBC-B	£6.95
Spectrum	£5.50	Dragons	£6.95
Atari	£12.50	Tandy	£7.95

Available from better software shops or direct by mail order. Access Number, Cheques or Postal Orders. Please payable to:

Access

M.C. LOTHLORIEN
Dept YC8, 4 Granby Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 6LS

LYNDENHURST LTD

Any Spectrum

MAGIC WORM

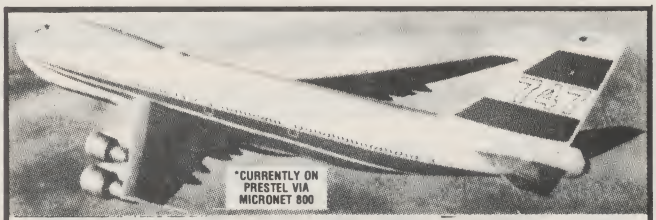
£4.95

Accept the challenge of guiding Magic Worm on his journey to the secret cavern. Use your skill and nerve to overcome the many obstacles you will meet along the way. Complete the dangerous journey into the cavern and overcome the final challenge of the bottomless pit and the game is yours!

Please send cheques/P.O.'s/cash to

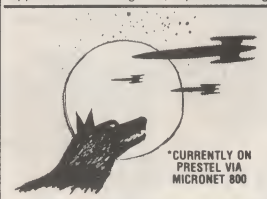
LYNDENHURST LIMITED,
38 ASHLEY ROAD, LONDON N19 3AF

Overseas orders £5.95 per cassette.



BBC ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS **32K 747** FLIGHT SIMULATOR & BRIEFING

A full blown, pilot written simulation (writer of the famous Atom 747) real time instrument and visual display, 3D runway view (Heathrow or Gatwick), large dials, moving pointers plus digital readout. Demonstration approach and landing. Full, separate briefing program. Area chart, notes and flight plan. Fantastic!



A new concept, a new classic . . .

Wolfpack III

BBC 32K, all operating systems

Combat briefing and program

"Sometimes your first warning is a lancing disruptor beam striking from beyond—sometimes they materialise close at hand. You are either quick or dead!" "A think, zap and think again game!"

True in-space cumulative motion, amazing full colour Starfield graphics & sound. Multiple ship control, each ship has its own mission and destiny, 4 types of enemy, meteor strikes. Good strategy rewarded by energy & promotion. Poor combat rewarded by death! (but rescue/refuel possible). Rotating base station, inter-galactic warp.

KREMLIN multi level maze escape with Gremlins/bomb/3D graphics and sound/map/compass/quiet explore option!

HARMONY: infinite, saveable, 3D patterns of colour and sound, menu driven.

WORD PERFECT friendly and versatile, full facility 40/80 column word processor (add £4 for disc version)

DEALERS ONLY PLEASE PHONE (0903) 206076 **ROYALTIES** DOC PAYS THE BEST FOR THE BEST

Orders to: Doctor Soft, 258 Coneygree Rd., Peterborough PE2 8LR
NO extras all prices fully inclusive

- **Special offer £1 off for 2 items, £2 off for 3 items, etc**

. . . . . copies of	747 @ £7.95	Name.....
. . . . . copies of	Wolfpack £7.95	
. . . . . copies of	Kremlin £6.95	Address.....
. . . . . copies of	Harmony £6.95	.....
. . . . . copies of	Word Perfect £9.95	.....
	TOTAL £	



DOCTOR SOFT
ADVANCED SOFTWARE

Martech Durell

. . . a spectacular range of software

COMPUTER MODERATED BOARD GAMES



The original and completely unique two player games of cunning and strategy. For the more demanding games enthusiasts amongst us.
Both games available on ZX81 (16K), Spectrum (48K), BBC 'B', Dragon 32, Commodore 64, Atari 800

Each Game £14.75

OTHER GAMES

NEW

JUNGLE TROUBLE! (Spectrum 16K/48K)

A highly addictive and very funny pure machine code game set in the depths of the African jungle. Lurking crocodiles, marauding apes, the pit of fire . . . Come back Tarzan . . . All is forgiven!!

£6.95

NEW

BLASTERMIND (Spectrum 48K only)

We have yet to find a more infuriating and downright rude version of a well known game. You too can have insults heaped upon you, as you struggle to beat a very sarcastic opponent. Even cheating won't work. Very addictive — until you throw the computer into the T.V. screen.

£6.95

NEW

THE QUEST OF MERRAVID (Vic-20 (16K))

A very challenging adventure. Will accept and act up to nine word sentences. Can you even find the magical firestone of the Dwarves, let alone wrest it from the Dragon of Thargon!

£7.95

NEW

HARRIER ATTACK (Any ORIC-1)

Pure machine code, superfast, action packed, highly addictive arcade style game requiring great skill. This game is everything an arcade fanatic could ever hope for!

£6.95

All Mail Orders (inc. p. & p.) to:

martech games

9 Dillingburgh Rd., Eastbourne. E. Sussex BN20 8LY

ADD ON MEMORY for your SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Issue 2 with dark grey keys

16K Bytes to 48K Bytes Upgrade

Kit comprises 8 chips which simply push into sockets & come complete with full sinstructions

£29·50 inc P&P & VAT

OR

ATARI 800

16K Bytes Memory Board

Kit comprises printed circuit board which simply plugs in & comes complete with full instructions

£39·50 inc P&P & VAT

Or buy 2 for only

£69·50 inc P&P & VAT

PLUS

Superb programmers Flight System Game for Apple II DOS 3·3

- Total IFR & VFR system inc 20+ programmes for learners & professional pilots of real aeroplanes.
- Real time full colour picture graphics like your TV picture, *NOT* old fashioned flickering vector lines.
- All navigation instruments necessary for flying Real aircraft, in Real airspace in the Real world.
- Approaches/scenery for any world airport may be keyed in using SEED & PIX programmes in this incredible package.
- A flight path X-Y plot — Naturally!
- Cassette or Floppy Disk

£34·50 inc P&P & VAT

Trade Enquiries Welcome

PLEASE SUPPLY

Add on Memory for Sinclair Spectrum Qty_____ £_____

Add On Memory for Atari 800 Qty_____ £_____

Apple II Flight System Game tape — or Floppy — Qty_____ £_____

Value of cheque enclosed payable to Sun Computing £_____

Or

Please charge my Access or VISA card No:_____

Official Government and Local Council orders welcomed

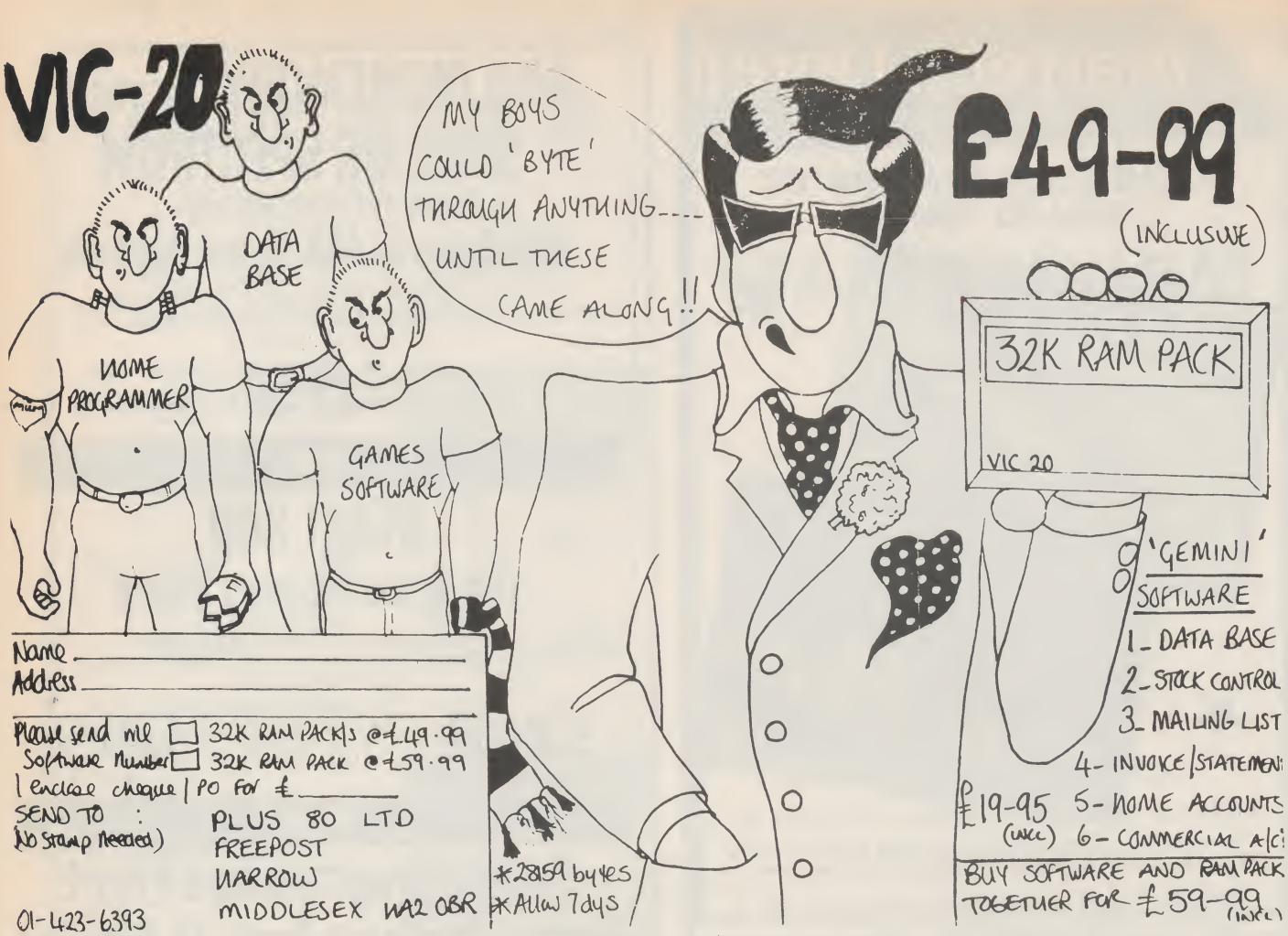
Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Tel No:_____

Sun Computing Services Limited
Concorde House, St. Anthony's Way, Feltham, Middlesex, TW14 0NH
Telephone 01-890 1440 Telex 8954428 SUNCOM G



SPECTRUM RAM UPGRADE 16K→48K

A GREAT NEW DEAL!

£20.99

EASY TO FIT. CHIPS JUST PLUG IN.
NO SOLDERING. SENT WITHIN 10 DAYS

INCL. VAT, P. & P.

ISSUE TWO MACHINES ONLY (BLUE KEYS)

S.A.E. for details, please.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION SHEET

Get the best possible results from your Spectrum. Deals with yellowish white, wobbling colours etc. Send £1 plus Stamped Addressed Envelope

MAIL ORDERS ONLY. Cheques/P.Os to:
FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS LIMITED
Bishops Court,
Bishopstoke,
EASTLEIGH
Hants, SO5 6PE
(0703) 616505

SORRY, NO OVERSEAS ORDERS ACCEPTED (including BFPO, Channel Islands and Eire).

SPECTRUM & ZX81 EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM FAMILY LEARNING SERIES

Use our Computer Assisted Learning PACks to help your children with their school work. The programs in the series use moving colour graphics and sound to make learning more enjoyable. Each pack contains four programs and is suitable for use withthe 16K or 48K Spectrum. Program notes are supplied.

CALPAC FL1 (5 to 8 years) **£7.50**
Tens and units addition and subtraction with detailed help facilities; powerful, easy to use drawing program; English comprehension applied to American Indians.

CALPAC FL2 (7 to 10 years) **£7.50**
Roman history; spelling tester with easy entry of your own lists; flexible table-tester; homophones.

CALPAC FL3 (9 to 12 years) **£7.50**
Nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs; tenses of verbs; biology of the flower; long division tutor.

The programs are ideal for the ages stated, but could be used by anyone requiring revision of these areas of study at any age.

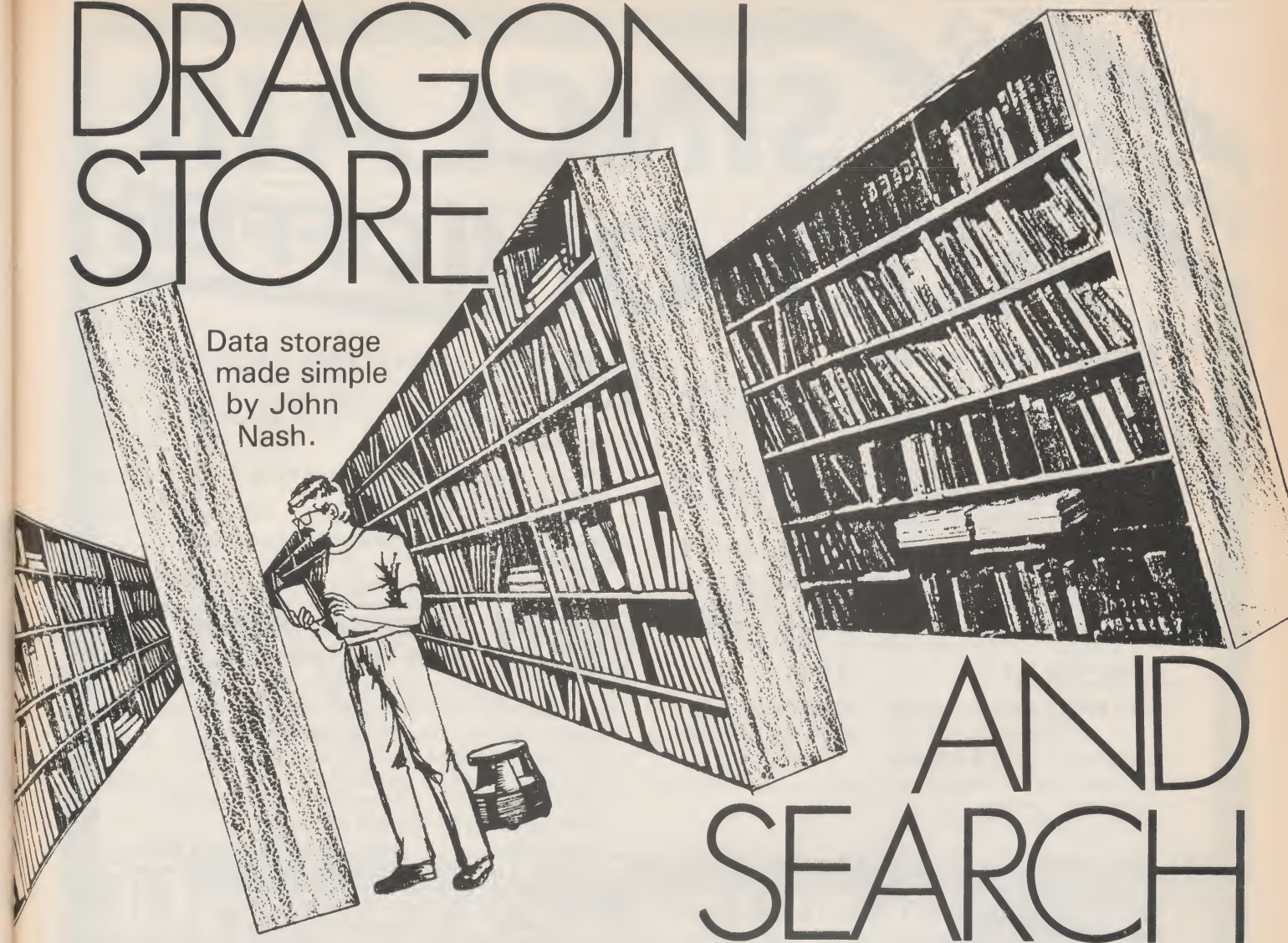
CALPAC C1 O-LEVEL CHEMISTRY **£7.50**
Four clearly presented revision/tutorial programs. The subject matter has been carefully structured to cover the most important aspects of:
* Elements, compounds and mixtures.
* Structure, bonding and properties.
* Redox, electrolysis and the activity series.
* Acids, bases and salts.

48K Spectrum and 16K ZX81 versions of the cassette are available. Please specify which you require.

Professional Computer Assisted Learning materials from:
CALPAC COMPUTER SOFTWARE
108 Hermitage Woods Crescent, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1UF.

DRAGON STORE AND SEARCH

Data storage made simple by John Nash.



HOW DO YOU store and retrieve text data, for example, journal references on the Dragon? Well, you could use the string arrays in Basic, but these use five extra bytes of memory per string. Storing on tape and searching are also rather slow. Why not put the data straight into memory, merely delimiting the strings with a suitable terminator?

This program uses machine-code routines under Basic control, to do just that. It then allows you to search for a key word, or combination of characters and spaces, and will display the whole of the entry containing the key "word".

For first-time loading, switch the machine off, then on, and load the decimal machine codes using the program supplied. Note that the code must be loaded from Address 2943 — decimal. There are 150 bytes to load. Before doing anything else, save this to tape as a machine code file

CSAVEM"MC",2943,3093,150

Now turn the machine off, then on, type

POKE25,6

enter New, enter and load the Basic program as listed. Do not add any spaces as memory is tight. Finally, Save the Basic file in the usual way.

Program for loading decimal machine codes.

```
1 REM MACHINE CODE DECIMAL/HEX. LOADER
2 REM PUT CODES (DEC. OR HEX.) INTO DATA STATEMENTS,
3 REM AS MANY AS YOU NEED, BETWEEN LINES 10 - 49.
4 REM SET THE PARTITION, E.G. CLEAR1000,32250 THEN RUN THIS PROGRAM
          AND ANSWER THE PROMPTS.
5 REM EXAMPLE: FOR THE FIRST BLOCK OF MACHINE CODE FOR THE
6 REM FLIGHT SIMULATOR, S IS 32256, AND N IS 182.
7 REM
8 REM
10 DATA201,0,0,253,127,etc., or HEX. CODES.
20 DATA etc.
50 INPUT"STARTING ADDRESS DEC.";S:S=S-1
60 INPUT"NUMBER OF CODES, DEC.";N
70 FOR X=1 TO N:READ A:POKE(S+X),A:NEXT X
71 REM
72 REM FOR HEX., LINE 70 SHOULD BE:  (REMOVE REM.)
73 REM FOR X=1 TO N:READ A$:POKE(S+X),VAL("&H" +A$):NEXT X
80 CLS:PRINT"CODES LOADED.  NOW SAVE IT AS A","MACHINE CODE FILE
   AND THEN","FRASE
E THIS BASIC PROGRAM."
```

For subsequent loading and running, type

POKE25,6

enter New, enter and Cload the Basic from tape. Now type

CLEAR512,2943

and CLoadM the machine code from tape. Type Run enter and the machine will prompt you with "Start at address?"(decimal) which must be 3134 or above. Addresses 3134 to 32767 are now free for storage. You will now see a "S,L or C?" prompt, that is, search, load or clear. It is best to clear the memory before creating a new file, so respond "C" — this is error-trapped to avoid disasters. The program will stop, so rerun it and put the starting address in again. You can now put in text up to 255 characters using any character except asterisk and hash, which are reserved for program use. Each time you press Return, your entry is stored, and your position in memory is displayed. Press Break to leave this routine.

To search, rerun and answer 3134 to the address prompt, and S to the "S,L,C" prompt. You will now be asked for a string, maximum length 32 characters, and excluding asterisk or hash as before. The program will find the first entry, display all of it, not just the search word, and then ask "Cont?". Type Y to go on. You will see "Finished" when all the strings have been found.

(continued on page 135)

FABULOUS!

SINCLAIR ADD-ON OFFER

from 16k – 48k

With our ME48 memory expansion add-ons your ZX Spectrum can increase its capacity by up to three times.

★ No soldering ★ easy to fit ★ simply plug in ★ fully guaranteed ★ no loss of memory through wobble or white out.

NB. Before ordering your Spectrum add-on please check which Spectrum you have in your possession.
At the back of the ZX Spectrum the metallic contact strips can be clearly viewed. In the series A the space separating the strips is the same width as the strips. In the series B the strips are twice as wide as the space between.

SPECTRUM	ZX81
ME16-48 Series A £34.50	ME1-16 £19.25
Series B £23.00	ME1-64 £44.25
ME16-80 Series B £46.00	

FITTING/TESTING SERVICE. While-you-wait, personal callers Monday-Friday 9.30-5.00, £3.00.
By return registered post £7.00.

FANTASTIC

ZX81 & SPECTRUM SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER

SIZE 3½"x 5¾"x 1"

- **★ Make amazing speech effects with your ZX Spectrum.**
- **★ Specially designed for use with your Spectrum. Just plugs in, no dismantling or soldering.**
- **★ No power pack, leads, batteries or other extras.**
- **★ Ample volume for built in loudspeaker, Manual Volume Control on panel. Can be plugged in to Existing hi-fi system.**
- **★ Uses no memory addresses.**
- **★ Free Dictionary of Sounds.**

SS1 SPEECH SYNTHESISER £39.00

NEW LEVEL-VU PRISM

Allows you to see your tape counter without moving from your seat!

- **★ attaches easily to recorder body or lid**
- **★ fits most recorders including Radio Shack, Vic-20, Atari**
- **★ greatly magnifies counter numerals**

LVP £3.99

★ All items are normally despatched within 24 hours

COMPUTER ADD ONS
7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas, London N7 Tel: 01-609 7919

NEW TAPE LOAD ANXIETY?

Vu-Load takes the frustration out of loading your ZX81 or Spectrum programmes.

- **★ insures programme load every time**
- **★ monitors tape output level**
- **★ gives positive save indication**
- **★ detects blank tape without disconnecting cassette wires**
- **★ ready to use – no wiring**

TL £19.99

NEW EXTERNAL MEMORY FOR THE SPECTRUM!

Upgrade your Spectrum to 48K with the new ME16-48E suitable for series A and B

- **★ Plugs into the back of your Spectrum**
- **★ Specially designed to avoid loss of memory through wobble or white out**
- **★ Has a 'piggy back' connector so you can add other peripherals like the Spectrum printer etc.**

ME 16-48E £39.95

NEW MICRO TAPE

save it – first time on American microtape

★ specially designed for use with micro computers

★ Low drop out occurance ★ uniform coating
★ High saturation level ★ So good, we can guarantee them for 12 months

AUDIO DIGITAL AD.C12 – 55p AD.C20 – 65p

★ Free 23 line memory test programme with every add-on.

Post and packing still only 40p per item.

Please tick the appropriate box to order your Computer Add-on:
Memory Expansion Spectrum ME48 Series A ☐ Series B ☐
ZX81 ME16 ☐ ME64 ☐ Speech Synthesiser SS1 Spectrum ☐
ZX81 ☐ Tape Load TL ☐ Level VU LVP ☐ ME16-48E ☐
Audio Digital AD.C12 ☐ AD.C20 ☐

***NB. Add 40p Post & Packaging to the price of all items.**

I enclose a cheque or postal order for _____ made payable/crossed to Computer Add-ons, or I would like to pay by Access or Barclay Card and I enter my number and signature accordingly ***Allow 28 days for delivery.**

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Signature _____

Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Occupation _____ YC8

COMPUTER ADD-ONS 7-9 Thane Works, Thane Villas London N7

(continued from page 133)

The file can be saved on tape, together with the machine-code program, by a CSaveM command. Your current position is contained in addresses 3092 and 3093, and can be found by typing:

```
PRINTPEEK(3092)*256+PEEK(3093)
```

If the answer was 8000, you would then type:

```
CSAVEM"FILE",2943,8000,5058
```

for example. On reloading, the same Peek will tell you where to continue adding data to your file, that is, it will give you your starting address.

DECIMAL LISTING OF MACHINE CODE

```
2943  190  12  20  134  0  167  128  140  127  255
2953  38  249  57  206  0  101  198  0  31  155
2963  16  142  12  22  230  160  247  12  16  190
2973  12  20  166  128  177  12  16  39  7  140
2983  127  255  39  59  32  242  54  48  166  160
2993  183  12  18  129  35  39  13  166  128  177
3003  12  18  39  240  32  0  55  48  32  218
3013  55  48  191  12  20  166  130  16  142  4
3023  96  166  130  129  42  38  250  166  128  166
3033  128  129  42  39  8  129  32  39  8  167
3043  160  32  242  191  12  20  57  134  143  32
3053  244  16  190  12  14  190  12  20  198  0
3063  31  155  166  160  129  35  39  9  167  128
3073  140  127  255  39  2  32  241  191  12  20
3083  57  191  191  64  0  0  0  0  0  0
```

ASSEMBLER LISTING FOR STORE AND SEARCH

```
00050              ORG     2943
00051 TEMP4        EQU     3092
00052 TEMP2        EQU     3090
00053 ENDP         EQU     $7FFF
00054 TEMP         EQU     3088
00055 TABLE        EQU     3094
00060 CSTART       LDX     TEMP4
00070              LDA     #$0
00080 CLEAR        STA     ,X+
00090              CMPX    #ENDP
00100              BNE     CLEAR
00110              RTS
00130 START        LDU     #$65
00131              LDB     #$00
00132              TFR     B,DP
00133              LDY     #TABLE
00140              LDB     ,Y+
00145              STB     TEMP
00150              LDX     TEMP4
00160 LOOP         LDA     ,X+
00170              CMPA    TEMP
00180              BEQ     SAME
00190              CMPX    #ENDP
00200              BEQ     DONEIT
00210              BRA     LOOP
00220 SAME         PSHU    Y,X
00230 CONT         LDA     ,Y+
00240              STA     TEMP2
00250              CMPA    #$23
00260              BEQ     OUT
00270              LDA     ,X+
00280              CMPA    TEMP2
00290              BEQ     CONT
```

(listing continued on page 137)

Dragon Dungeon

NUMBER ONE FOR THE DRAGON

LATEST DRAGONWARE

ARCADE GAMES: 'Mined Out' (Quicksilva) £5.95, 'Dragonhawk' (Pentagon) £6.95, 'Vultures' (Dragon Galaxians, Morrison) £6.95, 'Droids' (great new action game, Morrison) £6.95, 'Drone' (Tron-type game, Cable Software) £8.75, 'Spider' (Premier) £4.95, Area Radar Controller £7.95, Frogger £8.00. **The best arcade game yet – Programmers' Guild's fantastic 'Ninja Warrior' (17 screens!). £8.95.**

Adventures: 'Alien Oddessy' (the first two parts of a giant 60K-plus saga) £9.95, 'Into the Labyrinth £7.95, 'Danger Island' £6.95, 'Chateau' £7.95, 'Jungle Search' £6.95, 'Volcanic Dungeon' £5.00. **Best-seller still Wintersoft's mammoth 'Ring of Darkness' £10.00.**

JUNIOR PROGRAMS: 'Baby Dragon' (Teddy Bears' Picnic and Koko the Clown) £5.95, 'St. George and the Dragon' £6.96, 'Pirate' £8.50, Infant Pack (pre-school letters and numbers) £3.95, Action Pack (mazes and simple arcade) £3.95.

UTILITIES: Editor/Assembler/Monitor cartridges and manuals Compusense £30.45, Mace £29.95, RS232 Interface Unit £49.50, Monitor Sound Unit £37.50, Salamander Graphics System £9.95.

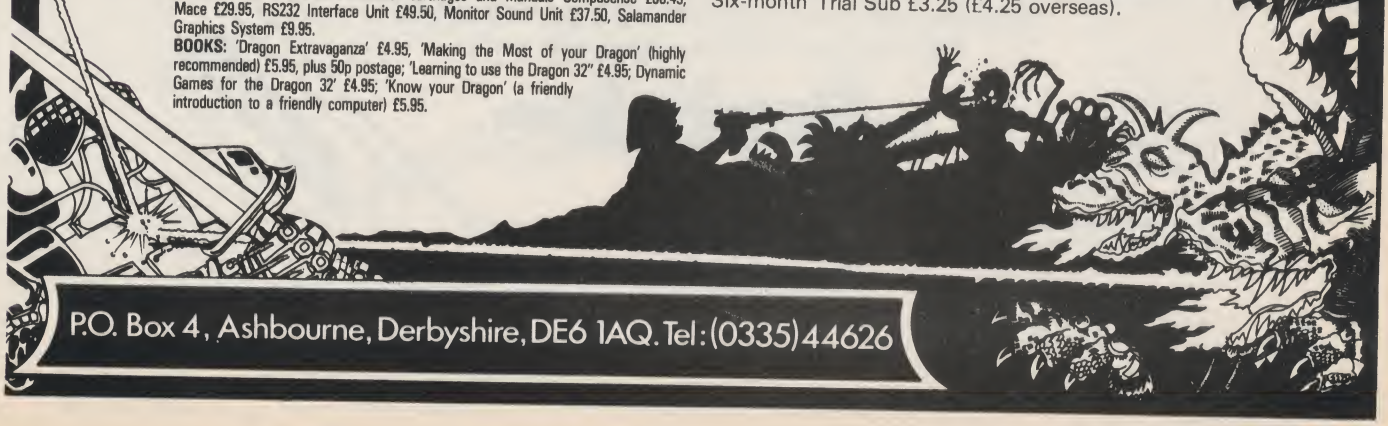
BOOKS: 'Dragon Extravaganza' £4.95, 'Making the Most of your Dragon' (highly recommended) £5.95, plus 50p postage; 'Learning to use the Dragon 32" £4.95; Dynamic Games for the Dragon 32' £4.95; 'Know your Dragon' (a friendly introduction to a friendly computer) £5.95.

DRAGON OWNERS CLUB

The Dungeon is also the home of the largest Dragon Owners Club in the UK (or, since members are scattered through Europe to Africa and the Middle East, should we say "the world"!).

The club magazine, *Dragon's Teeth,* is published monthly and includes news, reviews, advice and information exchange for dedicated Dragon-bashers. Free members' adverts, monthly offers (some members have already saved the cost of their subscription), competitions and, for extrovert Dragonards, badges and bomber jackets.

Annual Membership: £6.00 (£8.00 overseas), Six-month Trial Sub £3.25 (£4.25 overseas).



P.O. Box 4, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1AQ. Tel: (0335) 44626

Arcade Action For The ZX Spectrum

SPECTRAVISION JOYSTICK
£9.95
(arcade action, pistol grip, ATARI® Compatible)



Protek JOYSTICK INTERFACE **£14.95**

If you want Arcade quality control for your Sinclair ZX Spectrum, you'll find the Protek combination hard to beat. The Interface is compatible with some of the best Arcade games from top software publishers including:

Flight Simulation by Psion
Slippery Sid by Silversoft
Spectrapede by Protek

Plus many more.

The Protek Joystick Interface is simple to use. It just plugs in at the back of your Spectrum and is compatible with any "Atari type" Joystick Connector.

We recommend the Spectravision Joystick at only £9.95 for a Pistol Grip Joystick with a top and base fire button plus specially contoured shape and rubber suction cup footing for single hand operation.

Both units are available separately from

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Subject to availability. Prices correct at time of going to press.

Protek
COMPUTING LTD.
®Reg. Trade Mark
Clydesdale Bank Building
High Street, South Queensferry
Edinburgh EH30 9HW
Tel. 031-331 4400

Available at larger branches of **John Menzies** and all good computer stores

(listing continued from page 135)

```
00300           BRA     BACK
00310 BACK      PULU    X,Y
00320           BRA     LOOP
00330 OUT       PULU    X,Y
00340           STX     TEMP4
00350           LDA     ,-X
00355           LDY     #$460
00356 SCHECK    LDA     ,-X
00357           CMPA    #$2A
00358           BNE     SCHECK
00359           LDA     ,X+
00360 PRINT     LDA     ,X+
00380           CMPA    #$2A
00390           BEQ     DONEIT
00391           CMPA    #$20
00392           BEQ     ADJUST
00400 RETADJ    STA     ,Y+
00410           BRA     PRINT
00420 DONEIT    STX     TEMP4
00430 DONE      RTS
00431 ADJUST    LDA     #$8F
00432           BRA     RETADJ
00441 VAR       EQU     3086
00443 MEMEND    EQU     $7FFF
00450 INST      LDY     VAR
00460           LDX     TEMP4
00465           LDB     #$0
00466           TFR     B,DP
00480 SLOOP     LDA     ,Y+
00490           CMPA    #$23
00500           BEQ     STDONE
00510           STA     ,X+
00520           CMPX    #MEMEND
00530           BEQ     STDONE
00540           BRA     SLOOP
00550 STDONE    STX     TEMP4
00560 STOPLO    RTS
00570           END
```

NB: You will probably have to assemble this program to a higher address, eg. ORG 6943 in line 50, and then move it down to start at 2943 before storing it on tape. This is because the Assembler may use the lower memory in the course of assembly.

Dragon Store and Search program.

```
20 INPUT "START AT ADDRESS";S:IFS<3134THEN20
25 POKE(3092),INT(S/256):POKE(3093),(S-(PEEK(3092)*256))
30 INPUT "S,L OR C";B$
40 IFB$="S" THEN 1000
45 IFB$="C" THEN 2000
90 POKE(S-1),42
95 CLS
100 LINE INPUT "TEXT:";A$
110 A$=A$+"*#"
120 A=VARPTR(A$)+2:B=VARPTR(A$)+3
130 POKE(3086),PEEK(A):POKE(3087),PEEK(B)
140 EXEC3054
150 P=PEEK(3092)*256+PEEK(3093)
155 CLS:PRINTP:IFP >=32766 THEN PRINT"FULL":POKE32767,42:END
156 GOTO100
1000 INPUT "SEARCH$";A$
1010 A$=A$+"#":IFLEN(A$)>33THENPRINT"TOO LONG":GOTO1000
1011 FORN=1 TO LEN(A$)
1012 C=ASC(MID$(A$,N))
1013 POKE(3093+N),C
1014 NEXTN
1015 CLS
1020 EXEC2956
1030 IF PEEK(3092)*256+PEEK(3093)>=32753 THEN PRINT @ 500,"FINI-
     SHED":END
1040 INPUT "CONT?";B$
1050 IF B$="Y" THEN 1015
1100 STOP
2000 INPUT"CERTAIN (Y)";B$
2010 IFB$="Y" THEN EXEC2943
2020 STOP
```


J. K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD



THE ARCADIAN

16/48K SPECTRUM

includes games to suit all ages, from 5 to 105

INVASION Our version of the Classic Arcade Game surely one of the best around. Includes Full Colour High Res. Graphics, Sound and it's incredibly fast at the end.

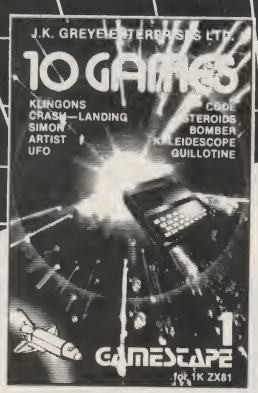
KAMIKAZE If you like Scramble, you'll love this. 16 levels (long ones at that), of tortuously twisting caverns, Missiles, Starmines (which move in between games, so it's never the same next time around), Bases, Fuel Dumps (watch you don't run out of fuel!), and two speeds (difficult and impossible). Definitely a game for those amongst you with a suicidal tendency, when playing games, because you can score even when you crash! (If you can make it past level 8, write and let us know, 'cause that's as far as we've managed!)

MINEFIELD A totally new game, in which you have to lay mines in a forest. Sounds simple doesn't it? But, once you start, you can't stop and there lies the rub (or to be more exact the explosion!) Guaranteed to get your fingers in a twist!

UFO Dodge the Asteroids, blast the Alien Craft and work off your aggressive instincts on the keyboard. Gets progressively more difficult the longer you last!

All of these for only £4.95

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME



GAMESTAPE 1

1K ZX81

10 Games incl. ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBER, GUILLOTINE, KALIEDESCOPE, etc.
PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE IN TAPE AVAILABLE. We've done it 1k, games which some of our competitors require 16k to do!

only £3.95

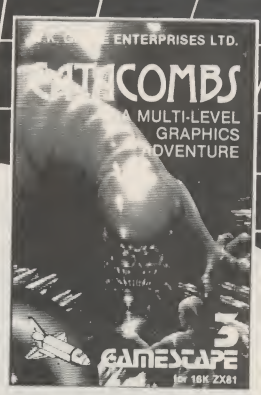


GAMESTAPE 2

16K ZX81

***STARFIGHTER** Superb machine code Space Battle, set against a background of twinkling stars, with stunning explosions - if you can hit the enemy!
PYRAMID Can you move the Pyramid? Make a mistake and it will collapse! A thinkers game.
ARTIST The ultimate Graphic Designers aid. 8 Directions, 10 Memories, SAVE, COPY, RUBOUT, CLS, etc.

only £3.95



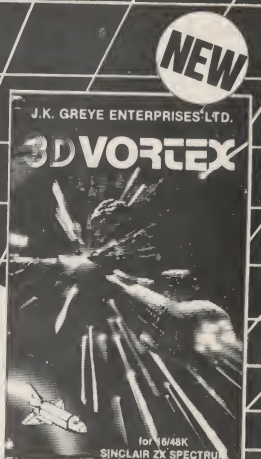
GAMESTAPE 3

16K ZX81

***CATACOMBS** A Multi-Level Graphics Adventure. Each level can contain up to 9 Rooms, 8 Passages, 7 Monsters, Food, Gold, Traps, Phantoms, an Exit (to the next level), and there's an infinite number of levels.
NOTE - This is NOT one of the necessarily limited text Adventures as sold elsewhere.

"An excellent addictive game which will keep you amused for hours" COMPUTERS & VIDEO GAMES

only £4.95



3D VORTEX

16/48K SPECTRUM

After a succesful warp transfer, you drop your craft below light speed, only to discover your are caught in the irresistible gravity well of a giant Neutron Star. You are dragged past the Event Horizon, and then the fun really begins! Gravitic Tidal pressures have created a mind boggling Vortex through the tortured supra-matter of the Neutron Star. And guess who's caught in it? The onboard Navigational Computer copes for a while, but what mere machine can withstand the awesome forces inherent in such an anomaly. Soon the Nav-Com will cease functioning, and then (of course) it's all down to you.

Are you capable of 'seat of the pants' flying, it won't be easy? Not only does the Vortex twist and turn, like some demented worm, but your Tau-Sigma Shield will only withstand 10 contacts with the boundary layer. And, as if that wasn't enough, you have to dodge, or laser, the Octoplasms, Droids and Sirius Class Battlestars. Best of luck! You'll need it!

Features
Stunning 3D Graphics.
Full Sound Effects.
High Speed Machine Code Animation.
Full Instructions.
Choose your own Control Keys.
Compatible with most Joysticks.

only £5.95

If you prefer to see before buying, our range of Gamestapes are stocked by W H. Smith, John Menzies and good computer stores Nationwide.

SOFTWARE SUCH AS DREAMS ARE MADE OF

Please tick boxes of required tapes:

3D VORTEX	**at £5.95**	☐
THE ARCADIAN	**at £4.95**	☐
GAMESTAPE 1	**at £3.95**	☐
GAMESTAPE 2	**at £3.95**	☐
GAMESTAPE 3	**at £4.95**	☐

All software sold subject to the condition that Hiring, Lending, Unauthorised copying or Resale is Strictly Prohibited.

Send your order to:
J.K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD.
16 Park St. Bath BA1 2TE

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... Postcode .....

I enclose a cheque/p.o. for £.....
made payable to **J.K. GREYE ENTERPRISES LTD.**

dk'tronics

ZX KEYBOARD FOR USE WITH 81 SPECTRUM

Our new cased keyboard has 52 keys, 12 of which are used for the numeric pad. The numeric pad offers useful features, you can cursor with one hand and it will be a boon for anyone who enters a lot of numeric data. The pad is a repeat of the 1 – 9 keys, it also has a full stop and a shift key. The numeric pad keys are red in colour, the normal keyboard keys are grey, with the case being black, which results in making the keyboard very attractive. The keyboard case dimensions are: 15" x 9" x 2½". The computer (either 80/81 or Spectrum), fits compactly inside.

You will have to remove the computer from it's original case, it is then screwed to the base of the case. The case has all the bosses already fitted and the screw holes are marked. Also fitted inside the case is a mother board (81 model only) which allows 16K, 32K and 64K to be fitted in the case. All connectors are at the rear of the case i.e. Power, Mic, Ear, T.V. and the expansion part. The case is large enough for other add-ons also to be fitted inside. One of these could be the power supply then you could very quickly fit a mains switch or a switch on the 9V line. This means you have a very smart contained unit.This case does not stop you from using any other add-ons that you may have eg Printer etc. We are convinced that this is the best keyboard available at present. It offers more keys and features than any other keyboard in it's price range.

NOTE...

The case can be purchased separately with the keyboard aperture uncut, therefore if you possess one of our early uncased keyboards, or in fact, any other suppliers' keyboards these could be fitted. The keyboard is connected to your computer by a ribbon cable and this has connectors fitted which simply push into the Sinclair connectors. It is a simple two minute task and requires no electronic skills. This keyboard does not need any soldering. Please specify on order whether you require the ZX81 or Spectrum case.

SPECTRUM MODEL

This is supplied with Spectrum legends, and a slightly different base for fitting the Spectrum inside, again, all the connectors are at the rear of the case and there is plenty of room for the power supply (and other add-ons). Should you wish to change, we can supply both the Spectrum legends and details of updating your case which will enable modification from the ZX81 to Spectrum. PLEASE specify on your order whether you require the ZX81 or Spectrum inside.



£45

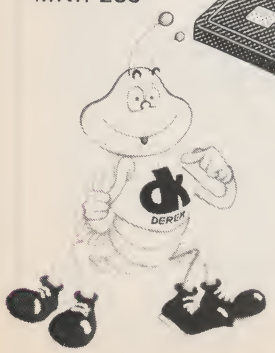
MEMORY FOR ZX 81

16K Memory £22.95
64K Memory £52.95
16K (Uncased) £19.95
64K (Uncased) £49.95

SPECTRUM MEMORY

MKI £30
MKII £30



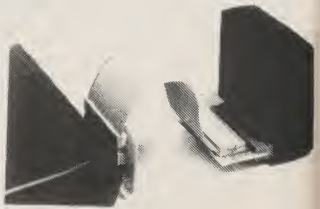


dk'tronics

DK Tronics, Unit 2, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden
Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines.

FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

If you have ever had white outs or system crashes this could be the answer. It stops the movement between the computer and the RAM expansion, it is supplied with a ribbon 6 inches long, with a male connector at one end and a female at the other.



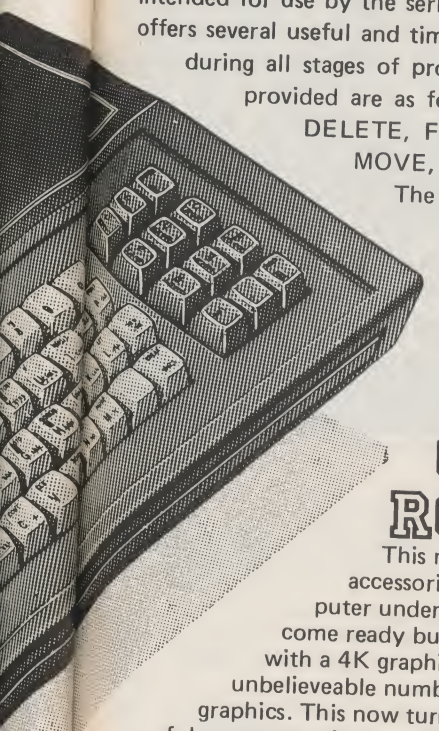
ONLY £10

ZX 80/81 SPECTRUM HARDWARE

SPECTRUM/81 TOOLKIT BOTH AT ONLY £6.95

This is the toolkit which won acclaim in the feature in the August 1982 issue of Sinclair User. "It is the most impressive programm, fast in execution with clear and full instructions . . . . it stands out from the rest of the field". The ZXED is a powerful editor for use on the expanded ZX81. It is intended for use by the serious BASIC programmer and offers several useful and time saving features most helpful during all stages of program development. The facilities provided are as follows: ALTER, BYTES, COPY, DELETE, FIND, HELP, INSERT, KEEP, MOVE, RENUMBER, AND VERIFY.

The Spectrum Toolkit contains most of the features above plus autoline numberer and append, and will run in the 16K and 48K Spectrum.



4K GRAPHICS ROM £24.95

This module unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. The module come ready built fully tested and complete with a 4K graphic ROM.This will give you an unbelieveable number of extra pre-programmed graphics. This now turns the 81 into a very powerful computer with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invaders, graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still approximately 400 left (that may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROM). However, the module does not finish there, it also has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4K of ROM/RAM. This holder can be fitted with a 1K/2K/RAM and can be used for user definable graphics so you can create your own custom character sets.

SPECTRA-SOUND

The so called speaker in your Spectrum is really only a 'buzzer'. With the DK Tronics "SPECTRA SOUND" you can generate fully amplified sound through the speaker on your T.V. set. SPECTRA-SOUND is a very simple but highly effective add-on. This means that you no longer have a faint beep but a highly amplified sound, which can be adjusted with the TV volume control.

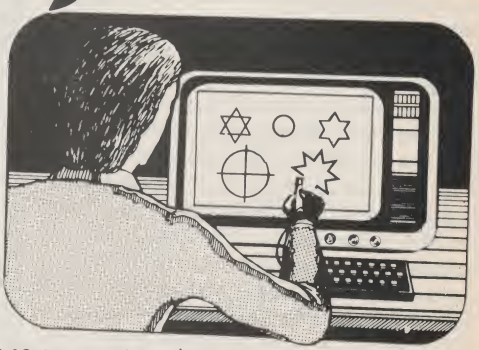
The SPECTRA SOUND fits compactly and neatly inside the Spectrum case and is connected by three small crocodile clips.

NEW AT ONLY £9.95

£19.95 Light Pen

LIGHT PEN

The pen enables you to produce high resolution drawings on your own T.V. screen. The controlling software supplied with the light pen has 16 pre-defined instructions. These are chosen from a menu positioned at the bottom of the screen next to the pen.



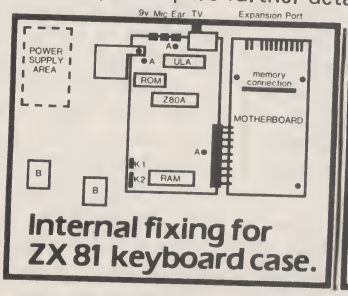
You can utilise the menu for changing colour (Border, Paper, Ink). Drawing circles, arcs, boxes, lines. You are also able to fill any object with any colour, and insert text onto the screen at any chosen place. Of course you can also draw freehand. There is a feature to retain the screens and animate. On the 48K Spectrum you can retain 5 screens.

You can also use the machine code on it's own in your own programs, for selecting out of a menu etc. The software provided will return with the X,Y, cords for it's position on the screen.

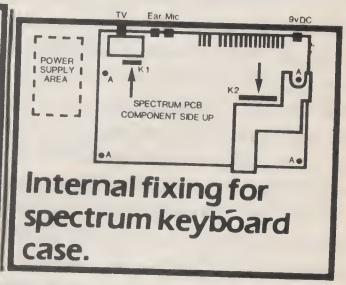
The light pen is supplied with a control interface in order to adjust the sensitivity/pen alignment.

This simply plugs into the ear socket on your spectrum.

Should you require further details please send a S.A.E.



Internal fixing for ZX 81 keyboard case.



Internal fixing for spectrum keyboard case.

Please state type of machine, which ROM memory size, quantity, and place when ordering.

Please send me . . . . . .@ £ . . . . . .

Please send me . . . . . .@ £ . . . . . .

Please send me . . . . . .@ £ . . . . . .

Please add on £1.25 for p/p

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to DK Tronics total £. . . . . .

or debit by Access/Barclaycard No. [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Signature . . . . . BARCLAYCARD VISA ACCESS

Name . . . . . .

Address. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Send to DK Tronics, Unit 2, Shire Hill Ind Est, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ. Tel: (0799) 26350 (24 hrs) 5 lines.

BEATING INVADER OWN GAM

Bagged a few aliens recently? Proud of it? Maybe games should encourage more thought. John Dawson lays down the sword and picks up the ploughshare.

I ONCE WROTE, a game for a programmable calculator called After your Lunar Module has Crashed.

The object of the game was to trek across the lunar surface in a solar-powered moon buggy, attempting to reach the safety of a home dome before the oxygen supply on the buggy ran out. The available oxygen was consumed at a constant rate throughout the journey but the initial battery charge for the buggy's motors was insufficient for the whole journey and, consequently, it was necessary to stop for a period to recharge the batteries from the buggy's solar cells.

Like the sand in one of Earth's deserts, the surface of the moon required little energy to travel at low speeds but a disproportionately large amount of energy if you attempted to push up the speed of the buggy in a mad dash for the home dome. The display on the calculator was limited in the first version to one line of figures and in a second to a single line of alpha-numeric characters. The game had to be played with the aid of graph paper on which was drawn a map of the area. The results from the calculator were plotted as compass bearings and co-ordinates for the buggy's position at the end of each stage of the journey.

That game was utterly different from Space Invaders or the other games of wholesale annihilation and destruction available for every home computer in town. The alien-preventing-burning-babies-from-being-munched-by-a-gorilla-with-a-large-hammer variety of games all depend upon fast graphics displays written in machine code against which the player has to exercise his or her physical skill and co-ordination in order to overcome the challenge set by the computer.

Both games are forms of modelling in which the computer establishes a limited universe within which events are simulated in order to test, in the case of Space Invaders, the player's ability to judge speeds and distances, while making the correct physical response.

After your Module has Crashed was a different kind of simulation involving no physical skills beyond the ability to input information to a calculator keyboard, but requiring the player to exercise judgement about a course of action that will lead to a desired goal.

An end to hostility

A third use of a computer in games playing is to limit the role of the machine to that of a referee, checking that moves made by two human opponents are legitimate and carrying out housekeeping functions such as the accumulation of scores and penalty points and the application of time limits to certain phases of the game.

There is quite a difference between playing a game and creating or developing your own program. As usual, the process begins with an idea. The idea may be to do with, literally, any activity or situation into which you can inject some human input. The preoccupation with violence and destruction evident in a very high proportion of computer games reflects only the poor, narrow minds of the people who wrote the original programs. Games are certainly competitive but it is possible to write an absorbing and challenging game that has peaceful, constructive aims.

Advice, for example, is a board game written by a doctor which models human social interactions. The game is for two players and each has a citizen, the most important of the persons represented on the board. The citizen is advised and protected, by a lawyer, a priest and a psychiatrist. The pieces are moved across the board with the aim of establishing the citizen in the home square of the opposing player. The lawyer can override the opposing psychiatrist but is subordinate to the spiritual force of the priest. The priest, in turn, may be overriden by the powerful medicine of the psychiatrist. The game is deceptively simple and complex strategies can be developed.

Constructive objectives

You could write a computer game about a mountain rescue team trying to evacuate a party of climbers in bad weather conditions; many of the current crop of small computers can draw excellent colour maps. If you want to inject a real-time graphics sequence into the game, why not model the difficult process of lowering a casualty down a cliff face in a stretcher using two ropes to stabilise the stretcher and a third climber to pick the best route. Only if you were successful in doing that would you be able to continue, making decisions about how to cross the swollen river in the valley floor.

You could model the progress, against fierce opposition by local commerical interests, of a planning application for the redevelopment of an old factory site into a new community centre. How high is unemployment in your area? Could you set up a new business making fast food products, or high technology devices to help people who are disabled, or handmade craft souvenirs to sell at British holiday resorts, or writing software to run an irrigation scheme in a third world country?

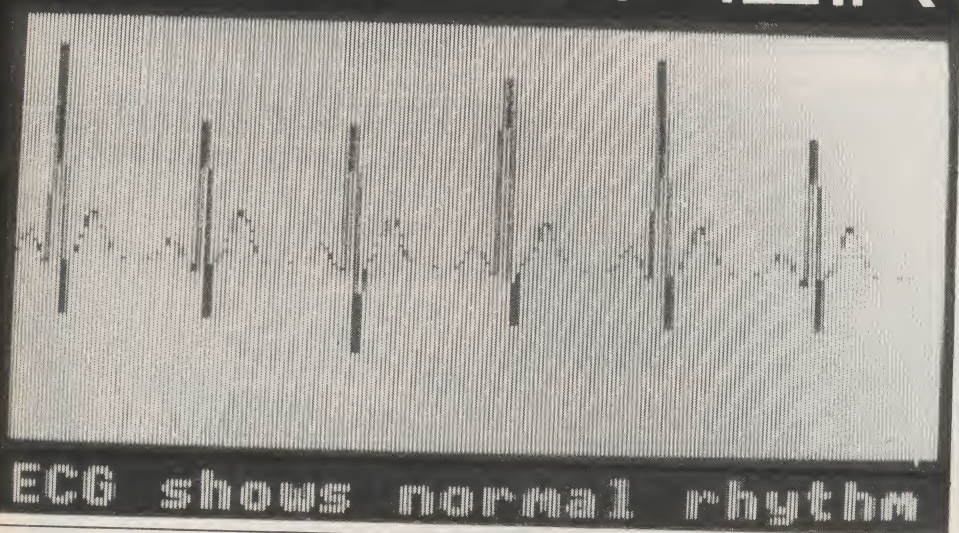
Where would you site the business in a fictional town? How much money would you allow the players to start their business and what costs would accumulate before profits started to come into the business, what transport is available to bring workers to the place of work, or could they work at home and, if so, what management problems could you build into the game such as quality control and poor timekeeping?

The possibilities are endless. If you can find an activity that you can describe logically or using mathematical equations, then you have the basis for a computer model of the process and, hence, a game. One of the better games available for the Apple II and other computers is the simulation of the control cabin on a 747 Jumbo. One version is dreadfully slow but others are quite fascinating and do allow you to make mistakes and then recover before the aircraft crashes. Although you will probably use Basic if you decide to develop your own game, other languages may be more suitable for the particular type of game that you wish to create.

Forth is a typical example of a high-level language which can, nevertheless, be used to produce very fast machine-code graphics routines. Lisp is a functional list-processing language which can be well suited to games involving "artificial intelligence" or games in which the performance of the machine is modified by the results that it achieves as each round is played. In other words, it is easier to write a program in Lisp that will allow the machine to learn from its mistakes and

```
*LIST
 10
 20 REM "HEARTSTOP"
 30 REM Started 12 June 1983
 40 REM A game by John Dawson
 50
 60 PROCinit
 70 MODE 4
 80 REM MAIN COMMAND LOOP
 90 REPEAT
100   comm = INKEY(10)
110   IF comm = -1 THEN
      PROChousekeeper
120   comm$ = CHR$(comm)
130   IF comm$ = "E" THEN PROCe
140   UNTIL comm$ = "Q"
150 MODE 7
160 END
170
180 DEF PROChousekeeper
190 ENDPROC
200
```

TING SPACE
DERS AT THEIR
N
ME




```
210 DEF PROCecg
220 VDU 5
230 VDU 19,0,0,0,0,0
240 VDU 19,1,2,0,0,0
250 MOVE 500,1000 : MOVE
    1250,1000
260 PLOT 85,500,660
270 PLOT 85,1250,660
280 MOVE 500,800
290
300 PROCecgplot
310 MOVE 500,600
320 PRINT "ECG shows ";res$
330 ENDPROC
340
350 DEF PROCinit
360 DIM Y(30)
370 ON ERROR GOTO 570
380 ENDPROC
390
400 DEF PROCecgplot
410 res$ = "normal rhythm"
420 size = 15
430 LOCAL  X,Y,xpos,ybaseline
440 xpos = 500
450 ybaseline = 800
460 REPEAT
470   FOR X = 1 TO 120 STEP 5
480     READ Y
490     PLOT 6,(xpos+X),(ybase
        line + (size * (Y)))
500     NEXT X
510   xpos = xpos+X
520   RESTORE
530   UNTIL xpos > 1150
540 DATA 0,0.7,1.4,1.1,0,0,-1,
    16,-6,0,0,1,1.5,3,2,1.5,
    0.5,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
550 ENDPROC
560
570 MODE 7
580 REPORT
590 PRINT ERL
600 END
```

successes than it is to do the same job in Basic.

Several articles have been published about the use of Prolog — programming with logic — for the development of games to teach history.

Dialectical history

The programmer who designed the games developed a structured collection of information which can be interrogated in particular ways to give information, for example, about the progress of the Russian revolution; allowing the players to develop different policy options

I am becoming something of a fanatic about the BBC Micro computer. The Basic interpreter supplied with the machine is extremely fast and the provision of procedures and the Repeat . . . Until structure makes programs easy to develop and understand. The Basic is so fast that for many purposes it is unnecessary to use the built-in assembler.

Listing 1 shows the first few lines of a game that I have started to write called Heartstop. The player is put in the role of a junior hospital doctor and the purpose of the game is to treat a patient in a hospital Intensive Care Unit while coping with a lot of distracting pressures. I wrote this part of the program first because I wanted to see if I could display an ECG recording in the course of the game. An ECG is an Electro-cardiograph, which means that it shows the electrical activity of the heart muscle. Different patterns of activity can be isolated in abnormal conditions affecting a person's heart and interpretation of both simple and complex ECGs can play a major part in treating heart attacks.

After the first introductory lines the program calls a procedure — 60 Procinit. Procedures are defined parts of a program — program modules — that carry out a particular function. You should be able to write a number of procedures that operate independently of each other by using local variables. Results from the procedure can be transmitted by global variables for use by the rest of the program. This method of constructing a program makes it easy to read and understand and even makes it possible for more than one person to work on the program with some hope that the various bits will match up at the end without producing endless bugs.

Starting to write

Lines 350 to 380 are the present definition of Procinit. As I find further things that need to be set to particular values I shall simply add instructions to that section. I could have used a straightforward Gosub instruction at line 60 but procedures are faster and allow you to isolate variables from the main program in a way that you cannot achieve with a subroutine. Prochousekeeper is empty at present but will contain the part of the program that checks the time variable to see if the player is keeping up with the decisions that have to be made.

It will also introduce complication into the game by bleeping the doctor — you the player — with messages from the Casualty department, the Unit administrator, your bank manager and the Pharmacy and Pathology departments. Ignoring the messages will increase the risk of disaster overtaking the patient in the Intensive Care Unit, answering the message will take up valuable time — just like real life.

Procecg sets up a green rectangle in the top right corner of the BBC display and Procecgplot draws a normal ECG trace in the rectangle. The amplitude of the trace is controlled by the variable 'size' and I expect that I shall move it out of the procedure into another part of the program where the general condition of the patient is simulated and controlled on the basis of the doctor's responses.

The data statements display a normal ECG and more will be needed to display abnormal ECG traces. Comparing the values in the data statement in line 540 with the normal ECG in the picure you should be able to turn the other traces into numbers in data statements and alter the main procedures Procecg and Procecgplot to show irregular heart activity. BBC Basic allows you to Restore the pointer that is used to read a data statement to a particular line number and that may be the easiest way to choose ECG displays. ■

DRAGON 32



THE RING OF DARKNESS

The game created to be the most complete, enthralling, addictive and detailed adventure ever written for the Dragon 32. A whole graphic world (of nearly 3000 travel days) with kings, princesses, mad jesters and dangerous quests will unfold before you. Across ocean, river, mountain and forest you travel to trade in many towns and dare the depths of vast dungeons (more than 9 levels deep with over 20 different creatures in hi-res 3-D graphics), in search of fortune and the hidden curse of the Dark Ring. Many hours of mystery, suspense and raw excitement await you.

"The most impressive adventure tested . . . soon displaced breakfast TV in our house." Your Computer (April)

DRAGON TREK

Your starship has just entered quadrant 6-8. You are surrounded by 8 battle cruisers and the Klingon Empire. Do you fight or run? They launch a salvo of photon torpedoes. Your HIT! Get a damage report. Its OK, the shields are holding, the next move is up to you, but be quick or they will attack again. Hi-res graphics, onboard computer and lag time interaction will have you zapping Klingons till the stardate 2477.

"Excellent value for money." Your Computer



PEPPER'S GAME PACK

Huge blue mushrooms, mad wizards, bouncing bricks, chessboard strategy, doomed space shuttles and mind teasing codes. They're all to be found on this great compendium of six games (Mushroom Muncher, Nad the Necromancer, Pepper's Breakout, Chessboard Tracker, Chameleon Run and MasterBrain.)

ARTIST'S DESIGNER

Produce intricate designs in hi-res graphics and save them on cassette. Full list of features include text merging, joystick or keyboard control, circles, paint and shape replication. Ideal for home video captions, education, charts and diagrams.

Available from Boots and good software outlets.

All prices include p&p, VAT and the WINTERSOFT guarantee of quality and reliability.

WINTERSOFT SOFTWARE

Dealer enquiries welcome
Tel: 01-367 5720

Post coupon now to:

WINTERSOFT

Dept. Y, 30 Uplands Park Road, Enfield, Middx. EN2 7PT. Please rush me copies of (tick box)

- ☐ The Ring of Darkness.....£10.00
- ☐ Dragon Trek.....£6.99
- ☐ Pepper's Game Pack.....£7.95
- ☐ Artist's Designer.....£6.99

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

Name .....

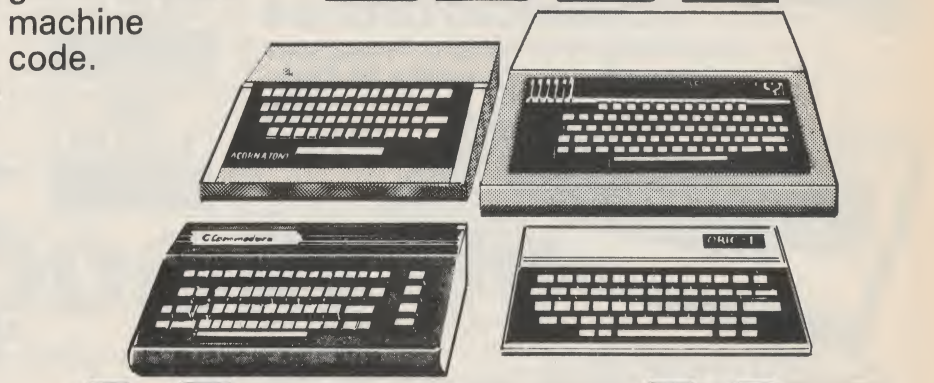
Address .....

.....

INTERPRETATION

6502 MACHINE CODE

Darryl Mattocks continues his guide to 6502 machine code.



AS SHAKESPEARE might have said if he were around today, "All the world's an interpreter, and the people in it just Basic sub-routines". When Basic comes across a command such as Print, or Input, these keywords set off a veritable flood of machine code sub-routines which are contained in the Basic Rom.

A small section of the whole interpreter is shown in figure 1, but hopefully you can see the manner in which Basic works — get an instruction, decode it, execute the appropriate subroutines, get the next instruction. The process is essentially the same in any high level interpreter such as Forth, Pascal, Fortran, Cobol and so on.

Command combinations

When the interpreter comes across a command such as

'PRINT A'

it might say . . .

Is it a 'PRINT' command?
Is it a 'PRINT''. . .''' command?
Is it a 'PRINT;' command?
IS it a 'PRINT value' command?
Look up the value in the variable list
Convert it into a printable form
Print out the characters from the current cursor location
Has a scroll or new line been incurred?
Is the command followed by a semi-colon?

There are a large number of possible combinations for the Print command on its own, and the number of comparisons made by the processor in deciding what type of print command it has is enormous.

Why not scrap all of the decoding, and call the various subroutines as and when they are needed? A program which does this is called a compiler.

The internal workings of a compiler are quite complex, but using one is simplicity itself. Assume that you have written a completely bug-free Basic program, you can then run a compiler which will take all of your Basic program and convert it into the same program, but in machine code.

Sounds too good to be true? It is. Unfortunately, the machine code it generates is very inefficient. The compiler has cut out most of the irrelevances, but not all. Although the program is in machine code, it is only up to 40 times faster than Basic. That is the sort of thing you might read in adverts, a more realistic figure is that of an increase to about 15 times the speed of Basic.

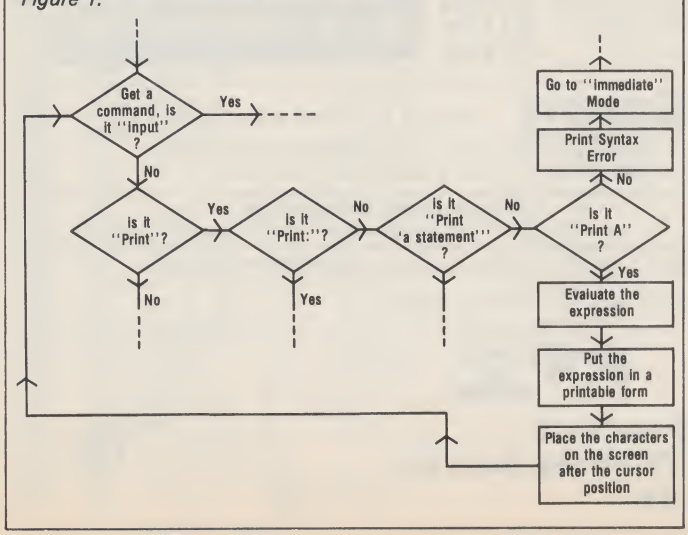
Compilers are certainly worth looking at for the home user, but being only 15 times faster, they are still not up to the speeds of pure machine code.

There are seven flags in the status register and one of them is the decimal flag. Unlike others such as carry, it does not form the

(continued on page 145)

```
10 REM ***COUNTING PROGRAM FOR THE CBM 64
20 READD$:IFD$="*"THEN60
30 D1$=LEFT$(D$,1):D2$=RIGHT$(D$,1)
40 V=(ASC(D1$)-48+((ASC(D1$)>64)*7))*16
45 V=V+(ASC(D2$)-48+((ASC(D2$)>64)*7))
50 POKE2*4096+C,V:C=C+1:GOTO20
60 SYS8197:END
100 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,20,14,20,20,28,20
105 DATA 20,3B,20,20,67,20,4C,0B,20
110 DATA A2,00,A9,20,9D,00,04,9D,00,05,9D
115 DATA 00,06,9D,E7,06,CA,D0,F1,60
120 DATA A2,00,8D,20,D0,8D,21,D0,A9,01,A2
125 DATA 0A,9D,D9,04,CA,D0,FA,60
130 DATA F8,18,AD,00,20,69,01,8D,00,20,AD
135 DATA 01,20,69,00,8D,01,20,AD,02,20
140 DATA 69,00,8D,02,20,AD,03,20,69,00,8D
145 DATA 03,30,AD,04,20,69,00,8D,04,20
150 DATA D8,60,18
160 DATA AD,00,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,E3,04,AD
165 DATA 00,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,E2,04
170 DATA AD,01,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,E1,04,AD
175 DATA 01,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,E0,04
180 DATA AD,02,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,DF,04,AD
185 DATA 02,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,DE,04
190 DATA AD,03,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,DD,04,AD
195 DATA 03,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,DC,04
200 DATA AD,04,20,29,0F,69,30,8D,DB,04,AD
205 DATA 04,20,4A,4A,4A,4A,69,30,8D,DA,04
,60,*
```

Figure 1.



South London's Largest Micro Computer Centre

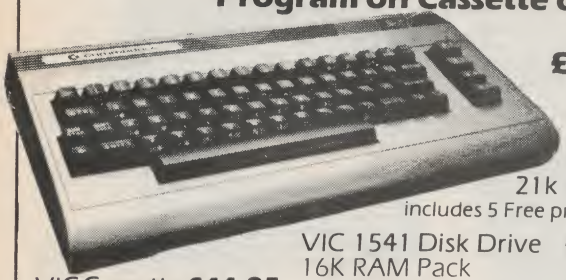
VISION STORE

In Stock Now

COMMODORE 64

Including Free Word Processor Program on Cassette or Disk.

64K £345.00



Vic20 5k **£129.95**
21k **£169.95**
includes 5 Free programmes.

VIC 1541 Disk Drive **£299.95**
16K RAM Pack **£39.95**
VIC Cassette **£44.95**
16K RAM Pack (Expandable To 24K) **£49.95**
VIC Printer **£229.00**

Ideal for Commodore computers

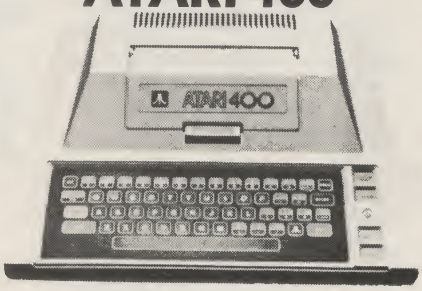
NEW **Seikosha GP100** VC Printer **£249.95**
Commodore 64 Software Now in Stock

Main Commodore Dealer for
New 500 series, New 700 series Business Computers.

ATARI 400

16K **£159.95** Less Basic

48K **£229.95** Less Basic



Programmer Kit **£39.90**
48k Up Grade for Atari 400 **£73.50**

Atari 800 48K inc basic **£469.95**
Atari 410 Cassette **£49.00**
Atari 810 Disk Drive **£299.00**
Atari 822 Printer **£199.95**

Plus Daisy Wheel and Dot Matrix printers for the Atari range From **£99.95**

NEW **Atari 400** Typewriter keyboard. Direct easy replacement for standard keyboard **£59.95**

Just Arrived...

BBC Model B £399.95
Plus Disk Drives, Printers and Software.

Texas TI99A £159.95
Plus Disk Drives, Voice Synthesizer and Software.

Epson HX-20 Portable
Plus probably the largest range of Epson software and accessories

Epson QX-10 Business Computer
Very latest — just in.

Largest Stocks of Software in South London. Available on Cassette, Disk or Cartridge. Massive ranges for:
Atari, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC and Dragon.

Printers

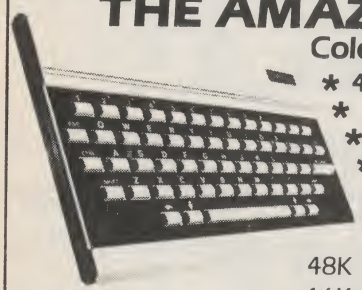
We carry a wide range of printers including:

Amber Dot Matrix	**£89.95**
Seikosha GP100A	**£229.95**
Epson FX80 New 160cps	**£449.95**
Smith-Corona Daisy Wheel	**£549.95**

Cables and interfaces for most home micro's in stock.

THE AMAZING ORIC - 1

Colour Computer



* 40 Columns x 28 rows.
* Microsoft Basic
* 8 Colours.
* Built-in Sound Synthesiser.
* High Res Graphics.

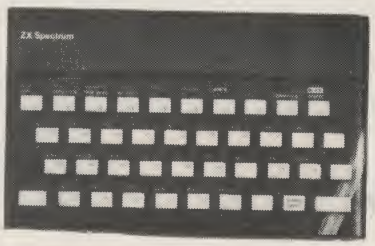
48K Microsoft Basic **£169.95**
16K Microsoft Basic **Phone!**

Come in for a Demonstration.

Sinclair Spectrum Colour Computer

16K **£124.95**
48K **£174.95**

We carry massive stocks of Software for the Spectrum.



Sinclair ZX81 **£49.95**
16K RAM **£27.95**
Printer **£59.95**

DRAGON 32 £198.95

64K Upgrade/ Disc Drive place your order now

Limited stocks available. New software coming in all the time. Come in for a demo or send for our list.

Export

All our hardware and software is available Tax-Free to overseas customers, please send for our comprehensive list.

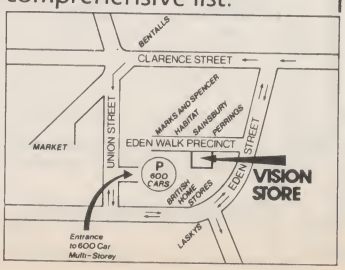
All our prices include VAT
Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice.

Over 900 software programmes always in stock. We carry probably the widest range with continuous demonstrations.

Mail Order — send for our comprehensive list.

We offer excellent part exchange deals or cash for your old machine.

Ask about our Credit Facilities
Access/Barclaycard



VISION STORE

3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. Tel: 01-546 8974

continued from page 143)

basis of many branches or jumps, but changes the whole operation of the 6502 processor.

Normally, we think of the computer as a binary system, with all numbers and other references appearing as multiples of two. Not when the decimal flag is set.

The same binary system operates but now instead of binary representation, a system known as Binary Coded Decimal — BCD — is used.

BCD has two features which distinguish it from the normal binary code. The first is that a byte ceases to be considered as one whole byte — eight bits — but is now just a useful way of manoeuvering two nibbles — four bits. The second feature is that numbers are now represented literally, for example:

0100 decimal = 0000 0001 0000 0000 BCD
0527 decimal = 0000 0101 0010 0111 BCD
9479 decimal = 1001 0100 0111 1001 BCD

To code something into BCD all we have to do is to give each of the digits in the decimal number their corresponding binary code and string all of these four-bit codes together.

BCD representation

Adding up in BCD is somewhat easier to master. As the maximum value of any nibble is ten, the maximum value of any byte is 99 and any addition which results in a number larger than 99 sets the carry flag. All of this makes working with BCD representation much the same as ordinary addition.

Before we have a look at BCD in operation, there is one disadvantage. Any code which uses the carry flag as a counter for anything in binary will not work at all well when the decimal flag is set. To overcome this minor setback, only set the decimal flag when the actual addition or subtraction is taking place, turn it off immediately afterwards.

Program 1 illustrates adding up in the decimal mode. Try to put the great decimal mode into action with a counting program. The program will clear the screen, colour it black and then start counting from one to one million million. Playing around, I calculated that the machine-code program takes approx seven hours to count up to 1,000,000,000,000 whereas the basic equivalent takes about two weeks. The Basic program to enter the machine code is given after the assembler listing.

COMMODORE 64

```
LINE# LOC   CODE        LINE

00001  0000             ;      PUT "@:COUNT.SRC"
00002  0000             ;
00003  0000             ;FOR THE CBM 64
00004  0000             ;
00005  0000             ;WILL COUNT UP TO 9 999 999 999
00006  0000             ;AND THEN RESET AND START AGAIN.
00007  0000             ;
00008  0000                     * = $2000
00009  2000             ;
00010  2000             ;
00011  2000  00         VAL1   .BYT 0          ;UNITS+TEN
00012  2001  00         VAL2   .BYT 0          ;HUNDREDS+THAUSANDS
00013  2002  00         VAL3   .BYT 0          ;ETC
00014  2003  00         VAL4   .BYT 0
00015  2004  00         VAL5   .BYT 0
00016  2005             ;
00017  2005             ;
00018  2005             ;
00019  2005  20 14 20   START  JSR CLEAR        ;CLEAR SCREEN
00020  2008  20 28 20          JSR COLOUR       ;COLOUR BYTES
00021  200B             ;
00022  200B  20 3B 20   MAIN   JSR PLUS1        ;ADD ONE
00023  200E  20 67 20          JSR DISP         ;DISPLAY
00024  2011  4C 0B 20          JMP MAIN         ;DO IT AGAIN
00025  2014             ;
00026  2014  A2 FF      CLEAR  LDX #255         ;STORE SPACES
00027  2016  A9 20             LDA #32          ;OVER SCREEN
00028  2018  9D 00 04   CLR1   STA $0400,X
00029  201B  9D 00 05          STA $0500,X
00030  201E  9D 00 06          STA $0600,X
00031  2021  9D E7 06          STA $06E7,X
00032  2024  CA                DEX
00033  2025  D0 F1             BNE CLR1
00034  2027  60                RTS
00035  2028             ;
00036  2028             ;
00037  2028  A2 00      COLOUR LDX #0           ;COLOUR IS BLACK
00038  202A  8D 20 D0          STA 53280        ;BORDER COLOUR
00039  202D  8D 21 D0          STA 53281        ;SCREEN COLOUR
00040  2030  A9 01             LDA #1
00041  2032  A2 0C             LDX #12          ;NUMBERS WHITE
00042  2034  9D D9 04   COL1   STA 1024+217,X
00043  2037  CA                DEX
00044  2038  D0 FA             BNE COL1
00045  203A  60                RTS
00046  203B             ;
00047  203B             ;
00048  203B  F8         PLUS1  SED              ;DECIMAL ON
00049  203C  18               CLC
00050  203D             ;
00051  203D  AD 00 20          LDA VAL1         ;ADD 1 TO UNITS
00052  2040  69 01             ADC #1
00053  2042  8D 00 20          STA VAL1
00054  2045             ;
00055  2045  AD 01 20          LDA VAL2         ;CARRY FROM THE
00056  2048  69 00             ADC #0           ;TENS NIBBLE ?
00057  204A  8D 01 20          STA VAL2
00058  204D             ;
00059  204D  AD 02 20          LDA VAL3         ;CARRY FROM THE
00060  2050  69 00             ADC #0           ;THAUSANDS
00061  2052  8D 02 20          STA VAL3         ;NIBBLE
00062  2055             ;
00063  2055  AD 03 20          LDA VAL4         ;HUNDRED
00064  2058  69 00             ADC #0           ;THAUSANDS ?
00065  205A  8D 03 20          STA VAL4
00066  205D             ;
00067  205D  AD 04 20          LDA VAL5         ;ETC
00068  2060  69 00             ADC #0
00069  2062  8D 04 20          STA VAL5
00070  2065             ;
00071  2065  D8               CLD
00072  2066  60               RTS
00073  2067             ;
00074  2067             ;
00075  2067             ;
00076  2067  18         DISP   CLC
00077  2068             ;
00078  2068  AD 00 20          LDA VAL1         ;UNIT
00079  206B  29 0F             AND #%00001111   ;NIBBLE
00080  206D  69 30             ADC #48
00081  206F  8D E3 04          STA 1024+227
00082  2072  AD 00 20          LDA VAL1         ;TENS
00083  2075  4A                LSR A            ;NIBBLE
00084  2076  4A                LSR A
00085  2077  4A                LSR A
00086  2078  4A                LSR A
00087  2079  69 30             ADC #48
00088  207B  8D E2 04          STA 1024+226
00089  207E             ;
00090  207E  AD 01 20          LDA VAL2         ;HUNDREDS
00091  2081  29 0F             AND #%00001111   ;NIBBLE
00092  2083  69 30             ADC #48
00093  2085  8D E1 04          STA 1024+225
00094  2088  AD 01 20          LDA VAL2         ;ETC
00095  208B  4A                LSR A
00096  208C  4A                LSR A
00097  208D  4A                LSR A
00098  208E  4A                LSR A
00099  208F  69 30             ADC #48
00100  2091  8D E0 04          STA 1024+224
00101  2094             ;
00102  2094  AD 02 20          LDA VAL3
00103  2097  29 0F             AND #%00001111
00104  2099  69 30             ADC #48
00105  209B  8D DF 04          STA 1024+223
00106  209E  AD 02 20          LDA VAL3
00107  20A1  4A                LSR A
00108  20A2  4A                LSR A
00109  20A3  4A                LSR A
00110  20A4  4A                LSR A
00111  20A5  69 30             ADC #48
00112  20A7  8D DE 04          STA 1024+222
00113  20AA             ;
00114  20AA  AD 03 20          LDA VAL4
00115  20AD  29 0F             AND #%00001111
00116  20AF  69 30             ADC #48
00117  20B1  8D DD 04          STA 1024+221
00118  20B4  AD 03 20          LDA VAL4
00119  20B7  4A                LSR A
00120  20B8  4A                LSR A
00121  20B9  4A                LSR A
00122  20BA  4A                LSR A
00123  20BB  69 30             ADC #48
00124  20BD  8D DC 04          STA 1024+220
00125  20C0             ;
00126  20C0  AD 04 20          LDA VAL5
00127  20C3  29 0F             AND #%00001111
00128  20C5  69 30             ADC #48
00129  20C7  8D DB 04          STA 1024+219
00130  20CA  AD 04 20          LDA VAL5
00131  20CD  4A                LSR A
00132  20CE  4A                LSR A
00133  20CF  4A                LSR A
00134  20D0  4A                LSR A
00135  20D1  69 30             ADC #48
00136  20D3  8D DA 04          STA 1024+218
00137  20D6             ;
00138  20D6  60               RTS
00139  20D7             ;
00140  20D7             ;
00141  20D7             ;
00142  20D7                     .END

ERRORS = 00000

SYMBOL TABLE

SYMBOL VALUE
 CLEAR    2014    CLR1     2018    COL1     2034    COLOUR   2028
 DISP     2067    MAIN     200B    PLUS1    203B    START    2005
 VAL1     2000    VAL2     2001    VAL3     2002    VAL4     2003
 VAL5     2004

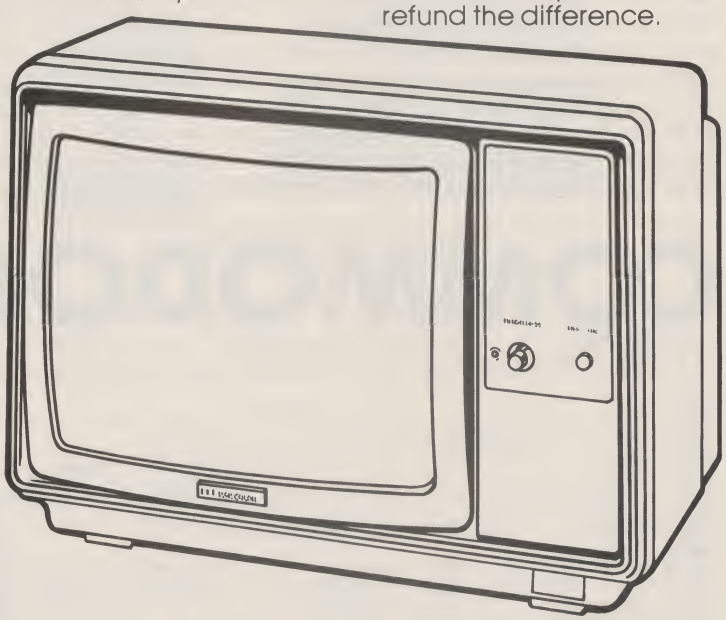
END OF ASSEMBLY
```

(continued on page 147)

If you can buy it cheaper we'll refund the difference.*

This month's offer is another winner — a consignment of 14" R.G.B. colour monitors manufactured by J.V.C. — at prices never seen before in the U.K. Suitable for use with BBC Micro, Lynx, Oric, Apple II, Apple III and IBM etc.

It's safe to put a cheque in the post today. Because, if you find someone who's cheaper, we'll refund the difference.



RGB MEDIUM RES £199.00

Resolution, 370 x 235. Pixels.
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot Pitch·63mm.
Input, Video — RGB Analogue with TTL input.
SYNC — Separate SYNC on RGB. Features, On/Off switch with pilot light. Brightness control.
Power 220/240V 50/60HZ.

RGB HIGH RES £299.00

Resolution, 580 x 235 Pixels.
Display, 80 characters x 25 lines. Slot pitch·41mm.
Input, Video — RGB Analogue with TTL input
SYNC — Separate SYNC ON RGB.
Features, On/Off switch with pilot light.
Brightness control. Power, 220/240V 50/60HZ

IBM COMPATIBLE £349.00

Spec as above with IBM Interface.

TEAC DISC DRIVES

TEAC 55F — 5¼" D/S 80 track. Formatted single density 400K Double density 800K. **only £229.00**

Case to hold two drives with power supply and blanking plate. **only £39.95**

Ribbon lead to connect one drive to BBC. **£12.00**

Dual Ribbon lead **£15.00**

Power lead to connect one drive to BBC. **£5.00**

Ideal for use with BBC Micro. Full warranty. Low power consumption. Slimline latest technology. Switchable 40/80 track.

CANON DISC DRIVES

MDD 6106 5¼" S/S 40 track. Formatted single density 100K. Double density 200K. **£129.95**

Case to hold single drive. **£9.95**

Leads as with TEAC DRIVES

THE ORGANIZER DESK

At last a desk designed for the personal user. Full size desk. Suitable for all leading micros. On castors. Teak finish. DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED. **only £49.50**

DOGFIGHT

If you have a BBC 32K with any O.S. become a flying ace with our wonderful new game Dogfight. An exciting 2 player game with 8 levels of difficulty. **only £8.65**

12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR

One year warranty, ex stock delivery, 18 MHZ, Phono connector. Limited quantity. **only £69.95**

Lead to connect to BBC **£5.95**

NASHUA FLOPPY DISCS

Minis		8" Discs	
S/S S/D	£16.95 for 10	S/S S/D	£17.95 for 10
S/S D/D	£19.95 for 10	S/S D/D	£23.95 for 10
D/S D/D	£22.95 for 10	D/S D/D	£24.95 for 10
S/S 80 Track	£24.95 for 10		
D/S 80 Track	£26.95 for 10		

With full 5 year warranty. All mini discs have hub rings and a FREE plastic library case.

8" DISC DRIVES SHUGART COMPATIBLE

FD514 S/S Dual density. Formatted 600K Byte **only £149.00**

FD650 D/S Dual density. Formatted 1.2M Byte **only £199.50**

Pertec 90 day warranty.

Case to hold 2 drives — complete with power supply and fan. **only £99.95**

VIEW DATA TERMINALS

Prestel, Built in modem. G.P.O. approved, slimline design. **only £199.00**

*Our price pledge only applies to the JVC monitor

To order: Add carriage at the following rates:— Discs 85p. Other goods £7.00. Add VAT at 15% to total and send your order to:

OPUS SUPPLIES

158, Camberwell Road, London SE5 0EE
Tel: 01-701-8668 (3 lines) 01-703-6155/6/7

Access

Government and educational orders welcome.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

(continued from page 145)

```
LINE# LOC   CODE        LINE

00001  0000             ;     PUT  "@:BCD ADD.SRC"
00002  0000             ;
00003  0000             ;THIS PROGRAM RUNS ON A CBM 64.
00004  0000             ;
00005  0000             ;THE ACTUAL ADDING UP IS MUCH THE
00006  0000             ;SAME AS IN THE NORMAL,BINARY,MODE
00007  0000             ;THE MAIN DIFFERENCE IS THAT NOW
00008  0000             ;THE VALUE IN THE HI-BYTES
00009  0000             ;REPRESENT MULTIPLES OF 100 OF THE
00010  0000             ;LO-BYTES INSTEAD OF 256 TIMES.
00011  0000             ;
00012  0000             ;
00013  0000             ;TO ADD THE NUMBER STORED IN NUMLO
00014  0000             ;AND NUMHI TO THE NUMBER CONTAINED
00015  0000             ;IN THE ANSLO AND ANSHI PAIR.
00016  0000             ;
00017  0000             ;
00018  0000             ;
00019  0000                     * = $2000
00020  2000             ;
00021  2000  34          NUMLO  .BYT $34
00022  2001  87          NUMHI  .BYT $87          ;= 8734 DECIMAL
00023  2002             ;
00024  2002  28          ANSLO  .BYT $28
00025  2003  09          ANSHI  .BYT $09          ;= 0928 DECIMAL
00026  2004             ;
00027  2004             ;
00028  2004  F8          START  SED               ;DECIMAL MODE ON
00029  2005  18                 CLC
00030  2006  AD 02 20           LDA ANSLO         ;ADD THE
00031  2009  6D 00 20           ADC NUMLO         ;LO-BYTES
00032  200C  8D 02 20           STA ANSLO
00033  200F             ;
00034  200F  AD 03 20           LDA ANSHI         ;AND THE
00035  2012  6D 01 20           ADC NUMHI         ;HI-BYTES
00036  2015  8D 03 20           STA ANSHI
00037  2018             ;
00038  2018             ;ANSWER IS IN ANSLO AND ANSHI
00039  2018             ;
00040  2018  D8                 CLD               ;DECIMAL MODE OFF
00041  2019  60                 RTS               ;RETURN  TO BASIC
00042  201A             ;
00043  201A                     .END

ERRORS = 00000
```

```
SYMBOL TABLE

SYMBOL VALUE
 ANSHI    2003    ANSLO    2002    NUMHI    2001    NUMLO    2000
 START    2004

END OF ASSEMBLY
```

```
2 REM FOR THE CBM 64
3 REM ***SET SCREEN COLOURS
5 POKE53280,0:POKE53281,0:PRINT"■"
10 REM ***POKE IN MACHINE CODE
20 READD$:IFD$="*"THEN200
30 D1$=LEFT$(D$,1):D2$=RIGHT$(D$,1)
40 V=(ASC(D1$)-48+((ASC(D1$)>64)*7))*16+(ASC(D2$)-48+((ASC(D2$)>64)*7))
50 POKE2*4096+C,V:C=C+1:GOTO20
60 REM ***MACHINE CODE DATA
100 DATA 34,87,28,09,F8,18,AD,02,20,6D,00,20,8D,02,20
110 DATA AD,03,20,6D,01,20,8D,03,20,D8,60,*
120 REM ***CONVERTS INPUTED DATA TO BCD
130 REM ***FIRST NUMBER TO BE ADDED
200 PRINT"■IRST NUMBER"
201 PRINT"  UNITS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096,A
210 PRINT"  TENS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096,PEEK(2*4096)+A*16
220 PRINT"  HUNDREDS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+1,A
230 PRINT"  THAUSANDS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+1,PEEK(2*4096+1)+A*16
235 PRINT
236 REM ***SECOND NUMBER
240 PRINT"SECOND NUMBER"
241 PRINT"  UNITS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+2,A
250 PRINT"  TENS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+2,PEEK(2*4096+2)+A*16
260 PRINT"  HUNDREDS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+3,A
270 PRINT"  THAUSANDS";:GOSUB400:POKE2*4096+3,PEEK(2*4096+3)+A*16
280 SYS 2*4096+4
290 PRINT
295 REM ***ANSWER IN BCD TO DECIMAL
300 PRINT"ANSWER IS"
301 PRINT"  UNITS";PEEK(2*4096+2) AND 15
310 PRINT"  TENS";(PEEK(2*4096+2)/16) AND 15
320 PRINT"  HUNDREDS";PEEK(2*4096+3) AND 15
330 PRINT"  THAUSANDS";(PEEK(2*4096+3)/16) AND 15
340 PRINT"■■■RUN AGAIN ,1 FOR YES, 9 FOR NO":GOSUB400:IFA<>9THENRUN200
350 END
399 REM ***SELECTIVE INPUT ROUTINE
400 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN400
410 IFASC(A$)<48 OR ASC(A$)>57THEN400
420 A=VAL(A$):PRINTA:RETURN

READY.
```


STOP ■■■ USING SCRAPS OF PAPER

STOP ■■■ LOSING PROGRAMS

PROGRAMMERS AIDS

BASIC CODING PAD (75)

MACHINE CODE PAD (75)

SCREEN LAYOUT PAD (50)

PLUS FREE COLOURED PENS

£7.50

Use Professionally Designed Universal Computer Stationery Pads

BOTH PACKS FOR £13.95

LIBRARY CATALOGUE SYSTEM

INDEX FORMS (10)

CASSETTE REGISTERS (50)

FILE DETAILS (100)

£7.50

PLUS FREE DELUXE BINDER

START IMPROVING YOUR PROGRAM

START SECURING YOUR LIBRARY

Qty		Price	Total
	Programmers Aids	£7.50	
	Catalogue System	£7.50	
	Both Packs	£13.95	
	Plus Post & Packing		1.00
			£

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

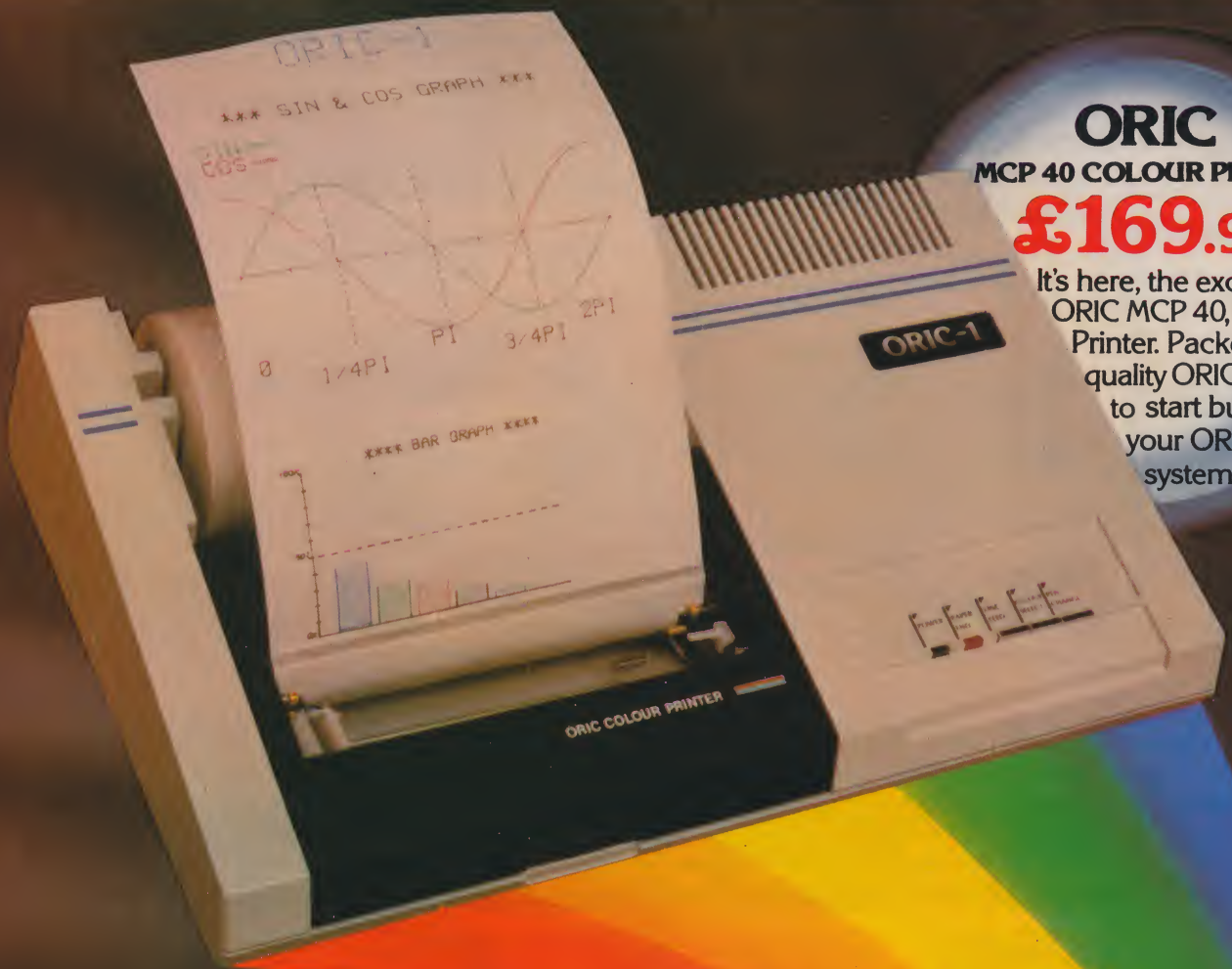
_____

_____ Post Code: _____

Send to: Diamondsoft Limited, FREEPOST, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 5YB. Tel: 061-485 8705 (24 hrs.)

diamondsoft
A better way of computing

ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER



ORIC
MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER
£169.95 incl.V.A.T.
It's here, the exciting new ORIC MCP 40, Colour-Printer. Packed with quality ORIC features to start building your ORIC system.

Superbly styled and quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy, for home and business use.

Just look at these leading features:

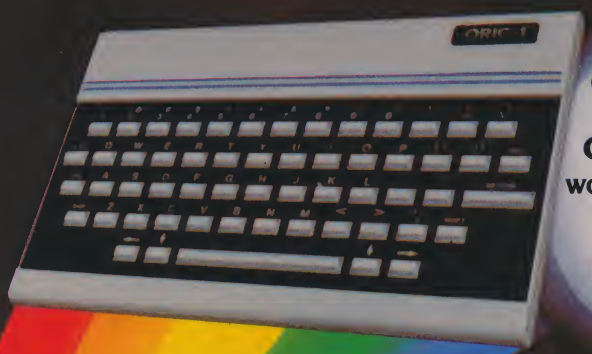
- **Quality hard copy on plain paper**
- **Superb graphics and text capability**
- **Prints 4 colours – Red, Green, Blue and Black**
- **Designed to match the futuristic style of ORIC 1**
- **Plugs straight into your ORIC – printer lead supplied**

ORIC The ORIC MCP 40 – Setting new standards in Micro Computer Printers. ORIC The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7SE

ORIC products available from:-
WH SMITH · DIXONS · GREENS · LASKYS · MICRO'C' · MICRO PERIPHERALS · SPECTRUM · COMPUTERS FOR ALL and hundreds of independent dealers.

ORIC-1 16K & 48K



ORIC-1 16K
VALUE PACK
ORIC 16K plus £30* worth of ORIC Software for ONLY
£129.95 incl.V.A.T.
*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT
MULTI-GAMES



ORIC-1 48K
VALUE PACK
ORIC 48K plus £40* worth of ORIC Software for ONLY
£169.95 incl.V.A.T.
*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT
MULTI-GAMES

ORIC 1 16K & 48K Micros

- Superb Styling
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 Octaves of real sound plus HI*FI output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Free user manual, cassette recorder lead and Driver game included.

ORIC 1 Todays best value in real computer systems.

To be launched within the next few weeks - the revolutionary ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVES, with incredible access time and data storage capacity.

Other peripherals to be launched this year...

It is Oric's policy to continue to expand our product range, in order to offer our customers a comprehensive, professional, Micro Computer system, at a realistic price.

We believe that with the launch of our MCP 40 colour printer, and our combined computer/software value packs, we will continue to lead the small micro market in both quality and value.



*Titles may vary subject to availability but the approximate value will not.

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1983

INVITE SOME NEW FRIENDS ROUND TONIGHT



FROM C-TECH SOFTWARE

SELECTED LINES AVAILABLE AT JOHN MENZIES · W.H. SMITHS AND ALL GOOD COMPUTER SHOPS



SUPER CENTIPEDE
and PAINTER

Super Centipede is a full colour machine code arcade game where the object is to defend yourself with your laser against a fast moving centipede which weaves in and out of the mushroom patch. Beware of the man eating spider!

Painter-You must diffuse the time bombs in numerical order whilst leaving a trial but you must not cross your path

For 16K/48K Spectrum £5.50





FROGGER
and SPECMAN

Specman-has great machine code graphics with 3 to 5 ghosts, power pills and a real munchie man who munches in all directions.

Frogger-2 screen superb representation wit full colour Hi-Res Frogs, Cars, Roads, Logs, Turtles and riverbank with super sound effects

For 16K/48K Spectrum £5.50

FIGHTER PILOT
& CITY BOMBER

This is an ingenious program for the Dragon 32. It begins with a briefing session giving details of the several attack waves and shows you pictures of the aircraft including Messerschmidt and Junkers. You have to get the aeroplanes within your sights and shoot them down. There is a parachuting sequence. It makes full use of Hi-Res graphics, colour and sound. **All this for £5.50**

KRAZY KONG

100% machine code program featuring 3 screens of Hi-Res Gorilla, Barrels, Fireballs, Conveyor Belts and a running and jumping man who must rescue his girlfriend from th enraged Kong

For the 48K Spectrum £5.50

RING OUR TELESALES NOW
061-366 8223

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

.....

I enclose cheque/PO payable to C-TECH SOFTWARE

TOTAL £

· 184 MARKET ST · HYDE · CHESHIRE · SK14 1EX

RESPONSE FRAME

Do you have a problem? Your manual is incomprehensible or you just cannot get the hang of that programming trick you tried — whatever it is, Tim Hartnell will do his best to answer your queries. Please include only one question per letter and mark them "Response Frame".

SUMMER CAMP

■I have read in American computing magazines about summer camps which concentrate on computer use. Is there anything like that in the U.K.?

Malcolm Parks, Amersham.

CAMP BEAUMONT runs camps in London, East Sussex, Devon and the Lake District for four to fifteen-year-olds. As well as the normal sporting and recreational activities, each camp features a computer centre where half of each day is spent working on a computer for each person. The computer activities, as well as instruction in Basic programming, include films and lectures. For the more advanced computer users there are one, two and three week projects on robotics and artificial intelligence, including the use of machine code. Both residential and non-residential camps are available. You can get more information from Beaumont Summer Camps, 73 Upper Richmond Road, London, SW15 2SZ. Telephone 01-870 9866.

ANAGRAM

■I am the owner of a 48K Spectrum and have been trying unsuccessfully to write a program for working out anagrams, that is to print out a seven-letter word and every combination of the seven letters on the screen. I would be most grateful if you could help.

G Smith, Tyne and Wear.

ONE WAY to tackle this would be to use the Sinclair's string-slicing facilities to break the word down into seven separate characters, and take the code of each and place these in elements of an array. Then you could use the random number generator to randomly mix the elements of the array, finally printing out the word using CHR$. You will need two loops, one inside the other, to ensure that each element of the array is only used once in each anagram.

ORIC QUERY

■I have owned a ZX-81 for about a year now and recently decided to buy an Oric 1. On going to shops such as Dixons and WH Smith to buy directly rather than by mail order, I was told that the stores only stocked the 48K model. Wanting a 16K rather than a 48K version I was rather disappointed. On further enquiry at one shop I was told if I ordered a 16K version by mail I would be sent a 48K machine and asked to pay the difference. Is this true? Do I have to buy a 48K machine?

T Zahoui, Shoreham.

ORIC'S PR company, in rather guarded replies to my queries, said "most of the 16K production has gone to Europe but Tangerine is selling a few by mail order". At present, if you order a 16K by mail order, you may be sent a 48K Oric "on loan", with the idea that when the 16K becomes available you will be given the option of swapping your 48K for the 16K, or of paying the difference. When I bought an Oric by phone when they were first advertised last October, I ordered the 16K, but received a 48K, my credit card was debited for a 48K machine, and no "downgrade option" was offered. Oric assure me this was a mistake. Ian Osborn of Norfolk wrote to ask if it was possible to buy a 16K model now, with the idea of buying an upgrade kit to make his Oric 48K in due course. Oric's PR company says that "no expansion is possible for the Oric".

DISABLED HELP

■My 14-year-old son is disabled, but wants very much to be able to use a computer. Our local computer shop has been most sympathetic and has tried to help, but have been unable to make any specific suggestions on how we can equip a microcomputer so that my son can use it. Is there a resource centre we can turn to?

Mrs K Jones, Edinburgh.

UNFORTUNATELY, you do not mention the natures of your son's disability, which limits somewhat the advice I can give. I have heard from a number of people over the past two years with disabilities — generally involving limited movement and control skills — who have managed to find satisfactory ways of operating their computers. Electriad, New Street, Aylesbury (0296) 87309 should be able to assist you, particularly in respect of use of Commodore computers such as the Vic-20.

You may also like to contact the Disabled Advice Service, Atheldene Community Centre, Garratt Lane, London, SW18, 01-870 7437, and the Disabled Living Foundation, 346 Kensington High Street, London W14, 01-602 2491. Contact a Family is a organisation which links up parents throughout the U.K. who have a handicapped child living with them at home. One of the fathers associated with the organisation is a computer buff who has set up a scheme called CAFCAL — Contact a Family Computer Assisted Learning. The scheme is based around the Vic-20 and is building up a library of suitable programs. You can contact the group at 16 Strutton Ground, Victoria, London, SW1 P2HP 01-222 2695. CAFCAL welcomes suitable educational programs from any Vic-20 users.

TEXAS PRINTER

■I have recently bought a Texas Instruments TI-99/4A computer and I want to connect a printer to it. I have been told by one shop that although there is a Texas printer, it is not yet available in the U.K. Is this true, and if so, what printer can I buy which is suitable for my computer?

Scott Shaw, Hounslow.

CONNECTING a printer to the TI-99/4A is a rather involved and expensive process. The official TI printer retails for £481 but is not currently available in the U.K. Before you can connect any printer, including the Texas one, to the computer you need to buy a peripheral expansion box for £159 and the TI RS-232 interface which costs £117. Once you have these, any printer which connects with an RS-232 interface will work, such as the dot matrix printers made by Epson — these start around £400. Texas peripherals are available by mail from Landau Electronics, Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road, London, WC2. You can check on availability by phoning them on 01-580 7383, extension 28. Texas tells me that a range of cheaper peripherals will be available "real soon". These are designed for the TI pocket computer, the CC-40. An adaptor will be available to connect these to the TI-99/4A.

FAST DEFENDER

■I have written a simple Defender program on my ZX-81. However, it runs too slowly to be much of a game. How can I speed it up?

Andrew Marsden, London W4.

THE SHORTEST, and best answer, would be to learn machine code, and then rewrite the program in machine code, rather than Basic. However, this is not an easy task although it is a skill you should seriously consider acquiring. The way in which your Basic program is written; that is, the order of the lines, and the things you get your computer to do, such as raising numbers to a power, or making decisions all have an effect on the running speed of the program. Try to write it so you make as few decisions as possible. Generate as few random numbers as possible — you may be able to generate just one random number each time the program cycles, and use this in different places. Try to make the program run in a clear loop, with a single Goto at the end of the major loop. An alternative to a Goto is a vast For-Next loop which contains a much higher number than you are likely to need — such as For A = 1 to 100,000. Finally, make the first line of your program Poke 16389,75 to slightly speed the computer up.

NEED TO KNOW

■I have had my BBC Micro for five weeks now, and have bought some commercial software for it. The quality of the tapes I've bought is very high, but I find the programs most depressing. Why? simply because my puny efforts at programming seem so weak when compared to the effects possible from accomplished programmers. What is the best way to improve my programming quickly? I should add that the BBC is the first computer I have ever had, and I am barely past the For-Next loop stage of Basic programming.

Colin Chelnton, Southampton.

THE OLD ADAGE about learning to walk before you try to run holds true for programming. The learning curve for Basic is fairly steep at the beginning, but soon evens out to a very gradual rise. You sound as if you are past the worst already. The three best ways to improve your programming are to get in touch with a local users' group, join one of the national user clubs, and read some books on the subject. An advertisement in your local newspaper, or a notice in a computer shop — such as your nearest BBC Micro dealers — should uncover other users in your area. The two national clubs are Laserbug, 10 Dawley Ride; Colnebrook, Slough, Berkshire, SL3 0QH, Beebug, 374 Wandsworth Road, London SW8 4TE. There are many, many books for the BBC Micro. One of the latest is *The BBC Micro Book — Basic, Sound and Graphics* by McGregor and Watt, published by Addison-Wesley. Others include *APL for the BBC Micro, The BBC Micro, An Expert Guide, Instant BBC Micro Machine Code, The BBC Micro Revealed, Easy Programming for your BBC Micro, The BBC Micro Compendium, Games BBC Computers Play, The Book of Listings, Let your BBC Micro Teach You to Program, Practical Programs for the BBC Computer and Acorn Atom, 30+ Programs for the BBC Micro,* and *30 Hour Basic.* ■

P.S.S. THE FUTURE
CREATING FANTASIES FOR
DRAGON AND NOW



KRAZY KONG

All machine code version of the popular arcade game.
This program has all the features of the original and is every bit as fast.
3 different screens make it difficult to beat.

ZX81 16K 3·95



HOPPER

Can you help Fergy and his friends get across the 4 lane highway and back to the lilly pond?
Includes Crocodiles, Logs, varying traffic speed etc.

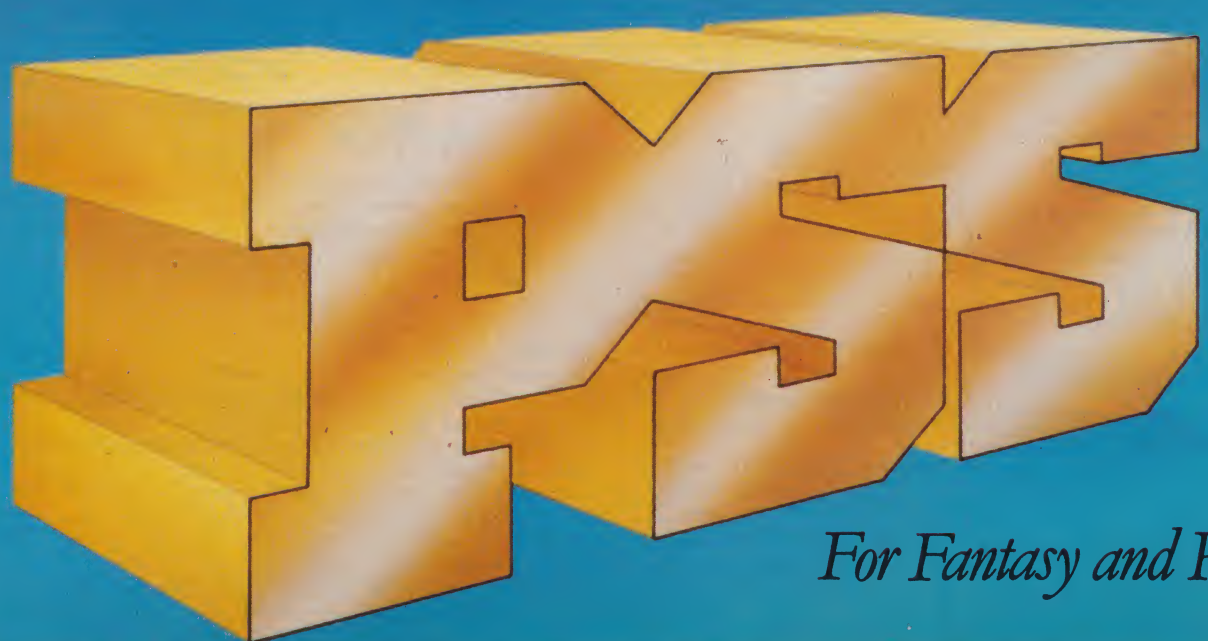
ZX81 16K 3·95
ORIC 48K 6·95



CENTIPEDE

All machine code – very fast – Superb graphics "Better than the original.

ORIC 48K 6·95
BBC A OR B 6·95



For Fantasy and Reality

MAKERS

ZX81, SPECTRUM, ORIC AND BBC



LIGHT CYCLE

All the speed and excitement you could want, very addictive. Race and block the computer or another player.

SPECTRUM 16K 48K 5·95







ATTACK

Attack is a super fast, all machine code arcade style game. You are the Chief Security Officer on the prison planet 'KOVENTRI' where all the capt – ured space invaders are kept until a humane way of dealing with them can be found. There has been a major breakout and it is a race against time to stun the invaders and return them to the compound. After being in the open too long they mutate and become much fiercer. See how long you can keep them all locked up.

DRAGON 7·95



DEEP SPACE

Alarms begin humming loudly as warning lights flash at you from the computer control console of your ASTRO-CRUISER.
Within seconds a huge ball of destruction explodes outside your observation port, battering the ship violently.
A quick check of your tracking screen shows you to be entering one of the worst space storms ever recorded in that quadrant.
Your only defence is your skill with the laser cannon.
We DARE you to take control and fight your way to safety.
Unless you can blast a way through your ship will be crushed.

SPECTRUM 48K 5·95

INVADERS

At last the version you have been looking for. Quite simply unbeatable.

ORIC 48K 6·95
BBC A OR B 6·95

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O.
TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV6 5DG.
FOR INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203) 667556

TRADE ENQUIRIES CONTACT JOHN FLETCHER, COVENTRY (0203) 667556

Although the NewBrain is conceived as a total system, the unexpanded Processor itself has a great deal to offer. It is available in two forms: Model AD, shown below, with a built-in line display; and Model A, without the line display. Both models can operate with a monitor or a television set.

MEMORY

- 24K bytes of ROM;
- 32 bytes of RAM, at least 28K of which is available to the user.

THE SCREEN DISPLAY

- 40 or 80 characters to the line – without affecting the 28K bytes of RAM at your disposal;
- 24 or 30 lines to the screen;
- well-formed characters, with true descenders;
- a full European character set;
- normal or reverse video, high resolution graphics on screen of controllable size, 256, 320, 512 or 640 horizontal resolution by 250 vertical lines;
- a facility to set up a "page" of up to 255 lines, with the screen acting as a "window" to display it;
- ability to maintain several such pages simultaneously, and to switch rapidly between them;
- text may be used on graphics screen as well as on parts of the video screen not used by graphics.

CHARACTER SET

- 512 characters, including the full ASCII set, all European accented characters, Greek and graphics symbols.

GRAPHICS

- 20 powerful graphics commands;
- all text characters usable on the graphics screen;
- variable-sized graphics screen, with the rest of the screen available for text – for versatility and to save memory.

SOFTWARE

Enhanced ANSI BASIC; screen editor (32 commands); mathematics package (10 significant figures); graphics commands.

- a very friendly screen editor – a delight to use and readily adapted to text processing;
- arithmetic to 10 significant figures;
- very controllable output formatting of numbers – invaluable for accounting, statistics, and scientific applications;
- a powerful, much enhanced BASIC;
- a very flexible operating system, which allows any data stream to be opened to any device.

INTERFACES

- two tape cassette ports built into the processor unit;
- a built-in printer interface;
- a built-in communications interface (V24/RS232);
- a video monitor interface;
- a TV interface;
- an expansion interface for NewBrain system expansion modules.

KEYBOARD

- standard typewriter pitch, action, layout and size, with editing control and graphics keys.



*CP/M IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

You can get everything in the box on the

If you understand the facts and figures on the left you'll soon realise that NewBrain has to be one of the most powerful micros around.

However, if you find the box on the left a little hard to follow, don't worry.

We've got over 120 dealers nationwide who've got all the answers at their fingertips.

Either way you'll discover that NewBrain is the kind of micro that will stop the competition getting a look in.

At £269 it starts off with twice as much memory as most of its competitors and can expand to over thirty times that amount. So there's no chance of being left behind in the micro race.

It comes with a very powerful language (enhanced ANSI BASIC) and it'll take CP/M,* so it'll work on the same system as similar big business micros, giving you the capacity to use an almost limitless variety of tried and tested software.

But most of all NewBrain is a machine that can expand.

It's designed to take disks, printers and memory expansion modules (up to 2M bytes) plus anything else you'd expect a professional business micro to handle.

So, whether you understand the box on the left or not, pay a visit to someone in the know on the right.

They'll answer all your questions and give you a full demonstration.

NewBrain

Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington.

DEALER NETWORK

ALTRINCHAM
PHARMACY COMPUTER SYSTEMS (061-928 0087)
ANDOVER
TABS (0264 58933)
BARNSLEY
BROOK OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD (0226 88916)
BARNSTAPLE
LANDKEY-NEWLAND (0271 77883)
J & A CAMERAS (0271 75037)
BEDFORD
MICROPOWER BUSINESS APPLICS (0234 213571)
BIRMINGHAM
CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD (021-632 6458)
LASKYS (BIRMINGHAM) (021-632 6303)
MICRO-C (BIRMINGHAM) (021-233 1105)
TYPEWRITER CENTRES (021-622 5385)
BRADFORD
NORTHWAY COMPUTER SERVICES (0274 588236)
BRIGHTON
LASKYS (BRIGHTON) (0273 725625)
BRISTOL
ELECTROPRINT COMPUTERS (0272 292375)
LASKYS (BRISTOL) (0272 20421)
MICRO-C (BRISTOL) (0272 650501)
COLSTON COMPUTER CENTRE LTD (0272 276619)
BROMLEY
LASKYS (BROMLEY) (01-464 7829)
BUCKNELL
BORDER COMPUTING & PROGRAMMING (05474 368)
CAMBERLEY
ASYST SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS LTD (0276 28397)
CAMBRIDGE
G C C (CAMBRIDGE) LTD (0223 835330)
CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE (0223 65334)
CANTERBURY
M D WRIGHT DATA SERVICES LTD (0227 69090)
CANVEY ISLAND
MERCURY MICROSYSTEMS LTD (0268 696263)
CARDIFF
LASKYS (CARDIFF) (0222 374893)
CHALFONT ST GILES
PRINTIVITY LTD (02407 4906)
CHATHAM
MEDWAY COMPUTERS (0634 826080)
CHELTENHAM
COMPUTER SHACK LTD (0242 584343)
CHESTER
BELLARD ELECTRONICS LTD (0244 380123)
LASKYS (CHESTER) (0244 317667)
COLCHESTER
CAPRICORN COMPUTER CENTRE (0206 68471)
CORK
C D S COMPUTING LTD (0002 23922)
CORRINGHAM
C & L COMPUTERS LTD (0375 67 5656)
COVENTRY
COVENTRY MICROCENTRE (0203 58942)
CROYDON
LASKYS (CROYDON) (01-681 3027)
DARLINGTON
DARLINGTON COMPUTER SHOP (0325 487478)
DERBY
FIRST BYTE COMPUTERS (0332 49672)
DUBLIN 4
THE E C L GROUP OF COS (0001 603497)
DUNFERMLINE
ANDREW THOMSON (0383 724541)
DURHAM
MAGNUM COMPUTERS (0385 733480)
EALING
TEMPLE PHARMACY COMPUTERS (01-991 2199)
EDGWARE
CITADEL PRODUCTS LTD (01-951 1848)
EDINBURGH
LASKYS (EDINBURGH) (031-556 2914)
JOHN MENZIES PLC (EDINBURGH) (031-225 8555)
ELSTREE
ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE (01-953 6921)
EPPING
ORRIDGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0378 76148)
GILLINGHAM
MEDWAY MICRO COMPUTERS LTD (0634 576764)
GLASGOW
VICTOR MORRIS (AUDIO VISUAL) (041-221 8958)
LASKYS (GLASGOW) (041-226 3747)
AMERICAN COMPUTERS & ENGINEERS (041-248 2427)
GLOUCESTER
MILEQUIP COMPUTERS (0452 411010)
THE MODEL SHOP (0452 410693)
GREAT YARMOUTH
KAYDE ELECTRONICS LIMITED (0493 57867)
GUILDFORD
M C D LTD (0483 574659)
HAMILTON
STRATHCLYDE MICRO CENTRE (03552 22517)
HARPENDEN
CONSULTANTS IN OFFICE POWER (05827 66911)
HASTINGS
THE COMPUTER CENTRE (BMS) LTD (0424 439190)
HAYWOODS HEATH
APPLIED PROGRAMMING LIMITED (0444 450054)
HEREFORD
HONEYSETT COMPUTERS LTD (0432 279404)
HERTFORD
RMR COMPUTER SERVICES (0992 56160)
HIGH WYCOMBE
SUM-IT COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD (0494-827 238)
HULL
TOMORROW'S WORLD (0482 24887)
HUNTLY
I C E (ELECTRONICS) (0466-88 337)
ISLE OF WIGHT
VECTIS COMPUTER SERVICES (0983 528345)
KIDDERMINSTER
MICRO-MART (0562 742142)
KINGSTON
LASKYS (KINGSTON) (01-546 1271)
VISION STORES LIMITED (01-549 4900)
LEAMINGTON SPA
WARWICKSHIRE COMPUTER CENTRE (0926 311873)
LEEDS
MICRO-C (LEEDS) (0532 446601)
MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0532 681366)
ALLAN M PLIENER LTD (0532 688397)
LEICESTER
TILLEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0533 553984)
MICRO-C (LEICESTER) (0533 546224)
M & R COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICE (0533 767779)
LINGFIELD
SNOBEECH MICRO CENTRE (0342 832476)
LIVERPOOL
LASKYS (LIVERPOOL) (051-236 2828)
LONDON
DIXONS PHOTOGRAPHIC (UK) LTD (01-491 7376)
LION MICRO COMPUTERS (01-580 7383)
MICRO-C (LONDON NW1) (01-387 9275)
TRANSAM MICROSYSTEMS LTD (01-405 5240)
LASKYS (QUEENSWAY) (01-229 6425)
LASKYS (TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD) (01-636 0845)
LASKYS (OXFORD STREET) (01-493 4623)
OFFICE INSTALLATIONS LTD (01-579 6771)
TREND VIDEO & HI-FI LTD (01-521 6146)
M R DEAN & SONS LTD (01-723 4630)
WELBECK VIDEO (01-486 3783)
RICHBY COMPUTER SERVICES (W2) (01-723 1382)
AUDIO MARKETING (UK) LTD (01-580 2554)
SNAPE COMPUTERS LTD (01-804 1443)
LOUGHBOROUGH
DATA ONE SYSTEMS LTD (0509 37281)
MICRO-C (LOUGHBOROUGH) (0509 37367)
LUTON
LASKYS (LUTON) (0582 38302)
MICRO-C (LUTON) (0582 425079)
MAIDENHEAD
KUMA COMPUTERS LTD (0628 71778/9)
MAIDSTONE
LASKYS (MAIDSTONE) (0622 6/8165)
MANCHESTER
N S C COMPUTER SHOPS LTD (061-832 2269)
MICRO-C (MANCHESTER) (061-834 0144)
LASKYS (MANCHESTER) (061-832 6087)
LOMAX LTD (061-832 6167)
MARYPORT
MARYPORT HOME COMPUTERS (0900 815211)
MIDDLESBROUGH
MICRO-TECHNIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0642 221501/2)
MILTON KEYNES
MILTON KEYNES COMPUTER CENTRE (0908 668811)
NEW MILTON
SNIPE COMPUTERS LIMITED (0425 617477)
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
MICROCORE COMPUTERS (0632 617077)
OFFICE INTERNATIONAL (0632 610265)
NEWMARKET
DATA BASE (0638 667311)
NOTTINGHAM
MICRO-C (NOTTINGHAM) (0602 412455)
LASKYS (NOTTINGHAM) (0602 415150)
ADTEL (NOTTINGHAM) LTD (0602 705369)
ORMSKIRK
MALTHOUSE COMPUTERS LTD (0695-78 901)
PETERBOROUGH
LASKYS (PETERBOROUGH) (0733 313513)
HANDS-ON COMPUTERS (0733 312418)
PLYMOUTH
DISKWISE LTD (0752 267000)
POTTERS BAR
POTTERS BAR COMPUTERS (0707 44417)
PRESCOT
MICROSYS LTD (051-426 7271)
PRESTON
LASKYS (PRESTON) (0772 59264)
READING
LASKYS (READING) (0734 595459)
RICHMOND
TANTUS MICROSYSTEMS LTD (01-940 7299)
RUGBY
OEM COMPUTER SYSTEMS (0788 70522-4)
SANDERSTEAD
J R INSTRUMENTS (01-657 7646)
SARISBURY GREEN
WENDMORE MANAGEMENT SERV LTD (04895 6318/9/0)
SHEFFIELD
T A EDUCATION LTD (0742 618539)
LASKYS (SHEFFIELD) (0742 750971)
SOUTHAMPTON
MICRO-C (SOUTHAMPTON) (0703 29676)
GODWIN ELECTRICAL LTD (0703 783322)
ST HELIER
THE PROCESSOR CENTRE (JERSEY) (0534 77070)
DATASTREAM (JERSEY) LTD (0534 71219)
STOCKPORT
DISKWISE COMPUTER CENTRES LTD (061-477 5931)
ALPHA BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD (061-477 7799)
STROUD
THE MODEL SHOP (045-36 5920)
SURBITON
COMPUTASOLVE (01-390 5135)
SWANLEY
PETER RALPH (82 62230)
TEDDINGTON
AM PROGRAMMERS LTD (01-943 2266)
STAG TERMINALS LTD (01-943 0777)
TEIGNMOUTH
QUESTEL COMPUTERS (062 672258)
THIRSK
AMPLAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (0845 597330)
THORNTON HEATH
CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE (01-689 1280)
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
RICHBY COMPUTER SERVICES (KENT) (089 286 2060)
THE MICRO SHOP (0892 27691)
UXBRIDGE
J B MICRO (0895 57908)
WALTON ON THAMES
PMFS (98 22895)
KEY COMPUTER CENTRES LTD (98 42777/8)
WAREHAM
GAMES & COMPUTERS (09295 51383)
WARRINGTON
NORTHERN COMPUTERS LTD (0928 35110)
WATFORD
LASKYS (WATFORD) (0923 47488)
WELWYN
ANGELA ENTERPRISES (0438 812439)
WENDOVER
TARACE LTD (0296 623965)
WINDSOR
CASTLE COMPUTERS (95 58118)
YORK
LASKYS (YORK) (0904 641221)
MITREFINCH (0904 52995)

left from anyone in the box on the right.

NEW

Extend the sound capabilities of your Dragon

DRAGON 32

Dragon 32

Sound Extension Module

- Fully-cased module plugs into cartridge port
- Provides 3 channels of sound: 3-note chords and harmonies over 5 octaves
- Uses new BASIC command. No need to 'Peek' or 'Poke'
- Many built-in sound effects (e.g. bomb, laser)
- Music and graphics can occur together without loss of speed
- Two Input/Output ports included
- User manual provided, with examples

Cheque/P.O. to:—

J.C.B. (MICROSYSTEMS)
29 Southbourne Road
Bournemouth BH6 5AE
Tel: (0202) 423973

ONLY

£34.95
inclusive

VOICE SYNTHESIZER AVAILABLE SHORTLY
Write or phone for further details

H&H SOFTWARE

For the BBC Computer A or B

EARLY ONE

an educational game
for early readers for £6.50



. . . be early — get the worm not the bird

Send S.A.E. for a catalogue of our other educational games and useful programs for the BBC and Dragon Computers.

Please send orders and cheques/PO/Transcash (No 614 131 1707) to:

H & H, Dept A, 53 Holloway, Runcorn, Cheshire.

SIR Computers Ltd CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH Computers

BBC Microcomputers

Model B	£399.00
Model B with disc interface	£509.00
Single 100K disc drive	£249.00
Dual 2 × 100K disc drive	£389.00

The disc manual and utilities disc are both included.

Upgrade of BBC Model A to B	£90.00

Please telephone for up to date information on Prestel, Teletext, speech synthesis, second processors, etc.

TORCH Computers

Z-80 Disc Pack for the BBC Microcomputer..... £897.00

This unit connects to the BBC Micro in the same way as a normal disc drive, but as well as offering a dual 2 × 400K disc drive for use under BBC BASIC or other languages it provides the option of using the wide range of CP/M software available for business and data processing applications. The firmware supplied with the machine allows switching between BASIC and CPN, a powerful operating system developed from CP/M 2.2.

In addition to the disc pack a second processor is supplied. This is a Z-80A with its own 64K RAM card, communicating with the 6502A in the BBC computer through the 'Tube'. Typically the speed of execution of programs under the twin-processor system is increased by up to 50% compared with a conventional single-processor computer.

A third processor, the 16 bit 68000, will shortly be available.

TORCH CF240..... £2,795.00

This an extension of the BBC microcomputer/Torch disc pack system, available in a single unit. The computer contains a BBC based peripheral processor connected to the main Z-80 computer, a dual 2 × 400K disc drive as described above, a high resolution (80 character) colour monitor and a complete British Telecom approved 1200 baud modem. It is the only microcomputer which has been granted permission for direct connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network both in the U.K. and the United States.

The TORCH can communicate either directly with another TORCH or with virtually any other type of computer via Prestel. Using the Gateway facility of Prestel it is possible for the TORCH to access vast amounts of information stored by private organisations on public database systems. The Mailbox facility of Prestell also allows the use of electronic mail.

TORCH CH240/10 As above but with a 10 MB hard disc drive.
TORCH CH240/21 As above but with a 21 MB hard disc drive.

Peripherals

Seikosha GP 100A printer	£229.00
NEC PC 8023 printer	£389.00
Epson FX 80 F/T type 3 printer	£470.00
Microvitec 14" RGB Monitor	£299.00
Kaga 12" RGB Monitor	£280.00
Sanyo 14" RGB Monitor	£260.00
High resolution 12" black/green monitor	£95.00
We have still got a few Jupiter Ace computers left in stock	£89.00

Software

We currently hold in stock programs from the following suppliers:

Acornsoft
A & F Software
Bug Byte
Computer Concepts
Digital Fantasia
Golem
IJK Software
Level 9 Software
Molimerx
MP Software
Program Power
Salamander Software
Software for All
Superior Software

Unfortunately we are unable to supply software by mail except as part of a larger order.

Delivery by Interlink of any of the above items £10.00

Unless otherwise stated all prices include VAT.

SIR Computers Ltd.
91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff
Telephone (0222) 21341

SOFTWARE FILE

Software File gives you the opportunity to have your programs, ideas and discoveries published. We will accept contributions for any home computer provided they are submitted to *Your Computer* exclusively. Please double-check your programs and specify the memory they require before sending them, preferably on cassette. We pay between £6 and £36 for contributions published.

Detective

Gary Gates,
Huyton-with-Roby,
Lincolnshire.

SPECTRUM

THE PROGRAM is a problem-solving game asking the player to use his deductive powers. It begins by showing a plan of Clive's House on the screen in which a murder has taken place. It is the task of the player to deduce the room where the murder took place; the murder weapon; the murderer's motive; who committed the murder.

Each time the game is played the computer randomly generates a different code based on the four above parameters, and it is the task of the player to find out this code.

To help solve the code, the player has control of a man, shown on the plan of Clive's House. The man is controlled by the four cursor keys and the number of movements it can make is determined by a pair of dice shown in the centre of the plan, which are controlled by the R key.

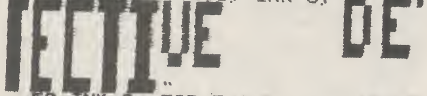
The initial task of the player is to move the man around the plan and enter one of the rooms.

On entering any room, the list of possibilities is automatically shown on the screen and the player is invited to select his choices. After inputting the choices, if they prove to be correct then a "Won" message is flashed on to the screen along with a score and a rating.

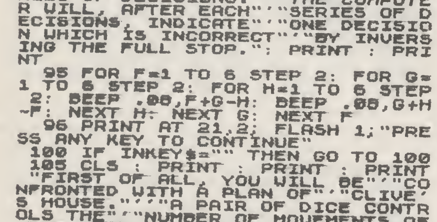
If the choices prove to be incorrect, then the list of possibilities is again flashed onto the screen but, this time, one choice which was incorrect is indicated by an inverted full stop. The player is then invited to continue the game. If the invitation is accepted, then the cycle is repeated.

However, if the player decides to quit before solving the code, then a failure notice is flashed on the screen. This program is only suitable for a 48K Spectrum.

```
   5 REM +++ 48K ZX SPECTRUM +++
   7 REM ++ GARY GATES 1983 ++
   9 REM ■■ SET UP VARIABLES ■■
  10 CLS : PAPER 0: CLS : PAPER
0: BORDER 0: INK 7
  20 LET C=0: LET XX=16: LET YY=
14: LET SA=0: DIM A$(6,11): DIM
B$(6,10): DIM C$(5,9): DIM D$(4,
8): DIM Y$(7,14)
  25 LET CA=0: LET CB=0: LET CC=
0: LET CD=0: LET ZA=0: LET ZB=0:
 LET ZC=0: LET ZD=0
  30 DIM V(6): DIM U(6): DIM O(5
): DIM P(4)
  32 REM ■■■ TITLE ■■■
  35 PRINT AT 0,0; INK 2;"■■■■■■
■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■"; INK
3;"■*****GARY GATES PRESENTS***
**■"; INK 4;"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
■■■■■■■■■■■■■"
  40 PRINT AT 6,5; INK 6;"
```



```
"
  50 INK 6: FOR F=1 TO 3: CIRCLE
 132,88,56-F: NEXT F
  55 PLOT 25,0: DRAW 62,56: PLOT
 35,0: DRAW 45,43: INK 7
  60 FOR F=1 TO 3: BEEP .5,12*F:
 BEEP .5,12*F: BEEP .5,8*F: BEEP
 .5,8*F: BEEP 1.5,5*F: BEEP .2,1
4*F: BEEP .2,14*F: BEEP .2,16*F:
 BEEP .2,20*F: NEXT F
  65 PRINT AT 21,0;"PRESS ANY KE
Y TO CONTINUE": IF INKEY$="" THE
N GO TO 65
  67 CLS
  69 INPUT "DO YOU WISH FOR INST
RUCTIONS     (Y/N) ";Q$: IF Q$="
N" OR Q$="n" THEN GO TO 300
  79 REM ■■ INSTRUTIONS ■■
  80 PRINT FLASH 1;"       WELCOM
E TO DETECTIVE       "
  85 PRINT "      ===============
=======        ": PRINT
  90 PRINT "CLIVE HAS BEEN MURDE
RED.": PRINT
  92 PRINT "YOU HAVE TO FIND BY
THE PROCESS"'"OF ELIMINATION:-"'
'"  1. THE MURDERER"'"  2. THE W
EAPON"'"  3. THE PLACE OF THE MU
RDER"'"  4. THE MOTIVE"
  94 PRINT : PRINT "WHEN YOU ENT
ER A ROOM, YOU HAVE TO MAKE A SE
RIES OF DECISIONS."'"THE COMPUTE
R WILL, AFTER EACH"'"SERIES OF D
ECISIONS, INDICATE"'"ONE DECISIO
N WHICH IS INCORRECT"'"BY INVERS
ING THE FULL STOP.": PRINT : PRI
NT
  95 FOR F=1 TO 6 STEP 2: FOR G=
1 TO 6 STEP 2: FOR H=1 TO 6 STEP
 2: BEEP .08,F+G-H: BEEP .08,G+H
-F: NEXT H: NEXT G: NEXT F
  96 PRINT AT 21,2; FLASH 1;"PRE
SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
 100 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 100
 105 CLS : PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
 "FIRST OF ALL, YOU WILL BE"'"CO
NFRONTED WITH A PLAN OF"'"CLIVE'
S HOUSE."''"A PAIR OF DICE CONTR
OLS THE"'"NUMBER OF MOVEMENTS OF
 THE '■',"'"WHILE HIS DIRECTIO
N IS"'"CONTROLLED BY THE FOLLOWI
NG"'"KEYS:-": PRINT
 110 PRINT "         5 - LEFT"'"
 6 - DOWN"'"         7 - UP"'"      8
 - RIGHT"
 120 FOR F=-60 TO 60 STEP 2: BEE
P .05,F: NEXT F
 130 PRINT AT 21,2; FLASH 1;"PRE
SS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
 140 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 140
 300 CLS : PRINT AT 3,8; INK 4;"
```



```
 310 PRINT AT 10,7; INK 6;"
"
 320 FOR F=1 TO 20: BORDER 4: BE
EP .05,F*2: BORDER 7: NEXT F: BO
RDER 0
 330 PAUSE 15
 449 REM ■■ RND STATEMENTS ■■
 450 LET R=INT (RND*6)+1
 460 LET S=INT (RND*6)+1
 470 LET W=INT (RND*5)+1
 480 LET M=INT (RND*4)+1
 490 REM ■■ SETTING UP BOARD ■■
 500 CLS : GO TO 8000
 510 PRINT AT YY,XX; INK 8;"A"
 520 PRINT AT 21,0; FLASH 1;"PRE
SS R TO ROLL DICE"
 522 IF INKEY$="R" OR INKEY$="r"
 THEN GO TO 524
 523 GO TO 520
 524 PRINT AT 21,0; INK 6;"■■■■■
■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■"
 525 PRINT AT 10,16;"BC";AT 11,1
6;"DE";AT 10,19;"BC";AT 11,19;"D
E"
 527 REM ■■■ ROLLING DICE ■■■
 530 LET DA=INT (RND*6)+1: LET D
B=INT (RND*6)+1
 535 LET A=135: LET D=88
 540 FOR F=1 TO 2
 550 IF F=1 THEN LET L=DA
 555 IF F=2 THEN LET L=DB
 560 IF L=1 THEN GO TO 4000
 562 IF L=2 THEN GO TO 4010
 564 IF L=3 THEN GO TO 4020
 566 IF L=4 THEN GO TO 4030
 570 IF L=5 THEN GO TO 4040
 572 IF L=6 THEN GO TO 4050
 580 LET A=A+24
 585 BEEP .1,-10
 590 NEXT F
 600 LET SA=SA+1: LET L=DA+DB
 605 REM ■■■■ MOVING MAN ■■■■
 610 FOR F=1 TO L+1
 620 LET XX=XX+(INKEY$="8")-(INK
EY$="5")
 621 LET YY=YY+(INKEY$="6")-(INK
EY$="7")
 625 GO TO 3000
 630 PRINT AT YY,XX; INK 8;"A"
 635 BEEP .2,30: PAUSE 5
 638 PRINT AT YY,XX;"F"
 639 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 620
 640 NEXT F
 645 PRINT AT YY,XX;"A"
 650 GO TO 520
 690 RESTORE 9550
 695 REM ■■■ DETECTIVE LIST ■■■
 700 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ A$(F): N
EXT F
 705 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ B$(F): N
EXT F
 710 FOR F=1 TO 5: READ C$(F): N
EXT F
 715 FOR F=1 TO 4: READ D$(F): N
EXT F
 720 CLS : PLOT 0,0: DRAW 0,175:
 DRAW 255,0: DRAW 0,-175: DRAW -
255,0: PLOT 111,0: DRAW 0,175
 725 FOR F=1 TO 6: PRINT AT 1+F,
1;F;".";B$(F): NEXT F
 730 FOR F=1 TO 5: PRINT AT 8+F,
1;F;".";C$(F): NEXT F
 735 FOR F=1 TO 4: PRINT AT 14+F
,1;F;".";D$(F): NEXT F
 739 REM ■■ INPUTTING CHOICES ■■
 740 PRINT AT 2,15;"YOU ARE IN "
;AT 3,15;"THE ";A$(ROOM)
 745 INPUT "SUSPECT (1 TO 6) ";S
USPECT
 747 IF SUSPECT<1 OR SUSPECT>6 T
HEN GO TO 745
 750 PRINT AT 5,15;"SUSPECT:";AT
 6,19;B$(SUSPECT)
 755 INPUT "WEAPON (1 TO 5) ";WE
APON
 757 IF WEAPON<0 OR WEAPON>5 THE
N GO TO 755
 760 PRINT AT 8,15;"WEAPON:";C$(
WEAPON)
 765 INPUT "MOTIVE (1 TO 4) ";MO
TIVE
 767 IF MOTIVE<0 OR MOTIVE>4 THE
N GO TO 765
 770 PRINT AT 10,15;"MOTIVE:";D$
(MOTIVE)
 774 REM ■■■ MAIN LOOP ■■■
 775 LET X=0: LET CA=0: LET CB=0
: LET CC=0: LET CD=0: LET ZA=0:
LET ZB=0: LET ZC=0: LET ZD=0
 780 IF A$(ROOM)<>A$(R) THEN LET
 CA=1
 785 IF B$(SUSPECT)<>B$(S) THEN
LET CB=100
 790 IF C$(WEAPON)<>C$(W) THEN L
ET CC=7
 795 IF D$(MOTIVE)<>D$(M) THEN L
ET CD=200
 800 LET C=CA+CB+CC+CD
 810 IF C=0 THEN GO TO 5000
 820 LET H=3110
 825 RESTORE 9600
 830 FOR F=1 TO 15
 835 BORDER 0
 840 READ A
 850 IF C=A THEN GO TO H
 855 BORDER 6
 860 LET H=H+30
 870 NEXT F
 872 BORDER 0
 875 IF ZA=R THEN GO TO 775
 878 IF ZB=S THEN GO TO 775
 890 IF ZC=W THEN GO TO 775
 895 IF ZD=M THEN GO TO 775
 899 REM ■■ DISPLAYING RESULT ■■
 900 FOR F=1 TO 6: IF ZA=F THEN
LET V(F)=1
 905 NEXT F
 910 FOR F=1 TO 6: IF ZB=F THEN
LET U(F)=1
 915 NEXT F
 920 FOR F=1 TO 5: IF ZC=F THEN
LET O(F)=1
 925 NEXT F
 930 FOR F=1 TO 4: IF ZD=F THEN
LET P(F)=1
 935 NEXT F
 940 RESTORE 9550: CLS
 950 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ A$(F): N
EXT F
 955 FOR F=1 TO 6: READ B$(F): N
EXT F
 960 FOR F=1 TO 5: READ C$(F): N
EXT F
 965 FOR F=1 TO 4: READ D$(F): N
EXT F
 970 FOR F=1 TO 6: IF V(F)=0 THE
N PRINT AT 1+F,1;F;".";A$(F)
 975 IF V(F)=1 THEN PRINT AT 1+F
,1;F;"■";A$(F)
 978 NEXT F
 980 FOR F=1 TO 6: IF U(F)=0 THE
N PRINT AT 8+F,1;F;".";B$(F)
 985 IF U(F)=1 THEN PRINT AT 8+F
,1;F;"■";B$(F)
 988 NEXT F
 990 FOR F=1 TO 5: IF O(F)=0 THE
N PRINT AT 1+F,17;F;".";C$(F)
 995 IF O(F)=1 THEN PRINT AT 1+F
,17;F;"■";C$(F)
 998 NEXT F
1000 FOR F=1 TO 4: IF P(F)=0 THE
N PRINT AT 8+F,17;F;".";D$(F)
1005 IF P(F)=1 THEN PRINT AT 8+F
,17;F;"■";D$(F)
1010 NEXT F
1012 BEEP .5,60
1015 INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO COPY
LIST (Y/N) ";H$
1020 IF H$="Y" OR H$="y" THEN CO
PY
1021 CLS : INPUT "DO YOU WISH TO
 GIVE UP (Y/N) ";J$: IF J$="Y" O
R J$="y" THEN GO TO 5300
1025 REM ■COORDINATES FOR MAN■
1030 IF ROOM=1 THEN LET YY=6: LE
T XX=13: GO TO 500
1040 IF ROOM=2 THEN LET YY=4: LE
T XX=29: GO TO 500
1050 IF ROOM=3 THEN LET YY=9: LE
T XX=6: GO TO 500
1060 IF ROOM=4 THEN LET YY=9: LE
T XX=24: GO TO 500
1070 IF ROOM=5 THEN LET YY=18: L
ET XX=3: GO TO 500
1080 IF ROOM=6 THEN LET YY=15: L
ET XX=29: GO TO 500
2000 STOP
3000 REM ■■■■■ ATTR ■■■■■
3010 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=6 THEN GO T
O 3100
3015 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=7 THEN GO T
O 630
3020 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=1 THEN LET
ROOM=6
3030 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=2 THEN LET
ROOM=4
3040 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=3 THEN LET
ROOM=3
3050 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=4 THEN LET
ROOM=2
3060 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=5 THEN LET
ROOM=1
3070 IF ATTR (YY,XX)=68 THEN LET
 ROOM=5
3080 GO TO 690
3100 LET YY=14: LET XX=16: BEEP
1,-20: GO TO 630
3105 REM ■■■ DECISION LOOP ■■■
3110 LET ZA=ROOM: GO TO 875
3140 LET ZB=SUSPECT: GO TO 875
3170 LET ZC=WEAPON: GO TO 875
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
3200 LET X=INT (RND*2)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZA=ROOM
3202 IF X=2 THEN LET ZB=SUSPECT
3205 GO TO 875
3230 LET X=INT (RND*2)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZA=ROOM
3235 IF X=2 THEN LET ZC=WEAPON
3240 GO TO 875
3260 LET X=INT (RND*2)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZA=ROOM
3265 IF X=2 THEN LET ZD=MOTIVE
3270 GO TO 875
3290 LET X=INT (RND*2)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZB=SUSPECT
3292 IF X=2 THEN LET ZC=WEAPON
3295 GO TO 875
3320 LET X=INT (RND*2)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZB=SUSPECT
3322 IF X=2 THEN LET ZD=MOTIVE
3325 GO TO 875
3350 LET X=INT (RND*2)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZC=WEAPON
3352 IF X=2 THEN LET ZD=MOTIVE
3355 GO TO 875
3380 LET X=INT (RND*4)+1
3384 IF X=1 THEN LET ZA=ROOM
3386 IF X=2 THEN LET ZB=SUSPECT
3388 IF X=3 THEN LET ZC=WEAPON
3390 IF X=4 THEN LET ZD=MOTIVE
3395 GO TO 875
3410 LET X=INT (RND*3)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZA=ROOM
3412 IF X=2 THEN LET ZB=SUSPECT
3415 IF X=3 THEN LET ZC=WEAPON
3420 GO TO 875
3440 LET X=INT (RND*3)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZA=ROOM
3441 IF X=2 THEN LET ZC=WEAPON
3445 IF X=3 THEN LET ZD=MOTIVE
3450 GO TO 875
3470 LET X=INT (RND*3)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZA=ROOM
3474 IF X=2 THEN LET ZB=SUSPECT
3476 IF X=3 THEN LET ZD=MOTIVE
3480 GO TO 875
3500 LET X=INT (RND*3)+1: IF X=1 THEN LET ZB=SUSPECT
3501 IF X=2 THEN LET ZD=MOTIVE
3503 IF X=3 THEN LET ZC=WEAPON
3505 GO TO 875
3530 LET ZD=MOTIVE: GO TO 875
3999 REM PLOTING DOTS ON DICE
4000 PLOT A,D: GO TO 580
4010 PLOT A-4,D: PLOT A+4,D: GO TO 580
4020 PLOT A,D: PLOT A,D+4: PLOT A,D-4: GO TO 580
4030 PLOT A-4,D+4: PLOT A+4,D+4: PLOT A+4,D-4: PLOT A-4,D-4: GO TO 580
4040 PLOT A-4,D+4: PLOT A+4,D+4: PLOT A+4,D-4: PLOT A-4,D-4: PLOT A,D: GO TO 580
4050 PLOT A-4,D: PLOT A-4,D+4: PLOT A-4,D-4: PLOT A+4,D: PLOT A+4,D+4: PLOT A+4,D-4: GO TO 580
4990 REM DISPLAY IF WON
5000 CLS : PRINT AT 0,0; INK 4;"YOU HAVE"
5005 FOR F=1 TO 3: BEEP .3,40: BEEP .2,35.5: NEXT F
5010 PRINT AT 6,0; INK 4; FLASH 1;"*************WON*************"
5015 FOR F=0 TO 7: BEEP .1,30: PAUSE 2: BEEP .1,-30: BORDER F: NEXT F: BORDER 0
5020 PRINT AT 13,1;"YOU ARE A :"
5025 RESTORE 9610: FOR F=1 TO 7: READ Y$(F): NEXT F
5030 IF SA<=15 THEN PRINT AT 13,12;Y$(1)
5035 IF SA>15 AND SA<=20 THEN PRINT AT 13,12;Y$(2)
5040 IF SA>20 AND SA<=30 THEN PRINT AT 13,12;Y$(4)
5045 IF SA>30 AND SA<=40 THEN PRINT AT 13,12;Y$(5)
5050 IF SA>40 AND SA<=50 THEN PRINT AT 13,12;Y$(6)
5055 IF SA>50 THEN PRINT AT 13,12;Y$(7)
5190 PRINT AT 15,1;"SCORE :";(150-SA)*5
5195 BEEP .5,(60-SA)/2
5200 PRINT AT 17,1;"IT WAS :";AT 18,8;"SUSPECT:";B$(S);AT 19,8;"ROOM   :";A$(R);AT 20,8;"WEAPON :";C$(W);AT 21,8;"MOTIVE :";D$(M)
5205 BEEP .9,30
5210 INPUT "PRESS (Y OR N) TO COPY ";M$
5215 IF M$="Y" OR M$="y" THEN COPY
5217 BEEP .5,0: BORDER 4: PAUSE 3: BORDER 6: PAUSE 3: BORDER 0
5220 CLS : INPUT "DO YOU WISH FOR ANOTHER       GAME (Y OR N)";M$
5230 IF M$="Y" OR M$="y" THEN RUN
5250 GO TO 9700
5299 REM DISPLAY IF GIVEN UP
5300 CLS : PRINT AT 0,0; INK 4;"YOU HAVE"
5305 FOR F=-10 TO 0: BEEP .1,F: NEXT F
5310 PRINT AT 6,5; INK 2;"ILED FF"
5320 FOR F=0 TO -60 STEP -3: BORDER 6: BORDER 1: BEEP .08,F: NEXT F
5330 BORDER 0
5340 PRINT AT 17,1;"IT WAS :";AT 18,8;"SUSPECT:";B$(S);AT 19,8;"ROOM   :";A$(R);AT 20,8;"WEAPON :";C$(W);AT 21,8;"MOTIVE :";D$(M)
5345 BEEP .9,30
5350 BEEP .5,0: BORDER 4: PAUSE 3: BORDER 6: PAUSE 3: BORDER 5: PAUSE 3: BORDER 0
5355 PAUSE 200
5360 CLS : INPUT "DO YOU WISH FOR ANOTHER       GAME (Y OR N)";M$
5370 IF M$="Y" OR M$="y" THEN RUN
5380 GO TO 9700
7990 REM GRAPHICS FOR PLAN
8000 INK 7: BORDER 0: PAPER 0: PRINT AT 0,0; INK 6;""
8005 PRINT AT 1,0; INK 6;""; INK 5;""; INK 6;""; INK 4;""; INK 6;
8007 PRINT AT 2,0; INK 6;""; INK 5;""; INK 6;""; INK 4;""; INK 6;
8010 PRINT AT 3,0; INK 6;""; INK 5;""; INK 6;""; INK 4;""; INK 6;""
8015 PRINT AT 4,0; INK 6;""; INK 5;""; INK 6;""; INK 4;""; INK 6;""
8020 PRINT AT 5,0; INK 6;""; INK 5;""; INK 6;""
8024 PRINT AT 6,0; INK 6;""; INK 5;""; INK 6;""
8026 PRINT AT 7,0; INK 6;""; INK 2;""; INK 6;""
8028 PRINT AT 8,0; INK 6;""; INK 2;""; INK 6;""
8030 PRINT AT 9,0; INK 6;""; INK 6;""; INK 2;""; INK 6;""
8033 PRINT AT 10,0; INK 6;""; INK 3;""; INK 6;""; INK 2;""; INK 6
8036 PRINT AT 11,0; INK 6;""; INK 3;""; INK 6;""; INK 2;""; INK 6
8040 PRINT AT 12,0; INK 6;""; INK 3;""; INK 6;""; INK 2;""; INK 6;
8042 PRINT AT 13,0; INK 6;""; INK 3;""; INK 6;""
8044 PRINT AT 14,0; INK 6;""
8046 PRINT AT 15,0; INK 6;""
8050 PRINT AT 16,0; INK 6;""; INK 1;""; INK 6;""
8055 PRINT AT 17,0; INK 6;""; INK 1;""; INK 6;""
8060 PRINT AT 18,0; INK 6;""; BRIGHT 1; INK 4;""; BRIGHT 0; INK 6;""; INK 1;""; INK 6;""
8065 PRINT AT 19,0; INK 6;""; BRIGHT 1; INK 4;""; BRIGHT 0; INK 6;""; INK 1;""; INK 6;""
8068 PRINT AT 20,0; INK 6;""; BRIGHT 1; INK 9;""; BRIGHT 0; INK 6;""; INK 1;""; INK 6;""
8070 PRINT AT 21,0; INK 6;""
8080 PRINT AT 1,1;"[illegible]"
8082 PRINT AT 1,16;"DINI[illegible]"
8084 PRINT AT 7,26;"HALL"
8086 PRINT AT 13,1;"BATH[illegible]"
8088 PRINT AT 18,18;"ST[illegible]"
8090 PRINT AT 20,5;"[illegible]"
8095 REM DRAWING GRID
8100 RESTORE 8500
8105 FOR G=1 TO 10
8110 READ AX: READ BY: READ C: READ D: READ E
8115 FOR F=1 TO E
8120 PLOT BY,AX: DRAW C,D: LET AX=AX+8: NEXT F: NEXT G
8130 RESTORE 9510
8135 FOR G=1 TO 10
8140 READ A: READ B: READ C: READ D: READ E
8150 FOR F=1 TO E
8160 PLOT B,A: DRAW C,D: LET B=B+8: NEXT F: NEXT G
8190 REM CHR GRAPHICS
8200 FOR F=0 TO 5: FOR G=0 TO 7: READ A: POKE USR CHR$ (144+F)+G,A: NEXT G: NEXT F
8210 PRINT AT 10,16;"BC";AT 11,15;"DE";AT 10,19;"BC";AT 11,19;"DE"
8215 PRINT AT 14,17;"F";AT 14,18;"F"
8220 GO TO 510
9499 REM DATA FOR GRID
9500 DATA 112,104,15,0,7,40,96,15,0,9,8,8,23,0,6,8,120,15,0,5,40,184,15,0,13,48,199,48,0,3,40,8,207,0,2,96,8,103,0,2,112,120,79,0,2,128,168,79,0,2
9510 DATA 113,104,0,54,2,128,168,0,15,10,112,120,0,15,10,96,8,0,15,13,56,96,0,55,2,56,184,0,55,2,48,200,0,23,6,40,8,0,15,26,8,8,0,32,3,8,120,0,32,2
9530 REM DATA FOR CHR
9540 DATA 0,24,90,60,24,24,36,0,255,128,128,128,128,128,128,128,255,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,128,128,128,128,128,128,128,255,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,255,255,129,129,129,129,129,129,255
9549 REM DATA FOR ROOMS ETC
9550 DATA "LIVING ROOM","DINING ROOM","BATHROOM","HALL","KITCHEN","STUDY"
9560 DATA "MAID","BUTLER","MR.KINTOFF","MISS.CHASE","MRS.DYKE","MR.DYKE"
9570 DATA "REVOLVER","POISON","IRON BAR","DAGGER","MEAT HOOK"
9580 DATA "MONEY","JEALOUSY","LOVE","PROPERTY"
9599 REM DATA FOR DECISIONS
9600 DATA 1,100,7,201,8,101,207,300,107,308,208,108,301,307,200
9609 REM DATA FOR RATINGS
9610 DATA "SUPERINTENDENT","DEPUTY","INSPECTOR","CAPTAIN","LIEUTENANT","SERGEANT","P.C"
9700 CLS : FOR F=1 TO 2: FOR G=1 TO 7: PRINT AT 0,6; INK G;"HE    T"
9710 PRINT AT 10,6; INK G;"ND    E"
9720 BEEP .001,-10: BEEP .01,F*30/G: BORDER G: NEXT G: NEXT F: BORDER 0
9730 PRINT AT 18,0; INK 4;"THANK YOU FOR PLAYING DETECTIVE": PRINT AT 20,5; INK 6;"© "; INK 4;"1983 "; INK 6;"GARY GATES"
```

Tank Attack

R Coombs,
Tilehurst,
Berkshire.

ZX-81

THE OBJECT of Tank Attack for a 16K ZX-81 is to blow up as many of the enemy tanks crossing the bridge as possible. You are in a tank and can move left and right with keys 5 and 8; fire with 7 and move your gun up and down with Q and A respectively.

When your gun is in its highest position you can hit tanks on the far side of the bridge; in its lowest position you can hit tanks on the near side of the bridge and in its middle position it can hit tanks in the middle lane of the bridge.

```
10 LET A$=""
20 LET B$=""
30 LET C$=""
40 LET P=16
50 POKE 16418,0
60 LET E=25
70 PRINT AT 15,0;A$
80 LET S=0
90 GOSUB 410
100 PRINT AT 0,0;"SCORE=0        LIVES=3";AT 5,0;"--------------------------------";AT 10,0;"--------------------------------"
110 LET X=2
120 LET FI=0
130 LET LIVE=3
140 PRINT AT 18,P;B$
150 LET P=P+(INKEY$="8")-(INKEY$="5")
160 PRINT AT D,E;C$
170 IF E>24 THEN PRINT AT D,0;"
180 LET E=E-1
190 IF INKEY$="7" THEN GOSUB 280
200 IF E=0 THEN LET E=25
210 IF INKEY$="A" OR INKEY$="Q" THEN GOSUB 520
220 IF RND<.25 THEN GOSUB 600
230 IF RND<.125 THEN GOSUB 630
240 IF FI=1 AND E+4=P+2 THEN GOSUB 660
250 IF P=2 THEN LET P=P+1
260 IF P=25 THEN LET P=P-1
270 GOTO 140
280 IF P=E+3 THEN GOTO 310
290 GOSUB 460
300 RETURN
310 IF X=3 AND D<>1 THEN RETURN
320 IF X=2 AND D<>6 THEN RETURN
330 IF X=1 AND D<>11 THEN RETURN
340 GOSUB 460
350 PRINT AT D,E;"";AT D,E;""
360 LET E=25
370 FOR F=1 TO 30
```

```
 380 NEXT F
 390 LET S=S+10
 400 PRINT AT 0,0;"SCORE=";S;"
          LIVES=";LIVE
 410 LET D=(INT (RND*12))
 420 IF D=1 THEN RETURN
 430 IF D=6 THEN RETURN
 440 IF D=11 THEN RETURN
 450 GOTO 410
 460 GOSUB 1280
 470 FOR N=15 TO 0Z+2 STEP -2
 480 PRINT AT N,P+1;"O";AT N,P+1
;"■";AT N,P+1;" "
 490 PRINT AT 15,0;A$
 500 NEXT N
 510 RETURN
 520 IF INKEY$="Q" THEN LET X=X+
1
 530 IF INKEY$="A" THEN LET X=X-
1
 540 IF X<1 THEN LET X=1
 550 IF X>3 THEN LET X=3
 560 IF X=1 THEN LET B$="
 570 IF X=2 THEN LET B$="
 580 IF X=3 THEN LET B$="
 590 RETURN
 600 LET C$="
 610 LET FI=1
 620 RETURN
 630 LET C$="
 640 LET FI=0
 650 RETURN
 660 FOR N=P+2 TO 19 STEP 2
 670 PRINT AT N,P+1;"■";AT N,P+1
," ";AT 15,0;A$
 680 IF N>17 THEN PRINT AT RND*2
+20,P+2;"■";AT RND*2+20,P+2;"
";AT RND*2+21,P+2;"■";AT 23,P+1;
"■";AT 22,P;"
 690 NEXT N
 700 LET LIVE=LIVE-1
 710 PRINT AT 0,25;"LIVES=";LIVE
 720 IF LIVE=0 THEN GOTO 740
 730 RETURN
 740 FOR N=0 TO 30
 750 PRINT AT 10,10;"GAME OVER";
AT 10,10;"
 760 NEXT N
 770 POKE 16418,2
 780 IF S>HS THEN GOSUB 840
 790 PRINT AT 15,0;"SCORE=";S;"
HIGH=";HS;"  ";H$
 800 PRINT "HIT ANY KEY TO START
GAME"
 810 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 810
 820 CLS
 830 GOTO 1
 840 CLS
 850 PRINT AT 0,0;"
 860 PRINT AT 10,10;"
 870 LET HS=S
 880 LET H$=""
 890 PRINT AT 21,0;"???"
 900 FOR N=1 TO 3
 910 LET HSC=38
 920 LET HSC=HSC+(INKEY$="7")-(I
NKEY$="6")
 930 IF HSC<38 THEN LET HSC=63
 940 IF HSC>63 THEN LET HSC=38
 950 PRINT AT 21,N-1;CHR$ HSC
 960 IF INKEY$="9" THEN GOTO 980
 970 GOTO 920
 980 LET H$=H$+CHR$ HSC
 990 FOR M=1 TO 10
1000 NEXT M
1010 NEXT N
1020 RETURN
1030 SAVE "TANK ATTAC■"
1040 LET HS=0
1050 LET H$=""
1060 PRINT AT 1,5;"
1070 PRINT AT 6,5;"
1080 PRINT AT 11,5;"
1090 PRINT AT 5,14;"
1100 PRINT AT 9,14;"
1110 PRINT AT 17,6;"BY R.C.COOMB
S (1983)"
1120 PRINT AT 21,0;"PRESS ANY KE
Y TO CONTINUE"
1130 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 1130
1140 CLS
1150 PRINT "YOU ARE IN A TANK,YO
UR MISSION
1160 PRINT "IS TO DESTROY AS MAN
Y ENEMY
1170 PRINT "TANKS AS POSSIBLE "
1180 PRINT
1190 PRINT "USE ■ TO MOVE YOUR G
UN UP AND ■ TO MOVE IT DOWN"
1200 PRINT
1210 PRINT "TO FIRE PRESS ■"
1220 PRINT "USE ■ AND ■ TO MOVE
  LEFT AND RIGHT "
1230 PRINT
1240 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO STA
RT GAME"
1250 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 1250
1260 CLS
1270 GOTO 10
1280 IF X=3 THEN LET 0Z=1
1290 IF X=2 THEN LET 0Z=6
1300 IF X=1 THEN LET 0Z=11
1310 RETURN
```

Goldgrabber

Michael Taylor,
Bishop's Stortford,
Hertfordshire.

VIC-20

THIS PROGRAM just fits into an unexpanded Vic. It responds to single key-presses throughout, except during the wizard routine, which uses the Input statement. This is the scenario: you have entered a mythical labyrinth, in your search for the gold that was left there many thousands of years ago, when the inhabitants left.

Since then, the labyrinth has been taken over by various malignant creatures, including orcs, dragons, vampires — even some of the mythical wumpusses have left their dodecahedral caves to make your task harder.

Obviously, these monsters have picked up the gold that was lying around before they came — so you will have to kill to earn your reward. Equally obviously, stronger monsters, for instance, dragons, will have collected more gold than weaker creatures, so it is no use killing nothing but orcs.

You start with a certain number of strength units which are used up every time you move and agility units which are used when fighting — if either of these ratings reaches zero, you will die from your injuries. To see your ratings, including Spells, Gold and Overall score, simply type R.

To aid you in your exploration of the labyrinth, you are equipped with a certain number of magic spells. If used in combat, these will kill any monster with no loss of agility — but you will not get as much gold as you would in a good, honest fight. Also, beware of typing M — the command for a magic spell — if you have already used them all up.

To move North South East or West, simply type the initial letter of the direction in which you wish to move. If you walk into a pit, you will fall a level, the lower down the labyrinth you are, the stronger the monsters are and the more gold they carry. If you walk up a staircase you will climb a level.

If you climb a staircase on level one or type Q for quit, you will leave the labyrinth: you will be given your final ratings, and the game will end. You can also leave by entering an exit.

I find this game very challenging — I still play it myself, after writing it some time ago. A good score is anything over about 30,000 and the highest score I have seen is just over 51,000. One final note — sometimes a wizard will appear, and try to sell you extra strength points in return for some of your gold. Sometimes this is a good buy, sometimes not. But the wizard is a mercenary devil, and he will charge you as much as he thinks you can afford.

```
 0 GOTO100
 10 POKE198,0:P=0
 20 GETR$:FORI=1TOLEN(C$):IFMID$(C$,I,1)=R$THENP=I
 30 NEXT:IFP=0THEN20
 40 RETURN
 50 U=SQR(X*X+Y*Y*Z):W=U-INT(U):RETURN
 100 POKE36879,27 PRINTCHR$(8)"■■■ ──────────  3*** ●/¯●| 26 ***■"
 110 PRINTTAB(5)"■IY ■\. |AYLOR.■■"
 120 PRINT"■XPLORE THE LABYRINTH IN YOUR SEARCH FOR THE|OLD - \ONSTERS WILL"
 130 PRINT"OBSTRUCT YOU AND  OU  MUST FIGHT THEM.■"
 135 Z=1:H=100 R=500 S=10
 150 DIMM$(8):FORI=1TO8:READM$(I):NEXT:DATA32OGRE,43WUMPUS,89DRAGON,51MANTICORE,
30ORC
 160 DATA76VAMPIRE,99HYDRA,65WRAITH
 170 DIMP$(8):FORI=1TO8:READP$(I):NEXT:DATA■■N EXIT",STAIRCASE
 180 DATAPIT,CHAMBER,CAVE,HALL,DOOR,WALL
 190 DIMA$(12):FORI=1TO12:READA$(I):NEXT
 200 DATACRYSTAL,VAULTED,WOODEN,VAST,TINY,HUGE,DAMP,DARK,LARGE,SMALL,GLOOMY,EMPT
Y
 210 X=2E3:PRINT"■NTER A RANDOM SEED:■":INPUTX:Y=INT(ABS(X*TAN(X))):X=INT(ABS(Y
*ATN(Y)))
 400 GOSUB50:W=INT(8*W):IFW=7ORW=0ORW=1ORW=2THENX=X+1:GOTO400
 500 PRINTTAB(6)"■■■IT ●■■■■":C$="  ":GOSUB10
 1000 H=H-1:IFH<1ORC<1THEN5000
 1001 GOSUB50:W=INT(8*W):IFW<1THEN6000
 1002 IFW=7THENPRINT"■■UCH!":PRINT"■HAT WAS A WALL!":X=X-X1:Y=Y-Y1:H=H-4:GOTO4
00
 1003 IFW=2THENPRINT"■■UMP!":PRINT"■ OU FALL A LEVEL.":Z=Z+1:Z1=1:GOTO400
 1004 IFW=1ANDZ=1THEN6000
 1005 IFW=1THENPRINT"■■.■":PRINT"■ OU CLIMB A LEVEL.":Z=Z-1:Z1=-1:GOTO400
 1006 PRINT"■■ OUR CURRENT LOCATION IS A ";
 1007 Q=SQR(X*Y+Y*Z):Q=Q-INT(Q)
 1008 PRINTA$(1+10*Q);
 1009 PRINT" "P$(1+W)".":PRINT"■EVEL■"Z"■.■"
 1010 Y=Y-1:GOSUB50:Y=Y+1:PRINT"■ORTH IS A "P$(1+8*W)"."
 1020 Y=Y+1:GOSUB50:Y=Y-1:PRINT"■OUTH IS A "P$(1+8*W)"."
 1030 X=X+1:GOSUB50:X=X-1:PRINT"■AST  IS A "P$(1+8*W)"."
 1040 X=X-1:GOSUB50:X=X+1:PRINT"■EST  IS A "P$(1+8*W)"."
 1050 M=INT(RND(1)*45)+1:IFM>9OR(M=9ANDG<1000)THEN2000
 1055 IFM=9THEN7000
 1060 PRINT"■ OU ARE CONFRONTED BY A ■"MID$(M$(M),3)
 1065 PRINT" ■■■,■■■,■■■ ? ":C$="ARM"
 1070 GOSUB10:PRINTCHR$(32+ASC(R$))
 1080 IFR$="R"THENX=X-X1:Y=Y-Y1:Z=Z-Z1:PRINT"■■HICKEN !!!■":GOTO400
 1090 IFR$="A"THEN1300
 1100 IFS=0THENPRINT"■ OU HAVE ALREDY USED  ALL YOUR SPELLS! |HE■":PRINTMID$(M$
```

(continued on page 161)

SPECTRUM Quickshot

THE ULTIMATE JOYSTICK!



ONLY £19.99 + £1.50 P&P

INCLUDING **INTERFACE**

- ***Interfaced to plug straight into your Spectrum***
- ***Full instructions***
- ***8-way movement***
- ***Compatible with more software than ever!! including:***

Please supply (tick items)		Amount
☐ Spectrum Joystick	@ £19.99	
☐ Vic 20 Joystick	@ £12.99	
☐ Atari 400/800 Joystick	@ £12.99	
Software		
☐ 3D Tunnel	@ £5.99	
☐ Galaxians (Artic)	@ £4.99	
☐ Spookyman (Abbex)	@ £4.99	
☐ Slippery Sid (Silversoft)	@ £5.99	
☐ Cyber Rats (Silversoft)	@ £5.99	
☐ SS Enterprise (Silversoft)	@ £5.99	
☐ Nite Flite (Hewson)	@ £5.99	
☐ Time Gate (Quicksilva)	@ £6.99	
☐ Meteroids (Softek)	@ £4.99	
☐ Gulpman (Campbell)	@ £5.99	
☐ Cosmic Guerilla (Crystal)	@ 5.99	
☐ Jetpack (Ultimate)	@ £5.50	
☐ PSSST (Ultimate)	@ £5.50	
☐ Blind Alley (Sunshine)	@ £5.99	
☐ Mazeman (Abber)	@ £5.99	
☐ Cosmos (Abbex)	@ £4.99	
☐ Galaxians (Abbex)	@ £4.99	
☐ ETX (Abbex)	@ £4.99	
☐ Frenzy (Quicksilva)	@ £4.95	
☐ Astro Blaster (Quicksilva)	@ £4.95	
☐ Knot in 3D (Newgen)	@ £5.95	
☐ Joust (Softek)	@ £5.95	
☐ Frogger (DJL)	@ £5.95	
(Software Post Free)	**Plus Postage**	**£1.50**
ALLOW 7 DAYS	*TOTAL ENCLOSED*	

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

24hr CREDIT CARD LINE

Access BARCLAYCARD VISA

DATEL ELECTRONICS

27 HOPE STREET, HANLEY, STOKE-ON-TRENT TEL: 0782 273815

Put everything you need on the keyboard with a Custom Keypanel Kit.



Put everything you need on the keyboard with a Custom Keypanel Kit.

Precision die-cut panels fit perfectly over your keyboard and create an instant and individual reference to all your software.

Each kit comes in a clear plastic wallet and contains: 10 matt black Keypanels plus sheets containing over 140 self-adhesive command labels, pre-printed with words and symbols – arrows, left, right, FIRE!, POWER!, etc, plus a sheet of blanks for your own designs.

SPECTRUM Keypanels (96 x 224mm)
Self-adhesive label sets are printed in 'Spectrum' bright red. A must for flight simulation and all multi-key games and applications, the first add-on for your Spectrum.

ORIC Keypanels (105 x 275mm)
Self-adhesive label sets are printed in 'ORIC' light blue. Master those CTRL and ESC key combinations and create a reference to all ORIC's keyboard functions.

NOW in super ML PLASTIC.
We despatch to you first class post by return.

Post today to **Softeach Limited**, 25 College Road, Reading, Berkshire, RG6 1QE.

Please send me:

..... Spectrum Keypanel Kits at £3.95 + 35p p&p each (overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail)

..... ORIC Keypanel Kits at £4.95 + 35p p&p each (overseas should add 25% for additional surface mail)

I enclose a total remittance of £..... cheques/postal orders payable to **Softeach Limited**.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

YC AUG

(continued from page 159)

```
(M),3);
 1110 IFS=0THENPRINT"■ RIPS YOU TO":PRINT"PIECES.■":GOTO6010
 1120 S=S-1:PRINT"■■S YOU SAY THE \AGIC  WORD, A HUGE FIREBALL HITS THE ■"MID$(
M$(M),3)
 1130 GOTO1500
 1300 F=0:V=VAL(LEFT$(M$(M),1))*Z*10:W=H*2+((T-1)*3)
 1310 FORQ=1TOINT(V/6)+1:IFFTHEN1330
 1315 V1=INT(3.9*(RND(1)*V+3)):W1=INT(RND(1)*W+2)
 1320 W=W-INT(W1/10):V=V-INT(V1/10):IFW<1ORV<1THENF=1
 1330 NEXT:IFW<1THENPRINT"■HE "MID$(M$(M),3)" HAS KILLED YOU!":GOTO6010
 1340 IFV<1THEN1400
 1350 PRINT"■HE ■"MID$(M$(M),3)"■ DID"Q"POINTS DAMAGE AND LEFT":R=R-Q:GO
TO500
 1400 PRINT"■HE ■"MID$(M$(M),3)"■ DOES■"Q"■POINTS DAMAGE.":R=R-Q
 1500 PRINT"■HE ■"MID$(M$(M),3)"■ IS ■DEAD."
 1505 F=INT((VAL(MID$(M$(M),2,1))*10+INT(RND(1)*4)+2)*Z*1.5):IFR$="M"THENF=INT(F
/2)
 1510 PRINT"■ OU FIND"F"OLD":PRINT"IECES.":G=G+F
 2000 PRINT"■ ■■/■S,■■S,■■S,■■S,■■S,■■S,■■S,■■S ? ",:X1=0:Y1=0:Z1=0
 2010 C$="■NSEWR":GOSUB10:PRINTCHR$(32+ASC(R$)):IFR$="Q"THENPRINT"■■.":" GOT060
10
 2011 IFR$="R"THENH=H+1:GOSUB9000:GOTO500
 2020 IFR$="N"THENY1=-1
 2030 IFR$="S"THENY1=1
 2040 IFR$="E"THENX1=1
 2050 IFR$="W"THENX1=-1
 2060 X=X+X1:Y=Y+Y1:GOTO1000
 5000 PRINT"■ OU HAVEN'T GOT ENOUGHSTRENGTH TO GO ON!"
 5010 IFH<0THENH=0
 5020 IFR<0THENR=0
 5030 GOTO6010
 6000 PRINT"■■ OU LEFT THE RUIN:"
 6010 PRINT"■■HE END OF THE GAME:":GOSUB9000:END
 7000 J=5*(2+INT((G/H/5)*(RND(1)+2))):PRINT"■■ERE'S A WIZARD WHO SELLS STRENGTH
AT"J
 7002 PRINT"■GOLD PIECES PER UNIT."
 7005 PRINT"■ OU HAVE ":PRINTG"GOLD PIECES."
 7010 PRINT"■OW MUCH DO YOU WISH  TO BUY ?"
 7020 INPUTK:IFK<0ORK<>INT(K)THENPRINT"■■OHOLE POSITIVE NUMBERSONLY, PLEASE!":GO
TO7020
 7030 IFJ*K>GTHENPRINT"■■ OU CAN'T AFFORD THAT MUCH!":GOTO7020
 7040 PRINT"■'/,":H=H+K:G=G-J*K:GOTO400
 9000 PRINT"■■ OU HAVE:■■":PRINTINT(H)"■▼TRENGTH UNITS.■":PRINTR"■AGILITY .NITS.
"
 9010 PRINTS"■▼PELLS.■":PRINTG"■OLD ■IECES.■":C=4*H+5*G+15*Z+4*R+20*S-2615
 9020 PRINT"■■ OUR ▼CORE IS■"C:PRINT"■":RETURN
```

Mousetrap

David Cadin,
Trinity, Jersey.

BBC

THIS GAME for the BBC Micro with an OS 1.2 requires 32K in its present version, but if all Mode 1 statements are changed to Mode 4 it will run on a Model A.

The game consists of a yellow ball and a green wall which must be manoeuvred around to trap the ball in the red area of the screen. The ball always starts from position 640,30 and the wall starts at 0,0.

If the ball hits the wall or the edge of the screen, it will bounce off but to end the game the ball must be trapped. Lines 1 to 9 set up envelopes and print introduction and instructions; line 10 is the game, calling procedures in order; and lines 11 to 37 are different procedures:

PROCv	Sets up more variables
PROC6	Controls the ball's movements
PROCp	Gets player input and draws and moves the wall
PROCe	Erases ball
PROCpl	Plots ball
PROCsc	Gives score
PROCscr	Scrolls screen
PROCsp	Gets space-bar entry and restarts the game

The main variables are:

H$	Name of player with high score
H%	High score
a	Colour the ball is erased in
SC%	Score — Time/100
gx	x gradient of ball
gy	y gradient of ball
x	x position of ball
y	y position of ball
X1	x position of wall
Y1	y position of wall
X	last x position of wall
Y	last y position of wall

```
    0ONERRORGOTO9
    1REM.........MOUSE TRAP..V.1.........                    D.CADIN 1983
     **********************************

    2H%=100:H$="DAVE":MODE1:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
    3ENVELOPE1,&81,&AA,0,10,32,1,20,&7F,&FF,&FD,&FD,&7E,&7E:ENVELOPE2,&11,&22,0,
11,21,10,20,&FF,&7F,&FE,&FA,&7E,&7E:ENVELOPE5,3,2,-4,4,50,50,50,127,0,0,0,126,0
    4FORX=1TO15:PRINT"MOUSE TRAP";"      ";"MOUSE TRAP";"      ";"MOUSE TRAP":NEXT
:SOUND0,-15,7,150:FORP=100TO250:SOUND1,-1,P,1:VDU19,0,P MOD3;0;:NEXT:CLS:*FX15,0
    5SOUND1,-15,0,15:VDU19,0,0,0;0;:Q=INKEY(100):TIME=0:MODE7:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:PR
INTTAB(2,20);CHR$130;CHR$136;" D.CADIN 1983":W$="P MOUSE TRA":REPEAT:PROCscr:UNT
ILTIME>1000:MODE7:PRINTTAB(10,2);CHR$129;CHR$136;"MOUSE TRAP"
    6FORX%=3TO24:PRINTCHR$134:NEXT:VDU28,1,24,39,0:PRINTTAB(2,5)"Guide the GREEN
 blocking wall around  and try to get the 'mouse' in the ":PRINTTAB(1,7);CHR$13
0;"TOP LEFT-HAND CORNER"
    7PRINT:PRINT:PRINTTAB(2)"Any key to continue":G=GET:CLS:PRINTTAB(10);C
HR$133;"CONTROLS":PRINT:PRINT:PRINTTAB(5)"'A' up":PRINTTAB(5)"'Z' down":PR
INTTAB(5)"'<' left":PRINTTAB(5)"'>' right":PRINTTAB(5)"<SPACE BAR> restart"
    8PRINT:PRINT:PRINTTAB(2)"Any key to continue":G=GET:*FX15,0
    9TIME=0:MODE1:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;23,130,0,0,0,0,24,24,0,0,0,0,19,3,2;0;:GCOL0,1:PR
OCv:REPEAT:PROCb:PROCp:UNTILFALSE:END
   10DEFPROCv:@%=&20210:a=0:SC%=0:gx=10:gy=10:x=640:y=30:X1=0:Y1=0:X=0:Y=0:GCOL0
,1:PLOT69,0,970:PLOT69,0,1023:PLOT85,50,970:PLOT69,50,1023:PLOT85,0,1023:ENDPROC
   11DEFPROCb:PROCe:x=x+gx:y=y+gy:PROCc:PROCpl:ENDPROC
   12DEFPROCc:IF((POINT(x,y)/2)=INT(POINT(x,y)/2)ANDy>25ANDy<1000ANDx>25ANDx<125
8) ENDPROC
   13IFPOINT(x,y)=3 SOUND2,1,100,1:a=3
   14IF(POINT(x,y)=1ANDX1<150ANDY1>900) SOUND3,2,100,100:PROCsc
   15IFSGN(gx)=SGN(gy) gx=-gx ELSEgy=-gy
   16SOUND1,-15,99,1:ENDPROC
   17DEFPROCp:MOVEX1,Y1:IFINKEY(-129) ENDPROC
   18X=X1:Y=Y1
   19IFINKEY(-99) CLS:VDU22,7:HIMEM=21744:GOTO9
   20IFINKEY(-103) X1=X1-10:GOTO24
   21IFINKEY(-104) X1=X1+10:GOTO24
   22IFINKEY(-66) Y1=Y1+10:GOTO24
   23IFINKEY(-98) Y1=Y1-10:GOTO24
   24GCOL0,3:PLOT69,X1,Y1:PLOT69,X1+10,Y1:PLOT85,X1+10,Y1+10:PLOT69,X1,Y1+10:PLO
T85,X1,Y1
   25ENDPROC
   26DEFPROCe:GCOL0,a:PLOT69,x,y:PLOT69,x+3,y:PLOT69,x+3,y+3:PLOT69,x,y+3:a=0:EN
DPROC
   27DEFPROCpl:GCOL0,2:PLOT69,x,y:PLOT69,x+3,y:PLOT69,x+3,y+3:PLOT69,x,y+3:ENDPR
OC
   28DEFPROCsc:CLS:VDU22,7:HIMEM=21744:PRINTTAB(13,5);CHR$130;CHR$136;"!!WELL DO
NE!!":PRINTTAB(2,7);CHR$131;"You trapped the mouse in ";INT(TIME/100):PRINTTAB(2
,8);CHR$131;"seconds"
   29*FX15,0
   30SC%=(TIME/100):IFH%>SC% H%=SC%:PRINTTAB(5,10);CHR$130;"Your name:":PRINTTAB
(7,11);CHR$134:INPUTTAB(9,12)N$:H$=N$
   31PROCsp
   32DEFPROCscr:W$=MID$(W$,2,LEN(W$)-1)+MID$(W$,1,1):PRINTTAB(13,10);CHR$129;CHR
$141;W$:PRINTTAB(13,11);CHR$129;CHR$141;W$:Q=INKEY(10):X=X+1:SOUND2,5,X+1,1:ENDP
ROC
   33DEFPROCsp:*FX15,0
   34PRINTTAB(9,12)"Hi-score :";H%;" by ";H$:PRINTTAB(5,20);CHR$131;"Space bar t
o start":REPEAT:UNTILGET=32:VDU22,7:HIMEM=21744:GOTO9
>
```

Lap record

J Hale,
Hammersmith,
London.

DRAGON

LAP RECORD is a joystick-only game for the Dragon 32 in which you have to steer a car along an ever-changing track, avoiding oncoming vehicles and the track walls. You have three laps to complete within a limited time. Instructions are given in the program.

Two machine-code routines are used, one to invert the screen, the other for fast scrolling. The Poke in line 50 speeds up the processor. On some machines this causes problems and should be removed.

There is a 0-7 skill level.

```
30 ' J.HALE
50 POKE &HFFD7,0
60 '*MACHINE CODE DATA FOR INVERT*
70 DATA142,4,0,236,132,136,64,200,64,237,129,140,6,0,37,243,57
80 CLEAR200,32733:FOR A=32751 TO 32767:READ AA:POKE A,AA:NEXT
90 '
100 '*MACHINE CODE DATA SCROLL*
110 DATA142,5,224,16,142,6,0,236,131,237,163,140,4,0,34,247,57
120 FOR A=32734 TO 32750:READ AA:POKE A,AA:NEXT
150 '
160 'INSTRUCTIONS
170 CLS:PRINT TAB(9);STRING$(12,153)
180 PRINT TAB(9);CHR$(153)+"GRAND";+CHR$(153)+"PRIX"+CHR$(153)
190 PRINT TAB(9);STRING$(12,153)
200 PRINT:PRINT" USE THE RIGHT HAND JOYSTICK TO":PRINT"  MOVE YOUR CAR LEFT AND
RIGHT,";:PRINT"     FORWARD(ACCELERATE)":PRINT"     AND BACK(BRAKE)"
210 PRINT"   IF YOU BRAKE TOO MUCH":PRINT"YOU WILL GET A WARNING ":PRINT"    LIG
HT IN THE BOTTOM RIGHT":PRINT"  OF THE SCREEN AND IF YOU DON'T":PRINT"   ACCELER
ATE YOU WILL GET":PRINT"     BRAKE FAILURE"
220 FOR A=1 TO 2:PLAY"T20L3AL9AB02CL9O1BAGABL3EP4":NEXT
230 PRINT"     PRESS THE SPACEBAR":SCREEN 0,1
240 A$=INKEY$:IF A$=" " THEN 260
250 IF (PEEK(65280)=254 OR PEEK(65280)=126) THEN 260 ELSE 240
260 CLS0:PRINT @8,"GRAND";CHR$(128);"PRIX";:PRINT @32,"YOU HAVE THREE LAPS TO CO
MPLETE":PRINT"  SCORE WILL BE GIVEN AT THE":PRINT"      END OF THE GAME":PRINT @
200,"PRESS THE SPACEBAR";:PRINT @390,"COPYRIGHT J.HALE";:SCREEN 0,1
270 FOR A=1 TO 2000:NEXT
280 A$=INKEY$:IF A$=" " THEN 300
290 IF (PEEK(65280)=254 OR PEEK(65280)=126) THEN 300 ELSE 280
300 '
310 'SKILL LEVEL
320 CLS4:PRINT@197,"SKILL LEVEL 0 TO 7";:PRINT@232,"HARD TO EASY";:SCREEN 0,1
330 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 330 ELSE VA=VAL(A$):IF VA>7 THEN 330 ELSE SK=VA+5
340 'VARIABLES
350 D=2:A=0:BW=100:DL=900:TIMER=0:RN=80
360 RD$=CHR$(143)+STRING$(SK,128)+CHR$(143)
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
370 FI$=STRING$(6K,153)
380 C$=CHR$(191):D$=CHR$(143+112)
390 'ROAD
400 CLS
410 FOR S=1 TO 416 STEP 32
420 PRINT @S,RD$;:NEXTS
430 PRINT@258,FI$;
440 'MAIN
450 A=A+(RND(3)-2)
460 PRINT @0,"";
470 IF A<0 THEN A=0
480 IF A>16 THEN A=16
490 PRINT TAB(A);RD$;
500 IF RND(100)>RN THEN PRINT @A+(RND(SK)), CHR$(RND(8)*16+127);
510 POKE 1219+PO,9
520 N=1219+PO
530 V=N-32
540 M=N+32
550 IF PEEK(V)<>128 AND PEEK(V)<>153 THEN PLAY"O1V31T2L4GGL8B-AAGGF£G":CLS:GOTO8
40
560 IF PEEK(V)=153 THEN PLAY"O2V31T5L8GAAE803C02GAGE01C03C":GOTO800
570 PLAY"T255L255C"
580 IF B<24 THEN DL=JOYSTK(1)
590 PO=PO+((JOYSTK(0)-30)/20)
600 IF DL>45 THEN B=B+1:BW=BW-3:IF B=>20 THEN PRINT @509,C$;:PLAY"T255L255BAG":I
F B=24 THEN PRINT@495,"BRAKE FAIL";:FOR Z=1 TO 700:NEXT
620 IF TIMER>=2050  THEN PRINT@480,"LAP";:FOR DI=1 TO 100:NEXT:SOUND 25,1:RN=RN-
8:TIMER=0:LAP=LAP+1:IF LAP=3 THEN GOSUB780
630 FOR DE=1 TO DL*5:NEXT
640 SC=SC+1
650 POKE N,128
660 POKE M,128
670 EXEC 32734
680 GOTO 450
690 FOR A=1 TO 5
700 EXEC 32571:SCREEN 0,1:NEXT
710 PLAY"O1T4V31L4GGL7GGL4B-AAGGF£G"
720 CLS
730 PRINT@202,"GAME OVER?";:PRINT @225,"PRESS SPACEBAR FOR ANOTHER GO":SCREEN 0,
1
740 FOR A=1 TO 300
750 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN NEXT
760 IF A$=CHR$(32) THEN RUN250 ELSE IF A$="Y" THEN CLS:END
770 EXEC 32751:GOTO 740
780 PRINT@0,"";:PRINTTAB(A+1);FI$;
790 RETURN
800 CLS
810 FOR A=36 TO 228 STEP 32
815 PRINT@A,FI$;:NEXT
820 PRINT@228,"C O N G R A T U L A T I O N S !"
840 PRINT@320,"YOUR BRAKES WERE";BW;"%";PRINT"  YOU SCORED ";INT(LAP+1+SC);"POIN
TS"
850 PRINT"    YOU COMPLETED";LAP;:IF LAP=1 THEN PRINT"LAP" ELSE PRINT"LAPS"
860 GOTO 730
```

Histograms

M Furby,
Walton on Thames,
Surrey.

SPECTRUM

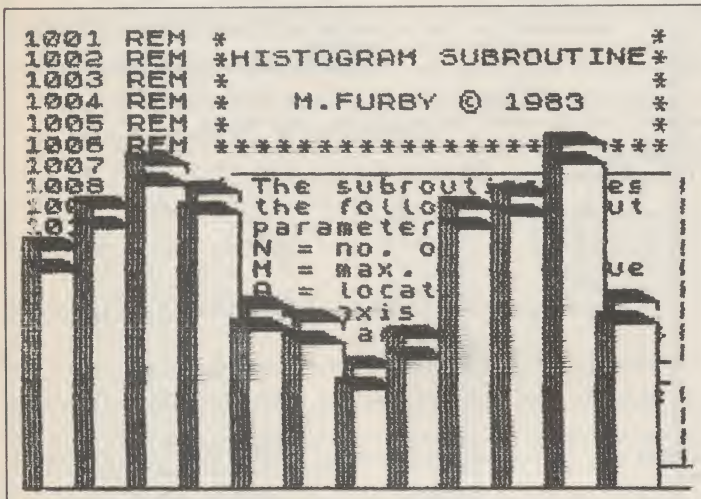
ROBERT NEWMAN'S excellent machine-code animation routine in April *Your Computer* — including the amendment published in the May issue — has uses beyond purely games applications. This subroutine uses it to produce 3D block histograms like those used in *The Money Programme,* a BBC television programme. It is not a complete program in itself, and requires the following parameters to be passed from your main program to run it.

I(N) . . . . . an array of values to be graphically depicted
N. . . . . the number of items in the array
M. . . . . the maximum value
A. . . . . the required location of the base line of the histogram

The Poke and Usr addresses are for the 48K Spectrum, and you will need to change them to those in April *Your Computer* if you have a 16K machine.

The subroutine will produce a histogram of any number of values, although a practical maximum for clarity is 26. Different values of A, between 0 and 165, will place the base line in a suitable position on the screen to allow for any text you wish to include.

If you wish to show, say, values between 1 and 10, then the routine will draw the block for 10 right to the top of the screen. By giving a false value for M of 20, the blocks will be compressed to give clear space above for further text, so M can be thought of as a magnification factor.



```
1000 REM ************************
1001 REM *                      *
1002 REM *HISTOGRAM SUBROUTINE*
1003 REM *                      *
1004 REM *    M.FURBY © 1983    *
1005 REM *                      *
1006 REM ************************
1007 REM
1008 REM | The subroutine uses  |
1009 REM | the following input  |
1010 REM | parameters:          |
1011 REM | N = no. of items     |
1012 REM | M = max. item value  |
1013 REM | A = location of x    |
1014 REM |     axis (0<A<165)   |
1015 REM |I(N)= array of values |
1016 REM |______________________|
1017 REM
1018 REM |The following are the |
1019 REM | local variables:     |
1020 REM | j = loop control     |
1021 REM | d = graphics data    |
1022 REM |x&y= co-ordinates of   |
1023 REM |     block units      |
1024 REM | f = scale factor     |
1025 REM | p = block position   |
1026 REM |______________________|
1030 RESTORE
1040 FOR j=USR "a" TO USR "a"+17
1050 READ d: POKE j,d
1060 NEXT j
1070 POKE 65162,24: POKE 65163,6
: POKE 65164,1: POKE 65165,1
1080 LET p=INT (250/N): LET f=M/
(175-A)
1085 PLOT 0,a: DRAW 255,0
1090 FOR x=1 TO N
1100 POKE 65160,p*x-p
1110 FOR y=6 TO I(x)/f
1120 POKE 65161,y+a: RANDOMIZE U
SR 65171
1130 NEXT y: NEXT x
1140 DATA 255,255,0,255,255,192,
191,255,240,175,255,252,171,255,
255,170,0,1
```

Limpopo

David Seymour,
East Grinstead,
Sussex.

TI-99/4

HERE IS a program for all TI-99/4A users who enjoy music. It will run on ordinary TI Basic. There are seven different drum sounds and a variable delay feature. Here are the specifications for all the drums:

SIDE. . . . . snare drum with proper decay
SIDES. . . . . snare drum with sharp decay used for rolls
TOM. . . . . tom tom with proper decay
TOMS. . . . . tom tom with sharp decay used for rolls
BASS. . . . . bass drum "THUD"
HAT. . . . . a hit of the closed high hat
CYM(0). . . . . a hit of the open high hat
CYM(1). . . . . a hit of the open high hat followed by snare drum
CYM(2). . . . . a hit of the open high hat followed by closing it
CYM(3). . . . . very long cymbal
CYM(4). . . . . only slightly shorter cymbal
CYM(5). . . . . long cymbal
CYM(6). . . . . quite long cymbal
CYM(8). . . . . medium lengthened cymbal
CYM(10). . . . short cymbal
CYM(14). . . . very short cymbal used for cymbal rolls

This is how to use the delay feature. You type Del. The computer asks:

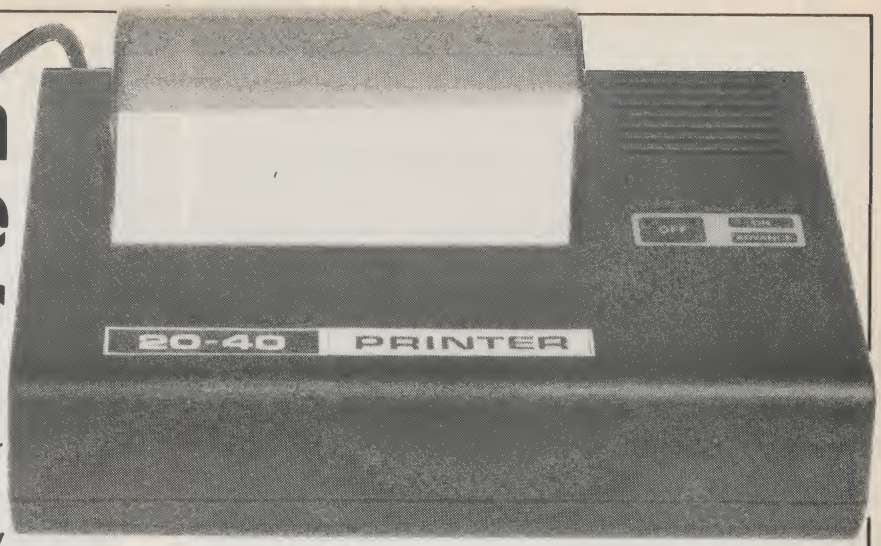
HOW LONG DELAY?

You type any number from 1 to 255. It is advisable to put a delay after every command except Side, Tom, Cym 0, 3, 4, 5 or 6 because those have longer decays to fill in for a delay.

Before running the program, check that program lines 8 to 16 suit your equipment. If you use a cassette player to save the program and your drumbeat on, then leave the lines as OPEN#1:"CS1",INTERNAL,(INPUT or OUTPUT),FIXED
but if you have a disc drive, then change them

(continued on page 165)

Spectrum compatible printer



★ Obeys standard Spectrum commands.
★ Printing speed 120 lines per minute maximum.
★ Low cost paper supply.
★ Price includes power supply and interfacing.

This thermal printer, now available in the U.K., is the standard printer used with the American version of the ZX81. The printer plugs direct into the Spectrum but has a through port allowing the use of additional hardware through the same connector.

The size of the printer is 7¼ x 5¼ x 3½ ins. attractively packaged in a moulded matt black plastic case.

A separate power pack is supplied in a 2½ x 3½ x 2¼ ins. case.

Two switches mounted on the printer allow for on/off switching and also access to the test mode and paper advance commands.

The printing speed in the self test mode is 120 lines per minute.

The paper rolls are 4¼ ins. wide and 25 metres in length.

£99·95 Price includes - Printer, power supply, full interfacing, one roll of paper, VAT and p&p.

Please send me ..... Printer(s) at £99.95 each.
..... boxes of Paper (10 rolls per box) at £12 per box (incl. VAT, p & p).
Total £ .....
Cheque/PO made payable to: Dean Electronics Ltd.
Delivery 14 days allow 28 days max.

DEAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Glendale Park Fernbank Road Ascot Berkshire England
Telephone Winkfield Row (0344) 885661 Telex 849242

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

MUSIC MAKER
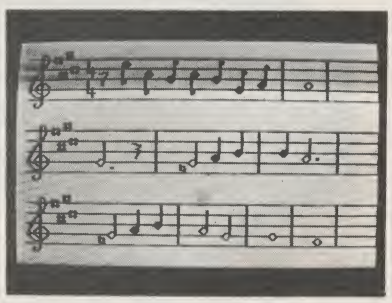
NEW

FOR 48K SPECTRUM

PLAY AND COMPOSE MUSIC

- Real musical notation
- Easy to use
- 11 major keys

£5.75



FOR EXPERTS AND BEGINNERS

To: Bellflower Software, 6 Rosewood Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex

Please send me ..... Music Maker cassette(s). I enclose a cheque /postal order for £ ..... payable to Bellflower Software.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Spectrum 48k

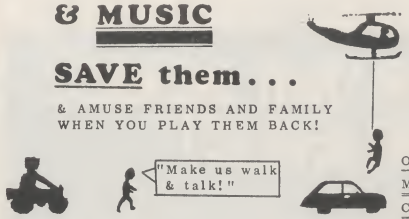
MAKE YOUR OWN TV FILMS!

WITH LIVE ANIMATION & MUSIC

SAVE them...

& AMUSE FRIENDS AND FAMILY WHEN YOU PLAY THEM BACK!

new EXCITING!



ORDER: MACRO CONSTRUCTION & ANIMATION CASSETTE MCA £7

- SPECIAL MACRO-PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES ALLOW YOU TO: -
- CALL-UP ANY MEMBER OF CAST, INCLUDING UFO, HELICOPTER AND A HOST OF 'PERSONNEL' IN A CHOICE OF NEARLY 30 'CALLS!
- MAKE EACH ANY COLOUR - LARGE ONES CAN BE IN TWO COLOURS!
- THEY WALK, RUN, CLIMB & FLY.
- BUILD HOUSES, CHURCHES ETC. IN A FLASH - & ERASE THEM
- UP TO 15 MINS. PER 'FILM', OR MORE IF YOU'RE A GOOD DIRECTOR
- MAKE CHARACTERS 'SPEAK' USING ANNOTATIONS AS IN STRIPS.
- FULL COMPUTER-PROMPTING TO SAVE YOU MAKING ERRORS.
- INSTANT PLAYBACK, EDITING AND DELETING AS YOU GO ALONG!
- MOST COMMANDS ARE A SINGLE KEY-STROKE, WITHOUT 'ENTER'.
- COMPOSE YOUR OWN TUNES USING THE SPECIAL THREE-OCTAVE CHROMATIC MUSIC COMPOSER, WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO LISTEN, CORRECT AND EDIT AT EACH NOTE ... IF YOU NEED TO!
- STORE UP TO NINE 99-NOTE TUNES TO 'CALL-UP' AT ANY TIME IN A STORY ... COMPUTER GIVES EACH A NUMBER IN MEMORY.
- CHANGE TUNES AT ANY TIME, EVEN WHILST MAKING A 'FILM'.
- YOU CAN EVEN ADD PERSPECTIVE TO BUILDINGS, ROADS ETC.
- NO SPECIAL SKILLS OR COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE NEEDED . . . JUST IMAGINATION!

pinehurst data studios
69, PINEHURST PARK, WEST MOORS, WIMBORNE. DORSET. BH22 0BP

IMPORTANT: FOR 48K SPECTRUM ONLY

"IT LOOKS NICE BUT WHAT THE HELL CAN I DO WITH IT?"

Every ZX SPECTRUM Print'n'Plotter Jotter has 100 pages of finely printed screen grids.

50 for the high resolution screen. 50 for the normal character screen.

With these at your disposal you can plan practically any graphics print-out to program into your computer.

The high-resolution PLOT grid shows every one of the 45,060 pixels! Every one printed. Every one with its co-ordinate numbers. This gives you enormous graphics power to DRAW, PLOT, CIRCLE, PLOT OVER and so on in any position or screen building up graphic drawings, charts, maps . . . in fact anything without the complications of guesswork, integer out of range, or wrongly positioned pixel colours which change PRINTed INK characters!

The normal character PRINT grids on the other hand will allow you to be specific about PRINT AT, TAB, PRINT OVER, SCREEN$ and INK/PAPER in direct co-ordination with PLOT . . . you see every page is printed on **high quality tracing paper** . . . ideal to overlay on to illustrations and 'copy' or co-ordinate.

And there's another bonus, because each page contains 24 User-definable grids — **2400 per pad!**

With 50 pages of PLOT grids, 50 pages of PRINT grids 2400 user-definable grids, a set of colour pens, a printed PIXEL RULER and our Special Offer of demo programs, IT'S THE BEST VALUE IN ZX GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING.



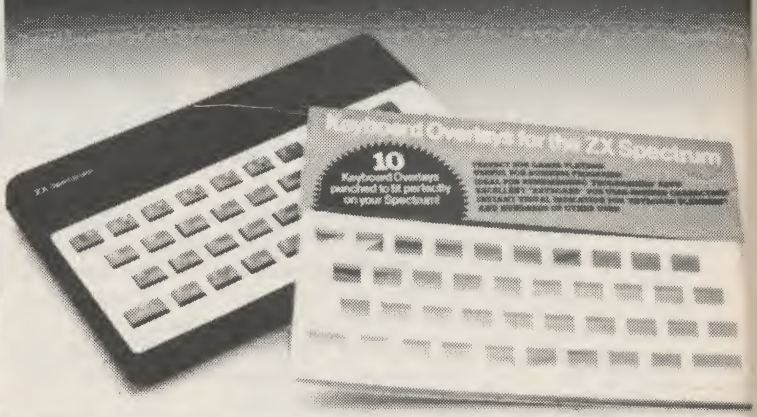
"NOW WHICH KEY DO I PRESS TO SHOOT DOWN THE THING FROM MARS?"

Ever forgotten which key to press when playing a game?
Do you suffer from a mind-boggling mass of programmed keys?
Do you write programs that use different keys to perform various functions? If so, we have just the thing for your ZX SPECTRUM.

A pack of Print'n'Plotter Keyboard Overlays.

Just write the function or functions under each key you program and keep the overlay for the next time you play the game.
Of course there's lots of more uses you will find for our OVERLAYS, user defined characters, keyboard scanners, mathematical programs, business uses — to name just a few.

There's TEN OVERLAYS to a pack — so you can program with impunity! And they fit perfectly onto your standard ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARD. Each OVERLAY is printed with the cursor movement key directions and there's room for program name etc.



A SPECTRUM CONSOLE THAT EVERYONE CAN AFFORD!

For the cost of a 'games' cassette you can have a truly professional console for your SPECTRUM!

We've cut costs (not cut quality) by designing a self-assembly method using relatively inexpensive materials like strong corrugated board.

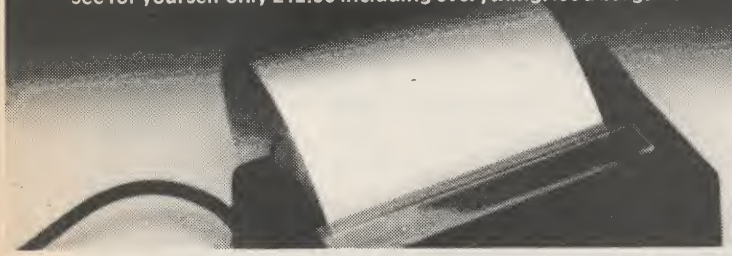
The result is a console that's tough, light, highly finished and capable of giving years of useful service.

Facilities include ergonomic keyboard angle, access to rear of machine, choice of P.S.U. internal or external, and alternative of Printer on-board or cassette storage area. Fully illustrated instructions are included.



"PRINTER PAPER THAT WORKS? I DON'T BELIEVE IT!"

Five rolls of our PRINTER PAPER will only cost you £12.50 including postage, packing and VAT! And you'll gain a great deal more!
It prints beautifully. It's not too thick. It's not too shiny. Print is black — not grey. It actually feeds through the machine!
See for yourself only £12.50 including everything. It's a bargain!



Post today to Print 'n' Plotter Products, 19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE or phone: 01-403 6644 (General) or 660 7231 (Credit Card Sales).

Name: .....

Address.....

.....

.....

.... ZX SPECTRUM JOTTER @ £9.95 each
.... ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARD OVERLAYS @ £2.95 per pack
.... ZX SPECTRUM CONSOLE @ £5.25 each
.... ZX PRINTER PAPER @ £12.50 per five rolls
.... ZX SPECTRUM DEMO CASSETTES @ 95p each
.... ZX81 JOTTER PADS @ £3.50 each
.... ZX81 FILMS @ £2.25 each
.... ZX81 GRAPHICS PROGRAMMING GUIDE @ £1.50 each

Remittance enclosed. Please bill my Access / Barclaycard / Visa / Mastercard No:

Print'n'plotter Products

YD

All prices include VAT, P&P. Overseas orders please add 25% for additional surface mail.

"WHERE CAN I GET THEM?"

You can see and buy most of our products at:
W. H. Smith (Computer Stores)
Boots (selected branches)
Buffer Micro (Streatham 01-769 2887)
Microware (Leicester 0533 29023)
Dennys Bookshops (London EC1 01-253 5421)
Personal Computer Services (Darwen Lancs 0254 776677)
Telford Electronics & Computing (Shifnall 0952 460008)
Georges Bookshop (Bristol 0272 276602)
Microtech Systems (Gillingham Kent 0634 571321)
Northampton Home Computer Centre (0604 22539)
Philip Copley Hi Fi (Ossett W. Yorks 0924 272545)
Darlington Computer Shop (Darlington 0325 487478)
Lancashire Micros (Morecambe Lancs 0524 411435)
North East Computers (Peterhead 0779 79900)
Photo-Video (Hereford 0432 267997)
Computers for All (Romford 0708 752862)
March Software (Sawbridgeworth Herts 0279 724341)
Evesham Micro Centre (Worcs 0386 48635)
Computer City (Widnes, Cheshire 051 420 3333)
Landau Electronics (Sutton 01-643 5494)
D&J Computers (Stevenage 0438 65501)
Software Machine (London SE3 01-305 0521)
Screen-Scene (Cheltenham 0242 28979)
Hobbyhorse (Lincoln 0522 35227)
Micro Home Computers (Orkney 0856 3283)

Educational Supplies through Griffin & George Ltd.
Australasian agents: Centrum Systems. Tel: (Perth) 4441031.

(continued from page 162)

to OPEN #1:"DSK1.ROCK"

or whatever name you will call the drumbeat when saving it. You do not need a name for the beat if you use a cassette. It is important that you change those lines before running because otherwise, when you have written the beat and then stop to change them, all the variables in which your beat is stored will be gone when you re-run the program.

When the program is run, you will first be confronted with the following menu:

a WRITE A DRUM SEQUENCE
b LIST THE DRUM SEQUENCE
c PLAY THE DRUM SEQUENCE
d MAKE ANY CORRECTIONS
e LOAD DRUM SEQUENCE
f SAVE DRUM SEQUENCE

Obviously if you have only just switched on, you can only do (a) or (e), and if you have not got anything on the cassette or disc, you can only do (a). For (a), here is an example of a drumbeat which you might call Rock:

Computer's questions	Your reply
HOW MANY BEATS IN A BAR ?	7
1 ?	BASS
2 ?	DEL
HOW LONG DELAY ?	5
3 ?	HAT
4 ?	DEL
HOW LONG DELAY ?	5
5 ?	SIDE
6 ?	HAT
7 ?	DEL
HOW LONG DELAY ?	1
ANY CORRECTIONS ?	"N"

Then press (c) to play the drum sequence. It will then be played again and again until you press "s" to return to the menu.

The program can be divided into two parts: Lines 1-129 which make up the "writer" program to input the drumbeat etc. and lines 130-171: the subroutines which actually play the drum sounds. Due to the limits of TI Basic, I could not write the program literally with subroutines, so where as using TI Extended Basic I could put into the program: Call Side for the snare drum routine, in this program I had to put Goto, and then the line number of the routine. Bearing that in mind, a quicker but more laborious method of using the drums would be to only type in lines 130-171, and everywhere there is is a Goto 111, just type in Return. Then in the lines before 130, you could type in Gosubs for the routine you would like to be played. Here is an example:

```
  5 REM "ROCK"
 10 GOSUB 156          (bass)
 15 D(A)=30
 20 GOSUB 146          (delay for 30)
 25 GOSUB 159          (hat)
 30 D(A)=30
 35 GOSUB 146          (delay for 30)
 40 GOSUB 162          (side)
 45 GOSUB 159          (hat)
 50 D(A)=30
 55 GOSUB 146          (delay for 30)
 60 GOTO 10
130 REM CYM(0)         etc
```

```
 1 REM  DRUMS-COPYRIGHT 1983 D.H.SEYMOUR
 2 REM  START
 3 DIM D(100)
 4 DIM S(27)
 5 DIM C$(256)
 6 GOTO 24
 7 REM  LOAD beat
 8 OPEN #1:"CS1",INTERNAL,INPUT ,FIXED
 9 INPUT #1:B
10 FOR A=1 TO B STEP 2
11 INPUT #1:C$(A),S(A),D(A),C$(A+1),S(A+1),D(A+1)
12 NEXT A
13 CLOSE #1
14 GOTO 25
15 REM  SAVE beat
16 OPEN #1:"CS1",INTERNAL,OUTPUT,FIXED
17 PRINT #1:B
18 FOR A=1 TO B STEP 2
19 PRINT #1:C$(A),S(A),D(A),C$(A+1),S(A+1),D(A+1)
20 NEXT A
21 CLOSE #1
22 GOTO 25
23 REM  MENU
24 CALL CLEAR
25 PRINT "WHAT WOULD YOU LIKE TO DO?"
26 PRINT
27 PRINT "a) WRITE A DRUM SEQUENCE    b) LIST
   YOUR DRUM SEQUENCE  c) PLAY THE DR
   UM SEQUENCE   d) MAKE ANY CORRECTIONS"
28 PRINT "e) LOAD DRUM SEQUENCE       f) SAVE
   DRUM SEQUENCE"
29 CALL KEY(5,Z,X)
30 IF X=0 THEN 29
31 IF Z=65 THEN 39
32 IF Z=66 THEN 83
33 IF Z=67 THEN 100
34 IF Z=68 THEN 66
35 IF Z=69 THEN 8
36 IF Z=70 THEN 16
37 GOTO 25
38 REM  INPUT beat
39 CALL CLEAR
40 INPUT "HOW MANY BEATS IN A BAR ?":B
41 IF B>256 THEN 40
42 FOR A=1 TO B
43 PRINT A;
44 INPUT C$(A)
45 IF C$(A)="DEL" THEN 51
46 IF C$(A)="CYM" THEN 54
47 GOSUB 113
48 IF FLAG=1 THEN 58
49 NEXT A
50 GOTO 60
51 INPUT "HOW LONG DELAY ?":D(A)
52 IF D(A)>1024 THEN 51
53 GOTO 49
54 GOSUB 123
55 IF FLAG=1 THEN 49
56 PRINT " * NO SUCH CYMBAL"
57 GOTO 54
58 PRINT " * NO SUCH BEAT"
59 GOTO 43
60 PRINT "ANY CORRECTIONS?(Y/N)"
61 CALL KEY(5,Z,X)
62 IF X=0 THEN 61
63 IF Z=78 THEN 24
64 IF Z<>89 THEN 60
65 REM  CORRECTIONS
66 PRINT "CORRECTION TO WHICH LINE ?"
67 INPUT A
68 IF A>B THEN 66
69 INPUT "NEW DRUM ?":C$(A)
70 IF C$(A)="DEL" THEN 75
71 IF C$(A)="CYM" THEN 78
72 GOSUB 113
73 IF FLAG=1 THEN 58
74 GOTO 60
75 INPUT "HOW LONG DELAY ?":D(A)
76 IF D(A)>1024 THEN 75
77 GOTO 60
78 GOSUB 123
79 IF FLAG=1 THEN 60
80 PRINT " * NO SUCH CYMBAL"
81 GOTO 78
82 REM  LISTING beat
83 CALL CLEAR
84 FOR A=1 TO B
85 PRINT A;" ";
86 IF C$(A)="DEL" THEN 95
87 IF C$(A)="CYM" THEN 97
88 PRINT C$(A)
89 NEXT A
90 PRINT " * READY *"
91 PRINT " ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
92 CALL KEY(5,Z,X)
93 IF X=0 THEN 92
94 GOTO 25
95 PRINT "DEL ";D(A)
96 GOTO 89
97 PRINT "CYM ";S(A)
98 GOTO 89
99 REM  PLAY beat
100 FOR A=1 TO B
101 CALL KEY(5,Y,Z)
102 IF Y=83 THEN 24
103 IF C$(A)="DEL" THEN 146
104 IF C$(A)="CYM" THEN 131
105 IF C$(A)="HAT" THEN 159
106 IF C$(A)="SIDE" THEN 162
107 IF C$(A)="SIDES" THEN 150
108 IF C$(A)="TOM" THEN 167
109 IF C$(A)="TOMS" THEN 153
110 IF C$(A)="BASS" THEN 156
111 NEXT A
112 GOTO 100
113 FLAG=1
114 IF C$(A)="TOM" THEN 121
115 IF C$(A)="TOMS" THEN 121
116 IF C$(A)="BASS" THEN 121
117 IF C$(A)="SIDE" THEN 121
118 IF C$(A)="SIDES" THEN 121
119 IF C$(A)="HAT" THEN 121
120 GOTO 122
121 FLAG=0
122 RETURN
123 INPUT "WHICH CYMBAL ?":S(A)
124 SA=S(A)
125 IF SA*(SA-1)*(SA-2)*(SA-3)*(SA-4)*(SA-5)*
   (SA-6)*(SA-8)*(SA-10)*(SA-14)*(SA-2
   6)=0 THEN 128
126 FLAG=0
127 GOTO 129
128 FLAG=1
129 RETURN
130 REM  SOUND ROUTINES
131 REM  CYM(0)
132 O=S(A)
133 FOR X=0 TO 10 STEP 2
134 IF O>=3 THEN 136
135 CALL SOUND(-40,-5,X+5)
136 NEXT X
137 IF O<>1 THEN 140
138 CALL SOUND(3,-6,0)
139 GOTO 111
140 IF O<>2 THEN 142
141 GOTO 156
142 FOR X=0 TO 12 STEP 0-2
143 CALL SOUND(-40,-5,X)
144 NEXT X
145 GOTO 111
146 REM  DEL(D)
147 FOR DEL=1 TO D(A)
148 NEXT DEL
149 GOTO 111
150 REM  SIDES
151 CALL SOUND(3,-6,1)
152 GOTO 111
153 REM  TOMS
154 CALL SOUND(3,140,3,-7,8)
155 GOTO 111
156 REM  BASS
157 CALL SOUND(-40,-7,5,110,5)
158 GOTO 111
159 REM  HAT
160 CALL SOUND(2,-5,12)
161 GOTO 111
162 REM  SIDE
163 FOR X=1 TO 18 STEP 6
164 CALL SOUND(-40,-6,X)
165 NEXT X
166 GOTO 111
167 REM  TOM
168 FOR X=0 TO 18 STEP 9
169 CALL SOUND(-40,140,X+2,-7,X+07)
170 NEXT X
171 GOTO 111
```

Wild Life

Tony Roberts, Liverpool.

SPECTRUM

ONE OF the greatest problems I have with my Spectrum is not mentioned in any of the manuals — the insistence of my four-year old daughter that she should be the one to press the keys. Most of the games I have are simply beyond her, and, as yet, there is no software produced specifically for the pre-school child.

This program has several advantages over a bought program, in any case. It is entirely modular, and plays as many games as you wish in a random sequence: each individual game is a short, simple affair, and it is easy to write your own to fit in with your child's wishes or with what he/she is doing in nursery. The four games in this version are just counting games — in one, 1 to 12 variously coloured butterflies flit around above a field of grass, in another worms of extraordinary lengths crawl out of the grass, the third has flowers of various sizes, and the last apples in a tree.

In each case, the child has to count the butterflies/worms/flowers/apples and press the appropriate number on the keyboard. As I wanted to use numbers up to 12, I redefined the zero key as number 10, the Enter as 11, and space as 12 — and stuck labels marked 10, 11, 12 on to the keys. Various other exciting things happen like a tune — out of the Spectrum manual — when the answer is right, a big cross or tick on the screen as appropriate, and other odd noises at various times.

As usual, the program's organised "back-to-front" in order to speed response times. Each batch of lines 1100-1199, 1200-1299 through to 8800-8899, 8900-8999 is intended to contain a game. Here are the main variables:

Variable	Purpose
o	Set to the number of games to be randomly accessed
m(=1)	Set from the keyboard — silences most of the noisy routines
n	Random number between 1 and 12
n$	String form of n
g	Line number of start of animation routine for each game — this is

(continued on page 167)

GIANT ADVENTURES £9.90

for

ATARI 400/800$_{32K}$ BBC$_{32K}$ CBM 64 LYNX$_{48K}$

NASCOM$_{32K}$ ORIC$_{48K}$ SPECTRUM$_{48K}$ & 380Z$_{48K}$

1) COLOSSAL ADVENTURE: The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original treasures and puzzles + 70 extra rooms.

"A minor miracle of programming" - *Popular Computing W. 12 May*

"A few days ago I received Colossal Adventure and I am writing to say that I am delighted with it. I first met Adventure on an Open University summer school and several of us regularly stayed up to 3 and 4 o'clock in the morning playing it. That was 6 years ago, and I've not been able to play it since, so I was immensely pleased to see how like the original yours is."
- *Chris Green (customer) April 83*

2) ADVENTURE QUEST: Through forest, desert, mountains, caves, lake, fire, moorland and swamp on an epic puzzle journey.

"This is the best adventure yet. I did the H****t in 1 day and p*****a in about 31/2 hours." - *S Burrows (customer) May 83*

3) DUNGEON ADVENTURE: "massive adventure with more than 100 puzzles to solve. Rich vein of humour throughout." - *The Micro User June 83.*

Each adventure needs 32K and costs £9.90 (inclusive). They are very much bigger than normal adventure games that you can buy.

NASCOM PROGS

Extension Basic .... £15/£30 ROM
Adds 30 new keywords to BASIC
Compression Assembler 2 ..... £12
High speed + source compression

Asteroids ..... m/c,g £7.90
Galaxy Invaders ..... m/c,g £5.90
Missile Defence ..... m/c,g £7.90
Super Gulp ..... eb,g £4.90
5-games cassette ..... misc £5.90
(FULL RANGE IN NASCOM CATALOGUE)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P AND VAT. ALL programs are in stock and orders will be sent within 2 days of receipt. Please send order or SAE for catalogue, describing your micro, to:

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept Y, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 5PG

BBC FORTH £15

"For your money you get not only a very good implementation of the popular FORTH language but also a 72 page manual ...Once you have got an idea of the fundamentals you should get better value out of this pack than virtually any other program you could buy. In fact, the only reason I can think of for not buying this cassette is that you already have a version of FORTH!" - *LASERBUG April 83*

"rqFORTH is fast and has a first-class screen editor . . . Overall, a good buy"-*Computing Today July 83*

rqFORTH costs just £15 (inclusive) and runs on 16K or 32K BBC micros. It:

- ★ needs no added hardware and works with any MOS version;
- ★ works with cassette and disc;
- ★ is FORTH-79 STANDARD and has fig-FORTH facilities;
- ★ provides 260 FORTH words and is infinitely extensible;
- ★ allows full use of the MOS via *MOS, CALL and EMIT;
- ★ permits use of all graphic modes, even 0-2 (just!);
- ★ has an excellent full-screen editor;
- ★ runs faster than BBC BASIC;
- ★ includes a 72 page manual, a 20 page disc supplement and a summary card for quick reference;
- ★ is used by hundreds of people, worldwide.

BBC FORTH TOOLKIT £10

"Level 9 promise to support rqFORTH and this pack proves it. It provides the source code for all sorts of useful routines and examples of how to program in FORTH. With so much on one cassette it would be good value at twice the price." - *LASERBUG April 83*

The rqFORTH toolkit costs just £10 (inclusive) and adds the following facilities to FORTH:

- ★ a full assembler, providing machine-code within FORTH;
- ★ turtle graphics, giving you easy-to-use colour graphics;
- ★ decompiler routines, allowing the versatile examination of your compiled FORTH programs;
- ★ the full double-number set (with many extensions);
- ★ an example FORTH program and demonstrations of graphics;
- ★ other useful routines.

BUY THE BEST BRITISH COMPUTER

As supplied to schools, local authorities and government departments by the leading BBC/Acorn dealer & service centre

In stock NOW!

BBC Model A £299 incl VAT
BBC Model B £399 incl VAT

+ Wordwise Word Processor (needs 1.0 System)
+ Software – Acorn, Bugbyte, Computer Concepts (Logo 2)
+ Joysticks for the BBC + 100K Single Disk Drives
+ Torch 800K Twin Disk Drives with CPN
(Equivalent to CPM)*

**Reg. trademark of Digital Research)*

WE DELIVER NATIONWIDE!

SPECIAL OFFERS
Whilst stocks last!

For the BBC:
Screen Layout Pad, Flow Chart Pad & Symbol Design Pad
Kit with ring binder
Rec. retail price £15.50
OUR PRICE ONLY
£12.50 incl VAT

VIC-20 Clearance:
Arfon Expand Unit £85
VIC Games Cartridges:
Mission Impossible £20
Rat Race £16
Road Race £16
Mole Attack £16
All prices include VAT!

PLUS computers, peripherals, printers, software, games, books and much, much more from leading makers at low prices – always available from your *local* stockist:

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (01-892 7896/01-891 1612)

ACORN OFFICIAL STOCKISTS

Programmers Wanted

We are looking for high quality games, simulation and utility programs for ATARI, COMMODORE 64 and VIC 20, SPECTRUM, DRAGON, BBC, ORIC,

We also have contract work available for experienced machine code programmers

A combination of initial payment and royalties will be tailored to meet your requirements.

We distribute programs in this country and in the U.S.A., giving you access to an enormous market.

Phone: BASINGSTOKE (0256) 25107
Or write to: DREAM SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 64, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. RG21 2LB

DREAM software

(continued from page 165)

Gosubbed between each scan of Inkey$, so keep it short

x,y Screen co-ordinates

Each routine is accessed 1 to n times to set up your graphics, then g is accessed once between each scan of the keyboard. Pressing m mutes the program, and n will make it noisy again. On line

1210 the graphics characters are A,C
1212 the graphics characters are B,D
1342 the graphics characters are I
1355 the graphics characters are E
1402 the graphics characters are I
1415 the graphics characters are J

```
  1 GO SUB 9500: GO TO 9000: RE
M                        main loop
                         *********
  9 RETURN : REM dummy return
200 REM          response check
                 ***************
205 IF m=1 THEN GO TO 210
207 BEEP .005,2*(INT (RND*30))
225 LET r$=INKEY$
230 IF r$="" THEN GO SUB 9: GO
TO 200
235 IF r$="m" THEN LET m=1: GO
TO 200
236 IF r$="n" THEN LET m=0: GO
TO 200
240 IF r$="0" THEN LET r$="10"
242 IF r$=CHR$ (13) THEN LET r$
="11"
244 IF r$=" " THEN LET r$="12"
250 IF r$<>n$ THEN INK RND*5+1:
FOR x=5 TO 15: PRINT AT x,x+15;
"■": PRINT AT x,35-x;"■": BEEP
.05,(ABS (x-10)*3): NEXT x: GO
TO 200
255 GO SUB 9050
299 RETURN
500 REM counting games loop
       ********************
510 LET n=INT (RND*12+1)
515 LET n$=STR$ (n)
516 LET c=INT (RND*7): IF c=4 T
HEN GO TO 516
517 GO SUB 1000
518 LET rn=INT (RND*o)+1
520 FOR r=1 TO n
525 GO SUB rn*100+1000
530 NEXT r
535 LET r=1
540 GO SUB 200
549 RETURN
1000 REM draw grass
        **********
1005 INK 4
1010 FOR a=1 TO 254 STEP 2
1020 PLOT a,1
1030 DRAW 0,10+(RND*26)
1040 NEXT a
1099 RETURN
1100 REM draw a random flower
        ********************
1105 LET y=INT (RND*80)+60
1110 LET x=INT (RND*200)+27
1111 IF POINT (x,41)+POINT (x+2,
41)+POINT (x-2,41)<>0 THEN GO TO
 1110
1115 INK 4
1120 PLOT x,2
1130 DRAW 0,y
1140 PLOT x-1,2: DRAW 0,y
1150 PLOT x+1,2: DRAW 0,y
1153 LET s=INT (RND*15)+10
1155 LET i=INT (RND*3)+2
1157 INK c
1160 FOR b=1 TO s STEP i
1175 IF m=0 THEN BEEP .001,2*b+1
0
1177 CIRCLE x,y,b
1180 NEXT b
1190 LET g=9
1199 RETURN
1200 REM                butterflies
                        ***********
1207 LET p(r,1)=INT (RND*18): LE
T p(r,2)=INT (RND*30): LET p(r,3
)=INT (RND*7)
1209 GO SUB 1210: LET g=1220: RE
TURN
1210 PRINT AT p(r,1),p(r,2); INK
 p(r,3);"◆"
1212 PRINT AT p(r,1)+1,p(r,2); I
NK p(r,3);"◢◣"
1215 RETURN
1220 LET r=r+1: IF r>n THEN LET
r=1
1225 PRINT AT p(r,1),p(r,2);"  "
1227 PRINT AT p(r,1)+1,p(r,2);"
  "
1233 LET p(r,1)=p(r,1)+INT (RND*
3)-1
1235 LET p(r,2)=p(r,2)+INT (RND*
3)-1
1236 IF p(r,1)<1 THEN LET p(r,1)
=1
1237 IF p(r,1)>18 THEN LET p(r,1
)=18
1238 IF p(r,2)<1 THEN LET p(r,2)
=1
1239 IF p(r,2)>30 THEN LET p(r,2
)=30
1250 GO SUB 1210
1299 RETURN
1300 REM                      worms
                             *****
1305 LET p(r,1)=17: LET p(r,2)=I
NT ((30/n)*r-RND*(30/n)): LET p(
r,3)=INT (RND*6)
1310 LET g=1330: RETURN
1330 LET r=r+1: IF r>n THEN LET
r=1
1335 INK p(r,3)
1341 LET x1=p(r,1): LET y1=p(r,2
)
1342 PRINT AT x1,y1;"■"
1343 GO TO (1344+RND*4)
1344 LET p(r,1)=p(r,1)+1: GO TO
1350
1345 LET p(r,2)=p(r,2)-1: GO TO
1350
1346 LET p(r,2)=p(r,2)+1: GO TO
1350
1347 LET p(r,1)=p(r,1)-1: GO TO
1350
1352 IF SCREEN$ (p(r,1),p(r,2))<
>" " OR p(r,1)<0 OR p(r,2)>30 OR
 p(r,2)<0 THEN LET p(r,1)=x1: LE
T p(r,2)=y1
1355 PRINT AT p(r,1),p(r,2); INK
 p(r,3);"◆"
1399 RETURN
1400 REM                trees/apples
                        ************
1402 IF r=1 THEN FOR x=10 TO 20:
 PRINT INK 4; PAPER 2;AT x,12;"■
■": FOR y=6+ABS (x-14) TO 18-ABS
 (x-14): PRINT PAPER 4;AT x-8,y+
(RND*2)-1;" ": NEXT y: NEXT x
1410 LET p(r,1)=INT (RND*10+2):
LET p(r,2)=INT (RND*12+6): IF AT
TR (p(r,1),p(r,2))<>36 THEN GO T
O 1410
1415 PRINT AT p(r,1),p(r,2); INK
 2; PAPER 7; FLASH 1;"●"
1420 LET g=1499
1499 RETURN
9000 REM                  main loop
                          *********
9001 BORDER RND*7
9010 GO SUB 500: REM counting
games
9049 GO TO 9000: REM end of main
 loop
9050 REM right answer!
9051 BORDER RND*7
9055 INK n/2: FOR x=9 TO 15: PRI
NT BRIGHT 1; FLASH 1;AT x,x;"■■"
: NEXT x: FOR x=15 TO 4 STEP -1:
 PRINT BRIGHT 1; FLASH 1;AT x,30
-x;"■■": NEXT x
9057 IF m=0 THEN GO TO 9060
9058 FOR n=1 TO 200: NEXT n
9059 CLS : RETURN
9060 BEEP .25,0: BEEP .25,2: BEE
P .125,3: BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,
0
9061 BEEP .25,0: BEEP .25,2: BEE
P .125,3: BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,
0
9062 BEEP .25,3: BEEP .25,5: BEE
P .5,7
9063 BEEP .25,3: BEEP .25,5: BEE
P .5,7
9064 BEEP .1875,7: BEEP .0625,8:
 BEEP .125,7: BEEP .125,5: BEEP
.125,3: BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,0
9065 BEEP .1875,7: BEEP .0625,8:
 BEEP .125,7: BEEP .125,5: BEEP
.125,3: BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,0
9066 BEEP .25,0: BEEP .25,-5: BE
EP .5,0
9067 BEEP .5,0: BEEP .5,-5: BEEP
 1,0
9090 CLS
9099 RETURN
9500 REM initialise
9510 LET o=4: REM options
9520 LET f=1: LET m=0: LET b=1
9530 DIM p(12,3): REM screen coo
rdinates and colour
9540 RANDOMIZE
9710 REM set up graphics
9711 POKE USR "a"+0,BIN 01100100
9712 POKE USR "a"+1,BIN 01110010
9713 POKE USR "a"+2,BIN 11111001
9714 POKE USR "a"+3,BIN 11111101
9715 POKE USR "a"+4,BIN 11111111
9716 POKE USR "a"+5,BIN 00111111
9717 POKE USR "a"+6,BIN 00011101
9718 POKE USR "a"+7,BIN 00000001
9721 POKE USR "b"+0,BIN 00000001
9722 POKE USR "b"+1,BIN 00000111
9723 POKE USR "b"+2,BIN 00011111
9724 POKE USR "b"+3,BIN 01111111
9725 POKE USR "b"+4,BIN 11111111
9726 POKE USR "b"+5,BIN 11111111
9727 POKE USR "b"+6,BIN 01111101
9728 POKE USR "b"+7,BIN 01111000
9731 POKE USR "c"+0,BIN 00100110
9732 POKE USR "c"+1,BIN 01001110
9733 POKE USR "c"+2,BIN 10011111
9734 POKE USR "c"+3,BIN 10111111
9735 POKE USR "c"+4,BIN 11111111
9736 POKE USR "c"+5,BIN 11111100
9737 POKE USR "c"+6,BIN 10111000
9738 POKE USR "c"+7,BIN 10000000
9741 POKE USR "d"+0,BIN 10000000
9742 POKE USR "d"+1,BIN 11100000
9743 POKE USR "d"+2,BIN 11111000
9744 POKE USR "d"+3,BIN 11111110
9745 POKE USR "d"+4,BIN 11111111
9746 POKE USR "d"+5,BIN 11111111
9747 POKE USR "d"+6,BIN 10111110
9748 POKE USR "d"+7,BIN 00111100
9751 POKE USR "e"+0,BIN 00111100
9752 POKE USR "e"+1,BIN 01011010
9753 POKE USR "e"+2,BIN 10011001
9754 POKE USR "e"+3,BIN 11011011
9755 POKE USR "e"+4,BIN 11111111
9756 POKE USR "e"+5,BIN 11000011
9757 POKE USR "e"+6,BIN 01100110
9758 POKE USR "e"+7,BIN 00111100
9790 POKE USR "i"+0,BIN 01010101
9791 POKE USR "i"+1,BIN 10101010
9792 POKE USR "i"+2,BIN 01010101
9793 POKE USR "i"+3,BIN 10101010
9794 POKE USR "i"+4,BIN 01010101
9795 POKE USR "i"+5,BIN 10101010
9796 POKE USR "i"+6,BIN 01010101
9797 POKE USR "i"+7,BIN 10101010
9990 POKE USR "j"+0,BIN 00010000
9991 POKE USR "j"+1,BIN 01101010
9992 POKE USR "j"+2,BIN 11111111
9993 POKE USR "j"+3,BIN 11111111
9994 POKE USR "j"+4,BIN 01111111
9995 POKE USR "j"+5,BIN 01111110
9996 POKE USR "j"+6,BIN 00111110
9997 POKE USR "i"+7,BIN 00000000
9999 RETURN
```

Four × four × four

Barrie and Mark Walmsley,
Flackwell Heath,
Buckinghamshire.

ZX-81

THE CONVENTIONAL games of Noughts and Crosses, either three-by-three or three-by-three-by-three, have a limited number of moves and can often result in draws. However, four-by-four-by-four Noughts and Crosses has many more variations and is a worthwhile game requiring skill and concentration as well as good visualisation of a three-dimensional playing area projected into two dimensions.

This program follows the normal convention of showing the playing area as four planes, drawn side by side. These planes should be visualised as lying on top of each other to form a cube — see figure 1. Winning lines can be parallel to any edge of the cube; diagonally across a plane; or diagonally across the cube such as d,d,d,d.

The method adopted by the program is to assign weights to each unoccupied square according to the contents of the lines passing through that square.

You can see that each of the 32 squares which lie on the cube diagonals lie on a total of seven different lines and the remaining squares each lie on four different lines. At the start of the game weights of 40 are assigned to the cube diagonal set and weights of 32 to the others.

Each type of line has a weight value which is assigned to the blank squares in that line. The total weight carried by any blank square is the sum of the weight values of each line which passes through that square.

After each play, by either player or computer, all weights associated with lines passing through the square which has been played into are recalculated. The computer's mode of play is first to check for winning or losing lines and then to play into the vacant square with the highest weight. In the case of equal highest weights, a partially random choice is made.

Following Run, the variables and addresses are assigned to 9500 to 9750 and the parameters pertaining to each square are set up in 9000 to 9260. The main program is entered at 18, the playing area displayed — 18 to 100 — and play starts with the computer assigned O and the player assigned X.

The player makes a move by entering a string of three digits, each between 1 and 4, to denote the plane, row and column on the chosen move. The computer validates the entry, shows the chosen position and asks for verification. Assuming this is given, the player's move is assigned the variables C,D,E and the main routine of the program, Set, is entered at 6000.

Set checks each line through C,D,E, counting the number of Xs and Os — Search — allocating weight adjustments — Update — and recalculating all affected weights — Weight. If three Xs are found then Flag J is set during Update and the line is tagged in parameter 6.

Following a win by either player or

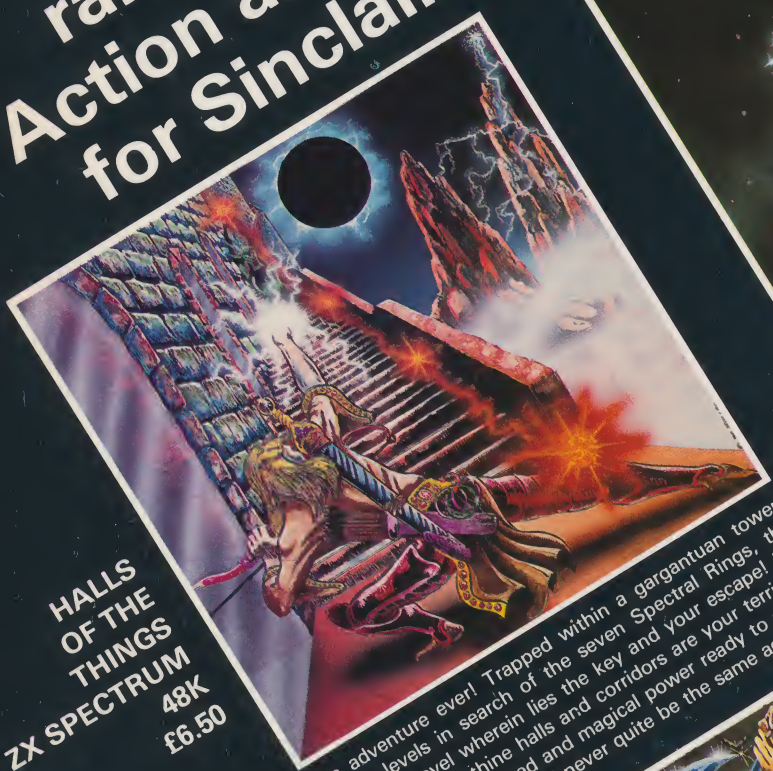
(continued on page 169)

A new and exciting range of Arcade Action and Adventures for Sinclair Computers



COSMIC GUERILLA
ZX SPECTRUM
16K OR 48K
£5.50

Bring your Spectrum to life with the fastest, meanest and most colourful arcade action around. Your task is to zap the relentless waves of alien attackers as they obliterate the force field protecting your supply of ion laser cannons.
KEMPSTON JOYSTICK COMPATIBLE



HALLS OF THE THINGS
ZX SPECTRUM
48K
£6.50

The first TOTALLY ANIMATED graphics adventure ever! Trapped within a gargantuan tower your task is to meticulously explore its many levels in search of the seven Spectral Rings, the posession of which allows access to the dungeon level wherein lies the key and your escape! But beware . . . doomed for all eternity to wander the labyrinthine halls and corridors are your terrifying humanoid adversaries—The Things—creatures of incredible speed and magical power ready to stretch your mental and physical agility to the limit! After Halls, your life will never quite be the same again . . .



THE DUNGEON MASTER
ZX SPECTRUM
48K
£7.50

The first adventure to enter into the true spirit of traditional role-playing games.
"I have been a dungeons and dragons fan for several years . . . The package provides excellent entertainment for all fans of the cult and should prove a good introduction to the game".
Sinclair User



MERCHANT OF VENUS
ZX81 16K
£5.50

A stunning real-time graphics simulation putting you in control of a leviathan space freighter plus a complex economic scenario combine to produce an exciting game to test your skill and head for business!

ZX81 Games Pack. *"Brilliant"* . . . Interface. *"Excellent"* . . . *Sinclair User* £4.50
Four great arcade games plus a challenging adventure. All written in 100% machine code to run in 1K
ZX81 Monitor and Disassembler £7.50. *"Well written and useful machine code utility"* . . . Your Computer

Written any software? Send it to us for evaluation and details of our excellent royalties scheme.
Dealer enquiries welcome.
P & P included. Please make cheques/PO's payable to

Crystal

Crystal Computing
2 Ashton Way
East Herrington
Sunderland SR3 3RX

(continued from page 167)

computer, the winning line is displayed in inverse characters with an appropriate message. The Count variable allows 64 moves before declaring the game a draw.

A section of the program is written in machine code. This speeds up a simple but time-consuming routine to determine the vacant square with the highest weight. Anyone preferring not to use a machine code can delete lines 1-8 and replace 7020-7080 with the Basic routine 7020-7220 on page 170.

The machine code will be set up each time the program is run. This is not necessary, and after the first run lines 2-8 can be deleted, and the program saved in this form. The machine-code assumes A$ is the first variable.

The inverse characters in the listing are:

Line 20	1,2,3,4
Lines 160, 410, 7410, 9900:	X
Lines 420, 2160, 7300:	0

```
    1 REM .....67 CHARACTERS.....
.............
    2 FAST
    3 LET X=16514
    4 LET A$="00000100002A1040110
F00197EFE1D2016237EB92B3812200CE
D5B3440CB432600CB4B28044F2002401
10A0019E5118F02A7ED52ED5B1040ED5
23E7FA4857CE1C618C9S"
    5 POKE X,16*CODE A$+CODE A$(2
)-476
    6 LET A$=A$(3 TO )
    7 LET X=X+1
    8 IF A$<>"S" THEN GOTO 5
    9 CLEAR
   10 FAST
   15 GOTO 9500
   18 FAST
   19 CLS
   20 PRINT "    1       3
4       2"
   30 PRINT
   40 FOR N=1 TO 4
   50 PRINT N;" : : :   : : :   :
 : : :"
   55 IF N=4 THEN GOTO 80
   60 PRINT "  -+-+-+-  -+-+-+-  -+-
+-+-  -+-+-+-"
   70 NEXT N
   80 FOR N=1 TO 4
   90 PRINT " 1 2 3 4";
  100 NEXT N
  101 GOTO 300
  103 REM **UPLAY**
  105 SLOW
  107 LET G$="0"
  110 PRINT AT 20,0;"YOUR MOVE?
                "
  120 INPUT B$
  121 IF LEN B$<3 THEN GOTO 120
  122 LET K$="O"
  123 GOSUB INSERT
  130 FOR N=1 TO 3
  140 IF B$(N)<"1" OR B$(N)>"4" T
HEN GOTO 120
  150 NEXT N
  155 LET C=VAL B$(1)
  156 LET D=VAL B$(2)
  157 LET E=VAL B$(3)
  159 GOTO 400
  160 LET K$="X"
  165 GOSUB INSERT
  170 PRINT AT 20,0;"IS THIS CORR
ECT?  (Y/N)"
  180 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 180
  185 LET C$=INKEY$
  190 IF C$="Y" THEN GOTO 240
  200 IF C$="N" THEN GOTO 212
  210 GOTO 180
  212 LET K$=" "
  215 GOSUB INSERT
  220 GOTO 350
  240 FAST
  245 LET A$(C,D,E,4)="2"
  247 LET A$(C,D,E,5)=" "
  250 LET K$="X"
  260 GOSUB INSERT
  265 PRINT AT 20,0;"
                "
  280 GOTO SET
  300 PRINT AT 20,0;"DO YOU WANT
TO PLAY FIRST? (Y/N)"
  305 SLOW
  310 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 310
  315 LET C$=INKEY$
  320 IF C$="Y" THEN GOTO 350
  330 IF C$="N" THEN GOTO 343
  340 GOTO 310
  343 FAST
  345 GOTO IPLAY
  350 LET C=1
  351 LET D=10
  352 LET E=1
  355 GOTO UPLAY
  360 REM **INSERT**
  370 PRINT AT 2*D,6*C+2*E-8;K$
  380 RETURN
  400 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="1" THEN GOT
O 160
  410 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="2" THEN LET
 K$="X"
  420 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="3" THEN LET
 K$="O"
  430 GOSUB INSERT
  435 PRINT AT 20,0;"
                "
  440 PRINT AT 15,0;"SPACE ALREAD
Y OCCUPIED"
  450 PRINT AT 15,0;"PRESS ANY KE
Y TO CONTINUE"
  460 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 460
  470 PRINT AT 15,0;"
                "
  480 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="2" THEN LET
 K$="X"
  490 IF A$(C,D,E,4)="3" THEN LET
 K$="O"
  500 GOSUB INSERT
  510 GOTO UPLAY
 2000 PRINT AT 15,0;"CONGRATULATI
ONS--YOU HAVE WON"
 2010 PRINT AT 16,0;"DO YOU WANT
TO PLAY AGAIN? (Y/N)"
 2015 SLOW
 2020 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 2020
 2025 LET C$=INKEY$
 2030 IF C$="Y" THEN RUN
 2040 IF C$="N" THEN PRINT AT 15,
0;"THANKS FOR THE GAME, BYE
    "
 2050 GOTO 2020
 2060 REM **DRAW**
 2070 PRINT AT 15,0;"AN HONOURABL
E DRAW"
 2080 GOTO 2010
 2100 REM **FOUND3O**
 2110 FOR X=1 TO 4
 2120 FOR Y=1 TO 4
 2130 FOR Z=1 TO 4
 2140 IF A$(X,Y,Z,6)<"1" OR A$(X,
Y,Z,6)>"7" THEN GOTO 2200
 2150 IF A$(X,Y,Z,4)<>"1" THEN GO
TO 2200
 2152 LET C=X
 2154 LET D=Y
 2156 LET E=Z
 2158 LET P=VAL A$(X,Y,Z,6)*20
 2160 LET K$="X"
 2170 GOSUB MARKWIN
 2175 GOSUB PRINTWIN
 2180 PRINT AT 15,0;"MY GAME THIS
 TIME"
 2190 GOTO 2010
 2200 NEXT Z
 2210 NEXT Y
 2220 NEXT X
 2225 LET I=0
 2240 GOTO 7015
 2400 REM **FOUND3X**
 2410 FOR X=1 TO 4
 2420 FOR Y=1 TO 4
 2430 FOR Z=1 TO 4
 2440 IF A$(X,Y,Z,6)<>"8" THEN GO
TO 2500
 2450 IF A$(X,Y,Z,4)<>"1" THEN GO
TO 2500
 2460 LET C=X
 2470 LET D=Y
 2480 LET E=Z
 2485 LET A$(X,Y,Z,6)="0"
 2487 LET J=J-1
 2490 GOTO 7270
 2500 NEXT Z
 2510 NEXT Y
 2520 NEXT X
 2530 LET J=0
 2540 GOTO 7020
 3000 REM **PRINTWIN**
 3010 FOR C=1 TO 4
 3020 FOR D=1 TO 4
 3030 FOR E=1 TO 4
 3040 IF A$(C,D,E,6)="9" THEN GOS
UB INSERT
 3050 NEXT E
 3060 NEXT D
 3070 NEXT C
 3080 RETURN
 6000 REM **SET**
 6005 LET COUNT=COUNT+1
 6010 FOR P=20 TO 140 STEP 20
 6020 LET L=0
 6030 LET M=0
 6040 FOR T=1 TO 4
 6050 GOSUB (SEARCH+P)
 6060 IF Q$(T)="2" THEN LET L=L+1
 6070 IF Q$(T)="3" THEN LET M=M+1
 6080 NEXT T
 6090 GOSUB UPDATE
 6100 FOR T=1 TO 4
 6110 IF Q$(T)="1" THEN GOSUB (WE
IGHT+P)
 6120 NEXT T
 6130 NEXT P
 6140 IF Q$="0" THEN GOTO IPLAY
 6150 IF COUNT>63 THEN GOTO DRAW
 6170 GOTO UPLAY
 6200 REM **SEARCH**
 6220 LET Q$(T)=A$(T,D,E,4)
 6230 RETURN
 6240 LET Q$(T)=A$(C,T,E,4)
 6250 RETURN
 6260 LET Q$(T)=A$(C,D,T,4)
 6270 RETURN
 6280 IF A$(C,D,E,7)="1" THEN LET
 Q$(T)=A$(C,T,T,4)
 6285 IF A$(C,D,E,7)="2" THEN LET
 Q$(T)=A$(C,T,5-T,4)
 6290 RETURN
 6300 IF A$(C,D,E,8)="1" THEN LET
 Q$(T)=A$(T,D,T,4)
 6305 IF A$(C,D,E,8)="2" THEN LET
 Q$(T)=A$(T,D,5-T,4)
 6310 RETURN
 6320 IF A$(C,D,E,9)="1" THEN LET
 Q$(T)=A$(T,T,E,4)
 6325 IF A$(C,D,E,9)="2" THEN LET
 Q$(T)=A$(T,5-T,E,4)
 6330 RETURN
 6340 LET R=VAL A$(C,D,E,10)
 6341 LET Q$(T)="1"
 6342 IF R=0 THEN RETURN
 6345 GOTO (SEARCH+P+R*10)
 6350 LET Q$(T)=A$(T,T,T,4)
 6355 RETURN
 6360 LET Q$(T)=A$(T,T,5-T,4)
 6365 RETURN
 6370 LET Q$(T)=A$(T,5-T,T,4)
 6375 RETURN
 6380 LET Q$(T)=A$(T,5-T,5-T,4)
 6385 RETURN
 6400 REM **WEIGHT**
 6420 LET A$(T,D,E,5)=CHR$ (CODE
 A$(T,D,E,5)+UU)
 6430 RETURN
 6440 LET A$(C,T,E,5)=CHR$ (CODE
 A$(C,T,E,5)+UU)
 6450 RETURN
 6460 LET A$(C,D,T,5)=CHR$ (CODE
 A$(C,D,T,5)+UU)
 6470 RETURN
 6480 IF A$(C,D,E,7)="1" THEN LET
 A$(C,T,T,5)=CHR$ (CODE A$(C,T,T
,5)+UU)
 6485 IF Q$(T)="1" AND A$(C,D,E,7
)="2" THEN LET A$(C,T,5-T,5)=CHR
$ (CODE A$(C,T,5-T,5)+UU)
 6490 RETURN
 6500 IF A$(C,D,E,8)="1" THEN LET
 A$(T,D,T,5)=CHR$ (CODE A$(T,D,T
,5)+UU)
 6505 IF A$(C,D,E,8)="2" THEN LET
 A$(T,D,5-T,5)=CHR$ (CODE A$(T,D
,5-T,5)+UU)
 6510 RETURN
 6520 IF A$(C,D,E,9)="1" THEN LET
 A$(T,T,E,5)=CHR$ (CODE A$(T,T,E
,5)+UU)
 6525 IF A$(C,D,E,9)="2" THEN LET
 A$(T,5-T,E,5)=CHR$ (CODE A$(T,5
-T,E,5)+UU)
 6530 RETURN
 6540 IF R<>0 THEN GOTO (WEIGHT+P
+R*10)
 6545 RETURN
 6550 LET A$(T,T,T,5)=CHR$ (CODE
 A$(T,T,T,5)+UU)
 6555 RETURN
 6560 LET A$(T,T,5-T,5)=CHR$ (COD
E A$(T,T,5-T,5)+UU)
 6565 RETURN
 6570 LET A$(T,5-T,T,5)=CHR$ (COD
E A$(T,5-T,T,5)+UU)
 6575 RETURN
 6580 LET A$(T,5-T,5-T,5)=CHR$ (C
ODE A$(T,5-T,5-T,5)+UU)
 6585 RETURN
 6600 REM **UPDATE**
 6610 IF G$="1" THEN GOTO UPDATEO
 6620 REM **UPDATEX**
 6625 LET UU=0
 6630 IF L=4 THEN GOTO UUIN
 6635 IF M<>0 THEN GOTO 6675
 6640 IF L=3 THEN LET UU=(U2-U4)
 6650 IF L=3 THEN GOTO POINTX
 6660 IF L=2 THEN LET UU=(U4-U7)
 6670 IF L=1 THEN LET UU=(U7-U6)
 6675 IF L<>1 THEN RETURN
 6680 IF M=1 THEN LET UU=(U8-U5)
 6690 IF M=2 THEN LET UU=(U8-U3)
 6700 RETURN
 6710 REM **UPDATEO**
 6715 LET UU=0
 6720 IF M=4 THEN GOTO 2160
 6725 IF L<>0 THEN GOTO 6765
 6730 IF M=3 THEN LET UU=(U1-U3)
 6740 IF M=3 THEN GOTO POINTO
 6750 IF M=2 THEN LET UU=(U3-U5)
 6760 IF M=1 THEN LET UU=(U5-U6)
 6765 IF M<>1 THEN RETURN
 6770 IF L=1 THEN LET UU=(U8-U7)
 6780 IF L=2 THEN LET UU=(U8-U3)
 6800 RETURN
 7000 REM **IPLAY**
 7010 IF I>0 THEN GOTO FOUND3O
 7015 IF J>0 THEN GOTO FOUND3X
 7020 LET HIWT=USR 16516
 7030 LET MU=PEEK 16514+256*PEEK
 16515
 7040 LET MU=(MU-(PEEK 16400+256*
PEEK 16401+15))/10
 7050 LET C=INT (MU/16)+1
 7060 LET MU=MU-(C-1)*16
 7070 LET D=INT (MU/4)+1
 7080 LET E=MU-(D-1)*4+1
 7270 LET A$(C,D,E,4)="3"
 7280 LET A$(C,D,E,5)=" "
 7290 LET G$="1"
 7295 IF COUNT>63 THEN GOTO DRAW
 7300 LET K$="X"
 7310 GOSUB INSERT
 7330 GOTO SET
 7400 REM **UUIN**
 7410 LET K$="O"
 7420 GOSUB MARKWIN
 7430 GOSUB PRINTWIN
 7440 GOTO 2000
 7450 REM **POINTX**
 7500 LET H$="8"
 7505 LET J=J+1
 7510 GOTO MARK
 7520 REM **POINTO**
 7540 LET H$=STR$ (P/20)
 7545 LET I=1
 7550 GOTO MARK
 7560 REM **MARKWIN**
 7565 FOR T=1 TO 4
 7575 LET H$="9"
 7580 GOSUB (WINLINE+P)
 7590 NEXT T
 7595 RETURN
 7600 REM **MARK**
 7610 FOR T=1 TO 4
 7620 GOSUB (WINLINE+P)
 7630 NEXT T
 7640 RETURN
 7700 REM **WINLINE**
 7720 LET A$(T,D,E,6)=H$
 7730 RETURN
 7740 LET A$(C,T,E,6)=H$
 7750 RETURN
 7760 LET A$(C,D,T,6)=H$
 7770 RETURN
 7780 IF A$(C,D,E,7)="1" THEN LET
 A$(C,T,T,6)=H$
 7785 IF A$(C,D,E,7)="2" THEN LET
 A$(C,T,5-T,6)=H$
 7790 RETURN
 7800 IF A$(C,D,E,8)="1" THEN LET
 A$(T,D,T,6)=H$
 7805 IF A$(C,D,E,8)="2" THEN LET
 A$(T,D,5-T,6)=H$
 7810 RETURN
 7820 IF A$(C,D,E,9)="1" THEN LET
 A$(T,T,E,6)=H$
 7825 IF A$(C,D,E,9)="2" THEN LET
 A$(T,5-T,E,6)=H$
 7830 RETURN
 7840 LET R=VAL A$(C,D,E,10)
 7845 GOTO (WINLINE+P+R*10)
 7850 LET A$(T,T,T,6)=H$
 7855 RETURN
 7860 LET A$(T,T,5-T,6)=H$
 7865 RETURN
 7870 LET A$(T,5-T,T,6)=H$
 7875 RETURN
 7880 LET A$(T,5-T,5-T,6)=H$
 7885 RETURN
 9000 REM **SETUP**
 9010 FOR X=1 TO 4
 9020 FOR Y=1 TO 4
 9030 FOR Z=1 TO 4
 9040 LET F$(1)=CHR$ (X+28)
 9050 LET F$(2)=CHR$ (Y+28)
 9060 LET F$(3)=CHR$ (Z+28)
 9070 LET F$(4 TO 10)="1000000"
 9080 IF Y=Z THEN LET F$(7)="1"
 9090 IF Y+Z=5 THEN LET F$(7)="2"
 9100 IF X=Z THEN LET F$(8)="1"
 9110 IF X+Z=5 THEN LET F$(8)="2"
 9120 IF X=Y THEN LET F$(9)="1"
 9130 IF X+Y=5 THEN LET F$(9)="2"
 9140 IF F$(7)="1" AND F$(8)="1"
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
THEN LET F$(10)="1"
9150 IF F$(9)="1" AND F$(8)="2"
THEN LET F$(10)="2"
9155 IF F$(8)="1" AND F$(7)="2"
THEN LET F$(10)="3"
9160 IF F$(8)="2" AND F$(9)="2"
THEN LET F$(10)="4"
9170 LET V=3
9180 IF F$(7)<>"0" THEN LET V=V+
1
9190 IF F$(8)<>"0" THEN LET V=V+
1
9200 IF F$(9)<>"0" THEN LET V=V+
1
9210 IF F$(10)<>"0" THEN LET V=V
+1
9215 IF V>=5 THEN LET V=5
9220 LET F$(5)=CHR$ (V+U6)
9230 LET A$(X,Y,Z)=F$
9240 NEXT Z
9250 NEXT Y
9260 NEXT X
9270 GOTO 16
9500 DIM A$(4,4,4,10)
9503 LET COUNT=0
9505 LET H$="0"
9507 LET J=0
9508 LET I=0
9510 DIM F$(10)
9515 DIM G$(4)
9520 LET U1=35
9530 LET U2=35
9540 LET U3=25
9550 LET U4=30
9560 LET U5=15
9570 LET U6=6
9580 LET U7=15
9590 LET U8=2
9610 LET UPLAY=103
9615 LET INSERT=360
9616 LET DRAW=2060
9617 LET FOUND30=2100
9618 LET FOUND3X=2400
9619 LET PRINTUIN=3000
9620 LET SET=6000
9630 LET SEARCH=6200
9640 LET WEIGHT=6400
9650 LET UPDATE=6600
9660 LET UPDATEX=6620
9670 LET UPDATED=6710
9680 LET IPLAY=7000
9690 LET UUIN=7400
9710 LET POINTX=7480
9720 LET POINTO=7520
9725 LET MARKUIN=7560
9730 LET MARK=7600
9740 LET UINLINE=7700
9750 LET SETUP=9000
9800 GOTO SETUP
9900 SAVE "3D4K"
9910 RUN
```

The Basic routine.

```
7020 LET HIUT=0
7030 FOR X=1 TO 4
7040 FOR Y=1 TO 4
7050 FOR Z=1 TO 4
7060 IF A$(X,Y,Z,4)<>"1" THEN GO
TO 7200
7070 LET UT=CODE A$(X,Y,Z,5)
7080 IF UT<HIUT THEN GOTO 7200
7090 IF UT=HIUT AND RND>.33 THEN
 GOTO 7200
7100 LET HIUT=UT
7110 LET C=X
7120 LET D=Y
7130 LET E=Z
7200 NEXT Z
7210 NEXT Y
7220 NEXT X
```

Keyword define

J Bradshaw,
Runcorn,
Cheshire.

VIC-20

THIS PROGRAM runs on the unexpanded Vic-20 and allows you to define eight Basic keywords to the function keys. The Basic program sets up a small machine-code program — 139 bytes — at the top of memory. Therefore, you can run or type fairly long programs while this one is running. There is also an error check in line 40 which ensures you have typed in the data correctly, thereby preventing system crashes.

Four permanent functions are defined:

F1 = Screen colour normal
F = Screen colour black
F5 = Quote mode on
F7 = Quote mode off

And, of course, by using the function keys in conjunction with the Shift and Commodore keys, eight Basic keywords can be printed at the current cursor position on the screen. You can choose any Basic keyword and assign it to its appropriate function key by altering the eight Data values on line 200 respectively.

Some values may give an output of, say, half a keyword for example,

INT (PRINT)

yet by trial and error you should find the desired keyword. These values on line 200 merely state how far into the ROM keyboard table the Vic is to look before printing out the characters it finds. At present, the function keys are defined as follows:

Shift F1 = PRINT	CBM F1 = FOR
Shift F3 = POKE	CBM F3 = NEXT
Shift F5 = PEEK	CBM F5 = GOTO
Shift F7 = THEN	CBM F7 = GOSUB

To disable the program press run stop and restore. To enable enter Sys 7541.

```
 1 REM DEFINED FUNCTION       KEYS
 2 REM BY JOHN BRADSHAW"
 10 POKE51,117:POKE52,29:POKE55,117:POKE56,29
 20 READA:IFA=-1THENFORC=7672TO7679:READA:POKEC,A:NEXT:GOTO40
 30 T=T+A:POKE7541+I,A:I=I+1:GOTO10
 40 IFT<>17900THENPRINT"■DATA WRONG":END
 50 SYS7541:PRINT"■FUNCTION KEYS DEFINED"
 60 DATA120,169,130,141,20,3,169,29,141,21,3,88,96,165,197,197,187,240,23,133,18
7,162,1
 70 DATA201,39,240,18,232,201,47,240,13,232,201,55,240,8,232,201,63,240,3,76,191
,234,173
 80 DATA141,2,201,1,240,50,201,2,240,42,224,1,240,22,224,2,240,26,224,3,240,7,16
9,0,133
 90 DATA212,76,191,234,169,1,133,212,76,191,234,169,27,141,15,144,76,191,234,169
,8,141
 100 DATA15,144,76,191 ,234,232,232,232,232,189,247,29,133,188,164,188,185,161,1
92,48,8
 110 DATA32,210,255,230,188,76,224,29,56,233,128,32,210,255,76,191,234,-1
 200 DATA99,89,214,148,0,3,32,48
```

Proc point

John Chalmers,
Godstone,
Surrey.

LYNX

LYNX BASIC provides no instructions for examining the display, and Peeking it is not possible because of the way it is organised. The routine given in the listing provides the Basic programmer with a method of examining any point on the display. It works by calling a ROM routine which looks at the display RAM. The routine is written as a procedure, so to use it you simply type:

PROC POINT(X,Y)

where X and Y are the co-ordinates of the point you wish to examine. The result will be contained in the variable z on exit from the routine and will be the colour value of the point X,Y. Note how small letter variables are used within the procedure. This would seem like good practice whenever using procedures as extra "commands" — the small letter names are reserved solely for such routines and thus do not corrupt the capital letter names of the main variables. To test the procedure once you have entered it, enter the following lines

```
INK 4
DOT100,100
PROCPOINT(100,100)
?z
```

The z should of course be 4.

```
99990 DEFPROC POINT(x,y)
99991 LET y=((x+256*y)/8),x=INT(y),
      y=2**(7-(FRAC(y)*8)),z=0
99992 CALL &0069,&8000+x
99993 IF (HL BNAND y)>0 THEN LET z=z+1
99994 CALL &0069,&C000+x
99995 IF (HL BNAND y)>0 THEN LET z=z+2
99996 CALL &0070,&C000+x
99997 IF (HL BNAND y)>0 THEN LET z=z+4
99998 ENDPROC
```

Key click

P A Street,
Biggleswade,
Bedfordshire.

DRAGON

THIS KEYBOARD click routine for the Dragon 32 will emit a short click whenever a key is depressed.

The machine-code routine generates a short click, by setting up the sound generator and loading the memory location 65312 with a number, between 0 and 255.

Memory locations 363 and 364 contain the address to which the computer jumps when a key is pressed. This address is changed to the beginning of the click routine. The routine is then started by Poking location 362 with the number 126.

(continued on page 175)

EAST LONDON EXCLUSIVE

ZX81 RAM-PACKS FLAP

and when RAM packs flap, programs crash because of edgy connectors (so children! keep off!).
Now East London Robotics offer a unique product:-

TRADE IN YOUR ZX 81.

Introducing the **MAXIMEM ZX81.** A ZX81 with 32k or 64k RAM fitted INSIDE the case (children come back!)
MAXIMEM ZX81 – the most affordable 32 or 64k micro in the world.

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS

MAXIMEM ZX81

32k-£39 PLUS ONE USED 1k ZX81

64k-£59 PLUS ONE USED 1k ZX81

The MAXIMEM 32 and 64k is a modified ZX81 and not just a RAM pack. We give a six month guarantee on the computer, regardless of the age of your trade-in ZX81. The extra memory uses only a quarter of the power consumption of a 16k plug-in memory, and does not interfere with any standard add-ons, such as printers, RS232 or other interfaces.

Trade in your ZX81 by post or over the counter at our premises. (Phone first to check current delivery). Trade-in ZX81s must be clean and in working order. Send and receive the computer only, without manuals, power supplies etc.

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS

SPECTRUM SP48-£23

32k MEMORY EXTENSION

Plug the chip-set (Issue 2) or circuit board (Issue 1 £35) into the sockets provided by Sinclair and you have a standard 48k Spectrum, fully compatible with all Sinclair add-ons and very low in power consumption. No soldering is required. Fitting and removal are easy. The SP48 carries our full warranty and is upgradable **on a part-exchange basis to the SP80. For £28.00.**

SPECTRUM SP80-£46

PAGED 64k MEMORY EXTENSION

Fitting, power consumption and add-on compatibility are identical to the SP48 (Issue 1 version £50). It can be used as a standard 48k, but software instructions can switch to a second page of 32k. Although not recommended for the complete beginner, the SP80 is of tremendous benefit to the serious user.

Fit and Test Service: At our premises £3
By registered post £7

STOP PRESS
NEW 80K PROGRAMS FOR SPECTRUM WITH SP80
Enquiries on 01-474 4430.
We regret our 48K-80K part-exchange service is available only to SP48 owners.

ZX SLOWLOADER £10

Loads ZX81 tapes into your Spectrum. A recent letter describes it best.

Dear Sir, Just a line about your excellent Slowloader.
I bought it because I was nearing the completion of a project which uses practically everything in 16k RAM including a string array (DIM 629,7) which took 4 hours hard graft to bash in. I really did not fancy doing it all again.
SLOWLOADER twice found a tape-loading error. So I SAVEd again onto a short, high-quality tape – and this time it went straight in. Two minutes to take out the SLOW and FAST lines, 10 to renumber the PEEKs and POKEs, 20 to add some colour and a few BEEPs, and the thing was ready to SAVE again. What a little masterpiece!

All products on this order form are in stock at the time of going to press.

Same day dispatch for phoned Access and Visa orders.

To East London Robotics Ltd. Please send by return (tick items required).

	£	p
☐ MAXIMEM 32k. (£39+ZX81)		
☐ MAXIMEM 64k. (£59+ZX81)		
☐ SP48 (Issue 1 £35) (Issue 2 £23)		
☐ SP80 (Issue 1 £50) (Issue 2 £46)		
☐ SLOWLOADER £10		
☐ Free Catalogue (SAE only)		
Postage		65p
I enclose a cheque/PO for		

My Access/Visa number is

Name

Address

YC 3

TRICKSTICK

A revolution in computer games control, for one to eight **players simultaneously. See our demonstration at the 8th ZX Microfair on August 20th at Alexander Palace.**

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS

GATE 11. ROYAL ALBERT DOCK. LONDON E16.
24 HOUR INFORMATION SERVICE TEL: 01 471 3308
24 HOUR ACCESS AND VISA ORDERING TEL: 01 474 4715
SPECIAL ENQUIRIES TEL: 01 474 4430
TELEX 8813271 GECOMS

£39.95
(inc. VAT)
+ 80p P&P



THE NEW for the SPECTRUM, ZX81, LAZER 200, JUPITER ACE, and the ORIC as illustrated

This elegant desk top system, designed for the professional user. In its slimline case, the superior keyboard contains all the graphic characters for the above computers. With the additional function keys and SPACE-BAR, speedy and accurate data entry is made simple.
The Fuller FDS is easy to install, based on the very popular FD42 system, it requires no soldering or technical knowledge.
For the user who is reluctant to install his computer circuit board inside the FDS a buffer is available (at extra cost) which simply plugs onto the expansion port and connects directly to the keyboard.

The Natural Extension.

Firmly established in the development of computer hardware, the acknowledged leaders in their field, the vast range of Fuller experience is available to you through their comprehensive selection of accessories. This ever expanding range make Fuller the natural extension for your Computer.

FULLER PRINTERFACE

Available in: RS232

This amazing RS232 Printerface is designed to operate with any special printer or teletype for graphic displays. Seiksha 250 is recommended as all the software is held in ROM, no loading of the programmes from tape is required.
The printer face will allow you to make a copy of all 24 lines as the screen on your printer two sizes of copy are available; normal size users one dot on the printer to one dot on the screen or double size using four dots on the printer to one dot on the screen.
Baud rate can be set at any one of 12, between 50 and 9600.
The Printerface will automatically initialize the printer to give a page width 80 characters x 66 lines, (uses 60 line for text), although any format can be set up.



£34.95
(inc. VAT)
+ 80p P&P

CENTRONICS PRINTERFACE

As above but for parallel printer with CENTRONICS input **£39.95** (inc. VAT) + 80p P&P

DUAL/PRINTERFACE

Features both RS 232 CENTRONICS INTERFACE (leads can be supplied at an extra cost) **£49.95** (inc. VAT) + 80p P&P

Fuller MICRO SYSTEMS

FULLER MICRO STSTEMS
The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street,
Liverpool 2. Telephone: 051-236 6109

A.F.D.E.C., 318 Kempshott Lane, Basingstoke, Hants. **Arcade Computers**, 37/38 Second Floor, The Silver Arcade, Leicester, 0533 532911 – Rob. **Barrow Computer** London N7, 01 607 2296. **Beaver Radio Ltd.**, 20/24 Whitechapel Liverpool L1 6EH, 051 709 9898. **Brensal Computers Ltd.**, 24 Park Row, Bristol, 0272 29[illegible]96 Church Stre Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk, IP33 1PR. **Canterbury Software Centre**, 9 The Friars Canterbury, Kent CT1 2AS. **Channel One Computer Services**, 174 High Street, Hr **Micro**, 310 S 156/158 Blackburn Road, Bolton, Lancashire. **Computer Cabin**, 24 The Parade, Silverdale, Newcastle Under Lyme, Staffs, 0782 636911. **Computer Corner**, 261a, Essex. **Chels Computersolve Ltd.**, 8 Central Parade, St. Marks Hill, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 4PJ. 01 390 5135 – Ross. **Datastore**, 6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. 01 Kal Road, Portsm Delta Micros Ltd., The Computer Centre, 68 Chestergate, Macclesfield, 0625 618827. **Diskwise Computer Centres Ltd.**, 68/70 Lower Hillgate Stockport, Ches **Delta Comput** Fotosonic House, Rawson Square, Bradford BD1 3JR. 0274 309266. **Fox Electronics**, 141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke, Hants. **Goodrights Ltd.**, 1 Friargate, Pres. 061 480 44 Leicester. 0858 63056. **HASC**, 54A Town Street, Horsforth, Leeds LS1 84AP. 0532 585357. **Home & Business Computers**, 54 Yorkshire Street, Oldham, Greater Mas PR1 2AU. 07 234 Church Street, Blackpool. **ITEC**, Unit 6, 13A Harbour Road, Inverness IV1 1SY. 0463 226505. **JCV Hi-Fi & Video Ltd.**, Wharf Street, Warwick, Warwickshi **Home Compu** Guardian Centre, Rotherham, 0709 60000. **Micro Shack**, 18 Chapel Street, Aberdeen, 0224 636081. **Micro-Tronics**, 27A Market Street, Tamworth, Staffs, 0827 51 061 366 5935. **Quids In**, 38 North Street, Romford, Essex, 0708 26840. **Radford Hi-Fi**, 52/54 Gloucester Road, Bristol, 0272 428247. **Radford Hi-Fi**, 43 King Edwave, St. Peter 144 St. Georges Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, 0242 28979. **SPI Soundvision**, 359 Greenlanes, Palmers Green, London N13 01 882 5888. **Square Deal**rt, Windsor, Be Swanley, Kent. **Vision on Video**, 255a, High Street, Erdington, Birmingham B23, 021 373 9383. **Vision Store Ltd.**, 3 Eden Walk, Kingston Upo cray Road, Ne Surrey. **Westfa**



THE MASTER UNIT – The Ultimate Games Unit

£54.95
(inc. VAT)
+ 80p P&P

The Master Unit provides all the requirements for the serious games enthusiast, containing not only the FULLER BOX, but also the FULLER ORATOR, all contained within the standard case.

The Speech Unit and sound synthesiser combines to provide exciting voice and sound for your games. The other features include, Cassette interface, a variable audio output which may be connected directly to a HI-FI system. The MASTER UNIT provides endless scope in applications, and it allows asccess to the SPECTRUM for other periferal, via its duplicate user port, i.e. printerface. The MASTER UNIT is complete with full documentation and demo tapes which includes the type of speech and sound you can achieve.

The Fuller Box – The Sound System for the Spectrum

The FULLER BOX added to the ZX Spectrum, improves the sound quality enormously. The built-in audio amplifier working well with all SPECTRUM programs.
The FULLER BOX allows you to program your own music, explosions, zaps, chimes, whistles and an infinite range of other sounds. Based around the popular G1-AY-3-8912 sound chip. It gives you complete control over 3 channels of tone and/or white noise, plus an overall envelope control.
Also provided with a joystick port, the unit gives instant command over all your own games programs. The port is compatible with all the commercially available joysticks eg. Atari/Commodore.
The FULLER BOX is complete with full documentation and a demo tape which includes the type of sounds you can achieve. It also allows you to program your own sounds. Fitting neatly onto the back of the SPECTRUM, the FULLER BOX still allows access for other peripherals, including the new SPECTRUM Micro Drives, via its duplicate user port.



£29.95
(inc. VAT)
+ 80p P&P

Upgrades for the Fuller Box and Orator

The systems can be expanded to MASTER UNIT specifications including the full range of controls. The upgrades must be fitted by us, at FULLER MICRO's.

PRICES (inc. V.A.T.) ORATOR to MASTER UNIT **£14.95** FULLER BOX to MASTER UNIT **£24.95**

The Fuller Orator – Speech for the Spectrum

A smash hit at a number of recent Micro Fairs, the FULLER ORATOR uses an allophone system. Based on the G1-SP0256 AL voice synthesiser chip. Directly accessable in BASIC, it is able to say anything you command using the keyboard or a games program. It comes in the standard case complete with its own audio amplifier, it allows access to the SPECTRUM for other peripherals via its duplicate user port. Full documentation and demo tape included.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£39.95** plus 80p p&p.

16K to 48K Memory Expansion Pack for the Spectrum

For the 16K SPECTRUM owner – upgrade your machine to 48K of RAM with the FULLER upgrade kit. Complete with full assembly instructions. (Model 2 or 3 only).

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£24.95** plus 80p p&p.

Ram Adaptor Boards for the ZX81

Allows you to fit your Ram Pack inside the FD42 system. Accepts most commercial Ram Packs.

PRICE (inc. V.A.T.) **£9.35** & 80p p&p.

Fuller Quality
Fuller Micro Systems reach for the highest quality in Research and Development, to make our products the BEST.

Fuller Service
In an effort to provide the best service we have built a new MAIL ORDER dept. at 71, Dale Street, Liverpool 2. Due to come into service soon.

Fuller Guarantee
All our products carry a worldwide one year guarantee.

FULLER stock a full range of components and kits for your computer, send SAE for details.

Please supply the following items: (state items and quantity)
please send me ..... @ £.....
please send me ..... @ £.....
please send me ..... @ £.....
please add £.....for p&p
I enclose a cheque/PO payable to FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS Total £ ..... or debit my Access/ Barclaycard – Card No. [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
Signature .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....

DEALERS REQUIRED FOR UK & ABROAD ENQUIRES WELCOME

051-236 6109
71, DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL 2

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEND ENCLOSED
FOR UK [ ] SAE
ABROAD [ ] MONEY COUPON

e, 96 Church Street, Barrow in Furness, 0229 38353. **Bartletts Hi-Fi & Video**, 175/177 Holloway Road, ter Micro, 310 Streatham High Road, London SW16. **Bury Computer Centre**, 11 Guildhall Street, rch, Essex. **Chelsea Micros Ltd.**, 14 Jerdan Place, Fulham, London SW, 01 385 8494. **Cleartone Hi-Fi**, rcial Road, Portsmouth. **Computer Shop**, Unit 25, Handyside Arcade, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE1 4PZ. 1. **Delta Computer Systems**, The Computer Centre, 68 Chestergate, Macclesfield, Cheshire. SAL. 061 480 4422 **ENL Audio Visual Ltd.**, 116/118 Alfreton Road, Nottingham. **Erricks of Bradford**, ncs PR1 2AU. 0772 57528. **Harborough Home Computers**, 7 Church Street, Market Harborough, er. **Home Computer Centre**, Acme Hire Ltd., 40 King Street, Blackburn, Lancs. **Home Computers Ltd.**, 493796. **Meyclean Ltd.**, 92 Victoria Street, London SW1E 5JP. 01 828 2511. **Micro Fun**, Unit 12, owave, St. Peters Lane, Leicester, 0533 29023. **PASE**, 213/215 Market Street, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 1HF. urt, Windsor, Berks. **Rush Hi-Fi Centre**, 5/6 Cornhill, Chelmsford, Essex, 0245 57593. **Screen Scene**, scray Road, New Eltham, London SE9 2DR, 01 859 1516. **Swanley Electronics**, 32 Goldsel Road, s, Surrey **Westfarthing Computer Systems**, 21 Wendron Street, Helston, Cornwall.



EPC Express Programmes Company presents:

Realm of the Undead by R. J. Yorke

Hounded by tarantulas, vampire bats, and zombies, you must travel through the Realm of the Undead to rescue the trapped villagers whilst collecting as much garlic as possible for your final confrontation with the Dark Lord of the Undead.

Realm of the Undead for the 48K SPECTRUM

Realm of the Undead

is a hair-raising, super graphical Arcventure featuring high resolution machine code graphics, sound effects, several levels of difficulty and different layouts on each of the progressive sections of the game.

ARCVENTURE, the new concept from Express Programmes Company, combining the best features of adventure and arcade games.

EXPRESS PROGRAMMES COMPANY presents:

HISOFT DEVPAC 2: Comprising –

GENS2, a powerful and easy to use Z80 assembler for the ZX Spectrum, roughly 7K bytes in length, an extensive professional piece of software.

MONS2, a powerful monitor/disassembler.

INSTRUCTION MANUAL.

DEVPAC 2, in our opinion, is probably the best documented most sophisticated editor/assembler/monitor disassembler available for the ZX Spectrum.

DEVPAC 2 has proved to be an invaluable aid to E.P.C. in developing sophisticated Z80 machine code programmes for the ZX Spectrum.

DEVPAC 2 now available from Express Programmes Company – price £14.00.

Post coupon now to:
Express Programmes Company
Express House, City Road, Bradford, W. Yorkshire BD8 8ER

Please rush me a copy of

☐	Realm of the Undead for the 48K SPECTRUM	£5.50
☐	HISOFT DEVPAC 2	£14.00

*Please debit my Barclaycard/Access
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £
*Delete as applicable

Name: _____

Address: _____

VISA

SUPERFAST CREDIT CARD SALES LINE:
0274 668890

Access

(continued from page 170)

Enter the program very carefully. Then type Run; the program is Newed and the click routine begins to operate. Adjust the TV's volume control to obtain a preferable volume.

Mnemonics	Hexadecimal Code		
LDA (65315)	B6	FF	23
ORA 8		8A	08
STA (65315)	B7	FF	23
LDA (65281)	B6	FF	01
ANDA 247		84	F7
STA (65281)	B7	FF	01
LDA (65283)	B6	FF	03
ANDA 247		84	F7
STA (65283)	B7	FF	03
LDB 0		C6	00
LDA 0		86	FF
STA (65312)	B7	FF	20
STA (65312)	B7	FF	20
LDA 0		86	00
STA (65312)	B7	FF	20
INC B			5C
BNE -16		26	F0
RTS			39

Listing 2.

```
10 CLEAR 100,32000 : X=0
20 FOR A=32000 TO 32042
30 READ D$ : D = VAL("&H" + D$)
40 POKE A,D : X=X+D
50 NEXT A
60 IF X<>6165 THEN PRINT "DATA
   INCORRECT" : END
70 POKE 363,125 : POKE 364,0
80 POKE 362,126 : NEW
90 DATA B6,FF,23,8A,08,B7,FF,23,B6,FF,01,
   84,F7,B7,FF,01,B6,FF,03,84,F7,B7,FF,03,
   C6,00,86,FF,B7,FF,20,8600,B7,
   FF,20,5C,26,F0,39
```

Weedkiller

Peter Beech,
Kirkham,
Lancashire.

SPECTRUM

WEEDKILLER RUNS on a 16K or 48K Spectrum. Press keys 5 and 6 to move and the key 0 to drop the weedkiller. Your goal is to stop the weeds reaching the top of the wall.

```
WEEDKILLER (16K or 48K Spectrum)
   0>REM * WEEDKILLER ©P.Beech *
K 7
   2 BORDER 1: PAPER 1: CLS : IN
  10 LET hsc=0
  15 GO SUB 2000: REM ##SET UP
  20 LET xo=x
  30 LET a$=INKEY$: IF a$<>"5" A
ND a$<>"6" THEN GO TO 60
  40 LET x=x+(a$="6")-(a$="5"):
IF ATTR (13,x)=15 THEN LET x=xo:
 LET xo=20
  50 PRINT AT 13,x; PAPER 2;"■";
AT 13,xo; PAPER 2;" ": LET xo=x
  60 IF a$="0" THEN GO TO 140
  65 REM ##MAKE WEEDS GROW
  70 LET k=INT (RND*16)+1: PRINT
 AT a(k),k+7; INK 4; BRIGHT 1;CH
R$ (144+INT (RND*5)): BEEP .02,k
+5
  80 LET a(k)=a(k)-1: IF a(k)=13
 THEN LET l=l-1: IF l=0 THEN PRI
NT AT 16,12; BRIGHT 1; FLASH 1;"
GAME OVER": AT 15,1; INVERSE 1; F
LASH 0;"0000"( TO 5-LEN STR$ sc)
;sc: GO SUB 9900: LET hsc=(hsc+s
c+ABS (hsc-sc))/2: GO TO 15
  90 IF a(k)=13 THEN GO SUB 4020
: GO SUB 2047: GO TO 20
 100 GO TO 20
 140 PRINT AT 13,x; PAPER 2;"▲":
 FOR f=14 TO a(k-7)-1: PRINT AT
f,x; BRIGHT 1;"|": BEEP .02,10-f
: NEXT f: FOR f=a(k-7) TO 19: BE
EP .02,10-f: PRINT AT f,x; BRIGH
T 1;"^": NEXT f: FOR f=14 TO 19:
 PRINT AT f,x; BRIGHT 1;" ": NEX
T f: LET sc=sc+(19-a(x-7))*10: P
RINT AT 13,x; PAPER 2;"■"; PAPER
 6;AT 15,1;"0000"( TO 5-LEN STR$
 sc);sc
 150 LET a(x-7)=19: GO TO 70
2010 IF hsc=0 THEN RESTORE : FOR
 f=USR "a" TO USR "h"+7: READ a:
 POKE f,a: NEXT f
2020 LET sc=0: LET l=3
2030 PRINT AT 14,1; INVERSE 1;"S
CORE";AT 17,0;"HISCORE";AT 16,25
;"LIVES";AT 15,1; INVERSE 0;"000
0"( TO 5-LEN STR$ sc);sc;AT 16,1
;"0000"( TO 5-LEN STR$ hsc);hsc
2040 PRINT AT 1,11; INK 6;"Weedk
iller": PLOT INK 6;89,157: DRAW
INK 6;76,0
2041 PRINT AT 4,10;"KEYS 5 and 6
";AT 6,13;"TO MOVE";AT 8,12;"0 T
o DROP";AT 10,11;"WEEDKILLER"
2043 PLOT 73,147: DRAW 110,0: DR
AW 0,-64: DRAW -110,0: DRAW 0,64
2047 PRINT AT 17,25;"■■"( TO l-1
);"  ": DIM a(16): LET x=15: FO
R f=1 TO 16: LET a(f)=19: NEXT f
2050 PRINT AT 13,8; PAPER 2;"
                ";AT 20,8; PAPER 3;
"
2055 FOR f=14 TO 19: PRINT AT f,
8; BRIGHT 1;"
                ": NEXT f
2060 PRINT AT 13,x; PAPER 2;"■"
2070 IF l<3 THEN RETURN
2075 IF hsc=0 THEN GO SUB 8000:
RETURN
2080 PRINT AT 16,8; INK 5; BRIGH
T 8;"ANY KEY TO START": GO SUB 4
000: PRINT AT 16,8; BRIGHT 8;"
                ": RETURN
2090 RETURN
3000 DATA 104,120,59,15,55,120,5
6,8,8,8,104,120,56,15,14,8,11,15
,110,120,59,15,14,8,43,63,62,6,1
04,56,24,8,11
3010 DATA 111,126,56,11,111,126,
56,8,127,127,127,62,62,62,0,0,28
,26,62,62,127,127,0,68,68,34,54,
68,68,34,34
4000 IF INKEY$<>"" THEN GO TO 40
00
4005 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 400
5
4010 RETURN
4015 REM ##MUSIC
4020 FOR n=1 TO 2: RESTORE 5000
4030 FOR i=1 TO 8: READ h,j: BEE
P h,j-12
4040 NEXT i: NEXT n
4050 RETURN
5000 DATA .1,11,.1,11,.5,16,.05,
11,.05,16,.06,11,.05,16,1,26
8000 DATA 0,5,9,15,9,5,0
8010 LET y=0.001
8020 FOR n=-20 TO 0 STEP 5: REST
ORE 8000
8030 FOR k=1 TO 7: READ x: BEEP
.04,x+n
8040 NEXT k: NEXT n: BEEP 1,n-1
8070 FOR n=0 TO -20 STEP -5: RES
TORE 8000
8090 FOR k=1 TO 4: READ x: BEEP
.04+y,x+n
8100 NEXT k: LET y=y+.002: NEXT
n
8110 BEEP .7,n+1: BEEP .7,n: BEE
P 1.4,n+5
8120 RETURN
9900 RESTORE 9920: FOR f=1 TO 20
: READ a,b: BEEP a/3,b: NEXT f
9915 RETURN
9920 DATA 1,12,.5,12,.5,11,1,9,1
,9,.45,7,.45,9,.45,7,.45,5,.45,4
,.45,2,.45,4,.45,5,1,7,1,0,1,2,1
,5,1.5,4,.5,2,1,0
```

WEEDKILLER GRAPHICS

■=F
▲=G
^=H

MAIN LOOP

20-60	Test keys, move bucket and call fire routine if required
70-100	Makes weeds grow and tests if game is over or not

OTHER ROUTINES

140-150	Fire routine
2000-90	Initialisation
4020-9920	Various tunes

THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO STOP THE WEEDS GROWING TO THE TOP. INSTRUCTIONS ARE INCLUDED IN THE PROGRAM.

Back-up

H J Thomas,
Wirral,
Merseyside.

BBC

THIS PROGRAM is intended to emulate the *Backup command of the disc filing system, but to enable the contents of a disc to be transferred to a cassette tape as a more cost-effective way of protecting a program collection. There was no need for the cassette to contain the !Boot type files, which could not be used from cassette, so only Basic programs needed to be copied.

I was thwarted at first by an apparent error in the BBC Disc Drive Manual — page 74 — which states in its section on Osword, "A=&F7 indicates that a general Read/Write operation is required". The hex should be &7F.

The program could be modified to load all programs on the disc by storing sector 01 at Page &17 and reading the length of program to *Save on to tape. This would then transfer files, machine code or Spooled material as well as Basic programs.

```
10REM Disc to Tape Automatic TransferV2
20REM by H J THOMAS June 1983
30B%=&1800
40*KEY0REM|M*DISC|MPAGE=&1900|MG.130|M
50*KEY1*LOAD"X.XXXXXXX"2000|M
60*KEY2*TAPE|MPAGE=&2000|M
70*KEY3SAVE"X.XXXXXXX"|M
80A%=&7F:X%=&70:Y%=0
90?&70=0:!&71=B%:?&75=3:?&76=&53:!&77=&0:?&79=&21
100PRINT"WHEN DISC & TAPE ARE READY HIT ANY KEY":A=GET
110CALL&FFF1
120IF?&7A<>0 THENPRINT"DISC FAULT":GOTO220
130B%=B%+8:IFB%?7=0 THENGOTO210
140?&B32=B%?7:?&B57=B%?7
150!&B34=!B%:!&B59=!B%:!&B37=B%!3:!&B5C=B%!3
160*FX138,0,129
170*FX138,0,130
180*FX138,0,131
190*FX138,0,128
200END
210PRINT"DISC TRANSFERRED"''
220PRINT"ANOTHER DISC (Y/N) ?"
230ONINSTR("YyNn",GET$)GOTO 240,240,200,200 ELSE 230
240B%=&1800:GOTO100
```

IF YOU HAVE A BBC MICRO THEN YOU NEED

Laserbug is the newsletter of the Independent National BBC Microcomputer Users Group. If you want the best source information on the BBC Micro you can't do without Laserbug. No matter what your interest – hardware, softwa business, games or education then Laserbug has something for you.

Also, Laserbug has available many special offers including dust covers (for computer, monitor, printer, disks), casse leads and 1.2 ROMS FOR ONLY £5.50 INCLUSIVE – THE CHEAPEST PRICE ANYWHERE! (Members Only)

Laserbug defies description – send off for a sample copy and you'll find that it sells itself to you. See one and you'll hooked for life!!!

Please supply me with [ ] more details about Laserbug and your special offers
[ ] a sample copy for £1.00 and an A4 SAE (17p postage)
[ ] 1 UK 12 Month Subscription for £12.00
[ ] 1 UK 6 Month Subscription for £6.00
[ ] 1 Overseas Surface Mail Subscription for £14.00
(air mail rates on application)

Please send the goods to:

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

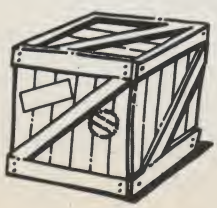
.....

I enclose a cheque/PO for £ p made payable to LASERBUG. Please send the form to LASERBUG Dept. Y, 10 Dawley Ride, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks., SL3 0Q

MICRO—→X

your EXPORT specialist for

ALL MICRO COMPUTERS - SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS - INCLUDING ORIC - SINCLAIR - NEWBRAIN - LYNX COMMODORE & MANY MORE !!



Please Contact :

MICRO-X LIMITED
5 COVERDALE ROAD,
BRONDESBURY, LONDON NW2 4DB
TELEPHONE 01-459 1089

BBC COMPUTERS

*** Official Acorn/BBC Computer dealer ***

HARDWARE

BBC Model B	£399
BBC Model A with 32K/VIA	£344
BBC Model A (just a few left)	£299
TEAC Slim Profile Compatible Disc Drive—WITH CABLES	£205
Plus Monitors — Printers — Connectors etc. etc. Top quality authorised A/B upgrade kits	£65

SOFTWARE

Monsters — Rocket Raid — Snapper — Meteors — Planetoid — Super Invaders — Creative Graphics and Early Learning All £9.95 each

Arcade Action £11.90 — Killer Gorilla £7.95

BOOKS (BBC MICRO)

Assembly Language Programming (Birnbaum)	£8.95
Games BBC Computers Play	£6.95
Creative Graphics Book	£7.50

Forth Book £7.50 (Tape £16.85 extra)

All above items in stock AT PUBLICATION DATE, are same day dispatch — however — due to demand for all BBC related products, we suggest you telephone first, and we will RESERVE your order.

VAT — we will have to pay it, so OUR prices INCLUDE it. Simply add £1 per order for postage, £9 for computer for Securicor delivery.

* LONG S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST/ENQUIRIES

CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS

Chancery Lane, Cardigan, Dyfed, W. Wales.
Tel. 0239-614483
Phone from 10am to 5pm Mon-Sat
CLOSED ALL DAY WEDNESDAY

COMPETITION CORNER

A £15 book token will be awarded to the first correct solution drawn from the competition bag. All entries must be at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in August. The name of the winner, the solution, and a competition report will be published in the October, 1983 issue of *Your Computer.*

If you want to set a competition for Competition Corner, remember that the simplest solution should be calculable by a short program rather than by any other form of reckoning.

COMPETITION RESULTS AND WINNERS

"A MICROLINE 80 printer would make my hard copy easy . . ." was the sentence to be completed in June's crossword competition. As an opening sentence it was perhaps a trifle illogical since hard copy, of course, is not possible without a printer.

Most entries stressed the chore of listing by hand: "If you've done an LList on a Parker 45, you'll know why", said D Lockwood, while A Baker simply completed the rhyme with "because listings by hand make me feel queasy". In the Election month's only political entry A Sewell suggested, "Its Alliance with my computer would be Conservative of my Labour".

Other entries went to work on the printer manufacturer's name — Oki. "Matrix printers rule — Oki", wrote R Munday and K Butler's entry was "To read — no longer a joki but oki doki". The best in this line came from N Garrat, Brookside, Racton, Near Chichester, West Sussex, with "As all write is OK but OKI is one better, all right" which we made the winner.

F Hindes' "ensuring that the screen show will not leave me feeling listless" was a close contender as was S Taylor's "it would dot my i's by putting dots before my eyes".

In June's android mutiny problem — in the intergalactic hive ship — running the program provided yielded the solution easily enough. When you transfer the blocks which it prints out to the honeycomb grid the number is revealed to be 3.

The program adds together all the dots surrounding each cell, then counts the number of bits set to 1 in the binary representation of that number. If the result equals two it prints a block.

The £15 book token goes to A Maude, Talley, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth, Dyfed, whose answer was the first correct solution picked from the *Your Computer* competition bag. ■

Solution to the June crossword.



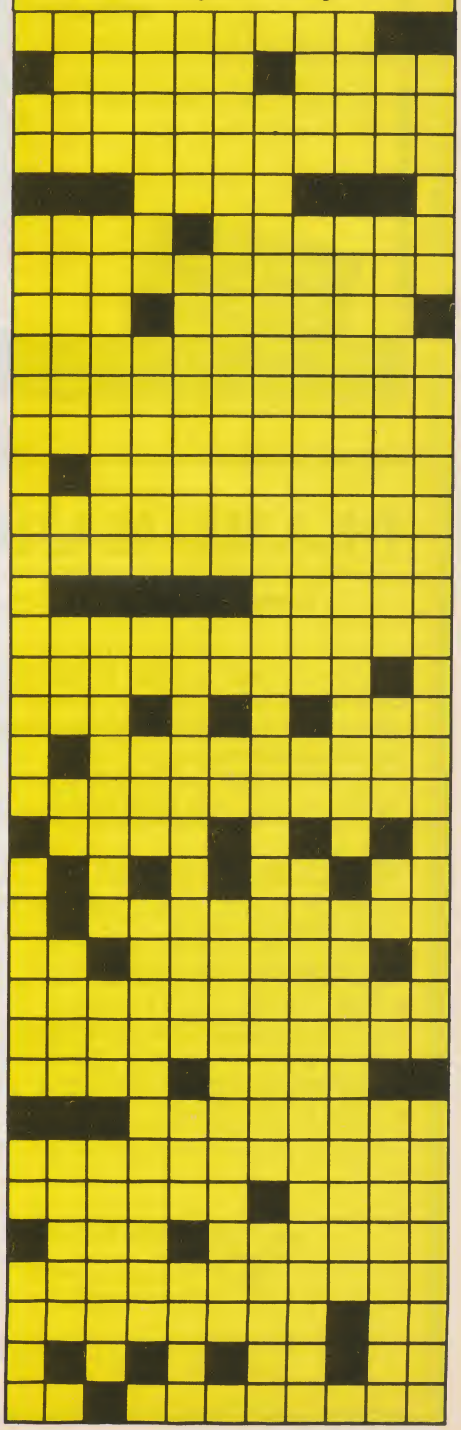
STRANGE ENCOUNTER

BY ANTHONY ROBERTS

The Earth's first intergalactic message has arrived — it is a string of 385 binary digits — shown here — and we are convinced that it contains a three-dimensional representation of the beings who sent the message.

Can you decode it and discover what they look like? How many limbs do they appear to have?

The encoded intergalatic message.



An Exciting range for 16K ZX81 from SOFTWARE FARM

SUPER SCRAMBLE

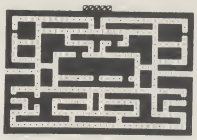
YOUR MISSION
To penetrate the witches defences, enter her cavern and destroy her wicked heart.

THE WITCHES DEFENCES
Stalagmites and stalactites - which grow across your path.
Volcanoes - to get past alive - if you can!
Vampire Bats - that cling to your ship and make controls sluggish
Cave-ins - should you hit the side of the cave with your Laser Cannon or Bomb, part of the roof will cave in on you



- Written entirely in machine code
- Hall of Fame
- 1 or 2 players
- Mystery score positions to bomb
- 5 skill levels

GOBBLERS Mk 2



Beat that high score!
Gobble those dots before those meanies gobble you!
Your only aids are four 'Power Pills' which make the meanies edible. But not for long!

- Machine coded for fast action
- Extra 'Gobbler' for 10,000 points
- On screen scoring
- High score with enter name facility
- Up to 4 players

Improved Mk 2 version!

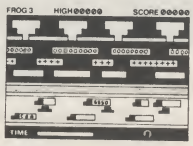
ASTEROIDS

Stay alive as long as possible in open space filled with flying rocks. Score by shooting them - which also causes them to break into lots of little bits and makes life even worse!

- Machine coded for fast action
- On screen scoring
- High score with enter name facility
- Up to 4 players
- Extra ship for 1,000 points (not as easy as it sounds!)
- Ship moves just like arcade version
- Rotate left/rotate right/thrust
- Fires in all 8 directions
- Increasing number of asteroids
- Three asteroid sizes
- alien spaceship (fires back!)

All games £5.95 each

NEW! FROG HOPPER



- 50 Skill levels!
- Played against the clock - froggie only has a short while to live!

Jump your frog over the lanes in the road - preferably without being turned into jam by the approaching traffic! Then cross the river by hitching a few rides on some passing logs and finally into the safety of your hole on the opposite bank. Once all 'Frog Holes' have been filled you start again with a different pattern and a bonus frog.

when more than one game purchased deduct £1.00 from each tape!

Send your order to:
Dept B THE SOFTWARE FARM, Craigo Farm, Botany Bay, Tintern, Gwent

PEARL HARBOUR

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM

Armed with only a quick firing anti-aircraft gun you must defend the fleet moored at Pearl Harbour against attack by fanatical dive bombers and torpedo bombers.

Out of the sun come Zero fighters intent on destroying you with their merciless machine gun fire.

How long can you survive?

- MAIN GAME WRITTEN ENTIRELY IN MACHINE CODE
- VARIABLE DIFFICULTY
- OPTIONAL FIRST STAGE IN WHICH YOU MUST INTERCEPT (ON HI-RES MAP), AND DESTROY IN ARIEL COMBAT THE APPROACHING JAPANESE FORCES
- HOLD FEATURE

£5.95
(inc p&p)

SABRESOFT

Dept (YC), 13 Bower Avenue, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 6LG.

THE MINIATURE TOOL COMPANY

Leading suppliers of accessories for the MICRO user.

HIGH QUALITY COMPUTER CASSETTES
Screw assembled cassettes with library boxes

	1-9	10-99	100+	Qty	Total
C5	37p	35p	33p		
C10	39p	37p	35p		
C12	40p	38p	36p		
C15	41p	39p	37p		
C20	43p	41p	39p		

AERIAL SPLITTER/COMBINER
Simple adaptor that will combine two aerial inputs into one cable or split equally the signal of an aerial into two receivers.

£1.50

		Qty	Total
ASI	£1.50		

'D' CONNECTORS
Sub min 'D' type male & female connectors. Gold plated solder bucket terminals, plastic covers also available.

	Plug	Qty	Socket	Qty	Cover	Qty	Total
9 Way	£1.00		£1.25		£1.50		
15 Way	£1.50		£1.75		£1.75		
25 Way	£1.75		£2.25		£1.75		

Send S.A.E. for full range of products, edge connectors, leads etc.
TRADE & OVERSEAS enquiries welcome.
POSTAGE: Cassettes £1.50, Aerial splitter/D connectors 50P

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
I enclose my cheque/postal order for £.....
Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.....

The Miniature Tool Company
26 Queensbury Station Parade, Edgware, Middx.
Tel: 01-951 1183

VIC TAPE BACKUP



can provide security backup copies of most VIC-20 programs currently available on tape. It is sold strictly on condition that purchasers use it only to take backup copies of tapes which they own, for their own use.

- Complete, new, and unique machine-code program
- Provides backup for BASIC programs
- Provides backup for machine-code programs
- No extra risk to original tape
- Backups for any memory configuration (with expansion where appropriate)
- Audio-visual prompt system, using border color and sound, for ease of use
- Some allowance for load errors — copy may load and run better than the original
- Will backup programs using a range of security methods, including use of the cassette buffer, use of screen RAM, and mixed BASIC loaders with machine-code
- Supplied on boxed C30 cassette with full instructions on card inlay
- Written by Raeto West, noted exponent of PET/CBM/VIC programming

Mail order distribution address of Level Software Ltd products is:

Level Software Ltd
P.O. Box 55
Shirley
SOLIHULL
B90 4SL
Tel: 021-643 6729

Fast turnround of orders guaranteed

Unauthorised copying if copyright material for resale hire or distribution is an offence.

This program is sold strictly on condition that purchasers use it only to take security backup copies of tapes which they own, for their own use. Dealers must undertake to the best of their ability to ensure that purchasers comply with this obligation.

All purchasers must sign the following declaration to signify that they have read and understood the conditions.

Declaration: I have read and understood the conditions and agree to abide by them.

.....Signature of purchaser or dealer

Price in UK/Europe £7.95 each (includes VAT, postage, packing)

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Enclosed is cheque/P.O. value £.....number.....payable to Level Software Ltd, crossed 'a/c payee'.


TRY FIGHTING THESE WITH YU



Slot "Mutant Herd" into your VIC 20 computer and all of a sudden plutonium-crazed mutants will try to eat you alive.

Keep a look-out for falling boulders. They'll crush you to death at any second.

Avoid these successfully and all you have to do is save the world by destroying the heavily guarded Mutants eggs.

"Orc Attack" (on ATARI 400/800/1200) isn't exactly childsplay either.

Imagine yourself standing on the battlements of a castle, defending your Kingdom against an army of ferocious Orcs.

Watch out for the hail of deadly crossbow bolts. You've only got two lives to lose.

And you've only got a few rocks, a sword and boiling oil to defend yourself.

Lose your head and you'll be decapitated.

If your hands aren't sweating after that try our other action packed titles.

There's "Fourth Encounter" (on VIC 20), an exciting new game with 3 skill levels.

The challenging "River Rescue" and "Music Composer" are also on VIC 20.

And to make the blood rush to your head the successful "Submarine Commander" is now available on VIC 20.

Or, if you've got ATARI 400/800/1200, there's the anxiety provoking "Jumbo Jet Pilot," as well as the best selling "Submarine Commander," "River Rescue" and "Kickback," all in the shops now.

Buy any one of THORN EMI Computer games and you'll have to fight off all your friends to use it.

THORN EMI VIDEO

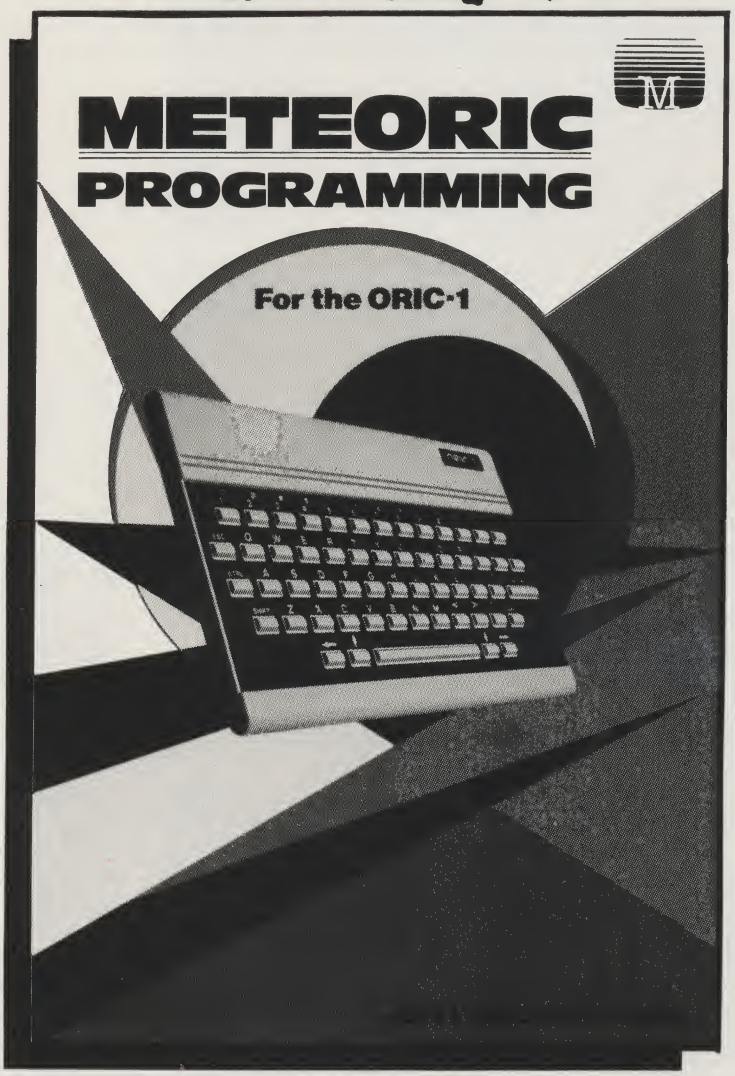
The world's greatest computer games.



PROGRAMS FOR ATARI 400/800/1200 (Trademark of Atari Inc. except where indicated).
*PROGRAMS FOR COMMODORE VIC 20 (Trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.)

WARNING

Your Oric-1 is about to become METEORIC



Now you can achieve Meteoric software performance from your micro with this collection of 30 dynamic programs, designed specifically for the Oric-1 home computer.

You can test your skill with arcade action games such as Luna Landa, Eliminator and North Sea Copter, or attempt to solve the mind stretching mathematical and educational exercises.

These programs fully extend the excellent colour resolution of the Oric-1 to its maximum!

The book includes many practical utilities that will enable you to really improve your own programs. These useful routines include Renumber, Machine Code Monitor, Block Line Deletion and Graphics Aid.

Even if you are a beginner, you can enter all the programs yourself due to Meteoric programming's easy to understand format.

Your overall knowledge of computer operation will be expanded too. Each program features an in-depth explanation of how and why it runs and illustrations of screen display back up the text to ensure you understand exactly what will be achieved.

Experienced programmers who want to develop their own Meteoric programs will really appreciate all the expert hints and tips that have been included in the book.

Whether you're a first time user or an old hand, you can't afford to miss the only book that will make your Oric-1 Meteoric.

MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE 10

Correspondence to: Glebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA

Trade enquiries welcome.

☐ Please send me your **free** 48 page catalogue. Please send me:

SPECTRUM
- ☐ Understanding Your Spectrum £7.95
- ☐ Spectrum Machine Language for The Absolute Beginner £6.95
- ☐ Over the Spectrum £6.95
- ☐ The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly £9.95
- ☐ Spectrum Hardware Manual £5.95

DRAGON
- ☐ Enter the Dragon £5.95

VIC 20
- ☐ VIC Innovative Computing £6.95

COMMODORE 64
- ☐ Commodore 64 Games Book £5.95

ORIC 1
- ☐ Meteoric Programming £5.95

All prices include VAT where applicable

£_____

Please add 80p for post and pack £ .80

TOTAL £_____

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction.
Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24-hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.

YC8

I enclose my cheque/money order for £_____

Please debit my Access card No. _____ Expiry date _____ Signature _____

Name _____ Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

MELBOURNE HOUSE

AS SEEN ON T.V.!!

MICROMEGA

NEW SPECTRUM SOFTWARE RANGE

ALL TITLES RUN IN BOTH 16K AND 48K MACHINES



GULPMAN
Laser defence, fifteen mazes, over eighty levels, superfast machine code!!

DOMINOES
The all-time favourite is back, but now your opponent is no mere human!

BRAINSTORM
Two teasers to drive you wild! Brainstorm and Puzzler will try your mind to the limits . . . and beyond.

ROULETTE
Devise the most complex system you can, then play the big money game!

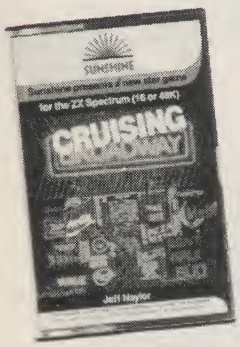
MONTE CARLO
Try to beat the house at Blockjack or lose your shirt at the Craps table.

AVAILABLE FROM:
JOHN MENZIES GREENCHIP
PRISM MICROPRODUCTS
AND ALL LEADING
SOFTWARE RETAILERS

MICROMEGA
Personal Computer Division
Quantec Systems & Software Ltd
230-236 Lavender Hill
LONDON SW11 1LE

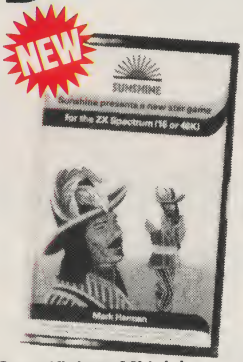
Choose from the Sunshine range of Spectrum Software

Bring some Sunshine into your life

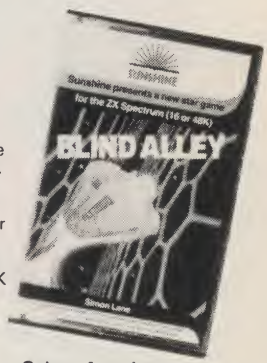


Cruising
Behind the wheel of your machine. Cruising on Broadway. You look mean. People stop to stare. Suddenly a black-and-white pulls onto the Broadway behind — its light flashing and siren wailing. The chase is on!
Cruising on Broadway is a tyre-burning fast machine-code game for the 16 & 48K Spectrum. The further you can get the more difficult it becomes — cash prizes are being offered each month for the highest scores. **£4.95***

NEW

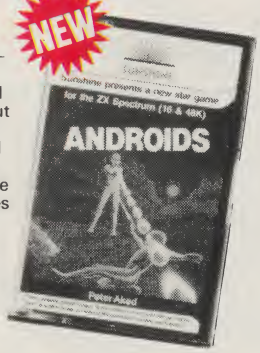


Blind Alley
A deadly duel, deep in space, Blind Alley is what passes for sport in the year 3017. Your craft must use strategy to outwit and corral the opponent — in this crazy development of the pursuit games of the late 2600s. After each round in the enclosure game more players are sent against you to test your skill and agility. Blind Alley is the machine-code action of the future — now! For the 16 & 48K Spectrum. Blind Alley can be played with a Kempston Joystick. **£4.95***



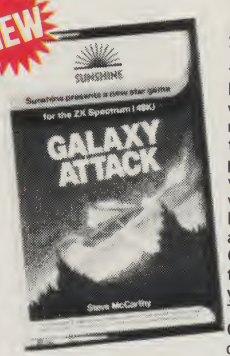
Androids
Trapped in an endless maze populated only by vicious androids your only objective — survival.
You have a lazer of course and can withstand a few blows, but you'd better be quick on the draw, these guys are designed to kill. Maybe you can find an exit — but escape is impossible and your replenished resources won't last long.
The fastest, most head-spinningly demanding game you'll ever play. **£5.95**

NEW



Swordfight at Midnight
More like a simulation than a game, Swordfight at Midnight presents you with a duel to the death between two swordsmen — play against a friend or against the computer. Not a program whose possibilities will be exhausted in a day or even a week. What it has in common with arcade space games is a demand for quick reactions to attack but it adds to this necessary ingredient subtletys of skill and tactics that will open up endless new ways of approaching the duel.
An important aid to learning these skills is a "playback" facility which enables you to watch the game that has just taken place and spot your errors. **£5.95***

NEW



Galaxy Attack
An amazing three part hybrid of adventure and arcade action. Your task will take you through the depths of space to a crash landing on a far flung planet where you race against time to repair your crippled ship before the walkers get you. You probably won't make it but if you do the third and final part of your incredible journey will begin . . . the assault on the alien mothership itself.
Galaxy Attack is the acid test — the ultimate game — think you're up to the challenge? Then now's the time to try . . .
Galaxy Attack is totally machine coded and will only work on the 48K Spectrum. **£5.95**

SPECIALLY FOR THE DRAGON USER

Cruising
Quick thinking and dexterity are required to master this high speed chase game.
Use the keyboard to travel around a maze — try to cover it all before the chaser gets you. All you have to help you is the ability to make a gap in the track which may slow your enemy up a bit but watch out — things only get tougher — the mazes get harder and more chasers appear.
A high speed all machine code challenge guaranteed to raise your Adrenalin to new heights — no-one has yet mastered the highest levels. **£6.95**

NEW



NEW DRAGON USER

Dragon User — the new independent monthly magazine dedicated to putting the Dragon through its paces. Available through your newsagent for 60p, or take out a subscription for 12 issues for £8.

SUNSHINE

*Available through W H Smith's and computer dealers

Trade/dealer enquiries welcome

Please send me

- ☐ **Cruising on Broadway** at £4.95 each
- ☐ **Swordfight at Midnight** at £5.95 each
- ☐ **Blind Alley** at £4.95 each
- ☐ **Androids** at £5.95 each
- ☐ **Galaxy Attack** at £5.95 each
- ☐ **Crusing (Dragon)** at £6.95 each
- ☐ **Dragon User Magazine** at £8 for 12 issues

I enclose a cheque/ postal order for £_____ payable to **Sunshine**
19 Whitcomb Street, London WC2 7HF

Name _____

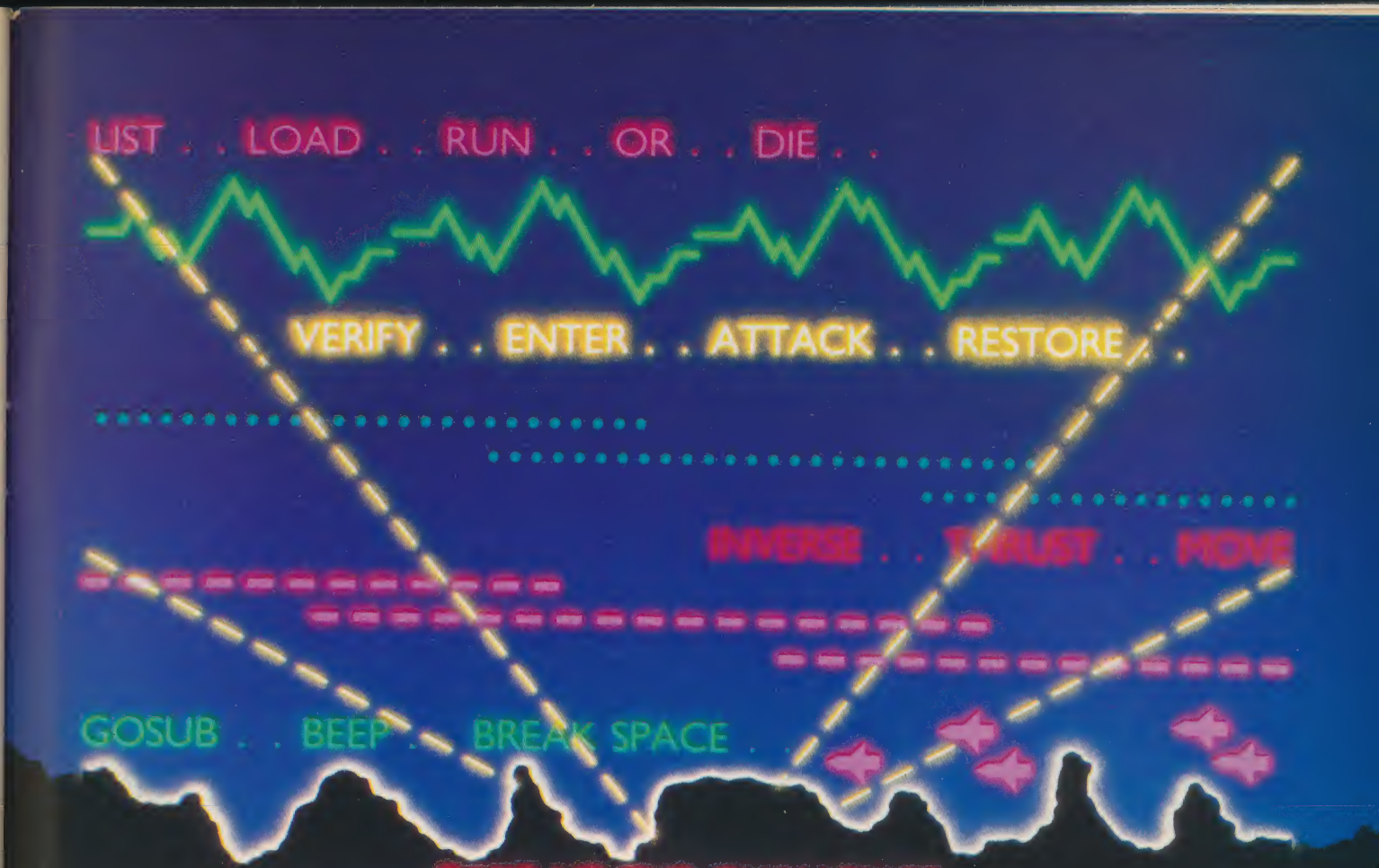
Address _____

_____

_____

Signed _____

We can normally deliver in four to five days.



TAKE UP THE CHALLENGE

SILVERSOFT

ARMAGEDDON(S)*
The cities are crumbling under the continual attack waves. As defence controller you will be obliterated with them. Unless...

MISSION IMPOSSIBLE(S)*
Space mines, force fields, meteor storms and lethal enemy ships conspire to stop you reaching the astronauts stranded below, but . . you have to return them to the mother ship in one piece!

EXTERMINATOR(S)*
Robot intelligence has surpassed humans', using homing missiles, move and fire in eight directions, avoiding indestructible robots with homing missiles, to save the last of the human race.

MUNCHER(S)
Maze, race and chase game. Munching gets harder as you progress. Arcade pills, random mazes, blue ghosts and smooth arcade action.

SLIPPERY SID(S)*
Take Sid on a sneaky trip, eating frogs and magic mushrooms, but watch out, if he hits the garden wall he'll be sick. Hi-scoring, 5 skill levels.

STARSHIP ENTERPRISE(S)*
Starship simulation, save the galaxy, intrigueing adventure with arcade action. 3D Hyper-warp, real time Alien attacks, over 30K of machine code and BASIC (48K only).

GROUND ATTACK(S)
In the labyrinth the flesh eating aliens have been located, penetrate their defences, destroy fuel supplies and missile silos. 9 skill levels, many effects.

CYBER RATS(S)*
The meanest metallic menaces to march across the screen, moving so fast they're almost a blur. Hi-res movement, Hi-score bonus.

BRAIN DAMAGE(S)*
The master computer detects you patrolling its circuits in your proton-panzer. Defend youself against 3 types of electron panzers or escape through the hyper gate to another circuit. 3 skill levels.

GROUND ATTACK* (ZX)
Finally . . a version of the Spectrum best seller for ZX81 owners, true to the original.

*Joystick option available.

ZX81		SPECTRUM	
Ground Attack £3:95		Slippery Sid £5:95	
Super Wumpus £3:95		Starship Enterprise £5:95	
Games Pack 1. £3:95		Muncher £5:95	
Graphic Golf £3:95		Ground Attack £5:95	
		Mission Impossible £5:95	
SPECTRUM		Brain Damage £5:95	
Cyber Rats £5:95		Armageddon £5:95	

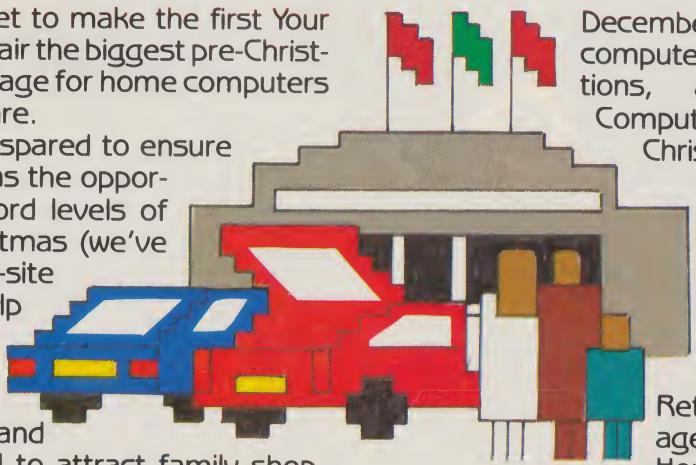
Send cheque or postal order to: SILVERSOFT LIMITED
London House 271/273 King Street, London W6
or complete your
Access or Visa No. _____

I enclose cheque/postal order for:
£ _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____
_____

Increase your Sales this Christmas!

The scene is now set to make the first Your Computer Christmas Fair the biggest pre-Christmas promotional package for home computers and associated software.

No effort has been spared to ensure that every exhibitor has the opportunity to achieve record levels of business before Christmas (we've even arranged on-site storage facilities to help cash and carry purchases). A £50,000 publicity campaign using TV, Press, Radio and Posters is guaranteed to attract family shoppers throughout the country from December 15 – 18. Organised by the computer market experts, Reed Exhibitions, and sponsored by 'Your Computer' magazine, Your Computer Christmas Fair will be the biggest and most successful showcase for home computer products ever mounted. If you haven't yet booked into this Christmas bonanza, fill in the coupon below TODAY. Only a few prime sites now remain! Return to The Exhibitions Manager, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.



YOUR COMPUTER Christmas Fair

Wembley Conference Centre
December 15-18, 1983



Please send full details and booking information for Your Computer Christmas Fair

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

_____

Telephone_____ Telex_____

MEMOTECH

The Complete Range

NEW PRICES UP TO 37.5% OFF PLUS FREE P+P!

Fifteen months ago Memotech developed the first 64K Memopak, designed to maximise the capabilities of the Sinclair ZX81. Since then, using the ZX81 as a starting point, we've gone on to produce a comprehensive range of Memopaks, adding 16K and 32K memory expansions, utilities packages comprising a Word Processor, Z80 Assembler and Spreadsheet Analysis, plus Communication Interfaces, High Resolution Graphics and a professional quality Keyboard.

To complete our range of ZX81 add-ons, we are now introducing the MEMOPAK RS232 Serial Interface.

RS232 Interface

The RS232 is an all-purpose interface which allows the ZX81 not only to output to suitable serial printers, but can link up with numerous types of peripheral or even other processors. The Interface has two main modes of operation: BASIC mode allows you to use the range of functions supplied in the RS232 EPROM within an ordinary BASIC program, and TERMINAL mode allows you to use your ZX81 as a terminal to another processor. The EPROM functions offered permit the user to send, receive and convert bytes between ZX81 code and ASCII, as well as check the status of numerous control flags. Received or transmitted data can appear simultaneously on the screen, and received data may be printed simultaneously.

£39.95 inc. VAT

Memopak Centronics I/F

The BASIC commands LPRINT, LLIST and COPY are used to print on any CENTRONICS type printer. All ASCII characters are generated and translation takes place automatically within the pack. Reverse capitals give lower case. Additional facilities allow high resolution printing.

£24.95 inc. VAT

Memopak HRG

This pack breaks down the constraints imposed by operating at the ZX81 character level and allows high definition displays to be generated. All 248 × 192 individual pixels can be controlled using simple commands, and the built in software enables the user to work interactively at the dot, line, character, block and page levels.

£29.95 inc. VAT

Memocalc

The screen display behaves as a 'window' on a large sheet of paper on which a table of numbers is laid out. The maximum size of the table is determined by the memory capacity, and with a Memopak 64K a table of up to 7000 numbers with up to 250 rows or 99 columns can be specified.

£29.90 inc. VAT

Memotext

Text is first arranged in 32 character lines for the screen with comprehensive editing facilities. On output the user simply chooses the line length required for printing and the system does the rest. Used with the Memopak Centronics Interface, the Word Processor makes available printout with 80 character lines, upper and lower case and single and double size characters.

£29.90 inc. VAT

Memopak Memory Extensions

For those just setting out on the road to real computing, these packs transform the ZX81 from a toy to a powerful computer. Data storage, extended programming and complex displays all become feasible. Further details available on request.

16K Memopak £24.95 32K Memopak £34.95
64K Memopak £49.95 Prices inclusive of VAT

MEMOPAKS ARE AVAILABLE AT MAIN BRANCHES OF WH SMITH and JOHN MENZIES



Z80 Assembler

The Assembler allows you first to code and edit a source program in the Z80 language, and then assemble it into machine code. You can now write flexible and economic programs. The Editor mode allows you to code directly in the right format, manipulate individual lines and control the exact placing of source and machine code. Routines may be merged or listed (even to a commercial printer using our Centronics Interface). The assembler mode handles all standard Z80 mnemonics, numbers in hex or decimal, comments and user-selected labels.

£29.90 inc. VAT

Memotech Keyboard

The Memotech plug-in Keyboard plus buffer pack takes the effort out of data entry for ZX81 users. The Keyboard has a light professional touch and is housed in an elegant aluminium case. The simple plug-in system means that you are not obliged to open up your ZX81, use a soldering iron or invalidate your ZX81 warranty.

Keyboard Buffer Pak

The Buffer Pak performs a "housekeeping" function for the Keyboard, interfacing directly with the port of your ZX81.

£34.95 inc. VAT



All Prices are inclusive of VAT, postage and packing.

To Order: Send your Name, Address, Memopaks required, plus a Cheque/Postal Order/Access/Barclaycard number (please state which) to: Memotech Limited, Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BX. Telephone Witney 2977

We want you to be completely satisfied with your Memopak – all our products carry a 14 day money back guarantee.

Make a date for the UK's premier computer trade event



Wembley Conference Centre. March 13-15, 1984.

Sponsored by Computer Weekly, Practical Computing, Systems International, Micro Business and Software. This year's successful event has firmly established the exhibition in the computing industry's calendar of events.

For more information contact: The Exhibition Sales Manager, The Computer Trade Show, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS Telephone: 01-661 3125

The sponsors and organisers of this event are all members of Business Press International Ltd.

Tim Hartnell's ***Success in the Fast Lane Computer Guides*** *

Make the most of your

BBC SPECTRUM DRAGON ATARI VIC ZX81 ATOM

With ***half a million*** books sold, Tim Hartnell and Interface Publications seem to be doing something right for those who want to master their computers quickly. Tim explains: "We concentrate on books written in clear English, with a minimum of technical terms, with lots and lots of complete programs, so you can get something worthwhile running within minutes of first opening the book".

BBC

( ) **INSTANT MACHINE CODE** — Jeremy Ruston, tape and book. Enter program in BASIC, trigger the compiler, and it changes automatically into superfast BBC machine code. Simple to use — £34.95.

( ) **LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM** — Tim Hartnell — £6.45.

( ) **THE BBC MICRO REVEALED** — Jeremy Ruston — £7.95.

SPECTRUM and ZX81

( ) **PROGRAMMING THE ZX SPECTRUM** — Tim Hartnell and Dilwyn Jones. Over 100 programs. The UK's leading book for learning to master the Spectrum — £6.95.

( ) **60 GAMES AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE SPECTRUM** — David Harwood — £4.95.

( ) **INSTANT SPECTRUM PROGRAMMING** — Tim Hartnell — C-60 spoken word tape with book, simple and fun to follow — £4.95.

( ) **BEYOND SIMPLE BASIC — DELVING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX SPECTRUM** — Dilwyn Jones — £7.95.

( ) **CREATING ARCADE GAMES ON THE ZX SPECTRUM** — Daniel Haywood. Full instructions with 17 major programs as a bonus — £3.95.

( ) **20 SIMPLE ELECTRONIC PROJECTS FOR THE SPECTRUM AND ZX81** — Stephen Adams — £6.45.

( ) **GAMES ZX COMPUTERS PLAY** — edited Tim Hartnell — 15 games each for Spectrum and ZX81 — just £3.95.

( ) **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81** — Tim Hartnell — £5.95.

( ) **34 AMAZING GAMES FOR THE 1K ZX81** — Alastair Gourlay — £4.95.

( ) **49 EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE ZX81** — Tim Hartnell — £5.95.

( ) **MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81** — Toni Baker — £7.50.

( ) **MACHINE INTELLIGENT PROGRAMS FOR THE 16K ZX81** — Charlton/Jones/Harrison — includes Backgammon and Eliza — £5.25.

DRAGON

( ) **MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR DRAGON 32** — Clive Gifford — Over 150 programs, explores all the Dragon's resources — £5.95.

( ) **DYNAMIC GAMES FOR THE DRAGON 32** — Robert Young and Tim Hartnell — Thirty great games including Asteroid, Space Search, Reversi/Othello and Cubik's Rube — £4.95.

ATARI

( ) **MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ATARI** — Paul Bunn — Master the sound and graphics and get your Atari to do just what you want it to. More than 20 major games — £8.95.

VIC

( ) **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20** — Tim Hartnell — £6.95.

( ) **ZAP! POW! BOOM! ARCADE GAMES FOR THE VIC 20** — Mark Ramshaw — £7.95.

( ) **50 OUTSTANDING GAMES FOR THE VIC 20** — Symphony for a Melancholy Computer — Tim Hartnell — £6.95.

ATOM

( ) **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM** — Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell — £7.95.

( ) **39 TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ACORN ATOM** — edited Tim Hartnell — £6.45.

PASCAL/BUSINESS

( ) **LEARN PASCAL ON YOUR BASIC MICRO** (Pascal for Human Beings) — Jeremy Ruston. Second edition. This book comes complete with a compiler listing which allows you to run simple Pascal programs on your BASIC micro (including BBC, Spectrum, VIC, Oric, Apple, IBM PC, Dragon) — £5.95.

( ) **HOW TO COMPUTERISE YOUR BUSINESS — SUCCESSFULLY** — Derrick Davey and Richard Womack, foreword Tim Hartnell — £6.95.

Interface Publications, Dept. YC7, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London, W8 6EJ.

Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £_____.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

*(reg. TM)

ORBIT FOR THE ACORN ELECTRON

IF YOU HAVE AN ACORN ELECTRON OR ARE THINKING OF BUYING ONE THEN YOU SHOULD JOIN THE ELECTRON USER GROUP.

Members receive 10 copies of the magazine ORBIT each year. ORBIT is devoted EXCLUSIVELY to the ELECTRON MICRO. It is packed with News, Reviews, Hints, Tips, Programming ideas, Major articles, plus Regular program features including games and useful utilities.

ORBIT, is produced by **BEEBUG** Publications Ltd., publishers of BEEBUG, the magazine of the National User Group for the BBC Micro. BEEBUG now has some 20,000 members, and has achieved a high reputation both in this country and abroad. Acorn and the BBC have both taken out multiple memberships, for example, and our articles are now syndicated in Australia. (For further details of BEEBUG, see separate advertisement elsewhere in this issue).

The formula which makes **BEEBUG** an invaluable companion for users of the BBC micro, will be applied to ORBIT.

By subscribing to ORBIT you gain all the advantages of a single-micro magazine, with no space wasted on programs and articles for other computers.

Further benefits of membership: Members' discount scheme with national retailers of software, hardware and books, with savings of up to 25%; Members' software library with a growing range of titles at special prices for members.

SPECIAL OFFER

SUBSCRIBE NOW, AND GET A FREE INTRODUCTORY CASSETTE CONTAINING EIGHT TESTED PROGRAMS FOR THE ELECTRON.

1. **SPACE CITY** Defeat the invading Aliens with your laser, and save the city.

2. **3D NOUGHTS AND CROSSES** Pit your wits against the ELECTRON on a 4 × 4 × 4 board.

3. **RACER** Guide your racing car to victory, avoiding other cars and obstacles on the track.

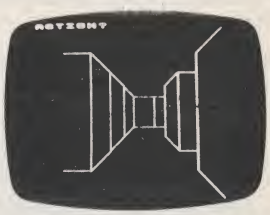
4. **3D MAZE** In this challenging game, you must escape from the maze — the screen displays a 3D view from inside the maze.

5. **PATCHWORK** A multicoloured display of continuously changing patterns.

6. **KEY SET ROUTINE** A program to set up the user function keys.

7. **MEMORY DISPLAY** An efficiently written utility to display the contents of memory (ROM and RAM).

8. **CHARACTER DEFINER** Define individual graphics characters with this useful utility for use in your own programs.



3D MAZE



RACER



SPACE CITY

HOW TO JOIN

To subscribe for one year, and get your free cassette, send £9.90 (payable to Orbit) plus a strong stamped addressed envelope (for the cassette) to:

ORBIT, PO BOX 50, ST ALBANS, HERTS.

Six month trial subscription (5 issues) UK only — Free cassette offer still stands.

Membership outside UK (one year only): Eire and Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas and Africa £21,00, other countries £23.00.

reprints

If you are interested in a particular article/special feature or advertisement in this journal

HAVE A GOOD LOOK AT OUR REPRINT SERVICE!

We offer an excellent, reasonably priced service working to your own specifications to produce a valuable and prestigeous addition to your promotional material. (Minimum order 250 copies). Telephone Michael Rogers on 01-661 3457 or complete and return the form below.

To: Michael Rogers, Your Computer, Reprint Department, Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

I am interested in .....copies of article/advert.

headed .....featured in this

journal on pages ....., issue dated .....

Please send me full details of your reprint service by return of post.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....Tel No .....

ROSE SOFTWARE

4 NEW EDUCATIONAL CASSETTES FOR THE SPECTRUM 16K or 48K

G.C.E. "O" LEVEL FRENCH VOCAB. REVISION
The cassette contains six programs. The first three programs test vocabulary under 12 headings eg: "on holiday". The other three programs are "homework tester", "common words & phrases" and "irregular verbs". All programs offer choice of French to English or vice versa, and keying in the answer or just thinking it out.

G.C.E. "O" LEVEL MATHS REVISION EQUATIONS & INEQUALITIES
6 teach and test programs covering linear equations, simultaneous equations, quadratic equations and inequalities. Help facilitate available together with an explanation of the correct answer.

G.C.E. "O" LEVEL MATHS REVISION GEOMETRY
6 programs of multiple choice questions covering properties of parallel lines, triangles, various polygons and circles. Questions use generated numbers. Explanations are given

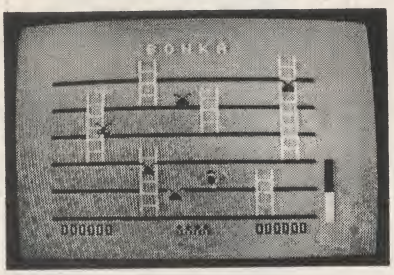
QUAZER
Test your quick thinking as well as your quick reactions with these four programs of quizzes combined with a fast action machine code maze. Select the correct answer 1, 2 or 3 and zoom your man to the answer in the maze before the archer shoots you. All questions have RND function built in.

Send sae for catalogue of all our products to:

ROSE SOFTWARE
148 Widney Lane, Solihull,
West Midlands B91 3LH.

J. MORRISON (MICROS) LTD

NEW for the Dragon 32 – BONKA



Action-packed MACHINE CODE Arcade game using superbly animated HI-RES COLOUR GRAPHICS & SOUND.
Chase up and down ladders luring homicidal meanies into holes dug with your space hammer. When you trap one, rush over and BONK him on the head. But Hurry! If you loiter he will climb out and fill in the hole. The slightest touch from him and you are electrocuted. Just to add to your problems, your oxygen is running out.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
4 different screen layouts.
Score and high score counter displayed on screen.
"Hall of Fame" high score record.
4 selectable speeds and choice of up to 9 meanies to start.
More points scored for more levels "meanie" falls.
No Joysticks Required.

SOLD ON CASSETTE.....£7.95

Price includes VAT, Post & Packing.

Cheques & POs payable to:
J. MORRISON (MICROS) LTD.
2, Glensdale Street,
Leeds LS9 9JJ, Yorkshire.
Tel: (0532) 480987

OTHER SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR DRAGON 32 SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

6502 PROGRAMMERS

```
10 PRINT"WANTED:Games & Educational
   programs"
20 PRINT"MACHINES:BBC,CBM 64,& ORIC"
30 PRINT"PAYMENT:20% Commission on
   National & International Sales"
40 REM:The games that are currently
   top sellers are either unique or
   addictive,and usually rely heavily
   on Machine Code for good visual
   effects.
```

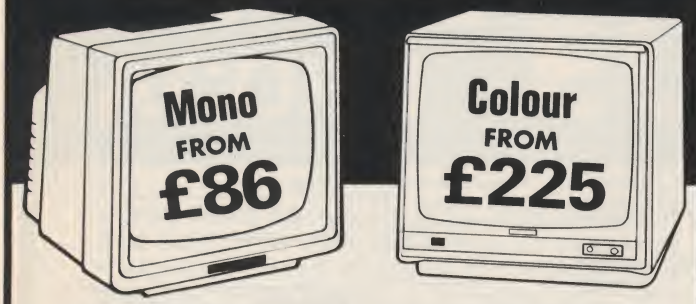
CONTACT...

nebulae software

Kilroot Park,
Carrickfergus,
Co. Antrim,
BT38 7DD

BBC
ORIC1
COMMODORE 64

AT THESE PRICES YOU CAN SWITCH OVER TO A PROFESSIONAL KAGA MONITOR



The Kaga range of monitors is designed specifically for use with micro-computers, offering flicker-free character and graphic displays. There is a Kaga monitor suitable for use with your system, be it an Apple, Commodore, BBC Acorn, Osborne, Tandy, NEC, Sharp or any other popular micro.

■ High-res. 12" B/W inc. Cable	£86
■ High-res. 12" Green inc. Cable	£96
■ High-res. 12"Amber inc. Cable	£112
■ 12" RGB Colour Monitor (med. res.)	£225
■ 12" RGB Colour Monitor (high res.)	£275
■ RGB Cable for IBM P/C	£8

For your Apple

Phone for our latest low prices.

AIMGRAM (09277) 68211

AIMGRAM LTD 31 Roman Gardens, Kings Langley, Herts WD4 8LG Tel: Kings Langley

BLOWTORCH BLASTER
This is the GAME of the AGE

You're Handsome Harry,
the Blowtorch Blaster!
Money's your life
and that's what you're after!!

You're the coolest space pilot in the Galaxy. It's easy to see why. Things just seem to fall into place. Just as you were wondering how you were going to afford the latest model from Mega-Warp Dragsters of Dagenham IV, you see an advert in the Cosmos Daily Dreamer: ICE BLASTER NEEDED FOR OUTER PLANET SPACE PORT CONSTRUCTION TEAM.
You reach for your Oric-1 48K link-up and type out the message: HARRY BLOWTORCH AVAILABLE AT PIECE WORK RATE. You know you can beat them at their own game. As you mix another Harvey Warpbanger you see the message flash up: YOU START IMMEDIATELY . . .
This IS the GAME of the AGE
Available now from Touchstone. Only £5.95.
Written in Basic and Machine Code. Your task is to free the planet surface of ice in at least one place, 'prove' the landing site, protect your craft from the storm, recharge your energy converter and blast back to your Mother ship . . . and on to the next planet . . . and each one is studded with gold . . .
Also available at £5 each for the 48K Oric-1.

1. THE PITS — an adventure game with graphics.
2. SAS — a multi-part action game.
3. ACTION 6 — Starshoot, Tron, Amaze, Bomber, Starchaser, Headbanger.
4. MIND 6 — Swappers, Squares, Hexpawn, 4 in a row, Bite, Slide.
5. GRAPHICS — includes character generator and 3-D program.
6. CONTRACT BRIDGE — ideal for sharpening your card sense.



by Touchstone

ORIC-1 48K

Touchstone, 61 Highfield Road, Saxilby, Lincoln

HIGH SPEED MACHINE CODED GAMES FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

We now have a selection of new and original games. Because this advert has to be written well in advance, we cannot give more details here. Why not write to us for a free sheet which will give full details of all our products.

COMPILER

We still market our highly successful compiler for the ZX Spectrum (either memory size). This will compile 99% of all Integer, non string Spectrum BASIC. It converts your slow BASIC program into a high speed version in machine code (up to several hundred times faster). No knowledge of machine code is needed. As well as handling normal basic, our compiler boasts a range of commands designed especially for writing games, these include mini Sprite graphics (hi-res plotting of characters) and an explosion noise generator. All of this for £7.99 which includes an instruction booklet and both 16K and 48K versions. A recent review in Personal Computer World stated "It would certainly be a good investment for the Spectrum owner, who wants some of the benefits of machine code without having to learn its idisyncrasies". Part of a reply from a satisfied customer "I have just received your Spectrum Compiler and I must congratulate you, it is an excellent program".

Make P.O./Cheque payable to "Wye Valley Software, Parton House, Kinnersley, Herefordshire. Overseas orders please add £1.50.

COMPUTER SHOWS (Northern)

are pleased to announce a

ZX COMPUTER FAIR
on Sunday 28th August

at the

MERCURY HOTEL GARFORTH LEEDS

betwen 10.00 am and 5.00 pm

Ample free parking . . . Refreshments . . . Easy to find . . . just 4 miles from the M62 (junc 30) . . . 3 miles from the A1 (A63 and A642 junctions) . . . 7 miles East of Leeds.

AA SIGNPOSTED

Coming by train? . . . use the free shuttle service between Garforth railway station and the hotel.
Everything for the ZX user.
Get your 16K Spectrum upgraded at the Fair for only £25.
Admission 75 pence for adults . . . 50 pence for kids under 14.
Special £2 ticket to admit 2 adults and 2 children. For details of stand availability ring (0532) 460644.

COMMODORE 64 GAMES ARE NOW AVAILABLE ON DISKETTE FOR ONLY £2.00 EXTRA

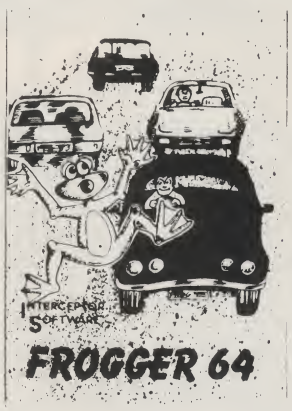
6 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR commodore 64

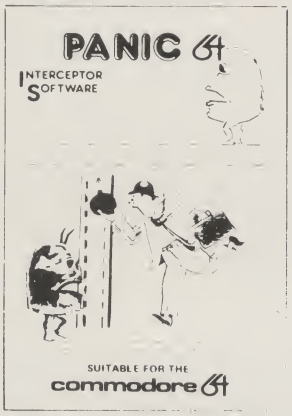
INTERCEPTOR MICRO'S PRESENTS

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST OF GAMES

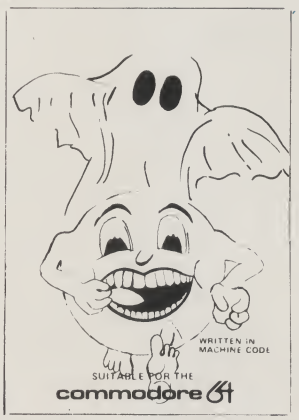




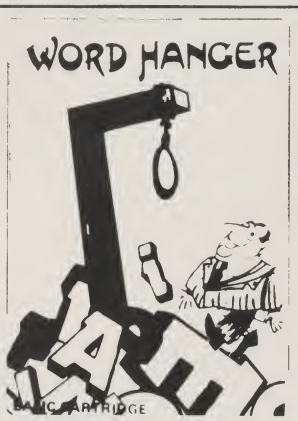


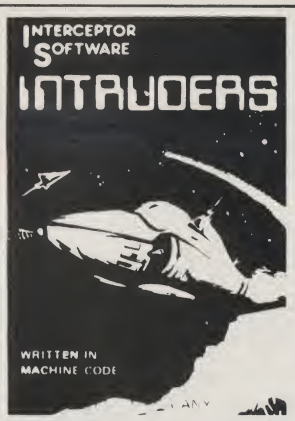












2 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR ATARI 400/800–16K

NEW GAME FOR YOUR BBC MODEL B



NEW VIC 20 GAMES

Mr, Mrs, Miss
Address

Quantity	Item		Total		Item		Total
	Scramble 64	£7.00			Galaxzions VIC 20	£5.00	
	Star Trek 64	£7.00			Fantazia VIC 20	£6.00	
	Frogger 64	£7.00			Crazy Kong VIC 20	£6.00	
	Panic 64	£7.00			Frog VIC 20	£4.00	
	Crazy Kong 64	£7.00			Alien Attack VIC 20	£6.00	
	Spriteman 64	£7.00			Vic Rescue VIC 20	£5.00	
	Fighter Pilot ATARI	£7.00			Penny Slot VIC 20	£4.50	
	Wordhanger ATARI	£5.00					
	Intruders BBC	£5.00					
	Jupiter Defender	£6.00			P+P		.50
					TOTAL		

Send Cheque/P.O. with Order to: Interceptor Micro's, Lindon House, The Green, Tadley, Hants.

Postage & Packing .50p

Y.C

STOP PRESS 1 NEW VIC 20 FALCON FIGHTER STOP PRESS STOP PRESS
ONLY £6.00

SOFTEK

ULTIMA RANGE

Invading your space NOW!



JOUST!

Hidden in the folds of time's cloak lie tales of the Shadow Lords and battles with the Eldrons. But these are times when Myth and Reality mingle, for Lo! the Shadow Lords are come. You White Knight, are the sole remaining keeper of an Ostron and Sage of the Old Lore . . . You are Man's last hope!

Joust with the dark lords on their buzzards in this superb game which sets new standards of excellence for machine coded high-resolution graphics for the Spectrum. Joystick compatible and with a ten-player high-score table.

Realisation: Andrew Glaister.



FIREBIRDS

In the last days of the Zolastra era the Devron ruled supreme. An evil force in a Universe almost devoid of Good, the Devron sent forth their Firebirds to destroy your last outpost of Mankind. Fiendish in their swirling attack formations, the Firebirds are joined by Blue Weavers and White Bombers to make your position seem almost hopeless. But you have your Hypergrav Drives and Blitzer Lasers and feel confident of reaching the Mothership . . . don't you?

A quite amazing blend of arcade game action with specially crafted super smooth movement designed to set a new standard in home arcade game action.

Realisation: Graham Devine.

Just two of Softek's amazing range of software for the ZX Spectrum.

£5.95

each including VAT and perpetual guarantee; 16K or 48K Spectrum.

SOFTEK SOFTWARE 329 CROXTED ROAD LONDON SE24

Look out for them now in W. H. Smith, and such stores as John Menzies, Boots, Currys, and other fine softsellers throughout the world.

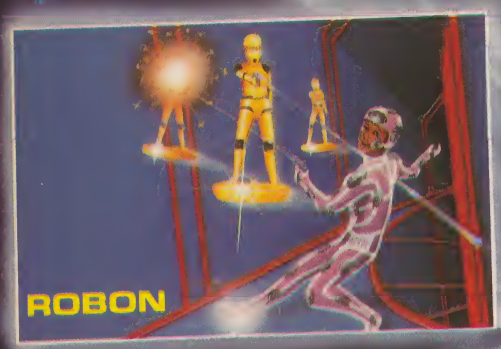
Dealer enquiries: contact Tim Langdell

Ready to invade your space

SOFTEK













and METEOROIDS, and the 16K ZOLAN ADVENTURE, and REPULSAR (Missile Command), and, and, and... The Arcade Ace Series of unsurpassed arcade-type games, 3D Adventures like the Dragon's Lair, our new Ultima Range and SOFSYS (the only true system for the ZX Spectrum) all add up to the true Ultimate in Spectrum software. And Softek have MONSTERS (a version of Panic) for the Dragon 32 too (£7.99) as well as arcade action for the ORIC 1 – Galaxians (£5.95).

Send for details of SOFSYS including our bestselling Compiler and the enhanced version, SOFCOM (available soon for £24.94).

SOFTEK SOFTWARE 329 CROXTED ROAD LONDON SE24

All Spectrum Games are 100% Machine Code and are

£5.95

including VAT and perpetual guarantee.

Compiler available from W.H. Smith

AMSOFT

MACHINE CODE, ASSEMBLER, AND BULK DATA HANDLING SYSTEMS FOR THE SERIOUS SINCLAIR USER

NO EXTRA HARDWARE NEEDED

AM-ZXFILE allows you to create data files of unlimited size on cassettes from your own basic programmes. You can read and write files in the same program, and use tapes just as if you had a big machine. Ideal for club records & small businesses.

ZX81 and **Spectrum** versions £4.00

AM-ZXSP will load a saved ZX81 basic program directly into the Spectrum, leaving it ready to run, save or edit., No more hours of retyping those old ZX81 programs. Just load ZXSP into the Spectrum, and it does the work.

Spectrum version £6.50

AM-ZXMON is a superb machine code monitor and operating system which allows you to create, edit, run, and checkpoint machine code routines, and to save them on tape. You can build libraries of your own routines on tape, and merge them into new programmes. AM-ZXMON is the operating system for the other programs below.

ZX81 version £6.00 **Spectrum** version £7.00

On the **ZX81** you can create assembly language source tapes and assemble them into machine code using **AM-ZXEDIT** and **AMAZON**, running under the control of AM-ZXMON. AMAZON can assemble programs of up to 6K in size at one time, and accepts user symbols, hex., decimal, and string constants, and the full Zilog mnemonics.

Combined pack, two tapes, of AM-ZXEDIT and AMAZON, for ZX81 £9.00

On the Spectrum **AM-EDIZON** is a combined editor/assembler with all the facilities you need to assemble and save machine code programs fast. It can be used to create, edit, and assemble up to 1500 lines of assembly language text at one time & produce up to 4½ K of machine code. The code and source program can be saved on tape for later use or for merging with other programs. Output tapes can be added to BASIC programs by the LOAD CODE command. Code can be assembled to run at any address, at a speed of 800 lines/minute.

Spectrum version £10.00

AM-ZXCONV will load tapes created by the ZX81 versions of AM-ZXMON or AMAZON, and load them into the Spectrum; the easy way to transfer machine code from one to the other.

Spectrum version £4.50.

All prices include VAT, post & packing. We provide a telephone advisory service from 9.00-6.00 Mon-Fri and 9.00 until 12.00 Sat.

AMERSHAM SOFTWARE LTD.
Long Roof, Hervines Rd.,
Amersham, Bucks.
(02403) 6231

micro business

. . . is the only trade magazine uniquely poised to link manufacturers and distributors with retailers.

micro business

. . . is produced from the same stable as Practical Computing, Computer Weekly, Systems International, Electrical and Electronic Trader, Electrical and Radio Trading and Your Computer.

Thus the Micro Business controlled circulation reader list has been culled from the widest of sources to include potential as well as existing retailers. It is a readership which is absolutely vital to micro manufacturers who need to reach retailers and dealers effectively without wastage.

Take full advantage of this growing market by promoting your products in

micro business

Telephone Kenneth Walford on
01-661-3139
for immediate action.

YOUR COMPUTER CLASSIFIED

01-661 3036

Contact: Claire Notley

ADVERTISEMENT RATES — **Copy Date**

Linage: 40p per word
(Min. 15 words)
Box No: £4.00 extra
Linage advertisements are prepayable and the order form published in this section should be completed and returned with remittance. Credit Card facilities are available.

Display — rates per scc (Min. 2scc)

One insertion	:	£8.50
Three insertions	:	£8.20
Six insertions	:	£8.00
Twelve insertions	:	£7.50

Display advertisers should preferably reserve space by phone.

Closing date for Classified advertisements is the 10th of the month preceding publication date.
Post to
Your Computer, Classified Department, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Britain's Biggest Selling Home Computer Magazine

FAWKESOFT TAPE 1
Features 4 fantastic games
16K ZX81
3 machine-code games:—
DODGE IT: Based on the arcade game of similar name, with all the exciting features of the original.
TROJAN DRAGON: Loosely based on the hand-held electronic game "Trojan Horse" but with *many many* more features.
DEATH TRAP: Simple, but addictive. An original ZX game.
All the above 3 games are superfast machine-code.
plus
TABLES OF HIPPOCRATES: A classic adventure game.
Guaranteed difficult. If you can't solve it we will send you a *free* answer sheet.
All for the all-inclusive price of £4.95
Send to: **FAWKES COMPUTING**
41 Wolfridge Ride, Alveston, Thornbury Bristol BS12 2RA. Tel: 0454 416706
No Quibble Money Back Guarantee
347/7

ARE you tired of paying £8.00 for only ONE game? Well now you can buy up to EIGHT games for only £6.45 for Dragon 32. How? Just send SAE's to Alton, 21 Crossbanks, Shipley, West Yorks and find out! 274/6

DEATH'S HEAD HOLE

You'll almost believe it's true!

It's skill, courage and your growing experience that count in this unique adventure for the Dragon 32 and BBC Model B, inspired by the real-life challenges facing a cave rescue team.

Literally hours of excitement — if you measure up.

After this, any other adventure will just be a game.

Only £5.45 by return of post from

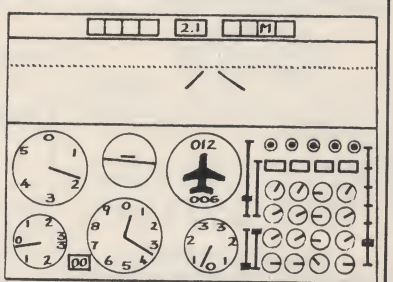
WORDS AND PICTURES
7 Hawthorn Crescent, Burton-on-Trent
4/3

ADAM ADAPTORS eleminate expansion problems on the ZX Spectrum (16K).
ADAM I allows use of 16K/64K RAM pack
ADAM II allows use of 16K RAM pack
PLUS memory mapped devices (disc, EPROM's etc) up to 16K. Works with Microdrive, printer etc on ALL models.
Plugs in between RAM pack and Spectrum
No soldering or going inside the case
ONLY £9 inc VAT and postage
STEPHEN ADAMS, 1 LESWIN RD. LONDON N16
282/6

DRAGON 32 BBC MODEL/B TRS80 C/C 32K

747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

Superbly realistic instrumentation and pilot's view in lifelike simulation which includes emergencies such as engine fires and systems failures. This program uses high resolution graphics to the full to produce the most realistic flight-deck display yet seen on a home computer. There are 21 real dials and 25 other indicators (see diagram). Your controls operate throttle, airlerons, elevators, flaps, slats, spoilers, landing gear, reverse thrust, brakes, etc. You see the runway in true perspective. Uses joysticks and includes options to start with take-off or random landing approach. "A real simulation, not just another game." (*Your Computer* Apr. 83)



Cassette £9.95 (P&P and VAt included)

D.A.C.C. Ltd (Dept. YC)
23 Waverley Road, Hindley, Gtr. Manchester WN2 3BN
154/4

APPLE II arcade type games for sale. Large selection. Reasonable price. Details K. Diu, 108 Clase Road, Morriston, Swansea SA6 8DY. 298/6

SPECTRUM —VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE LIBRARY

25 Super programmes — machine code arcade games, simulations, competitive games, Adventures, Dungeons & Dragons, puzzles and ball games; plus a few education & business programmes. Including: Breakout, Star Wars, Amazing 3D Mazes, Gambling Machine, Corridors of Doom & Trap It. All 25 on one C48 cassette, sent by return post for only £8.50 inclusive, or send an s.a.e. for full details.

SPARTAN SOFTWARE (Dept YC)
9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon. Tel: 0608 3059
116/4

ZX81 16K 3-in-1 Super RENUM, EDIT, DELETE. £5.50 post free. Letts, 30 Ponton Hse, Palace Rd, LONDON SW2. 268/6

PROM SERVICES

ZX hardware specialists
micro system design and development

NEW products for ZX micros:—
3 output analogue converter.....£27
8 input analogue receivers in three ranges of resolution, with or without I/O control lines.....from £23.95
I/O cards — three types available 24 or 32 lines with or without LED indicators, A/D or D/A facilities.....from £14.50
Still available — a range of EPROM boards and EPROM software.
NEW EPROMS now in stock — SAE for details
Motherboards, audio and graphics generators autostarts, clocks and counters, Edge cards 75p Edge connectors £2.50p Ribbon cable 75p/P&P.

EPROM SERVICES
3 Wedgewood Drive, Leeds LS8 1EF
(0532) 667183 326/6

TEXAS TI 99/4A CASSETTE LEADS
£4.95
INCLUDING POST AND PACKING
Single Recorder only
Orders to:
Clares, 222 Townfields Road, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX
Tel: Winsford 51374
Dept YC
269

BBC compatible printer. Centronics, Dot matrix, 80 cps, Hi-Res graphics, Dumping. Excellent value £225 ono Canterbury 750600. 365/7

BBC, ORIC, LYNX
CASSETTE LEADS
Din to Din & remote jack plug
Din to 2x3.5mm jacks
1x2.5mm for remote
PRICE ONLY £2.95
Cash with orders includes p&p
CLARES
222 Townfields Rd, Winsford, Cheshire CW7 4AX. Tel: Winsford 51374 270/6

SOFTWARE. Games and utilities secondhand. SAE for list. Also wanted tapes for all machines. Send list for our offer by return. Dave, 72 Norwood Cres., Coldbrook, Barry, S. Glam. 315/6

JUPITER Ace add-ons, Rampacks 16K £26, 32K £36, 16-32K upgrade £14. By the time you read this, our soundboard should be available. For details of this and other products send SAE. All products cased and guaranteed. All prices inclusive. Cheques etc. to: Essex Micro Electronics, 4 Hatch Road, Brentwood, Essex. 303/6

UPGRADE YOUR 16K ZX SPECTRUM TO 48K

SIMPLY FITS INTERNALLY WITH NO SOLDERING ON SERIES 2 MODELS. UNLIKE COMPETITORS, WE USE NO REJECT COMPONENTS AND AN ADAPTOR P.C. BOARD TO ACHIEVE RESULTS. DESIGNED BY EX SINCLAIR ENGINEER. MODEL CP48 £23.95 inc. P&P (EXPORT AND UK). EX STOCK.

32K MEMORY EXTENSION ONLY £23.95

Citadel Products Ltd TEL: 01-951 1848
DEPT YC 50 HIGH STREET, EDGWARE, MIDDLESEX HA8 7EP.
159/4

DEMSOFT

proudly present . . .

GRAPHIC TOOLKIT
At last! All the facilities necessary to plot points, circles, etc in 8 colours with 176x160 resolution — without a cartridge!
8K + VIC only £9.50

VIC-VALLEY
The ultimate role-playing graphic adventure. 16K + VIC only £7.50

VIC-SET
Create your own characters and save them to tape. Features include Create, Reverse, invert and Rotate. Any VIC only £5.50

ASSEMBLER
Create & Save your own machine-code programs using standard 6502 mnenomics. Decimal, Hex and Labels fully supported. Expanded VIC only £9.50.

DISASSEMBLER
Take apart your machines' ROM and see how it really works. Save £1.00 if ordered with assembler. Any VIC only £7.50
Send SAE for details of our full range. All prices include p&p and VAT.

Make cheques payable to:
DEMSOFT
84/86 Barton St., Gloucester. Tel. 27324 359/7

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

48K

Steve Silver adventure games.

Adventure 1	£7.50
Adventure 2	£7.50
Moonlander	£5.00

16K

Blitz + Code Breaker	£5.00

Prices include P&P

Send Cheque/PO to:

W B Software
192 Seamer Rd, Scarborough
North Yorkshire YO12 4HG
Tel: 0723 70074

227/5

BBC (B): TRON is a new (machine code) arcade game based on the film. Supplied on cassette at £4.95. R. Bhattachrya, 3 Wensley Close, Harpenden, Herts, AL5 1RZ.
379/7

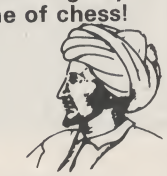
ALL Dragon software, big discounts. Media Magnetics, Freepost, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 6BR. Free Postage.
373/7

SPECTRUM CHESS

Dare you face The Turk

The original Turk was an eighteenth century automation, a life-size mechanical figure resplendent in Turkish costume and seated behind a wooden cabinet on which a chess board and pieces were placed.

OCP now offer you the twentieth century equivalent of that Turk — a chess-playing computer program. **The Turk challenges you to a game of chess!**



MANY OPTIONS INCLUDE:

- 6 Levels of Difficulty
- Demonstration Mode
- Board Editor
- Games Printout Facility
- Blitz Chess Against the Clock
- Two Player Mode
- Unfinished Games can be Stored
- Recommended Move

FULL INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED

CHESS THE TURK
ONLY £8.95
Post order to
Oxford Computer Publishing,
P.O. Box 99, Oxford.

134/4

BROKEN JOYSTICK?

STRONGER joystick insert replacements supplied with full fitting instructions 3 YEAR GUARANTEE £2.50/Pair inc p&p SOFTWARE FOR ATARI (TM) 400/800 All cassettes under £5 send s.a.e. for lists



Computer Supplies (YC)
146 Church Road
Boston Lincs PE21 0JX

193/4

ZX81 16K software: 'Hangman' + 'Anagram' word games with large vocabs + machine code 'Fruit Machine' £4. P. Teakle, 7E Oakhanger Drive, Lawrence Weston, Bristol.
374/7

SHARP MZ-80A MZ80K Software. Business, Utilities, Games. Catalogue — SAE. DCS, 3E South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport.
376/7

DRAGON 32 PROGRAMMERS

Feed The Hungry Dragon on Damsels Heros Wizards and other tasty mortals. He will reward you well. For menu details write:

COLLINSON
88 Sancroft Road
Derby DE2 7ET

247/5

ORIC software — for full details and price list send SAE to Stag Software, 10 Fairacre Maidenhead, Berks.
377/7

CITIZENS of Cartridge City rent Atari Roms at low cost. Discounts on software purchases. Emigration forms from Cartridge City, 25 Gaitside Drive, Aberdeen, AB1 7BH.
378/7

48K LYNX 48K

4 GREAT GAMES ON ONE TAPE
MASTERMIND & TOWER OF RINGS
TWO GAMES FOR THINKERS
YAHTZEE: Dice game for 1 to 5 players
BLOCKER: A very addictive, fast action, game of reactions, with high score feature.

£5 to include p&p
Willowsoft, The Willows, Eaton Bishop, Hereford.

321/6

DRAGON 32 or TANDY TRS-80 Colour

Lots of programs — lots of useful hints and information EVERY single month in "RAINBOW" an exicting new 200-page magazine from U.S.A.

Send £1.95 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) for sample issue to

ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. YC), FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ or telepone 061-798 7613 (24 hour service).

4/2

BBC PROGRAMMERS

Realise your artistick potetial with this amazing FULL COLOUR character generator! Create MOVING COLOUR GRAPHICS and screen artwork the way that the professionals do. Design aliens, lasers etc on a 16×24 pixel screen. Reduces to block of 2×3 characters. Save on tape as basci procedures to append to your own programs!
Only £6.95 from
M. Macpherson B.Sc.
20A PARK ROAD, PAISLEY PA2 6JW

387/7

Chalksoft LTD

NEW educational releases

EIFFEL TOWER
by
Chris Somerville



Visiting France? Learn/revise/practise your French vocabulary with this unique, animated program that builds the Eiffel T. Hundreds of words built in; 'store your own' option too. Ideal for school, business trips and holidays. Two programs for £9.25 inc. VAT.



Three superb programs for £9.25 (inc. VAT)

"Staff1" and "Staff2" teach notes on the bass and treble clefs. "Invaders" gives a game format opportunity to increase music-reading speed. Name the note before they destroy your basel Great fun — great graphics.
Dereck Riddell's NOTE INVADERS.



Both (and more) available now for the BBC 'B' and Spectrum 48K. VIC 20 soon. Trade and Export enquiries welcome.
Orders/enquiries (sae) to:
CHALKSOFT LTD (Dept YC8) 37 Willowslea Rd, Northwick, Worcester.

368/7

VIC-20 to Tandy color graphic printer interpage program. Also 26x32 screen editor on tape £8. SAE for information D. Riley, 97 Longley Road, Harlow, Middx.
344/7

ENFIELD COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Huge selection of software
BBC, Dragon, Spectrum
Vic 20/64, ZX81
Hardware:—
Machines, Joysticks, Interfaces
Mail order or call in
S.A.E. for lists
(State machine please)
PROGRAMMERS WANTED
135 High St., Ponders End, Enfield Middx. EN346B
Access **01-805/7434/77** Barclaycard

392/7

SPECTRUM 16/ 48K TAPE BREAKER

Will copy any tape, does not use flag. area not to be used to infringe copyright. Plus FREE tape header information prog. £4.50 inc P&P.

ASSASSIN: Real time graphics plot. Could you be the next "JACKAL?" 48K	£5.00
BIORHYTHMS/PYRAMIDS OF EGYPT 16/48K	£4.50
CHARACTER GENERATOR: 16/48K	£4.50
ENGINE DIAGNOSTIC; 48K	£4.50
SPECTRASOFT: A very fast m/code sort 16/48K	£4.50
NIGHT RIDER 16/48K	£4.50

Cheques and P/Os to
SPECTRASOFT
Capital House, Market Place, London W3

WANTED 48K ZX-Spectrum. Also wanted joystick, keyboard/other add-ons. Tel. (0222) 48489.
3434/7

CLOUD 9 SOFTWARE

CHEMISTRY EDUCATION AND GAMES for the SPECTRUM

1 MASTERCHEM: Based on mastermind.
2 ELEMENT SERPENT: Capture and digest elements with a growing snake! Fun way to learn formulae.

Both games: 16K, Machine code, 3 levels of difficulty £4.50 each.

3 REVISION (16K): Electron Structure, Bonds. £4.50
4 pH (48K): Suite of 4 modules: Titration curves, Indicators, Colour Changes, 'A' level worksheet. £8.50

P.O./Cheques to:
Cloud 9 Software
4 Dolvin Road, Tavistock, Devon PL19 9EA.

391/7

dotty

FROM SPECTRUM 162X81

UNIQUE

Players must test their imagination by guessing the identity of a dotty picture as quickly as they can.
Pictures are chosen at random from a wide selection, and a picture plotter is suppled, so the user can change pictures at will.
Dot by Dotty, all will be revealed

State machine and send cheques/PO's for only £3.40 to:—
UNIQUE COMPUTER SERVICES
Unit 6, 19 Silton Street
Moston Manchester M9 1WS

382/7

ACORN Atom 12K RAM FP ROM books and cassettes all as new £110 051-63 25509
388/7

THE VOICE OF THE FUTURE
S & G Software

SPEECH PROGRAMMES FOR THE "SPECTRUM" WITH VOICE SYNTHESISERS. AVAILABLE NOW.
KEYSPEAKER — Speaks every different key entry as you programme, including mode changes, keywords and colours. Write, run, load and save, basic or m/c code with KEYSPEAKER running.
£6.95
SPEAK & SPELL — Reads plain English from strings. Your SPECTRUM talks to you like an old friend. Add speech output to your programmes without using phonetic code. **£5.95.**
Available now from:
Stuart "CHATTERBOX"
Fuller "ORATER"
Add Ons "SSI"
Please state which when ordering.
S & G Software, 4 Alpha Street Darwen, Lancs. BB3 2BX.

353/7

KEEP your Atom alive! Database and graphics ROMS, 11-way ROM boards, CMOS RAM boards, Sound board available from I.P Johnstone, 5 Hemsley Court, Guildford, Surrey. S.A.E. for prices and availability.
393/7

To Advertise in *Your Computer* please phone **Claire Notley** on **01-661 3036**

IVYSOFT . . .

■ ■ ■ is pleased to announce the opening of new premises at 36 New Street, Barbican, Plymouth to be known as "The Software Shop"

To celebrate the opening we will be offering a 10% discount on our complete range on all orders received by August 15th. Over 200 Spectrum titles in stock plus a wide range for the BBC, Dragon, Oric, Vic 20, Commodore 64 and ZX81 micros. Spectrum owners join our Software Club for £3 annual or £15 life membership (the latter including £12 of software of your choice) giving you a permanent 10% discount plus a monthly, newsletter with even more savings!

Send large S.A.E. or telephone for our free price list, stating for which micro. Special Tax free rates for foreign orders



IVYSOFT, 91 CLEEVE DRIVE, IVYBRIDGE, DEVON
Tel (07554) 4088

385/7

ORIC — 1 48K. Unwanted gift, as new. £150 o.n.o. Tel: 0761-232217 (Somerset). 340/7

*** LYNX MUSIC-MASTER ***

Now LYNX music is easy! Full two-octave stave on screen; compose, copy, replay, change tempo, etc. Cassette & full instructions £4.95.

ALBASOFT
180 Terregles Avenue,
Glasgow G41 4RR.

330/7

ATARI 400 modify your own 16K RAM board to 48K. Instructions + kit £55. Instructions only £5 refundable on kit. S. Terrell, 17 Cock Close Road, Yaxley, Peterborough, Cambs. 337/7

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO
WORDFROG (16K)

A game to aid spelling. Words are formed by moving one part of the word across the screen past moving obstacles to join the correct second part. Words can be changed by the user. Keyboard or joysticks. £7.50 + 50p p&p.

SAE for full list of titles.

EDUCATED OWL SOFTWARE
49 Saffron Road, Tickhill,
Doncaster, S. Yorks. 341/7

AS EASY AS a b c ?

YES! Help your 3-6 year old to read and count. Big, properly designed letters and numbers in a multi-choice program. Free keyboard overlay. "CHARACTERS" for any Spectrum — £5.00.

LOWER-CASE KEYBOARD OVERLAY available separately (keywords not shown), only 50p each + 25p postage per order.

EDUCAT SOFTWARE, 83 Lynwood Avenue, Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington BB5 5RS.

SHARP MZ-80K with MZ80P3 dot printer, MZ-80FB double disc drive and MZ-801/u Interface unit. Ideal for small business or sophisticated amateur. Offers please. Phone (0948) 3425. 339/7

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

48K

Steve Silver adventure games.

Adventure 1	£7.00
Adventure 2	£7.00
Moonlander	£5.00

16K

Blitz + Code Breaker	£4.50

Prices include P&P

Send Cheque/PO to:

WB Software
192 Seamer Rd, Scarborough
North Yorkshire YO12 4HG
Tel: 0723 70074

227/5

TEACHER'S MARKBOOK

48K Spectrum. Scrolling column display, totals, percentiles, orders of merit, mean & S.D. graphs etc. etc. A total analysis package for your full teaching load. Adaptable, friendly, menu-based. Saves hours! £5.50 with manual and demo tape. MENTOR SOFTWARE, 69 Beech Rd, Halton, Lancaster. 331/7

SPECTRUM Crazy Balloon 16K/48K arcade game — only £4. Quality Spectrum programs wanted — Discount Software, 25 Plymouth Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 5JG. 346/7

SPECIAL OFFER
ZX81 KEYBOARDS
ONLY £18 inc.

Full travel keys + spacebar. Smart 10⅔"x5⅔ case. Simple plug-in connectors. 14-28 days delivery. Limited quantity.

Phone 0602 474973 362/7

SHARP MZ80K 48K. 3 types of Basic, Forth, Pascal, machine code, Appollo Word Processor, 100 program library. £350. Tel. 0684 297579. 335/7

LYNX 48K SOFTWARE

LABYRINTH — 3D Maze game.
OTHELLO — Our version of traditional board game in fast machine code.
CHANCELLOR — Run UK economy for 10 years.
SPACE TREK — Zap the Klingons.

£4.75 each Cheque/P.O. to:
QUAZAR COMPUTING DEPT YC.
17 Teg Close, Portslade, Sussex.
Other programs also available, send for details.

356/7

SHARP MZ80K 48K with Basic extensions, utilities, games for sale. Boxed £300 o.n.o. 061-624 9599. 351/7

Phase 2000

COMPUTER SOFTWARE CENTRE

We sell games for the VIC-20, ZX81, SPECTRUM, BBC & DRAGON Computers.

RABBIT SOFTWARE only £6.95!

We stock games for Bug-Byte, Quicksilva . . . many more!!

Why not pay us a visit at
1482 LONDON RD, NORBURY
(next to train station).
Tel: 679 6480

348/7

ATARI 'Zaxxon' and 'Journey to the Planets' and 'Stratos' all £15 each. Phone 0254 676003. 363/7

DRAGON-32 BUSINESS SOFTWARE. Mailing List £19.95, Stock File £24.95, Cash Book £24.95. Send SAE for complete list or £1.00 for our software preview cassette. Cheque/P.O. to B. Mistry, 75 St. Margaret's Road, Bradford BD7 2BY. 361/7

VIC-20 + ZX Spectrum

All the IMAGINE range of VIC-20 cassettes including ARCADIA, WHACKY WAITERS, CATCHA SNATCHA and FRANTIC

ALL AT ONLY
£5.50 each!
INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE & PACKING.

Send to:

RULE COMPUTERS
30 Tylers Acre Road,
Corstorphine, Edinburgh EH12 7HZ
Tel. 031 334 7261

350/7

Replicate for 48K Spectrum. The superior copying program copies any program or code up to 36K.
Header listings & editing only £4.95 or s.a.e. for details to:

J. Ball
7 Moorefield Rd,
Woodbridge, Suffolk.

355/7

'SPECTRUM TAPER'. Copies virtually all programs, repeat/verifies. 2 versions OM cassette £3.50. Money back guarantee! G. Evans, 16 Stonepit Drive, Cottingham, Leics. 338/7

DRAGON, ORIC SPECTRUM PROGRAMMERS

Runesoft require high quality programs in machine code or Basic for our new Software house opening soon. Good royalties paid for accepted programs. Please send demonstration tapes to:

RUNESOFT

CHARNWOOD HOUSE
67 LOWER PARLIAMENT STREET,
NOTTINGHAM NG1 3BB

380/7

NEW — joystick interface for ZX81 — do it yourself — connect this IU.GI H001 Atari type joystick interface to ZX81 in 5 minutes by drill and solder. Fits inside ZX81. Full instructions included. Send £6 inc. P&P to. IU.GI Software & Hardware. 334/7

SPECTRUM KOPYKAT £4.95

SIMPLY THE BEST. So simple to use. Any type of ZX SPECTRUM program can be backed-up onto a fresh tape, even programs that cannot be stopped can now be copied. Programs over 41.5K (8.7K for 16K machines) can be easily duplicated. 100% machine code Plus FREE Tape-header Reader program. IMMEDIATE DESPATCH Send cheque/PO to:

MEDSOFT
61 Ardeen Road, Intake, Doncaster DN2 5ER
IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

366/7

EDUCATIONAL programs for Spectrum. Five stimulating games on cassette for infants and juniors. Includes Gun Sums, Fun Phrases, Time Clock, Daft Draw and Super Shop. Only £4.95. Send for details or pay M.B. Software, In-Vid-Ria, Route Charles, S.P.P., Guernsey, C.I. 349/7

DUST COVERS

VIC 20/ 64 DRAGON 32 ATARI 800 CASS UNIT C2N. C2N1530 & ATARI

in natural quality vinyl. Just send **£2.95** or **£3.95** to inc cass. cover, stating computer and cassette model. (No stamp required)

Cassette cover only **£1.50** to:

ALLEN ENTERPRISES
FREEPOST
Luton LU2 8BR
TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME 375/7

ORIC software library. Two weeks hire £1.00. Annual membership £5. Stamp for list. Les Wilson, Penalwick, Tintagel, Cornwall. 352/7

SOFTWARE Sharp MZ80 and Dragon Super original games and proven business packages copyrights also for sale software prepared for clients PAB software 0789 840088. 329/7

ATOM owners! Build a colour module for under £10. Full construction details including demonstration programs £3.00. Also games tape — bowling/wordsearch (12K RAM) £3.40. A Worrall, 3 Oaklands Close, Bexleyheath, Kent. DA6 7AP. 354/7

ZX81, 16K, keyboard, sound generator, motherboard, software etc. £120 o.n.o. Phone Lincoln (0522) 29523. 348/7

To Advertise in *Your Computer* please phone **Claire Notley** on **01-661 3036**

ocean

URGENTLY REQUIRE GAMES PROGRAMS

Ocean Publishing Limited, publishers for a major software house, urgently require good game programs for home micro's.

ZX SPECTRUM, COMMODORE 64, ORIC, DRAGON, VIC-20 and BBC MODEL B.

Our national dealer network ensures maximum sales. Should your program be accepted we will pay top royalties or buy your copyright.

Write in confidence to the
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER,
Ocean Publishing Limited,
Ralli Buildings, Stanley Street, Manchester M3 5FD.
OR TELEPHONE: 061-832 7049

381/7

WIN THE POOLS?

48K

SPECTADRAW 2

Spectadraw 2 is a Pools Prediction Program for the 48K ZX Spectrum Microcomputer.
The program looks at the recent form of the teams playing in each week's English and Scottish Football League matches and then refers to a large database to see what has happened in the past when teams with similar form met. By combining the lessons learnt from the past with the teams' current leage position, the program generates a draw probability factor for each match. It can then identify the matches which are likely to yield draws and output suitable predictions. It will also output the least likely draws for the benefit of those who prefer the fixed odds lines on coupons.
The program is supplied complete with a database tape containing data on over 7500 matches and a comprehensive instruction manual.
Program, Databse (both on a high quality cassette) and instruction manual £12.95 inclusive. (Cheques(POs payable to B. S. McAlley) or SAE for details.

SPECTADRAW, 1 COWLEAZE, CHINNOR, OXFORD, OX9 4TD.

328/7

SPECTRUM TAPE CONTROL

Load and save fully automatically using one or two cassette recorders. Auto start/stop and lead switching under program control using simple BASIC commands. Also suitable for control of model railways etc. and several controllers can be used for multiple control. Built-in BEEP amplifier with speaker and volume control for games, alarms etc. The controller plugs into the Spectrum cassette sockets and is powered from the Spectrum supply. Supplied only as a kit complete with all parts, leads, smart black case and detailed user and construction notes. Only £23.75 plus £1 p&p.

SPECTRUM HIGH-SPEED LOADER

Load and save at double speed with our Speedyload software (48K only). Reliable and easy to use. It uses little memory and once loaded into ramtop it is almost invisible in use. Either normal or fast can be selected and only a standard cassette recorder is required. All tape commands can be used. Cassette £3.45 plus 40p p&p.

By mail order only —
send S.A.E. for details

Ness Micro Systems (YC)
100 Drakies Ave. Inverness IV2 3SD

371/7

COMPUNTA — HORSE-RACING FORECASTER

puts your MICRO TO WORK!

- A serious, easy to use program.
- No records to keep or update.
- Contains data of leading jockeys/trainers at 34 courses.
- High success rate.

Tape version available for:—
Dragon 32, Spectrum 48K, Tandy COCO 32K, ZX81 16K.
ONLY—
£4.95. inc.
immediate delivery.

RED ROM DATA,
Dept YC2,
72 Lambert Rd.
Grimsby, Lincs.
DN32 0NR.

372/7

LYNX

KING SOLOMON'S MINES
A randomised, role-playing adventure. No two games are the same. Side 2 has two graphics programs that show off the capabilities of the LYNX.
All for £5.95 inc. p&p
HARVEST SOFTWARE
West Winds, Tredragon Road, Mawgan Porth, Newquay, Cornwall TR8 4DH.

358/7

LYNX GAME, you've waited long enough, now you can have Computer Attack for your Lynx. A superb game of speed and skill for your 48K Lynx. Sound colour and gripping action on one cassette for only £5.00 cheque marked 'Imperial'. 360/7

PLAY DOMINOES on your 12K Acorn Atom. Realistic graphics. Cassette £3.95 from M. Exall, 16 Vawdrey Road, Drayton, Norwich. 364/7

LEARN your tables. 16/48 Spectrum. Two super programmes only £2.75 from: Sharma Software, 12 Barrington Court, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex CM13 1AX. 336/7

FULL assembler for 48K Spectrum — includes labels, error diagnosis, definable data tables, conversions, printouts, and more! only £5 - price includes documentation plus free disassembler — Graham Carr, Tunbeck Road, Wortwell, Norfolk. 357/7

ACORN ATOM 12K + 12K (was £300) complete package £130. Campbell after 7pm (01) 954 3875. 367/7

Please mention *Your Computer* when replying to advertisers

SELL IT WITH YOUR COMPUTER

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Rates

Linage: 40p per word (Min 15 words) — prepayable

Linage advertisers should complete the form provided in BLOCK CAPITALS. Phone number counts as 2 words. Name and address to be paid for if used in advertisement. Box Number if required is £4.00 extra.

Display — rates per scc (Min 2scc)

One insertion	:	£8.50
Three insertions	:	£8.20
Six insertions	:	£8.00
Twelve insertions	:	£7.50

Display advertisers should provide separate copy and preferably reserve space by phone (01-661 3036).

Method of Payment

Cheques etc, should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd, and crossed. I enclose herewith cheque/PO for

£.....

Please debit my Access/Visa Barclay Card/American Express/Diners Club Int/ /as below

BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

SIGNATURE

Post to:

Cut out the order form and return together with your remittance to:
Classified Department, Your Computer, Room H211, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
(01) 661 3036

Please insert the following advertisement in Your Computer Classified Section

					LINAGE
					£6.00
					£8.00
					£10.00
					£12.00
					£14.00
					£16.00
					£18.00
					£20.00

No. of insertions required ☐ Box No. required YES/NO

NAME *(Please include initials).* .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

Payment by credit card please state address card is registered

Daytime tel. no .....

THIS FORM SHOULD BE RETURNED BY AUGUST 2 FOR SEPT ISSUE PUBLICATION

Company Registered Number: 151537 (England) Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

MIKRO-GEN

Mikrogen is one of the longest established and most experienced companies in the home computer market.
We market to such names as W.H. Smiths, Software Masters Psion/Sinclair Timex Corp etc. We also have our own rep network covering all retail outlets.
Our reputation has been built on top quality software.

CAN YOU WRITE TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE?

To supplement our already highly successful range we are now looking for programs for all the popular home computers include games, utilities education + business software.
If you feel that your programs can meet our high standards then contact us at the address below or Telephone 0344 27317.

MIKRO-GEN, 1 DEVONSHIRE COTTAGES, LONDON RD, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

386/7

LATEST SOFTWARE!

SYSTEM-SOFT

FOR THE BEST FROM THE REST

FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES!

SPECTRUM		DRAGON 32	
The Hobbit (48K)	£14.95	The King (J)	£8.00
Terror Daktil (48K)	£6.95	Talking Android Attack (J)	£8.00
Penetrator (48K)	£6.95	Cosmic Zap (J)	£8.00
The Castle	£8.00	Volcanic Dungeon	£5.00
Styx	£8.00	Chess Cartridge	£21.50
Volcanic Dungeon (48K)	£5.00	Tele-writer	£49.95
BBC MICRO		**VIC 20**	
Moon Raider (B)	£7.95	Wizard and Princess	£5.95
Croaker (B)	£7.95	Scramble	£7.00
Killer Gorilla (B)	£7.95	Cosmiads	£7.00
Sea Lord (B)	£7.50	Panic	£7.00
Chess (B)	£8.00	Vic Gammon (+3K)	£7.00
Multifile	£14.95	Vic Chess (+16K)	£7.00

Lots more available for most micros. Send SAE for lists

Please make cheque/PO payable to SYSTEM-SOFT

FREEPOST, ACKWORTH, PONTEFRACT, W. YORKS. WF7 7BR.

SPECIAL OFFER
Deduct £1 per item when ordering two or more.

370/7

MISSILE. Defend your cities from the deadly onslaught. Graphics game for the BBC Microcomputer (32K) only £5.00 inc. To Paul Stevens, 11 Woodhurst Close, Cuxton, Rochester, Kent, ME2 1LU. 293/6

EDUCATIONAL programs, Spectrum 48K, junior age range, SAE for details to Computers For Education, 58 Dovecote Lane, Oldham OL4 4SW.

384/7

ELINCA ZX TAPELOADER

For ZX81 & SPECTRUM · Trouble-free loading from unspoiled tapes · Switch from SAVE to LOAD without removing plugs · Passive filter on SAVE ·

· Send SAE for leaflet · State ZX81 or SPECTRUM ·

ELINCA PRODUCTS LTD (K)
Lyon Works, Capel Street,
Sheffield 6 (tel 0742 339774)

£14.99
Inc. VAT – Post FREE

LOOK OUT!

COMING SOON:— ORIGINAL SOFTWARE.
NO OTHER GAMES LIKE THEM!

"SPACE LANES" + "DOOR SLAMMER"

Cathedral Software *from*



369/7

CAN YOU PLAY GERMAN WHIST?

Then try your hand at winning against the Spectrum with this well designed program which will stretch you to your mental limits in this fascinating game.



Cost only £5.50

Please allow 21 days for delivery

Please send me ..... game(s) at £5.50 (inc. p&p) each. I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... made payable to B.J. Enterprises.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

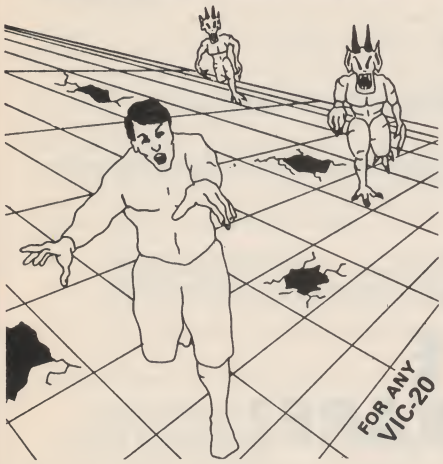
Orders to:

B.J. Enterprises,
Plot 669, Cranbrook Drive, Pinkneys Green,
Maidenhead, Berks.

389/7

VIC-20 HFS

MAN HUNT



The most terrifying aliens yet seen on a Vic 20.
Can you escape? or will you be another victim of their relentless pursuit?

MAN HUNT
A great game from H.F.S. only £5.95 postage free to U.K.

Order direct to
H.F.S.
35 Fenton Place,
Porthcawl,
Mid-Glamorgan,
CF36 3DW.
Dragon version of the Manhunt coming soon.

Please rush me.....cassette/s of MAN HUNT. I enclose a cheque/P.O. value £..... payable to: **H.F.S. Software, 35 Fenton Place, Porthcawl, Mid-Glamorgan, CF36 3DW.**

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

POSTCODE.....

ORIC – 1

VANQUISHER (48K)
All the excitement of the Railway on your micro. You will be the respected Station master of Vanquisher Junction, and your judgement and problem solving ability will have to see you through.
£5.20 at good Software Stations.

RINGO (16K)
You have been set the problem of the RINGS by the keeper of TIME. The meaning of LIFE, TIME, and EVERYTHING depends on you now. Do not be detered there is a solution to the riddle of the RINGS.
£5.00 at local Software Keepers.

PARAGRAM (16K)
After you've Fractured your Finger on the invaders try paragram, and Bust your Brains beyond repair. Blocks within blocks of your favourites — the letters of the alphabet.
£5.50 at local Software Surgeons.

JERICO 2 (48K)
You are Joshua, in search of the lost 'H'. You have your band of followers to help you. On your quest, you have laid siege to the walled city, and you must win, but this time you don't have the Trumpet.
£5.95 at Army Surplus Software Stores.

FARMER HORACE (16K)
Horace has been jailed for TEN years you have promised him you would look after the Farm. You must make a Profit and not starve the workers, or you'll find yourself in Jail for TEN years, with Horace.
FREE WITH JERICO 2.

PARAGRAM (48K) £6.00
JERICO 2 (48K) £6.95
VANQUISHER (48K) £6.50
RINGO (48K) £6.50

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION By
P.C.S.

SPECTRUM

Elephant Software.

41 Haymill Rd Burnham Berkshire SL1 6NE

A
AF Software 104
AGF Hardware 86
Acorn Computers 10, 11
Acorn Peripherals 98
Afdec 74, 75
Aimgram 192
Amersham 196
Anirog 126
Arcadia Software 37
Arrowsoft 127
Artic Computing 32, 33
Audio Computers Back Cover

B
Basicare 117
BeeBug 128
Bellflower 163
BiPak 78
Bridge Software 36
Bucon Ltd 62
Buffer Micro 36
Bug Byte 22

C
C.Tech 150
CDS Micro Systems 102, 103
CP Software 113
Calpac Computers 132
Cambridge Micro 39
Camel Software 36
Campbell 50
Cardigan Software 176
Cascade 129
Centrepods 100, 101
Colvin Computers 19
Compron Systems 192
Computer Addons 134
Computer Concept 72
Computer Corner 177
Computer Market 67
Computers For All 4, 5
Compro Sys 82
Correll Software 36
Crystal Computing 168
Cybergram 37

D
DJL 87
Diamond Software 147
Deans Electronics 196
Delta Research 37
Disking 35
DK Tronics 138, 139
Doctor Soft 35
Downsway Electronics 48
Dragon Dungeon 135
Dream Software 166

E
East London Robotics 171
Econtech 124
Electronics Applied 156
Elephant Software 156
Eltec Computers 38
Express Programs 174

F
Fountain Computers 132
Fox Electronics 89
Fulcrum 50
Fuller 172, 173

G
Gamer 173
Gilsoft 62
Grundy Business Computers 154, 155

H
H/H Software 156
HSF 202
Hewson Consultants 92
Hilton Computers 62
Hitech 191
Hi Soft 96, 97

I
Imagine 96, 97
Imagine Software
Impact Software 12, 13
Interceptor Micros 193
Interface 78
Interface 189

J
JCB 74
J K Greye 137

K
Keysoft 39
Kuma 61

L
Laserbug 176
Letherby 124
Level 9 Computing 166
Level Software 179
Llamasoft 119
Lydenhurst 130

M
Malva 72
Maplin 60
Maplin 190
Martech 131
MC Lothrien 130
Megabyte 37
Melbourne House 182
Memotech 20, 21
Memotech 188
Micro Games 72
Micro Management 6, 7
Micro Mega 183
Micro Power 44
Micro X 176
Microgen 74
Microware Leicester 82
Midwich Computer Co 80
Minature Tool Computers 178
Mr Micro 34

N
Newnes Technical Books 84
Newtech 188
North Wish IFC

O
Oak Wish 82
Oasis Software ' 191
Opus Supplies 146
Oric Products 148, 149
Oxford Computer Publishers 82

P
P.S.S. 152, 153
PSS 110
Picturesque Addictive Games 116
Pinehurst 163
Plus 80 132
Practical Electronics 163
Print n' Plotter 164
Program Direct 55
Protec 136

Q
QED 76

R
RD Labs 118
Richard Sheperd 58

S
Sabre Software 178
SIR Computers 156
SmT Rotronics 9
Swanley Electronics 116
Salamander Software 122
Severn Software 114
Shards 191
Silica Shop 17
Silversoft 185
Sinclair Research 24, 25, 26
Siversoft 16
Softeach 160
Softex 194, 195
Software Farm 178
Software Library 116
Spectrum Games 21, 28, 29, 30, 31
Startech 118
Sun Computers 131
Sunshine Publications 184
Superior Software 127

T
Tansoft 64
Tasman 48
Tectronics 118
Thorn EMI 180, 181
Timedata 50
Tomorrows World 124
Twickenham 166

V
Vision Store 144

W
Wildings 66
Winter Soft 142

Y
Yewacre 88
Your Computer Christmas Fair 186

Z
ZX Microfair 14, 15

THE RAMPACK

STL MICROPERIPHERALS – MADE IN ENGLAND

£19.95



EXPANDABILITY:

full details with the rampack. You can choose now or later various optional extras:

- **The Keyboard Sounder:** A tone is produced every time you press a key. You can also program the Sounder by USR 699
- **The X-ROM system:** based on the NEC 8255A chip. The system provides direct connection to an EPSON printer (or similar) and ATARI joystick. Programs EPROMS, auto-runs software and is supplied with 8k utility ROM containing 21 preprogrammed functions conveniently cased together with the Ram Pack
- **Various** software on ROMs

Further hardware add-ons:

- **The HARD TOP Keyboard Overlay:** 40 professional keys are positioned over the actual keyboard making typing much easier. The Hard Top overlay is finished in the same quality standard as our other products
- **The 80 Column Card:** Releases the ZX processor from picture display, therefore, the ZX runs always in fast mode. The screen will have a programmable size, up to 24 lines × 80 characters. UDG (User defined Graphic Characters) is standard

SPECIFICATIONS:

- **Memory Capacity:** 16k bytes
- **Maximum speed:** 200ns
- **Use exclusively** Sinclair PSU
- **Absolute stability** with a built-in autolocking system, incorporating special anti-wobble ridge.

THE INTEGRAL EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR ZX81

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 613081

Delivery: Please allow 7 days

Item	Qty	Price Inc VAT	Total
The Rampack		£19.95	
The Keyboard Sounder		£2.00	
The Hard Top Keyboard Overlay		£4.95	
The X-ROM system		£15.95	
The 80 Column Card		£49.95	
Post and packing		£1.00	£ 1.00

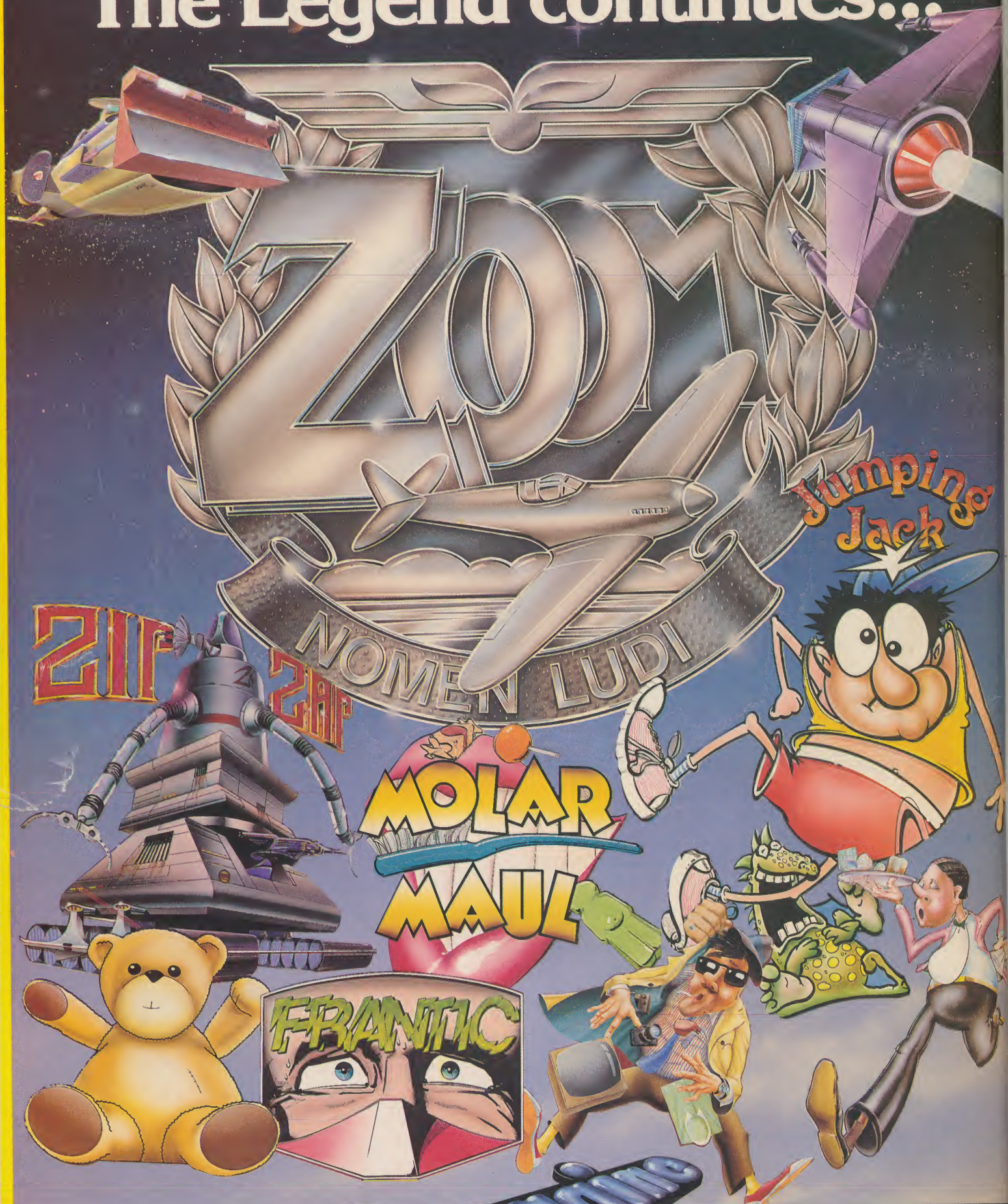
Please charge my Access, Barclay account: TOTAL £

NAME

ADDRESS

*Please delete/complete as applicable
*I enclose a cheque/ P.O. payable to: SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LTD for: £

The Legend continues...



Imagine games available from
W.H. SMITH, Boots.
John Menzies, Dixons,
Laskys, Photomarkets U.K.
and all other good Software Outlets.

Imagine

..the name of the game

Any of these games for just
£5.50 EACH
including first class post packaging, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining any Imagine Game ring Imagine Direct on **051-236 6849 to place your order.**

Imagine Software, Masons Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.

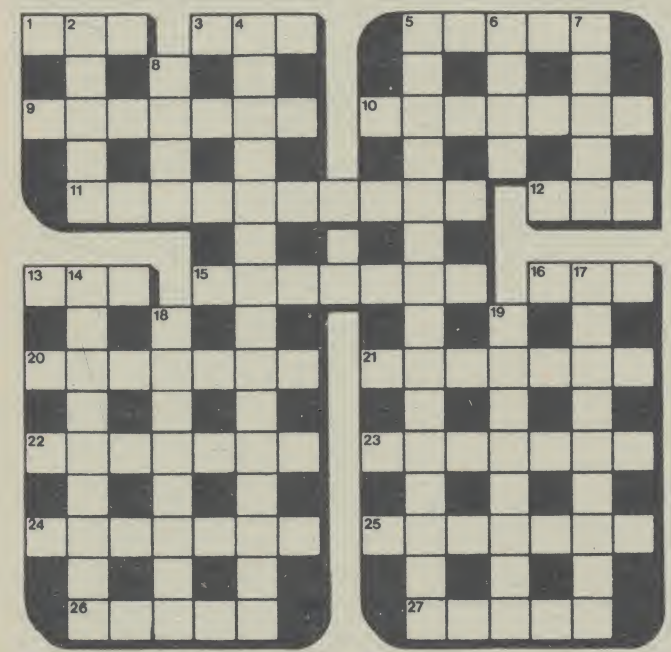
Your Computer **Comx 35 competition**

WIN A COMX 35 MICROCOMPUTER

A Comx 35 micro will be awarded to the winner of the *Your Computer* Computers for All competition. To enter the competition, all you have to do is complete the crossword below and finish the sentence "A Comx 35 would make my summer holiday come alive because . . ." in 12 words or fewer. All entries must be sent to the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in August 1983.

Name: _____

Address: _____



Complete this sentence in 12 words or fewer. "A Comx 35 would make my summer holiday come alive because . . . _____

_____ "

Your Computer **Comx 35 competition**

ACROSS

1, 3 Permanent micro memory — any for the travellers? (6)
5 Drives the computer — maybe with hands? (5)
9 Aerial for a girl holding ten (7)
10 Sudden push, back up, and smile about it (7)
11 Poll about free end in drink (10)
12 Impermanent micro mémory of a strike (3)
13, 16 Sailor obtain a bullseye! (6)
15 Bad chip the Queen commissioned maybe (7)
20 Order to speak (7)
21 Refuse order to liquidate bodies, yes? (7)
22 Trailer for a desert party (7)
23 Warp at high speed — go to battle this way? (7)
24 Stay outside where it's not flat? (5, 2)
25 Bad coin fit for a story? (7)
26 Show indifference for quiet floor covering (5)
27 ROMs organised after no rules (5)

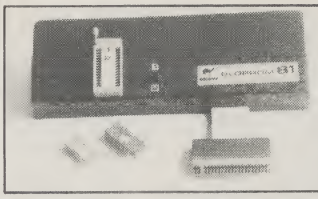
DOWN

2 Show nervous possessor what's inside (5)
4 Charitable organisation of king with GP information (3-6-6)
5 19 down is at one on re-organisation using a micro (15)
6 Work soup (4)
7 African fortress attack as band breaks in (5)
8 Complain about the market (4)
14 Operators in moving displays or in raised stamina (9)
17 Vote in Reagan's atomic satellites (9)
18 Not known to be odder (8)
19 Yours is before you — it contains ROM, CPU, etc (almost) (8)

CAMEL PRODUCTS

PROMER-81 ★ DREAM-81 ★ POWER SOURCES ★ MONITOR STANDS ★ PRINTER STANDS

BLOPROM-81



STATUS) NO. SYSTEM –
) EPROM TYPE –
) RAM START ADDR –
) EPROM ST. ADDR –
) JOB LENGTH –
) TASK –

WHICH TASK DO YOU WISH TO

W) CHECK THAT EPROM IS CL
X) READ THE CONTENTS OF EPROM INTO RAM
Y) BLOW AN EPROM WITH DA FROM RAM
Z) VERIFY THAT EPROM DATA THE SAME AS IN R
Q TO QUIT.....R TO R

FAST CODES AVAILABLE
D H POR

A uniquely sophisticated EPROM PROGRAMMER as by various labs. incl. Sinclair Research.

BLOPROM-81
Eprom programmer for the 2516, 27XX single supply fam Yes, even the 27128 from Intel. check, Read, Progra Verify all or part of Eprom.
So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the ma Designed for the beginner but includes a single key entry for the professional. Supplied as firmware, the m/c routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPRO No Personality Cards or other additions, just a ZX81. S inbuilt safety features. On-board Vpp generation. 28 pi socket. Cabled connector and extender plug. ABS case. Note: Can provide up to 36 inputs or 40 outputs I/O £



MEMIC-81.2 Faster than a Floppy. Easier than an EPROM.
A 4K CMOS memory and Lithium battery unit. Saves programmes upto 10 years without external power. Plug it into the ZX81 and flick a switch and your program is ready for retrieval. A simple PRINT USR . . . entry loads your program into RAM. Resides in 8-12K but can be mo 12-16K. Comprehensive notes + example £

CRAMIC 81 Banish the Whir, Click and Try again of Systems.
16K CMOS RAM and Lithium battery in cabled ABS with expansion adaptor. Powers off the ZX81 when ru Resides in 13-32K. Can be used like an ordinary 16K b also retain program upto 10 years. Ingenious hard software allows swopping of RAMs from program £

PIO-SP An 8 + 8 line parallel Input/Output card whic the Spectrum communicate with external systems. Conne on 15 pin sockets. Mating plugs supplied £

PIO-81 As PIO-SP but for the ZX81 £

DREAM-81 Full 64K Rampack with link options to d 0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pin EPROM socket for 2716/2732/27 even the latest 27128 from Intel. Fast/slow Eprom o Professionally built and tested. In an ABS case with an indicator £

PROMER-81 At last! A low cost reliable programm 2516/32, 2716/32 EPROMS. This is the solution to EPROMs instead of tape. Requires 4×PP3 batteries regulated 25 volts. Remarkably prices at £

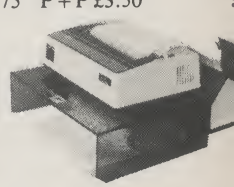
ROM-81 Provides two 24 pin sockets for up to 8K of EP memory in the 8-16K area. Eproms are permanent m which require programmers (see below) to write to them use 2516/32 or 2716/32 £



PRINTER/MONITO ACCESSORIES

MSB Monitor Stand for micro. Sits over the Beeb 12"×3.75" P+P £3.50 £
PSS Standard printer stan OKI, Epson etc. 15"+12" P+P £3.50 £
PSL Large model 17"×14 3.75" P+P £3.50 £

PSC-2 for Epson MX-100 etc. 21"×14"×3.75 P+P £3.50 **£22.95**
Custom Printer Stands for larger printers **P.O.A**
POT Printer Output Tray for 11" fanfold paper P+P £3.50 **£16.95**



UK, VAT extra. No VAT on exports P+P U
Europe + 5% — Overseas + 10%.
UK & Worldwide dealerships available.

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd. One Milton Rd. Cambridge. CB4 1UY Tel (0

Your Computer
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton

Your Computer **Comx 35 competition**

'Affix Stamp Here

ur Computer **Comx 35 competition**

S:

inner of the competition will be the person nters a correct solution to the crossword and, view of the editor, completes the unfinished nce in the most interesting way.

ame of the winner will be printed in the er issue of *Your Computer.*

tries must arrive at the *Your Computer* s by the last working day in August 1983.

person may enter the competition only once.

s to the competition cannot be acknowledged.

nployees of Business Press International or elatives may enter the competition.

ecision of the editor is final.

rrespondence on the result of the competition e entered into.

ess Press International assumes no nsibility or liability for any complaints arising this competition.

KEYSOFT *Present*



THE KEY

For any ZX Spectrum

THE ULTIMATE SPECTRUM BACK-UP COPIER!

ALSO INCLUDES HEADERLESS COPIER

The Key is a 100% machine code utility which allows you to back-up your valuable software investment. Simple to use.

SEE US AT THE 8th ZX MICROFAIR ALEXANDRA PALACE. SATURDAY AUGUST 20th

KEYSOFT, Dept. YC2
6 Bruce Grove
London N17 6RA

N.B. KEYSOFT advise users not to infringe the Copyright Acts.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Please send me ..... "KEY"(s) @ £5-95. Total £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

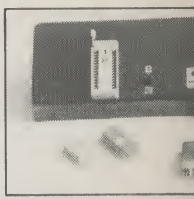
.....

YC2 ..... Post Code .....

CA

PRINTER STANDS ★ MONITOR STANDS ★ POWER SOURCES ★ DREAM-81 ★ PROMER-81

BLOPRO



A uniquely sophistica
by various labs. incl.

BLOPROM-81
Eprom programmer f
Yes, even the 27128
Verify all or part of
So immensely user f
Designed for the begi
for the professional.
routine alone is worth
No Personality Cards
inbuilt safety feature
socket. Cabled conne
Note: Can provide
I/O

MEMIC-81.2 Faster
Easier than an EPRO
A 4K CMOS memo
battery unit. Saves p
10 years without exte
it into the ZX81 and f
your program is read
simple PRINT USR
your program into RA
12-16K. Comprehensi

CRAMIC 81 Banish
Systems.
16K CMOS RAM a
with expansion adapt
Resides in 13-32K. C
also retain program
software allows swop

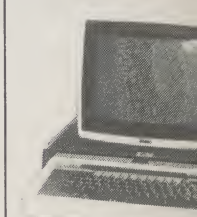
PIO-SP An 8 + 8 li
the Spectrum commu
on 15 pin sockets. Ma

PIO-81 As PIO-SP b

DREAM-81 Full 64
0-8-16K. Plus a 28 pi
even the latest 2712
Professionally built
indicator

PROMER-81 At las
2516/32, 2716/32 E
EPROMs instead of
regulated 25 volts. Re

ROM-81 Provides tw
memory in the 8-16
which require progra
use 2516/32 or 2716/



PSC-2 for Epson M
etc. 21" × 14" × 3.7
£3.50

Custom Printer Sta
larger printers

POT Printer Outpu
for 11" fanfold pape
£3.50

CAMEL PRODUCTS

UK, VA
Europe
UK & W

Cambridge Microelectronics Ltd

H £15

ot only a very good implementation of the
ut also a 72 page manual ...Once you have
entals you should get better value out of
other program you could buy. In fact, the
for not buying this cassette is that you
ORTH!'' - *LASERBUG April 83*

a first-class screen editor . . . Overall, a
July 83

inclusive) and runs on 16K or 32K BBC

re and works with any MOS version;
disc;
D and has fig-FORTH facilities;
rds and is infinitely extensible;
S via *MOS, CALL and EMIT;
c modes, even 0-2 (just!);
een editor;
SIC;
ual, a 20 page disc supplement and a
reference;
people, worldwide.

H TOOLKIT £10

ort rqFORTH and this pack proves it. It
r all sorts of useful routines and examples
H. With so much on one cassette it would
rice.'' - *LASERBUG April 83*

ts just £10 (inclusive) and adds the
H:

ng machine-code within FORTH;
ou easy-to-use colour graphics;
owing the versatile examination of your
ms;
et (with many extensions);
gram and demonstrations of graphics;

ners Wanted

or high quality games,
utility programs for
DDORE 64 and VIC 20,
RAGON, BBC, ORIC,

tract work available for
hine code programmers

of initial payment and
tailored to meet your
uirements.

ograms in this country
.., giving you access to
rmous market.

KE (0256) 25107
SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 64,
NTS. RG21 2LB

M software

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me
YOUR COMPUTER
each month for 12 months:

YOUR COMPUTER

☐ I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £9.00 (UK) £16.00 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd.

OR

☐ Please debit my credit card account:
Enter number

Tick relevant box:

Access	Barclaycard/Visa	Diners Club	American Express
☐	☐	☐	☐

Signed ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Job Title (if any) .....

Type of Business (if any) .....

.....

.....

Do you own a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you have access to a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

If so please state type .....

.....

.....

Registered in England 151537
Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Number of Employees (if any) Please tick box

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1-24	25-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me
YOUR COMPUTER
each month for 12 months:

YOUR COMPUTER

☐ I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £9.00 (UK) £16.00 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd.

OR

☐ Please debit my credit card account:
Enter number

Tick relevant box:

Access	Barclaycard/Visa	Diners Club	American Express
☐	☐	☐	☐

Signed ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Job Title (if any) .....

Type of Business (if any) .....

.....

.....

Do you own a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you have access to a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

If so please state type .....

.....

.....

Registered in England 151537
Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Number of Employees (if any) Please tick box

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1-24	25-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+

NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM

HAND THIS CARD
TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

YOUR COMPUTER

Why not place a regular monthly order for Your Computer with your local newsagent? Just fill in the coupon and hand it to your newsagent.

Please order a copy of Your Computer for me every month until further notice.

Commencing .....

I will call and collect it ..... ☐

Please deliver to my home address ..... ☐
(Tick appropriate box)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Date .....

HOME & E
BBC MICROCOM
1.2 operating s
COM

	PRACTICAL PROGRAMS FOR COMPUTER & ATOM
£3.97	LET YOUR BBC COMPUTER TE
£4.45	PROGRAM — HARTNELL
	THE BBC MICRO REVEALED —
£55.20	CREATIVE GRAPHICS ON THE ACORNSOFT
£23.00	GRAPHS AND CHARTS ON TH — ACORNSOFT
	LISP ON THE BBC COMPUTER
£13.00	ACORNSOFT
uter	ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE FOR T
£29.95	BIRNBAUN
your	30 PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC C
£5.75	EVANS
	GAMES BBC COMPUTERS PLA HARTNELL, GEE, JAMES
£6.95	EASY PROGRAMMING FOR YC DEESON
£27.95	PROGRAMMING THE BBC MIC
off	THE BOOK OF LISTINGS —
£37.50	HARTNELL, RUSHTON
	BBC COMPUTER — USER MAI
ht pen	
£45.94	**SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC CC**
£138.00	PROGRAM POWER KILLER GC
£55.20	
	NEW ACORNSOFT GAMES
£86.25	COUNTDOWN TO DOOM
	STARSHIP COMMAND
	IJK SPACE INVADERS MODEL
£5.95	IJK ATLANTIS
	IJK HYPERDRIVE
£6.95	IJK STRATOBOMER

SOFT P
DEVP

ZX SPECT
soft DEVPAC turn the SP
produce quality softwar
is also available on other
programs that run up to 1
grams written in ZX BA
of Standard Pascal (Jens
remendous value for money
es a powerful assembler a
ine code programming on t
ures that you will not fi
mbly, front panel display
AC is most highly recomme

ASCAL 4T — **£25 inclusiv**
the SHARP MZ80A/K/B,

HISO
60 Hallam
Liden S
Wilts. SN
Tel. (0793)

Your Computer
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton
Surrey SM2 5AS

Your Computer **Comx 35 competition**

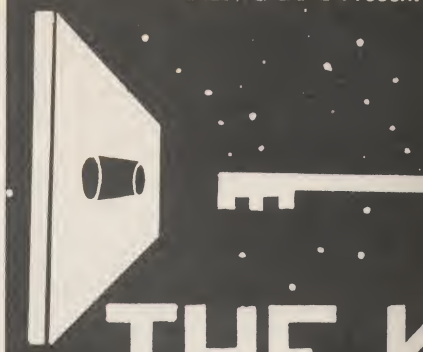
'Affix Stamp Here

Your Computer **Comx 35 competition**

RULES:

- The winner of the competition will be the person who enters a correct solution to the crossword and, in the view of the editor, completes the unfinished sentence in the most interesting way.
- The name of the winner will be printed in the October issue of *Your Computer.*
- All entries must arrive at the *Your Computer* offices by the last working day in August 1983.
- Each person may enter the competition only once.
- Entries to the competition cannot be acknowledged.
- No employees of Business Press International or their relatives may enter the competition.
- The decision of the editor is final.
- No correspondence on the result of the competition will be entered into.
- Business Press International assumes no responsibility or liability for any complaints arising from this competition.

KEYSOFT Present



THE K
For any ZX Spectrum

THE
ULTIMAT
SPECTR
BACK-U
COPIER

ALSO INCLUDES HEADER

The Key is a 100% machine co
allows you to back-up your v
investment. Simple to use.

SEE US AT THE 8th ZX MICROFAIR ALEXANDRA PALACE, SATURDAY AUGUST 20th

KEYSOFT, Dept.
6 Bruc
Londo

N.B. KEYSOFT advise users not to infring

DEALER ENQUIRIES W

Please send me ..... "KEY"(s) @ £5

Name .....

Address .....

.....

YC2 .....

Your Computer
Subscription Manager
Business Press International Ltd
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
Sussex RH16 3DH

Your Computer
Subscription Manager
Business Press International Ltd
Oakfield House
Perrymount Road
Haywards Heath
Sussex RH16 3DH

NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM

HAND THIS CARD
TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

(continued from page 165)

Gosubbed between each scan of Inkey$, so keep it short

x,y Screen co-ordinates

Each routine is accessed 1 to n times to set up your graph between each s m mutes the pr again. On line 1210 the gr

```
    1 GO SUB 9500: GO TO 9000: RE
M                          main loop
                           *********
    9 RETURN : REM dummy return
  200 REM          response check
                   **************
  205 IF m=1 THEN GO TO 210
  207 BEEP .005,2*(INT (RND*30))
  225 LET r$=INKEY$
  230 IF r$="" THEN GO SUB 9: GO
TO 200
  235 IF r$="m" THEN LET m=1: GO
TO 200
  236 IF r$="n" THEN LET m=0: GO
TO 200
  240 IF r$="0" THEN LET r$="10"
  242 IF r$=CHR$ (13) THEN LET r$
="11"
  244 IF r$=" " THEN LET r$="12"
  250 IF r$<>n$ THEN INK RND*5+1:
 FOR x=5 TO 15: PRINT AT x,x+15;
"■": PRINT AT x,35-x;"■": BEEP
.05,(ABS (x-10)*3): NEXT x: GO
TO 200
  255 GO SUB 9050
  299 RETURN
  500 REM counting games loop
          ********************
  510 LET n=INT  (RND*12+1)
  515 LET n$=STR$  (n)
  516 LET c=INT  (RND*7): IF c=4 T
HEN GO TO 516
  517 GO SUB 1000
  518 LET rn=INT  (RND*o)+1
  520 FOR r=1 TO n
  525 GO SUB rn*100+1000
  530 NEXT r
  535 LET r=1
  540 GO SUB 200
  549 RETURN
 1000 REM draw grass
           **********
 1005 INK 4
 1010 FOR a=1 TO 254 STEP 2
 1020 PLOT a,1
 1030 DRAW 0,10+(RND*26)
 1040 NEXT a
 1099 RETURN
 1100 REM draw a random flower
            ********************
 1105 LET y=INT  (RND*80)+60
 1110 LET x=INT  (RND*200)+27
 1111  IF POINT (x,41)+POINT  (x+2,
41)+POINT  (x-2,41)<>0 THEN GO TO
 1110
 1115 INK 4
 1120 PLOT x,2
 1130 DRAW 0,y
 1140 PLOT x-1,2: DRAW 0,y
 1150 PLOT x+1,2: DRAW 0,y
 1153 LET s=INT  (RND*15)+10
 1155 LET i=INT  (RND*3)+2
 1157 INK c
 1160 FOR b=1 TO s STEP i
 1175 IF m=0 THEN BEEP .001,2*b+1
0
 1177 CIRCLE x,y,b
 1180 NEXT b
 1190 LET g=9
 1199 RETURN
 1200 REM                butterflies
                         ***********
 1207 LET p(r,1)=INT  (RND*10): LE
T p(r,2)=INT  (RND*30): LET p(r,3
)=INT  (RND*7)
 1209  GO SUB 1210: LET g=1220: RE
TURN
 1210 PRINT AT p(r,1),p(r,2); INK
 p(r,3);"■"
 1212 PRINT AT p(r,1)+1,p(r,2); I
NK p(r,3);"■"
 1215 RETURN
```

```
 1220 LET r=
r=1
 1225 PRINT
 1227 PRINT
 "
 1233 LET p
3)-1
 1235 LET p
3)-1
 1236 IF p(
=1
 1237 IF p(
)=18
 1238 IF p(
=1
 1239 IF p(
)=30
 1250 GO SU
 1299 RETUR
 1300 REM

 1305 LET p
NT ((30/n)
r,3)=INT (
 1310 LET g
 1330 LET r
r=1
 1335 INK p
 1341 LET x
)
 1342 PRINT
 1343 GO TO
 1344 LET p
 1350
 1345 LET p
 1350
 1346 LET p
 1350
 1347 LET p
 1350
 1352 IF s(
)" " OR p
 p(r,2)<0
T p(r,2)=5
 1355 PRINT
 p(r,3);"■
 1399 RETUR
 1400 REM

 1402 IF r=
 PRINT INK
■": FOR y
 (x-14): P
(RND*2)-1
 1410 LET p
LET p(r,2
TR (p(r,1
0 1410
 1415 PRINT
 2; PAPER
 1420 LET
 1499 RETU
 9000 REM

 9001 BORD
 9010 GO S
games
 9049 GO T
 loop
 9050 REM
 9051 BORD
 9055 INK
NT BRIGHT
: NEXT x:
 PRINT BR
-x;"■":
 9057 IF m
 9058 FOR
 9059 CLS
 9060 BEEP
P .125,3:
0
```

Four × four × four

Barrie and Mark Walmsley,
Flackwell Heath,
Buckinghamshire.

ZX-81

THE CONVENTIONAL games of Noughts and Crosses, either three-by-three or three-by-three-by-three, have a limited number of moves and can often result in draws. However, four-by-four-by-four Noughts and Crosses has many more variations and is a worthwhile game requiring skill and concentration as well as good visualisation of a three-dimensional playing area projected into two dimensions.

This program follows the normal convention of showing the playing area as four planes, drawn side by side. These planes should be visualised as lying on top of each other to form a cube — see figure 1. Winning lines can be parallel to any edge of the cube; diagonally across a plane; or diagonally across the cube such as d,d,d,d.

The metho assign weigh according to through that

You can s which lie on seven differ squares each start of the g the cube diag others.

Each type assigned to t total weight sum of the passes throu

After eac computer, a passing thro played into mode of pla losing lines square with equal high choice is ma

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me
YOUR COMPUTER
each month for 12 months:

YOUR COMPUTER

☐ I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £9.00 (UK) £16.00 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd.

OR

☐ Please debit my credit card account:
Enter number

Tick relevant box:

Access	Barclaycard/Visa	Diners Club	American Express
☐	☐	☐	☐

Signed ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Job Title (if any) .....

Type of Business (if any) .....

.....

.....

Do you own a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you have access to a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

If so please state type .....

.....

.....

Registered in England 151537
Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Number of Employees (if any) Please tick box

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1-24	25-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me
YOUR COMPUTER
each month for 12 months:

YOUR COMPUTER

☐ I enclose cheque/PO to the value of £9.00 (UK) £16.00 (Overseas). Cheques should be made payable to Business Press International Ltd.

OR

☐ Please debit my credit card account:
Enter number

Tick relevant box:

Access	Barclaycard/Visa	Diners Club	American Express
☐	☐	☐	☐

Signed ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Job Title (if any) .....

Type of Business (if any) .....

.....

.....

Do you own a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

Do you have access to a computer?
Yes ☐ No ☐

If so please state type .....

.....

.....

Registered in England 151537
Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Number of Employees (if any) Please tick box

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1-24	25-49	50-99	100-249	250-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000+

NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM

HAND THIS CARD TO YOUR NEWSAGENT

YOUR COMPUTER

Why not place a regular monthly order for Your Computer with your local newsagent? Just fill in the coupon and hand it to your newsagent.

Please order a copy of Your Computer for me every month until further notice.

Commencing .....

I will call and collect it ..... ☐

Please deliver to my home address ..... ☐
(Tick appropriate box)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Date .....

the graphics characters are B,D
the graphics characters are I
the graphics characters are E
the graphics characters are I
the graphics characters are J

```
EP .25,0: BEEP .25,2: BEE
3: BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,

EP .25,3: BEEP .25,5: BEE

EP .25,3: BEEP .25,5: BEE

EP .1875,7: BEEP .0625,8:
125,7: BEEP .125,5: BEEP
 BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,0
EP .1875,7: BEEP .0625,8:
125,7: BEEP .125,5: BEEP
 BEEP .125,2: BEEP .25,0
EP .25,0: BEEP .25,-5: BE

EP .5,0: BEEP .5,-5: BEEP

S
TURN
M initialise
T o=4: REM options
T f=1: LET m=0: LET b=1
M p(12,3): REM screen coo
s and colour
NDOMIZE
M set up graphics
KE USR "a"+0,BIN 01100100
KE USR "a"+1,BIN 01110010
KE USR "a"+2,BIN 11111001
KE USR "a"+3,BIN 11111101
KE USR "a"+4,BIN 11111111
KE USR "a"+5,BIN 00111111
KE USR "a"+6,BIN 00011101
KE USR "a"+7,BIN 00000001
KE USR "b"+0,BIN 00000001
KE USR "b"+1,BIN 00000111
KE USR "b"+2,BIN 00011111
KE USR "b"+3,BIN 01111111
KE USR "b"+4,BIN 11111111
KE USR "b"+5,BIN 11111111
KE USR "b"+6,BIN 01111101
KE USR "b"+7,BIN 01111000
KE USR "c"+0,BIN 00100110
KE USR "c"+1,BIN 01001110
KE USR "c"+2,BIN 10011111
KE USR "c"+3,BIN 10111111
KE USR "c"+4,BIN 11111111
KE USR "c"+5,BIN 11111100
KE USR "c"+6,BIN 10111000
KE USR "c"+7,BIN 10000000
KE USR "d"+0,BIN 10000000
KE USR "d"+1,BIN 11100000
KE USR "d"+2,BIN 11111000
KE USR "d"+3,BIN 11111110
KE USR "d"+4,BIN 11111111
KE USR "d"+5,BIN 11111111
KE USR "d"+6,BIN 10111110
KE USR "d"+7,BIN 00111100
KE USR "e"+0,BIN 00111100
KE USR "e"+1,BIN 01011010
KE USR "e"+2,BIN 10011001
KE USR "e"+3,BIN 11011011
KE USR "e"+4,BIN 11111111
KE USR "e"+5,BIN 11000011
KE USR "e"+6,BIN 01100110
KE USR "e"+7,BIN 00111100
KE USR "i"+0,BIN 01010101
KE USR "i"+1,BIN 10101010
KE USR "i"+2,BIN 01010101
KE USR "i"+3,BIN 10101010
KE USR "i"+4,BIN 01010101
KE USR "i"+5,BIN 10101010
KE USR "i"+6,BIN 01010101
KE USR "i"+7,BIN 10101010
KE USR "j"+0,BIN 00010000
KE USR "j"+1,BIN 01101010
KE USR "j"+2,BIN 11111111
KE USR "j"+3,BIN 11111111
KE USR "j"+4,BIN 01111111
KE USR "j"+5,BIN 01111110
KE USR "j"+6,BIN 00111110
KE USR "i"+7,BIN 00000000
TURN
```

ving Run, the variables and addresses gned to 9500 to 9750 and the ers pertaining to each square are set 000 to 9260. The main program is at 18, the playing area displayed — 18 – and play starts with the computer O and the player assigned X.

player makes a move by entering a three digits, each between 1 and 4, to the plane, row and column on the move. The computer validates the lows the chosen position and asks for ion. Assuming this is given, the move is assigned the variables C,D,E main routine of the program, Set, is at 6000.

hecks each line through C,D,E, the number of Xs and Os — Search ting weight adjustments — Update — alculating all affected weights — If three Xs are found then Flag J is set Update and the line is tagged in er 6.

ving a win by either player or

(continued on page 169)